



2020-2021

UNDERGRADUATE
ACADEMIC CATALOG

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Undergraduate Catalog	
The University	7
Academic Definitions	10
Academic Policies	10
Academic Programs	20
Post-Traditional Students	21
Post-Traditional - Core	22
Post-Traditional - Transfer Core	24
Traditional Students	26
Traditional Students - Core	27
Traditional Students - Transfer Core	31
Admission Procedures	34
Admission Procedures (EC)	37
Concordia International Center (CIC)	40
Financial Aid Overview	40
Financial Aid Types of Assistance	42
Non-Traditional Approaches to Earning Credit	45
Pathways	46
Student Services	47
Technology Requirements	52
Tuition and Fees	53
Ann Arbor Main Campus (A)	57
The Haab School of Business (A)	57
Majors	58
Accounting Major (A)	58
Business Communications Major (A)	59
Economics Major (A)	59
Entrepreneurship Major (A)	60
Finance Major (A)	61
General Business Major (A)	61
Health Care Administration (A)	62
Hospitality and Event Business Major (A)	63
Human Resource and Strategic Leadership Major (A)	64
Justice & Public Policy Major (A)	64
Management Major (A)	65
Marketing Major (A)	66
Public Relations Major (A)	66
Sport and Entertainment Business Major (A)	67
Minors	68
Accounting Minor (A)	68
Business Communications Minor (A)	68
Business Minor (A)	68
Economics Minor (A)	68
Entrepreneurship Minor (A)	69
Family Business Minor (A)	69
Finance Minor (A)	69
Forensic Accounting Minor (A)	69
Hospitality and Event Business Minor (A)	69
Human Resource Management Minor (A)	70
Individualized Business Minor (A)	70
Justice & Public Policy Minor (A)	70
Management Minor (A)	70
Managerial Accounting Minor (A)	71
Marketing Minor (A)	71
Public Relations Minor (A)	71
Sport and Entertainment Business Minor (A)	71
Certificates	72
Paralegal Studies Certificate (A)	72
The School of Arts and Sciences (A)	73
Majors	73
Applied Theology Major (A)	73
Art Major (A)	74
Athletic Training (A)	75
Biblical Studies Major (A)	78
Biology Major (A)	79
Biomedical Sciences Major (A)	80
Christian Thought Major (A)	80
Classical Studies Major (A)	81
Computer Science Major (A)	82
Digital Media Design (A)	82
English Major (A)	83
Exercise Science (A)	84
History Major (A)	84
Liberal Arts (A)	85
Mass Communication Major (A)	86
Mathematics Major (A)	87
Music Major (A)	87
Parish Music Major (A)	88
Pharmaceutical Science (A)	89
Pre-Deaconess Program (A)	90
Pre-Seminary Program (A)	91

Psychology Major (A)	91	Integrated Science (A)	112
Social Studies Major (A)	92	Mathematics (A)	113
Theological Languages Major (A)	93	Physical Education (A)	113
Minors	93	Special Education Learning Disabilities (A)	114
Adolescent Studies Minor (A)	94	Minors	114
Art Minor (A)	94	Secondary Education Minors (A)	114
Biblical Studies Minor (A)	94	Biology Education Minor (A)	114
Biology Minor (A)	94	Chemistry Education Minor (A)	114
Chemistry Minor (A)	95	English as a Second Language Education Minor (A)	115
Christian Thought Minor (A)	95	English Education Minor (A)	115
Computer Science Minor (A)	95	History Education Minor (A)	115
Contemporary Christian Music Minor (A)	95	Mathematics Education Minor (A)	115
Digital Media Design Minor (A)	96	Physical Education Minor (A)	116
English Minor (A)	96	Spanish Education Minor (A)	116
History Minor (A)	96	The School of Health Professions (A)	117
Human Biology Minor (A)	97	Majors	117
Mass Communication Minor (A)	97	Diagnostic Medical Sonography (A)	117
Mathematics Minor (A)	97	Radiologic Technology Major (A)	120
Music Minor (A)	97	Rehabilitation Science (A)	121
Musical Theater Minor (A)	98	Social Work Major (A)	123
Philosophy Minor (A)	98	Minors	125
Physical Science Minor (A)	98	Social Science Minor for Social Work Majors (A)	125
Psychology Minor (A)	98	The School of Nursing (A)	126
Social Studies Minor (A)	99	Majors	127
Sociology Minor (A)	99	Nursing: Traditional Bachelor of Science in Nursing (A)	128
Spanish Minor (A)	99	Extended Campuses (EC)	129
Sports Media Minor (A)	99	Accelerated Learning Center Locations	129
Theatrical Communication Minor (A)	100	Arts and Sciences Programs	129
Theological Languages Minor (A)	100	Associate Degrees	130
Worship Arts Leadership Minor (A)	100	Theological Studies (EC)	130
The School of Education (A)	102	Bachelor Degrees	130
Majors	105	Theological Studies (EC)	131
Early Childhood Education - Non-Certification (A)	105	Minors	132
Elementary Education (A)	105	Theological Studies Minor (EC)	132
Elementary Education - Option 1 (A)	106	Certificates	132
Elementary Education - Option 2 (A)	107	Director of Church Ministries (EC)	132
Family Life Education (A)	108	Batterman School of Business Programs	133
K-12 Education (A)	110	Associate Degrees	133
K-12 Music Education Major (A)	110	Business Management (EC)	133
Secondary Education (A)	111	Health Care Management (EC)	133
Comprehensive Social Studies (A)	111		
English (A)	112		

Human Resource Management (EC)	134	Batterman School of Business (M)	151
Management of Criminal Justice (EC)	134	Majors	152
Bachelor Degrees	135	Accounting Major (M)	152
Accounting (EC)	135	Actuarial Science Major (M)	153
Business Analytics and Change Management (EC)		Business Analytics and Organizational Performance (M)	
.....	136	154
Business Management (EC)	136	Business Communication Major (M)	155
Construction and Trades Management (EC)	137	Economics Major (M)	155
Health Care Management (EC)	138	Entrepreneurship Major (M)	156
Human Resource Management (EC)	138	Fashion Merchandising Major (M)	157
Management of Criminal Justice (EC)	139	Finance Major (M)	158
Minors and Certificates	140	General Business Major (M)	158
Accounting Minor (EC)	140	Health Care Administration (M)	159
Business Management Certificate or Minor (EC)	140	Hospitality and Event Business Major (M)	160
Construction and Trades Management Certificate or		Human Resource and Strategic Leadership Major (M)	
Minor (EC)	140	160
Health Care Management Certificate or Minor (EC)		International Business Major (M)	161
.....	140	Justice & Public Policy Major (M)	162
Human Resource Management Certificate or Minor (EC)		Management Major (M)	162
.....	140	Marketing Major (M)	163
Management of Criminal Justice Certificate or Minor		Public Relations Major (M)	164
(EC)	140	Sport and Entertainment Business Major (M)	164
Marketing Certificate or Minor (EC)	141	Minors	165
Nonprofit Management Certificate or Minor (EC)	141	Accounting Minor (M)	165
Sport and Entertainment Management Certificate or		Actuarial Science Minor (M)	165
Minor (EC)	141	Business Communication Minor (M)	166
Education Programs	141	Business Minor (M)	166
Project Invest (EC)	141	Economics Minor (M)	166
Emerging Scholars Program (ES)	142	Entrepreneurship Minor (M)	166
Business (ES)	142	Family Business Studies Minor (M)	166
Justice & Public Policy (ES)	143	Finance Minor (M)	166
Health Profession Programs	144	Forensic Accounting Minor (M)	167
Bachelor Degrees	144	Hospitality and Event Business Minor (M)	167
Diagnostic Medical Sonographer Completion (EC) ...	144	Human Resources Minor (M)	167
Radiologic Technology Completion (EC)	145	Individualized Business Minor (M)	167
Social Work (EC)	145	Justice & Public Policy Minor (M)	168
Minors and Certificates	147	Management Minor (M)	168
Medical Assistant (EC)	147	Managerial Accounting Minor (M)	168
Nursing Programs	147	Marketing Minor (M)	168
Bachelor Degrees	148	Nonprofit Management Minor (M)	168
Accelerated Second Degree BSN (EC)	148	Public Relations Minor (M)	169
Bachelor of Science-Nursing Completion Program for		Sport and Entertainment Business Minor (M)	169
Registered Nurses (EC)	149		
Mequon Main Campus (M)	151		

Certificates	169	Photography Major (M)	203
Paralegal Studies Certificate (M)	169	Political Science Major (M)	204
School of Arts and Sciences (M)	171	Psychology Major (M)	205
Majors	172	Spanish Major (M)	206
Accelerated Master of Applied Exercise Science	172	Technical and Professional Communication Major (M)	207
Applied Theology Major (M)	173	Theological Languages Major (M)	207
Art Major (M)	175	Theology Major (M)	208
Biblical Languages for Translation and Missions Major (M)	175	Minors	209
Biblical Studies Major (M)	176	Art Minor (Non-Licensable) (M)	209
Biochemistry Major (M)	177	Athletic Coaching Minor (M)	210
Biology Major (M)	178	Biblical Studies Minor (M)	210
Biomedical Sciences Major (M)	179	Bioethics Minor (M)	210
Chemistry Major (M)	180	Biology Minor (M)	211
Christian Thought Major (M)	181	Chemistry Minor (M)	212
Classical Studies Major (M)	182	Christian Service Learning & Leadership Minor (M)	212
Computer Science Major (M)	182	Christian Thought Minor (M)	212
Data Science Applied Analytics Major (M)	184	Classical Pedagogy Minor (M)	212
Director of Church Ministries - Bachelor of Arts (M)	184	Computer Animation Minor (M)	213
English Major (M)	185	Computer Science Minor (M)	213
Environmental Health and Water Quality Major (M)	185	Data Science Applied Analytics Minor (M)	214
Environmental Science Major (M)	186	Director of Church Ministries Minor for Parish Music Major (M)	214
Environmental Studies Major (M)	187	Director of Church Ministries Minor with Related Majors (M)	214
Exercise Physiology Major (M)	188	English Minor (M)	215
Graphic Design Major (M)	189	Environmental Studies Minor (M)	215
History Major (M)	189	Game Programming Minor (M)	215
Horticulture Major (M)	190	Graphic Design Minor (M)	215
Illustration Major (M)	191	History Minor (M)	216
Information Technology Major (M)	192	Human Biology Minor (M)	216
Interior Architecture and Design Major (M)	192	Information Technology Minor (M)	216
Liberal Arts Major (M)	193	Law and Politics Minor (M)	216
Mass Communication Major (M)	194	Mass Communication Minor (M)	217
Master of Science in Athletic Training (M)	195	Mathematics Minor (M)	217
Mathematics Major (M)	196	Missions Minor (M)	217
Missions Major (M)	197	Music Minor (M)	217
Music Major - Liberal Arts (M)	198	Philosophy Minor (M)	218
Music Therapy Equivalency (M)	199	Photography Minor (M)	218
Natural Sciences Major (M)	199	Psychology Minor (M)	218
Parish Music Program - LCMS Rosterable (M)	201	Social Science Minor (M)	219
Pharmaceutical Sciences Major (M)	202	Social Welfare Minor (M)	219
Philosophy Major (M)	203		

Spanish Minor (M)	219	Spanish Education Major (M)	252
Sports Media Minor (M)	219	Spanish Education Minor (M)	253
Technical and Professional Communication Minor (M)	220	Urban Education Minor (M)	254
Theatre Minor (M)	220	Teacher Colloquy Program - LCMS (M)	254
Theological German Minor (M)	220	Minors	254
Theological Languages Minor (M)	221	Adaptive Education Minor (M)	254
Theology Minor (M)	221	Computer Science Minor (M)	255
Women's Studies Minor (M)	221	English/Language Arts Minor (M)	255
Writing Emphasis Minor(M)	222	Environmental Science Minor (M)	255
Youth Ministry Minor (M)	222	ESL: English as a Second Language Minor (M)	256
Certificates	222	Health Education Minor (M)	256
Director of Church Ministries - Online Certificate (M)	222	History Minor (M)	256
Spanish for Health Care Professionals Certificate (M)	223	Mathematics Minor (M)	256
School of Education (M)	224	Psychology - Education Minor (M)	257
Majors	225	Science Education Minor (M)	257
Cross Categorical Special Education Program (M) ...	225	Social Studies Minor (M)	258
Early Childhood and Elementary Education Dual Major (M)	227	Spanish Minor (M)	258
Early Childhood Regular and Special Education Dual Certification Program (M)	229	Speech Communication Minor (M)	258
Elementary/Middle (M)	230	Theology Minor (M)	259
Elementary/Middle Regular and Cross-Categorical Special Education Dual Certificate Program (M)	232	School of Health Professions (M)	260
Secondary Education (Grades 4 - 12) and K-12 Education Subject Area Majors & Minors (M)	234	Majors	260
Adaptive Education Minor (M)	235	Communication Sciences and Disorders Major (M)	260
Art Education Major (M)	235	Diagnostic Medical Sonography (M)	263
Athletic Coaching for Educators Minor (M)	237	Radiologic Technology Major (M)	266
Broad Field Science Major (M)	237	Rehabilitation Science (M)	268
Broad Field Social Studies Education Major (M)	240	Social Work Major (M)	270
Business Education Major (M)	241	Social Work/Psychology Double Major (M)	272
Educational Minor (Non-Licensable) (M)	243	Minors	273
English and Language Arts Education Major (M)	243	Communication Sciences Minor (M)	273
ESL: English as a Second Language Minor (M)	245	Director of Church Ministries Minor for Social Work Majors (M)	274
Health Education Minor (M)	245	Social Science Minor for Social Work Majors (M)	274
Mathematics Education Major (M)	246	School of Nursing (M)	275
Mathematics Education Minor (M)	247	Majors	275
Music Education Major (M)	248	Nursing: Traditional Bachelor of Science in Nursing (M)	275
Physical Education Major (M)	250	Code of Student Conduct	277
		Important Student Information	278
		Article 1 - Overview	278
		Article 2 - Policies General	280
		Article 3 - Policies Student Welfare	289
		Article 4 - Procedures & Hearings	291

Flowcharts	302	History (HIST)	382
Resource Lists	302	Justice & Public Policy (JPP)	386
Full Time Faculty	304	Latin (LAT)	387
Course Descriptions	317	Legal Studies (LEGL)	389
Accounting (ACCT)	318	Liberal Arts Prep (LA)	389
Anthropology (ANTH)	319	Management (MGMT)	389
Art (ART)	319	Marketing (MKTG)	390
Athletic Training (MSAT)	324	Mathematics (MATH)	391
Biology (BIO)	326	Medical Assistant (MA)	393
Business (BUS)	328	Music (MUS)	394
Business Analytics (BUAN)	331	Nursing-Undergrad (NURS)	399
Business Communication (BCOM)	331	Occupational Therapy-Grad (OT)	402
Business Special (BUSP)	331	Paralegal Studies (PLGL)	402
Chemistry (CHEM)	332	Pharmacy (PHAR)	404
Chinese (CHIN)	333	Philosophy (PHIL)	407
Comm Sciences & Disorders (CSD)	333	Physics (PHYS)	410
Common Core Experience (CCE)	335	Political Science (POLS)	411
Communication (COMM)	335	Psychology (PSY)	412
Computer Science (CSC)	338	Rehabilitation Science (RSC)	413
Data Science and Applied Analytics (DSAA)	342	Religion (REL)	414
Diagnostic Medical Sonography (DMS)	342	Science (SCI)	419
Early Childhood (ECE)	344	Sign Language (SIGN)	419
Economics (ECON)	345	Social Work (SW)	419
Education - CUAA (EDU)	346	Sociology (SOC)	422
Education - CUW (ED)	354	Spanish (SPAN)	423
Education - Project INVEST (EDI)	366	Sport and Hospitality Business (SHB)	424
Eng Sec Lang-Undergrad (ESL)	367	Theatre (THTR)	426
English (ENG)	367	Women's Studies (WST)	428
English Language Institute (ELI)	370	Legal Notices	430
Entrepreneurship (ENTR)	371	Index	432
Environmental Science (ENV)	371		
Exercise Physiology (EXPH)	371		
Finance (FIN)	372		
French (FRE)	373		
Geography (GEOG)	373		
Geology (GEOL)	374		
German (GER)	374		
Graphic Design (GD)	375		
Greek (GRK)	376		
Health & Human Performance (HHP)	377		
Health Care Management (HCM)	380		
Hebrew (HEB)	381		

The University

Concordia University is one of seven colleges or universities in the Concordia University System, an entity of The Lutheran Church - Missouri Synod. We operate two residential campuses, Concordia University Wisconsin in Mequon, Wisconsin and Concordia University Ann Arbor in Ann Arbor, Michigan.

Mission Statement

Concordia University is a Lutheran higher education community committed to helping students develop in mind, body, and spirit for service to Christ in the Church and the world.

Vision Statement

Our vision is to be well known nationally and internationally as a premier Lutheran Christian university, widely recognized for meaningful integration of faith and learning. Our alumni will assume significant servant leadership responsibilities in the Church and communities across the nation and around the world.

Concordia's Vision is Vigorously Pursued in Four Critical Ways:

We are a Faith and Learning Centered Higher Education Community.

Concordia students learn in innovative Christ-centered environments that are guided by comprehensive assessment. Our faculty, staff and University administrators are role models and servant leaders. Our Christian faculty excel in teaching and mentoring, and successfully connect to faith to learning. Our academic programs are rigorous and diverse, consistent with the needs of the Church and our communities.

We Plan for Purposeful Growth.

Students grow as they develop in mind, body and spirit. Concordia grows as we reach more people with our mission. Our campuses, facilities, human and financial resources, and infrastructure expand to support a robust student experience in a welcoming environment that results in the professional, social, academic and spiritual formation of all Concordians.

We Make an Impact Through Service and Leadership.

Concordia impacts the Church and the world, developing globally-minded citizens who transform lives, influence communities, and value their neighbors near and far, through Christ-like service and leadership.

We Champion Access and Opportunity for All Learners.

We provide access to the highest value higher education experience. As a result, Concordia students discover and develop their vocations. Rigorous assessment of our academic offerings, university services, delivery systems, and market and organizational performance result in continuous improvement of the Concordia experience, which enables our students to pursue and persist in their chosen career paths.

University Contact Information

Concordia University, Inc.

12800 North Lake Shore Drive, Mequon, Wisconsin 53097-2402, Telephone: 262.243.5700 Website: www.cuw.edu

Campus Information

Concordia University Wisconsin

12800 North Lake Shore Drive, Mequon, Wisconsin 53097, Telephone: 262.243.5700, Website: www.cuw.edu

Concordia University Ann Arbor

4090 Geddes Road, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48105, Telephone: 734-995-7300, Website: www.cuaa.edu

Administrative Officers

Position	Name
President	Patrick Ferry
Executive Vice President and Chief Operating Officer	Allen Prochnow
Provost and Chief Academic Officer	William Cario
Senior Vice President of University Affairs	Gretchen Jameson
Vice President of Advancement	Roy Peterson
Vice President of Information Technology	Thomas Phillip
Vice President of Student Life	Steven Taylor
Vice President, CUAA Operations	Ryan Peterson
Vice Provost of Faculty Affairs	Leah Dvorak

Vice Provost of Enrollment and Student Engagement	Michael Uden
Chair, Faculty Senate	Jordan Beck

Deans

Department	Name
School of Arts and Sciences	Steven Montreal
Batterman School of Business	Daniel Sem
School of Education	James Pingel
School of Health Professions	Linda Samuel
School of Nursing	Sharon Chappy
School of Pharmacy	Erik Jorvig
Student Life CUAA	John Rathje
Student Life CUW	Steven Gerner

2020-2021 Academic Year

Fall Semester

Date	Day	Event
August 16	Monday	Pharmacy classes begin - Mequon
August 29	Sunday	Opening Service - Mequon
August 30	Monday	First day of traditional classes; Opening Service - Ann Arbor
September 6	Monday	LABOR DAY- No classes
September 13	Monday	Last day to add a full semester course
October 21-22	Thursday - Friday	Fall Break - No traditional undergraduate classes
November 5	Friday	Last day to withdraw from a full semester undergraduate course
November 24	Wednesday	Thanksgiving Recess begins – no traditional undergraduate classes meet after 4:00 pm local time
November 25	Thursday	THANKSGIVING DAY - No Classes
November 26	Friday	University closed- no classes
November 29	Monday	Classes resume
December 13-17	Monday - Friday	Final Examinations, Christmas recess begins after last exam
December 18	Saturday	Commencement Ceremony 1:30 pm - Mequon
December 19	Sunday	Commencement Ceremony 2:00 pm - Ann Arbor
December 25	Saturday	CHRISTMAS DAY

Winterim

Date	Day	Event
January 3	Monday	Classes Resume – Winterim Begins
January 17	Monday	MARTIN LUTHER KING DAY- No classes
January 21	Friday	Winterim Examinations

Spring Semester

Date	Day	Event
January 10	Monday	Pharmacy classes begin - Mequon
January 24	Monday	First day of traditional classes
February 4	Friday	Last day to add a full semester course
March 7-11		Pharmacy Spring Recess - Mequon
March 14-18		Spring Recess - Traditional undergraduates
April 1	Thursday	Last day to withdraw from a full semester undergraduate course

April 14	Thursday	Easter break begins - no classes meet that start after 4:00 pm
April 17	Sunday	EASTER
April 18	Monday	Classes resume at 4:00 pm
May 9-13	Monday - Friday	Final Examinations
May 13	Friday	Graduate Student Commencement Ceremony 6:00 pm - Mequon
May 14	Saturday	Undergrad Student Commencement Ceremony 1:30 pm – Mequon
May 15	Sunday	Undergrad Student Commencement Ceremony 2:00 pm – Ann Arbor

Summer Session

May 16-August 19 Summer Semester 2022

Summer semester courses for traditional undergraduate and graduate programs vary in length from 3-14 weeks. Please see the schedule for course meeting date information.

Accreditation

Concordia University Wisconsin is accredited by the Higher Learning Commission.

The Higher Learning Commission

230 South LaSalle Street, Suite 7-500, Chicago, Illinois 60604-1413, (312) 263-0456

<http://www.ncahigherlearningcommission.org> (<http://www.ncahigherlearningcommission.org/>)

Concordia University Wisconsin is also registered as a Private Institution with the Minnesota Office of Higher Education pursuant to sections 136A.61 to 136A.71. Registration is not an endorsement of the institution. Credits earned at the institution may not transfer to all other institutions.

The CUW elementary and secondary teacher education programs are approved by the Wisconsin State Department of Public Instruction. The CUAA elementary and secondary teacher education programs are approved by the Michigan Department of Education.

The following agencies have accredited various programs of Concordia University:

- Accreditation Council for Occupational Therapy Education (ACOTE) of the American Occupational Therapy Association (Graduate Occupational Therapy)
- Accreditation Council for Pharmacy Education (ACPE) (Graduate Pharmacy)
- Accreditation Review Commission on Education for the Physician Assistant (ARC-PA) (Graduate Physician Assistant)
- American Chemical Society (ACS) (Undergraduate Chemistry Major)
- Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs (CAAHEP) (Undergraduate Medical Assisting)
- Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs (CAAHEP) (Diagnostic Medical Sonography)
- Commission on Accreditation of Athletic Training Education (CAATE) (Graduate Athletic Training)
- Commission on Accreditation of Physical Therapy Education (Graduate Physical Therapy)
- Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education (CCNE) (Undergraduate & Graduate Nursing)
- Council for the Accreditation of Educator Preparation (CAEP) (CUAA Undergraduate and Graduate Teacher Education)
- Council on Academic Accreditation in Audiology and Speech-Language Pathology (Graduate Speech-Language Pathology)
- Council on Social Work Education (CSWE) (Undergraduate Social Work & Graduate Social Work)
- International Assembly for Collegiate Business Education (IACBE) (Undergraduate and Graduate Business)
- Joint Review Committee on Education in Radiological Technology (Undergraduate Radiologic Technology)
- Michigan Board of Nursing (Undergraduate Nursing)
- Michigan Department of Education (Undergraduate & Graduation Teacher Education)
- The National Council on Family Relations (NCRF) (Undergraduate Family Life)
- Wisconsin Department of Public Instruction (Undergraduate & Graduate Teacher Education)
- Wisconsin State Board of Nursing (Undergraduate Nursing)

Academic Definitions

Academic Program Definitions

Degree program: A degree program is an area of study approved as such by the university and the Board of Regents and listed on the official inventory of degree programs (e.g., English, social work, pharmacy, accounting). The degree, which is a credential signifying a rank or level of educational attainment and which is conferred on students who have successfully completed a degree program, is represented by the official degree designation (e.g., B.A.—Bachelor of Arts, B.S.—Bachelor of Science, etc.)

Associates degrees are a minimum of 60 credits. Bachelor's degrees are a minimum of 120 credits. Master's degrees are a minimum of 30 credits beyond the bachelor's. There is no specified minimum for doctoral programs other than those required by accrediting agencies.

Major: A major is a field of study within an approved undergraduate degree program, having its own curriculum. A degree program may have more than one major. A major must have a minimum of 30 credits. A major may share (overlap) a maximum of 9 credits with the undergraduate core curriculum, or with another major.

Minor: A minor is an area of study outside of the major that permits students to pursue a secondary academic discipline. Students may not earn a minor in the same field as their major. A minor must include at least 18 credits. Minors are only available to students earning a baccalaureate degree. A minor may share (overlap) a maximum of 6 credits with the core curriculum, with a major, or with another minor.

Concentration (AKA “area of emphasis” or “track”): A concentration is a specific subject area of focus within an approved degree program. A concentration must be at least 12 credits.

Certificate: A credit-bearing certificate program is a coherent, specialized curriculum designed for students seeking a specific body of knowledge for personal/career development or professional continuing education. Certificates may be earned by students already enrolled at the university, or may be stand-alone programs where students enroll specifically to earn the certificate. Credit-bearing certificates may be offered at undergraduate or graduate levels and are a minimum of 12 academic credits. The university also offers non-credit, continuing education certificates which consist of continuing education credits (CEUs). CEUs are not interchangeable with regular academic credits. Concordia also offers graduate professional development (GPD) credits for students seeking professional development experiences (in Graduate Education only); these are not interchangeable with regular academic credits.

Pathway: A pathway is a set of undergraduate course sections designed to foster particular skills or knowledge that is interdisciplinary in nature. Pathway sections are so designated on the course schedule, and completion of a pathway is indicated on the transcript. Pathways are a minimum of 21 credits.

Academic Policies

Classification of Students

Class	Credits
Undergraduate Full-time	12+ Credits
Undergraduate Three-Quarter-time	9-11 Credits
Undergraduate Half-time	6-8 Credits
Undergraduate Less than Half-Time	0-5 Credits
Degree	Seeking an Associate in Arts (AA), a Bachelor of Arts (BA), a Bachelor of Science (BS), a Bachelor of Science in Nursing (BSN), or a Bachelor of Social Work (BSW). An associate degree is a minimum of 60 credit hours and a bachelor's degree is a minimum of 120 credit hours.
Non-Degree	Not seeking a degree
Church Vocation Students	Full-time students who are preparing themselves for one of the church vocations within The Lutheran Church-Missouri Synod and have maintained a grade point average of at least 2.00

A student's class is determined by the total number of credits completed, including those accepted by Concordia from other colleges or universities, and is established as follows:

Class	Credits
Freshman	0-29
Sophomore	30-59
Junior	60-89
Senior	90-graduation

Student Course Load for Full-Time Student

Semester	Minimum	Average	Maximum
Regular Semester	12	15	18
Winterim	2	3	4
Summer	3	3	6

Grading

Formal reports of the student's progress are available at the close of each term. The following grade point system is used in connection with these grades:

Letter Grade	Points Per Credit
A	Equals 4.00 points per credit
A-	Equals 3.67 points per credit
B+	Equals 3.33 points per credit
B	Equals 3.00 points per credit
B-	Equals 2.67 points per credit
C+	Equals 2.33 points per credit
C	Equals 2.00 points per credit
C-	Equals 1.67 points per credit
D+	Equals 1.33 points per credit
D	Equals 1.00 points per credit
D-	Equals 0.67 points per credit
F	Equals 0.00 points per credit
P	0.0 points pass in pass-fail course, not computed in grade point average, credits counted.
NC	0.0 points, failure in pass-fail course, not computed in grade point average, no credit earned.
W	0.0 points, withdrawn without penalty, not computed in grade point average. Given for withdrawal previous to withdrawal deadline, and for certain extenuating circumstances thereafter, such as illness.
I	0.0 points, incomplete, not computed in grade point average, (see policy on incomplete grades below)

Incomplete Grades

An incomplete grade given in any term (i.e., first and second semester, winterim, or summer) may become a failing grade if the work is not completed within three weeks after the end of the final examination period for that term, or by the time agreed to in writing between the instructor and student. Requests for extension of time to resolve an incomplete (I) grade will be approved only when the instructor is satisfied that circumstances prompting the request justify waiving this three-week policy. Instructors must inform the Registrar's Office if a change needs to be made to the original incomplete extension date.

Final Examinations

Faculty policy requires a culminating experience, such as a final examination, paper or project, during the final exam week of a traditional term. In certain schools, faculty may offer final exam exemptions. Specific requirements for these exemptions are outlined on the syllabus for each course offering an exemption. If a final exam exemption is not mentioned on the syllabus, no exemption is available.

Individual Instruction/Independent Study/Guided Study

Students may be given the option of taking a course as Individual Instruction, Independent Study or Guided Study. Individual Instruction refers to a student taking a course that is regularly offered by the university and listed in the course catalog; however, the student has a valid reason to take the course individually. In an Independent Study, a student who wishes to study a topic not addressed in an existing university course may collaborate with an instructor to design a unique course of study. Further information and required forms are available on the CU Portal.

Guided Study may be offered by the university when a regularly-scheduled course cannot be run due to low student enrollment in that class.

Winterim

Winterim offers students the opportunity either to explore topics not in their regular course of study or to take courses that are part of their Core, major, or minor programs. Students pay a reduced per-credit tuition for these three week January courses. Two or three credits are typical; four is the maximum permitted.

Audit Policy

An audited class will appear on the transcript as a zero-grade point class with a grade of AU, and no credits earned. Students may sign up to audit a traditional class before the semester starts as long as there is room in the class. After the semester starts, students may change their registration status from *enrolled for credit* to *audit* up until the drop deadline. Students taking accelerated classes must register as an audit before the class starts. The university offers audits on a space-available basis, and programs/majors/instructors have the ability to disallow audits: such policies need to be stated in writing in program handbooks or on individual syllabi. Self-paced online classes cannot be audited.

A student who audits a course has access to the in-class (and/or online) didactic portions of the course. The student is expected to attend class, but the student is not required to participate in any of the course's assessment activities, and the instructor is not required to assess the student's progress in the course (that includes the formulation of a comprehensive assessment such as a course grade). The university does not require, expect, or allow the auditing student with a documented disability – other than a physical disability – to participate in its disability services process, as the students will not take part in the university's course assessment. Skills courses, such as foreign language, applied music, and some art courses are not available for audit. Students who audit a course will be charged a \$75 per credit fee.

Change of Name or Address

Students are to promptly notify the Registrar's Office in writing of any change in name or address. It is critical that current contact information is on file for each student as important documents may be mailed to the student's name and address on file.

Academic Honors

The Provost's Scholastic Honors List

The Provost's Scholastic Honors List for the University is composed each semester of those full-time students who have a semester grade point average of 3.6 or above. Students must earn at least 12 undergraduate credits in a semester to be eligible; graduate credits are not considered for this honor.

Graduation with Honors

- A candidate who achieves a cumulative grade point average of 3.90 or better will be graduated **Summa Cum Laude**
- One who achieves a cumulative grade point average of 3.80 or better will be graduated **Magna Cum Laude**
- One who achieves a cumulative grade point average of 3.60 or better will be graduated **Cum Laude**

Awards

Concordia considers it right and proper to recognize through special awards unusual proficiency and performance in a certain area of learning as well as in worthwhile and purposeful co-curricular activity. Many such awards are given annually to students who have demonstrated exceptional achievement or who have made unusual contributions. From time to time, friends of Concordia have established such awards and have usually stipulated conditions under which the respective award should be given. Since in these instances the recognition aspect is more important than the financial element, Concordia has listed these as awards rather than scholarships. Such awards include:

- American Bicentennial Award in Business
- Walter W. Stuenkel Award
- E .R . Brann Citizenship Award
- Science Awards in Life Sciences, Mathematics, and Physical Sciences
- Wilhelm Schickard Award in Computer Science
- Moeller Award in English, German, Greek, Hebrew, Latin, and Spanish
- Religion Award
- Northup-Bartelt Memorial Music Award
- Nightingale Nursing Award
- Charles W. Finke Health and Human Performance Award
- Marsha Konz Student Educator Award
- Marsha Konz Graduate Educator Award
- CUW Visual Arts Award
- Søren Kierkegaard Philosophy Award
- Zondervan Publishing House Award in Greek, Hebrew, and Theology

Academic Probation and Dismissal Policy for Undergraduate Students

In general, an undergraduate student is considered in good academic standing if s/he maintains a cumulative grade point average of 2.0 or higher. Academic standing is assessed at the end of each semester and must include at least two courses. When a student's cumulative grade point average dips below 2.0, s/he is placed on academic probation. The student remains on probation if subsequent semester GPAs are 2.0 or above, but his/her cumulative GPA remains below 2.0. However, if at any time on probation, the student's semester GPA again dips below 2.0, s/he will be dismissed from the University. In general, students must have a 2.0 GPA or higher in order to graduate. It should be noted, however, that some undergraduate programs have their own standards for academic good standing and program completion, which work in conjunction with the aforementioned general standards.

Appeal Process

Post-Traditional Undergraduate Students

Adult (center and online) students who are dismissed from the University and want to be readmitted have two options:

1. Appeal their dismissal immediately to be considered for readmission following the process below. The appeal will be granted or denied.
2. Appeal their dismissal later following the process below. The appeal will be granted or denied.

Students who are dismissed from the University must work with their Student Success Advisor to appeal their dismissal in writing. The appeal should include an explanation of what went wrong and a specific plan for improvement. The Lead Directors of Centers will then consult with any appropriate academic staff to offer a recommendation to the Assistant Vice President of Academics for Student Success. The AVP of Academics for Student Success will then notify the student of their decision. Stipulations may be attached to a favorable decision. Students who lose their appeal must sit out at least one semester, after which they may re-apply for admission. During the admission process, students will be required to work with their Student Success Advisor to appeal their dismissal in writing. Their re-application will be enhanced if they can demonstrate academic success at another school in the intervening period.

Traditional Undergraduate Students

Traditional undergraduate students who are dismissed from a particular academic program, but not from the University, may appeal their dismissal within the process established by their program. Students who are dismissed from their program and whose appeal was denied by their program may only appeal to the Provost's Office if they believe that their program's appeal process was not properly followed. If that is the case, the student will present an argument in writing. The appropriate Chief Academic Officer (CAO) or designee will examine the request, and if s/he ascertains that due process was not followed, s/he may return the appeal to the program for reconsideration. This decision will be communicated to the student within 10 working days of receiving his/her request.

Students who are dismissed from the University may schedule an appeal with the Traditional Undergraduate Academic Appeals Committee (TUAAC) through the Provost's Office. In advance of their appeal appearance, students must send a letter to the Provost's Office that explains why they were not successful and what they plan to do to improve their academic performance should they be readmitted. In most cases, the TUAAC will render a decision immediately after meeting with the student. Students who lose their appeal must sit out at least one semester, after which they may re-apply for admission. Their re-application will be enhanced if they can demonstrate academic success at another school in the intervening period. The TUAAC on the Mequon campus consists of the (who chairs the committee), the Registrar or designee, the Director of Center for Academic Advising and Career Engagement, the Director of the Academic Resource Center, a representative from Student Life, the student's academic advisor, and one of the student's instructors. The TUAAC on the Ann Arbor campus consists of the AVP of Academics (who chairs the committee), the Assistant Registrar, the Director of the Academic Resource Center, the Academic Support Specialist, the Dean of Students, the student's academic advisor, and one of the student's instructors.

Emerging Scholars Students

Emerging Scholar students who are dismissed from the University may appeal in writing to the Director of Emerging Scholars Program who, along with the Assistant Vice President of Academics for Student Success, will meet with the student and render an immediate decision.

All dismissed students may appeal a decision to the President of the University (if at Mequon) or to the Vice President of Administration (if at Ann Arbor) in writing within 5 working days of the decision only if they can demonstrate that due process was not followed.

Academic Ethics

Mutual respect and concern for one another in the atmosphere of a Christian caring community is the basic principle which should govern the relationship between student and instructor. Faculty are professional in their expectations of academic excellence and students respond with an appropriate level of effort and commitment. Unprofessional conduct and unethical behavioral are serious breaches of the academic contract.

Academic Honesty

Academic honesty is the foundation of our education institution. Without it, we make a mockery of the academic endeavor and the ultimate rewards associated with a degree in higher education. At Concordia, honesty is central to our Christian identity and way of relating to one another. The names

of students found guilty of engaging in academic dishonesty will be reported to the Provost's Office. Types of academic dishonesty can be defined in the following manner:

- Cheating: includes, but is not limited to: a) the use of unauthorized assistance in taking any type of test or completing any type of classroom assignment; b) assisting another student in cheating on a test or class assignment, including impersonation of another student.
- Plagiarism: includes, but is not limited to: a) failure to give full and clear acknowledgement of the source of any idea that is not your own; b) handing in the same assignment for two different courses without the consent of the instructors.
- Fabrication: includes, but is not limited to: the forgery, alteration, or misuse of any University academic document, record, or instrument of instruction.
- Academic misconduct: includes, but is not limited to: intentionally or recklessly interfering with teaching, research, and/or other academic functions.

Disciplinary Actions

- First instance: The faculty member determines the penalty. This may include any of the following: an opportunity to redo the assignment or test, a reduced grade on the assignment or test, a failing grade on the assignment or test, a lower grade in the course, a failing grade in the course, or removal of the student from the course.
- Second instance: The faculty member determines the penalty, and the campus-specific Chief Academic Officer (CAO) or designee connects with the student at which time additional sanctions may be imposed.
- Third instance: The faculty member determines the penalty, and the Academic Conduct Board meets with the student at which time additional sanctions may be imposed, including suspension or expulsion. The Academic Conduct Board (ACB) consists of the CAO, Assistant Vice President of Academics, and the appropriate Dean. If the student is in an accelerated post-traditional program, the appropriate Center Director joins the ACB. If the student is a graduate student, the appropriate Program Director joins the ACB.

Appeal Process

Students may appeal a faculty-issued academic dishonesty decision or penalty in writing to the Dean of the School in which the course was offered within 15 working days of receiving the report. The Dean (in consultation with the Department Chair or Program Director or Center Director) will consider the appeal and render a decision within 10 working days of receiving the appeal and issue a written response to the student.

Final Course Grade Appeal

Rights Concerning Grading Practices

The determination of grades is the responsibility of the course instructor. Instructors are required to inform students, through the course syllabus at the beginning of each semester, of the grading criteria for assignments and all grading policies. Instructors must apply all grading criteria uniformly and in a timely manner. A final grade is defined as the grade recorded on the student's academic record by term for each course. Final grades submitted to the Registrar's Office are presumed to be accurate and final.

Grounds For A Final Course Grade Appeal

Students and faculty should make every effort to resolve questions about grades without seeking a grade appeal. A Final Course Grade Appeal is a last resort and should be pursued only if evidence exists that the student's final grade does not accurately reflect the grading policy. The responsibility for developing and presenting the case for changing a grade rests with the student making the appeal. In addition, depending on the nature of the appeal, a final grade appeal may involve re-examination of all components that constitute the final grade.

Procedure For Final Course Grade Appeal

This procedure involves specific deadlines for pursuing an appeal. Students are required to follow the steps and timeline outlined within this procedure. At any step in the appeal process, issues presented past the deadlines will not be considered.

The steps listed below are to be carried out by all parties with an attitude of Christian love and concern for academic, moral, and spiritual growth. Face-to-face meetings are expected throughout the process, but may not be possible depending on the specific circumstances. In such cases, a phone call or other real-time conversation may be substituted. All parties will be expected to act in a professional and civil manner and make good-faith attempts to resolve the grievance.

Step 1: The student must take the appeal, in writing, to the instructor no later than sixty (60) calendar days after the final grade is posted on the transcript. The instructor has ten (10) business days of receiving the appeal to respond to the student, in writing. If the issue is rectified, or the student is satisfied in this meeting with the instructor, the matter is settled. The dean of the school in which the class is offered has the authority to extend the deadline for an appeal due to extenuating circumstances.

Step 2: If the student is dissatisfied with the instructor's response to the appeal, the student may take an appeal to the chair of the department in which the instructor involved is a member. If the instructor is one of these officials, the appeal should be made to the instructor's immediate supervisor. This appeal must be brought within ten (10) business days of the unsatisfactory response to the initial statement of appeal. The student

must provide, in writing, relevant evidence that supports the argument that the final grade was assigned incorrectly, based on the criteria established in the Grounds for Final Course Grade Appeal section.

The department chair will review the material submitted by the student. The reviewer may choose to meet individually with the student and the faculty member, or may choose to meet together, in an attempt to resolve the grade.

The reviewer's decision will be given to the student in writing within ten (10) business days of receiving the student's appeal, and a written record of the decision and its basis must be kept by the chair and shared with the instructor. The chair must confine the grade analysis to the fidelity of the scoring as presented in the syllabus, along with the published grade scale and other pertinent information, and not rescore assessments as he/she wishes. The decision of the department chair is final.

General Student Grievances

Concordia University is committed to providing students with an avenue to express concerns and to work with CU officials toward amicable resolutions. CU believes engaging in this process can also be an inherently valuable educational experience for students and can help prepare students to address issues in a professional and productive manner after they leave CU.

Grievances applicable under this policy:

- Arbitrary and/or capricious actions by a college employee or administrative office that caused demonstrable harm to a student;
- Policy or procedure applied unfairly and/or in a different manner than it was applied to others in like circumstances; or
- Administrative error in the application of a policy or procedure.

Grievances not applicable under this policy (but which may be covered under other existing policies):

- Accessibility services (e.g., student accommodations through the ARC);
- Final grade appeals;
- Academic misconduct;
- The Code of Student Conduct and the conduct system;
- Title IX (e.g., sexual harassment);
- Residence Life;
- Parking tickets;
- Financial debt to the University;
- Financial Aid appeals; and
- University-wide requirements (e.g., student fees).

The steps listed below shall be carried out by all parties with an attitude of Christian love and concern for academic, moral, and spiritual growth. Face-to-face meetings are expected throughout the process, but may not be possible depending on the specific circumstances. All parties will be expected to act in a professional and civil manner and make good-faith attempts to resolve the grievance in the spirit of Matthew 18.

General Grievance Procedure

There are specific deadlines for pursuing a grievance. Students are required to follow the steps and timeline outlined within this procedure. At any step in the grievance procedure, issues presented past the deadlines will not be considered.

CU is committed to the Peacemakers model of conflict resolution (i.e., Biblical reconciliation). Peacemakers encourages all parties to discuss conflicts in person, when possible. Therefore, when a student does not feel comfortable directly confronting the alleged, the student is encouraged to schedule a "coaching session" with our Director of Counseling or his/her designee to help prepare the student for the conversation. The Assistant Vice President of Academics (for academic grievances) and the Dean of Students (for non-academic grievances) may also serve as resources for the grievance process.

Informal Resolution

Step 1: Student complaints should first be communicated to the appropriate person^[1] to resolve the matter informally. Resolution of a majority of complaints can likely be resolved at this informal level. This communication must take place within ten (10) business days of the alleged injustice. If the complaint is resolved, or the student is satisfied with the outcome of this meeting, the matter is settled. If resolution does not occur, the student may elect to file a formal grievance.

Formal Resolution

Step 2: Within ten (10) business days of the informal resolution attempt, a student may present the grievance in writing to the chair or director (or the dean if the complaint involves a chair or director), who hereinafter is referred to as the University Official, of the department or area where the person alleged to have caused the grievance is employed. The student shall include the following elements in his/her written grievance:

- a clear description of the incident(s) and the parties involved;
- a chronological timeline of all relevant communications and events;
- the efforts taken to resolve the matter (e.g., Informal Resolution);
- a list of potential witnesses (e.g., someone who overheard a conversation or observed something);
- the outcome being sought.

The student may use the help of an advisor or support person but the student must be the sole author of the document. The University Official will conduct an inquiry, gathering additional information if needed. Following this, the University Official will issue a formal written response within ten (10) business days of receiving the written grievance. If the student is satisfied, the matter is settled.

Step 3: If the student is dissatisfied with the decision regarding the grievance rendered by the individual at step 2, he/she may grieve the decision within ten (10) business days of the unsatisfactory decision to the supervising vice president (non-academic) or dean (academic). This grievance must be in writing, include the same elements described above, and also must indicate why a grievance should be heard.

The vice president/dean will review the documentation, may request a meeting with one or both parties, and will issue a decision within ten (10) business days of receiving the written grievance. Decisions at this level are final.

Who may file a grievance under this policy? Any student who is admitted, enrolled, or registered for study at the University for any academic period and/or those who may attend other educational institutions and reside in a University residence hall or attend University classes. The full definition of a student is listed in the Code of Student Conduct. Please note that third parties (e.g., parents, faculty) are not allowed to file a grievance on behalf of a student under this policy.

Utilizing an Advisor. The University encourages the student to create a support network with an advisor. The advisor may be a member of the campus community or a family member of the student. The advisor may not make a presentation, speak on behalf of the student, or write the documentation. During any meetings, the student and advisor may speak quietly, request a short break to talk, or communicate in writing.

Sanctions/Consequences. Please note that any administrative actions or decisions imposed on a student stand until “overturned” in any of the steps listed above. For example, a student who has been dismissed from an athletic team remains dismissed until otherwise determined by the University.

Retaliation Prohibited. Retaliation against a complainant (i.e., student) or witness involved in the investigation is prohibited. Retaliation may be an implicit or explicit act (e.g., intimidation, hostility). The University will investigate any reports of retaliation and take appropriate action.

Privacy. All communications and investigative actions related to a grievance will be treated with as much privacy as possible without compromising the thoroughness and fairness of the process. Confidentiality cannot be guaranteed.

[1] (p.) Typically, the appropriate person in Step 1 is the person who has allegedly violated the student’s rights. In some instances, the appropriate person could be the direct supervisor of the alleged.

Transcripts

An official transcript bears the seal of the University and the signature of the Registrar or his/her representative. Official transcripts may be given to students or alumni or can be mailed directly to institutions or persons considering the applicant for admission or for employment.

An unofficial transcript is given to the student whose credits are listed thereon and is marked unofficial. Concordia University accepts no responsibility for the accuracy of an unofficial transcript after it has been issued.

Federal regulations require the student's signature before the transcript record can be released. You can access the transcript request form by visiting the Registrar's Office page on our university websites. Transcripts will not be released for students who have a financial hold due to an outstanding balance.

Graduation

Associate

Concordia University confers the degree of Associate in Arts on a student of good character who has met the following requirements:

1. a cumulative minimum grade point average of 2.00 for all academic credit earned at Concordia University;
2. satisfied any program-specific requirements; and
3. met all financial obligations to the University.

Bachelor

Concordia University confers the degree of Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Science, Bachelor of Science in Nursing, or Bachelor of Social Work on a student of good character who has met the following requirements:

1. accumulated a cumulative minimum grade point average of 2.00 for all academic credit earned at Concordia University;
2. satisfied all program-specific requirements; and
3. met all financial obligations to the University.

Doctoral/Master

Concordia University confers the doctoral and master's degrees on a student of good character who has met the following requirements:

1. accumulated a cumulative minimum grade point average of 3.00 for all academic credit earned at Concordia University;
2. satisfied all program-specific requirements; and
3. met all financial obligations to the University.

Graduation Application

Each candidate for graduation must complete a Graduation Application online by the assigned deadline, prior to commencement.

Graduation Fee

A fee is assessed for all graduates to cover graduation expenses. The graduation fee is required of all students, whether or not they attend commencement.

Commencement Participation

In order to participate in commencement, the student must have:

- completed all coursework toward the degree (or be in the process of taking the final class);
- completed the Graduation Application; and
- paid the graduation fee.

Change of Enrollment

Adding a Course

Face-to-Face Courses, Traditional Semester

Students may add a face-to-face course before no more than 15% of the scheduled class periods have occurred. After the first week of class, consent of the instructor must also be obtained on the schedule change form to add a course.

Face-to-Face, Non-Traditional Terms

Students may add a course up to the end of the first week of class.

Online Courses, 16 Week Semester and Non-Traditional

Students may add an online self-paced course up to eight weeks prior to the class end date. Students may add an online collaborative course up to the end of the first week of class.

Online Courses, Non-Traditional Terms, 8 week courses

Students may add an online collaborative or self-paced course up to the end of the first week of class.

All Courses: Please note, students administratively withdrawn from a course due to excessive absences may not re-enroll in the same course during the same term or semester.

Dropping a Course

Students may request to drop a course at any point in the term; however, the timing of when a student drops has both academic and financial implications. A course must be dropped prior to 2/3 completion of the course in order for it to be listed as a withdraw ("W" grade) on the transcript. Courses dropped after this point are no longer eligible for a withdraw and will receive the letter grade earned. Online self-paced courses dropped after 2/3 completion will be a 0% refund and the student will receive the letter grade earned, regardless of the number of assignments completed.

Students must meet with their academic advisor and financial aid counselor prior to making changes as dropping a course may have ramifications for student status, financial aid eligibility, athletic eligibility, or program progression. Please see the *Refund Policies* for details regarding the potential academic and financial implications of dropping a course.

Administrative Drop from a Course

The University reserves the right to administratively drop a student from a course. An administrative drop may occur for one of the following:

- Failure to begin the course in the allotted time frame;
- Failure to comply with attendance policies;
- Disciplinary reasons (i.e. academic dishonesty).

If dropped, the student is responsible for any academic, financial, or athletic consequences that may result. Please see the *Refund Policies* for details regarding the potential academic and financial implications of being administratively dropped from a course.

Withdrawal from the University

Students who wish to cease coursework and withdraw completely from the University must notify their academic advisor and financial aid counselor prior to making changes as withdrawing from the institution may have implications for student status, financial aid, and future athletic eligibility or program progression.

If active in coursework at the time of the withdraw, the student will be removed from all coursework and last date of attendance will be used to determine course grades and financial responsibility following the *Refund Policies*. Prior to a withdraw being fully processed, any outstanding balance must be paid in full. Should a student wish to return to his/her program at a later time, he/she must reapply for University admission.

Students who are inactive from coursework for two consecutive semesters, and who have not notified the University of their intention to take a stop out, will be withdrawn from the University for inactivity. Students will be required to reapply to the University if they wish to resume coursework.

Medical Withdrawal

Students who are seriously injured/ill and cannot continue in coursework due to medical necessity may be eligible for a medical withdrawal. Students must contact their academic advisor to request a withdrawal and discuss the extenuating circumstances. Medical documentation must be provided within 30 days of the student's notification of withdrawal. Medical documentation will be reviewed by the Provost's Office.

If a medical withdrawal is authorized, the last date of attendance will be used to determine financial responsibility following the *Refund Policy*. The student will receive a "W" in all active courses. If a medical withdrawal is not authorized, tuition, room and board responsibility and a grade for courses will follow the *Refund Policies*. Prior to returning following a medical withdrawal, students must reapply to the University and complete a Health and Wellness Meeting. Students will not be authorized for a medical withdrawal more than once during their enrollment at CU.

Temporary Stop Out from the University

Students who wish to temporarily cease coursework, but plan to register in the future, may request a temporary stop out for up to two semesters after the conclusion of a term. Students must contact their academic advisor and financial aid counselor prior to requesting a stop out, as stopping out of coursework may have implications for student status, financial aid eligibility, athletic eligibility, or program progression.

Prior to returning to coursework, the student may be required to reapply to his/her program. Students who do not return to the University within two consecutive semesters must reapply to the University. Students required to reapply will be subject to the program requirements and policies under the current academic catalog.

Experiential Learning Policy

An experiential learning activity is a single, off-campus educational/instructional experience provided by CU faculty/staff to their students which normally involves travel for the group. The Experiential Learning Policy does not include internships, clinical experiences, fieldwork experiences, or practicums. Policy regarding participation in such experiences are determined by individual departments.

University experiential learning expands student learning, knowledge and understanding of a subject and adds realism to the topic of study through active hands-on experience with the rich resources of the local community. Students can expect the following with regard to experiential learning in their courses:

- All required academic experiential learning will be linked to the course objectives and objectives for student learning during the experiential learning activity will be identified in the syllabus.
- All required academic experiential learning will be clearly identified as such in the course syllabus at the beginning of the term, with detailed information about date, time, locations, means of transportation, and any fees for which the student is responsible. If an unforeseen educational opportunity arises later in the term, as soon as possible the faculty member will discuss it with the class. In that case, such a trip cannot be required of all students.
- Faculty will work to schedule the experiential learning activity during their regularly-scheduled class session or during a time that causes the least disruption to other courses whenever possible (e.g. weekends or late afternoon/evenings for traditional undergraduates, alternate weeks for blended courses).
- In order to ensure that students with disabilities have equal access to experiential learning activities, faculty members will review student accommodations provided by the ARC and work closely with the student to ensure accommodations can be provided during the experiential learning activity. Students who have concerns about access to the experiential learning activity should discuss their concerns with the Academic Resource Center Director.
- Either the faculty member or some other responsible University official designated by the faculty member will accompany students to all academic experiential learning activities.
- All faculty will be notified of students participating in an experiential learning activity via email to excuse the participating students from class.
- Students are expected to notify faculty of other courses at least three days ahead of time that they will be absent and/or miss required assignments due to an experiential learning activity.

Class Attendance

Class attendance is very important, not only to the instructor and the individual student, but also to the entire campus community. Students can expect faculty to have a clear attendance policy in each course syllabus. Students are expected to be aware of the attendance policy in each course for which they are enrolled.

Attendance Definition

Depending on the course delivery, attendance is defined as seated time in the class (face-to-face courses), an assignment submission (online courses), and/or time present for live video conferencing with the instructor (videoconference courses).

Unexcused/Excused Absences

For known attendance conflicts, students must contact their instructor in advance of the class session to notify him/her of the absence. In general, acceptable reasons for student absence from or failure to participate in class include:

- Participation as a representative of the University in a scheduled intercollegiate athletic event;
- Participation as a representative of the University in a scheduled professional/academic conference, academic competition or performance, or a experiential learning activity scheduled as part of a course;
- Participation as an officer of a University co-curricular organization in a scheduled conference for which participation is mandatory for the student (e.g., a required annual meeting for all presidents of a national student organization);
- Health-related absences for which valid documentation is presented;
- Accommodation-related absences for which documentation is provided through the Academic Resource Center;
- Death in the family;
- Military commitments;
- Other situations not specifically noted in this list, but approved by the Assistant Vice President of Academics and/or the dean of the school in which the student is enrolled.

Students may be required to submit documentation of absences to faculty members. Students shall be permitted a reasonable amount of time to make up the material or activities covered if their absence was excused by the instructor.

No-Show/Never Attend

Students are considered a no-show if they do not attend or participate within the required timeline of a course or laboratory in which they are registered, and they have not contacted the instructor to indicate their intent. The university reserves the right to assess a fee for failure to begin.

- Students will be dropped when they have failed to begin or never attended a course within the first two weeks for courses 8 weeks or longer.
- Students will be dropped when they have failed to begin or never attended a course within the first week for courses that are less than 8 weeks.

Excessive Student Absence

Concordia University reserves the right to administratively withdraw a student from class for excessive, unexcused absences based on the thresholds articulated below. The chart below documents when a student meets excessive absences (defined as approximately 15% of the course).

An instructor may submit a request for an administrative withdraw if the student's last day of attendance was prior to the withdrawal deadline. If administratively withdrawn for excessive absence, the Registrar will assign the grade of "W" if the student's last date of attendance was prior to the withdrawal deadline. A student who participated in a course past the withdrawal deadline, but who reaches an excessive absence threshold, is not eligible for a withdrawal and will be assessed a final grade.

When administratively withdrawn, the Registrar will assign the grade of "W". A student participating in a course past the withdrawal deadline is not eligible for a withdrawal and will be assessed a final grade.

Consequences of Excessive Absences

An administrative withdrawal due to excessive absences may impact a student's scholarships, athletic eligibility, federal financial aid, and his/her ability to live in Concordia University Residence Halls. Residence Life requires that students maintain full-time status to live in Residence Halls. The Cashier's Office will implement applicable provisions of the Refund Policy when a student is administratively withdrawn, and Financial Aid will take appropriate action under applicable policies related to student aid.

Course Duration	Course Delivery Type	Excessive Absence
16 weeks	Face-to-face (Traditional) & Videoconference	7 or more hours of class
16 weeks	Online	No assignment submissions for 3 or more total weeks online
12 weeks	Face-to-face (Extended Campus) & Videoconference	Three or more 4-hour class sessions
12 weeks	Online	No assignment submissions for 3 or more total weeks online
10 weeks	Face-to-face (Traditional) & Videoconference	7 or more hours of class

10 weeks	Face-to-face (Extended Campus) & Videoconference	Three or more 4-hour class sessions
10 weeks	Online	No assignment submissions for 3 or more total weeks online
8 weeks	Face-to-face (Traditional) & Videoconference	7 or more hours of class
8 weeks	Face-to-face (Extended Campus) & Videoconference	Two or more 4-hour class sessions
8 weeks	Online	No assignment submissions for 2 or more total weeks online
7 weeks	Face-to-face (Traditional)	2 or more hours of class
6 weeks	Face-to-face (Extended Campus) & Videoconference	Two or more 4-hour class sessions
6 weeks	Online	No assignment submissions for 1 or more total weeks online
4 weeks	Online	No assignment submissions for 1 or more total weeks online
3 weeks	Face-to-face (traditional) & Videoconference	7 or more hours of class

Academic Programs

Traditional and Post-Traditional Academic Programs

Concordia University serves diverse types of students at varying stages in their lives; therefore, it offers programs that meet the distinctive needs of its students. For the sake of clarity, Concordia identifies students by either of the two following classifications, traditional and post-traditional.

Traditional students most often see their higher education experience as their primary vocation; they are able to devote “full-time” effort to that experience. Traditional students are most likely to reside on campus, although many commute. While traditional students might work and continue to have family responsibilities, those responsibilities are complementary to their vocations as students. Post-traditional students include their higher education experiences as one of several vocations in their lives. Post-traditional students often have full-time employment; many have significant family responsibilities and participate in other church and community efforts. They often bring to their educational programs a wealth of professional and personal experience.

Both undergraduate and graduate/professional academic programs may attract post-traditional or traditional students. To meet the needs of those different types of students, Concordia University has developed academic programs to meet their distinctive needs.

Traditional Academic Programs

These academic programs run on the traditional higher education schedule of fall and spring semesters (approximately 16 weeks in length), supplemented by Winterim and Summer sessions. The course in these programs are most often offered on campus in face-to-face or blended formats. Students generally receive financial aid on a semester-by-semester basis.

Post-Traditional Academic Programs

These academic programs run on a year-round cycle, where students take 6- or 8-week classes in a face-to-face, blended, or online format. Students generally receive financial aid on a course-by-course format.

The Individualized Major and Minor

(Major 30 cr. minimum) (Minor 18 cr. minimum)

An exception to the requirement of a ready-made major may be granted to a limited number of capable students with special needs or interests. For example, the student whose particular academic interests or career goals may better be served by a distinctive and flexible, but related grouping of courses, that provide for sustained contact with some problem or topic, may develop an appropriate major within the existing resources of the college.

Such self-designated proposals are initiated by the student with the aid of the mentor or academic advisor, developed with the assistance of a professor from an appropriate field, and submitted to the Academic Council for evaluation and recommendation. Final action rests with the Vice Provost of Academics. If approved, a copy of the plan must be filed in the student’s records by the Registrar.

Non-Academic Program Information

Reserve Officer Training Corps

Air Force Reserve Officers Training Corps

Concordia University students have the opportunity to fully participate in the Air Force Reserve Officers Training Corps program. Students enrolled in the Air Force ROTC program attend AFROTC courses at Marquette University.

Through the program, Concordia offers its students the opportunity to prepare for initial active duty assignments as Air Force Commissioned Officers. In order to receive a commission, AFROTC cadets must complete all university requirements for a degree and courses specified by the Air Force. AFROTC offers four-, three-, two-, and one-year programs leading to a commission as an Air Force officer. Four-year program students complete the general military course, the professional officer course, in addition to a four-week summer field training between their second and third years in the program. Two-year students complete only the professional officer course. One-year students complete a seven-week field training session.

AFROTC College Scholarship and Scholarship Actions Programs: These programs provide scholarships to selected students participating in AFROTC. While participating in AFROTC, students receive \$250-400 per month along with paid tuition, fees, and a fixed textbook reimbursement.

For more information, contact the Department of Aerospace Studies at Marquette University (414) 288-7882.

Army Reserve Officer Training Course

Concordia University students have the opportunity to fully participate in the Army Reserve Officer Training Course (AROTC) program. Students in the program attend AROTC courses at Marquette University. This program prepares Concordia University students for commissions in the U.S. Army, Army National Guard, or the U.S. Army Reserve.

There are two program options a four- or two-year program. The four-year program is divided into two phases: the basic course (taken during the freshman and sophomore years) and the advanced course (taken during the junior and senior years). The two-year program is designed for students at four-year institutions who did not take AROTC during the first two years of college, students entering a postgraduate course of study, or students who have prior military service. Students enrolling in the advanced course who have not taken the basic course will begin their training with a five-week paid summer session at Fort Knox called the Leader's Training Course or a one-week program held at Marquette called Accelerated Cadet Commissioning Training.

The Army offers a number of scholarship opportunities to Concordia University students enrolled in the ROTC program. There are two-year, three-year, and four-year active duty scholarships as well as two-year U.S. Army Reserve and National Guard scholarships available. These scholarships are awarded on a competitive basis by the Department of Military Science at Marquette University and can be applied to tuition expenses at Concordia University. In addition to the scholarships, all contracted students in the advanced course receive a \$250-400 monthly stipend.

Prospective students interested in the Army ROTC program are encouraged to visit the Army ROTC website www.armyrotc.com (<http://www.armyrotc.com>), the Marquette Army ROTC website www.mu.edu/rotc/army/html, (<http://www.mu.edu/rotc/army/html/>) or contact our Enrollment and Scholarship Officer at Marquette University (414) 288-2046.

Cooperative Programs

Concordia University Wisconsin enables students to enrich their academic preparation by taking courses at other higher education institutions with which CUW has a written agreement. Consult the Registrar's Office for eligibility and guidelines.

Program Changes

Requirements are subject to change in programs, majors or minors.

Post-Traditional Students

The Core Curriculum

The Core Curriculum of Concordia University takes the four following concerns as central to a student's education. The ultimate goal is to form a distinctive identity in our graduates that they may carry the university's mission out into their families, communities, workplaces, and the world at large.

Mission

As a "Lutheran higher education community committed to helping students develop in mind, body, and spirit for service to Christ in the Church and the World," the development of "mature Christian students" forms the *raison d'etre* for Concordia. The Core Curriculum functions as a primary means of fulfilling this mission. A Liberal Arts education at Concordia represents a broad course of study directed at educating the whole person by developing skills necessary for future careers and providing insights that shape Christian citizens for global society.

Liberal Arts

The Liberal Arts are the foundation and hallmark of Lutheran education. At its heart, an education in the liberal arts was designed to prepare citizens for an active life of Christian public service, an invaluable goal in modern democratic society. The founders of Lutheran education urged learning in the redesigned Protestant university to cover a broad range of disciplines so that students could gain a full understanding of the world that is "genuine and useful for humankind."

Programs and Majors

The Core curriculum has dual purpose as a constituent part of a student's college career: it is both preparatory for, and complementary to, the education students receive in major programs and areas of study. In its preparatory function, it serves to provide foundational skills, knowledge, and background on which programs can build. As complementary it gives students cultural context, modes of inquiry, and opportunities for spiritual growth that enhance the many vocations they will fill in life.

Development of the individual

Luther said, "Every occupation has its own honor before God as well as its own requirement and duties." As part of our commitment to this ideal, the Core Curriculum's design provides a framework for continued learning, development, and growth in a lifelong pursuit of Vocation. This reflects our understanding that all of us are called by God to labor for the common good of society and for the welfare of our neighbor as a means to accomplish His will. The Core also provides students, through a study of the liberal arts, a broad understanding of their place in the world and a substantial augmentation to major programs of study. Thus, the Core Curriculum provides a meaningful, unifying influence for all Concordia graduates.

CORE THEMES

The model of the Core outlined here is learning-centered in its structure and Christ-centered in its philosophy and approach. These six areas represent key ideas, skills, and attitudes that comprise a Liberal Arts education at Concordia. The ultimate goal is to foundationally prepare students with the skills necessary for their future careers and the insights that will shape them for vocations as Christian citizens in the global community.

Faith—Students will explain and analyze the basic tenets of the Christian faith and will apply the Christian worldview to consider the paradox of humans as eternal souls in a mortal world. Students are encouraged to use this understanding to shape engagement with historical and contemporary issues in the world around them.

Society and Culture—Students study the human interactions that form the basis of daily life, in order to develop a sense of citizenship in a global society. This should provide context for leading impactful lives in the church and the world through individual vocation. Society and Culture focuses on structures and systems devised by humans to maintain and provide for the common good, institutions that can be governmental or non-governmental in nature, that bring people together in social, horizontal relationships.

Human Creativity and Expression—Students explore the expression of complex aspects of human experience through a variety of media and learn to comprehend the aesthetic expression of others across time and space.

The Natural World—Students study the laws, language, and patterns of the natural world in order to take on the responsibility of its stewardship. Students will utilize the epistemologies of science and math, that is: knowledge about the natural world can be obtained through careful observations of the natural world; the natural world operates in a way that can be understood by the development of theories that are often mathematical in nature; and appropriate manipulation of numbers is essential to gather data, frame questions, and solve logical, algorithmic, empirical, and statistical problems.

Human Beings and Being Human—Students study the interactions among the various aspects of being human. The understanding of human health & wellness, the workings of the human body, human thought, and psychology serves as the foundation for a joyful life of service. Human Beings and Being Human focuses on what it means to be an individual, how humans interact with systems not made by humans, such as nature, geography, and stewardship, and how humans interact with God's creation. Students here grapple with the roll of humans in the physical world and the question of what it means to be human.

Communication and Language—Students develop skills in oral, written, multimedia, and multimodal communication. This includes knowledge of different communication systems, varied rhetorical situations/strategies and foreign languages. Courses in this area train and require students to employ cogent, coherent, and effective language for a broad range of audiences, as well as to analyze how others have communicated effectively through language and its presentation.

Students entering Concordia University without an Associates Degree, and not transferring in at least 60 credits will be required to fulfill the Core Curriculum.

Students entering Concordia University with an Associates Degree, or transferring in at least 60 credits will be required to fulfill the Transfer Core.

Post-Traditional - Core

The Core Curriculum

The Concordia Core is divided into two parts: the Concordia Common Core (15 credits) and the Liberal Arts Dimensions (29 credits). The Concordia Common Core is comprised of five classes, each unique to Concordia, that cannot be transferred in; these classes would be required of all students, regardless of major. Two of the classes center on the core theme of Faith; the other three classes each address two core themes. The intent is to build a sense of community, to instill a sense of what it means to be a Concordian, to provide an opportunity to present important subject matter from our distinctly Lutheran perspective. This will provide a framework, a commonality, to the intellectual life of the student.

Code	Title	Hours
	<i>Common Core Experience</i>	15
	<i>Communication and Language</i>	6
	Writing (3 credits)	
	<i>Faith and Life</i>	3
	<i>Human Beings and Being Human</i>	5
	Social World (3 credits)	
	Physical Development (2 credits)	

<i>Human Creativity and Expression</i>	3
<i>Natural World</i>	6
Science (3 credits)	
Mathematics (3 credits)	
<i>Society and Culture</i>	6
Total Hours	44

Post-Traditional Common Core Experience Core Courses

Code	Title	Hours
CCE 110	Western Culture & Worldview	3
CCE 120	Western Thought & Worldview	3
CCE 140	Science & Humanity	3
REL 159	Heritage of Faith	3
REL 204	Biblical Theology	3
Total Hours		15

Post-Traditional Communication and Language Core Courses

Code	Title	Hours
Writing:		
ENG 210	College Writing	3
Select one of the following:		3
COMM 112	Speech Communication	
COMM 201	Interpersonal Communication	
ENG 205	English Language	
Total Hours		6

Post-Traditional Faith and Life Core Courses

Code	Title	Hours
Select one from the following list:		3
REL 229	Rel Educ-Youth & Adults	
REL 233	Communicating Bible Messages	
REL 287	Christian Care Giving	
REL 310	Religion in America Today	
REL 312	Office Professional Chrch Work	
REL 340	Life of Christ	
REL 376	Christian Ethics	
REL 383	Gospel of Luke	
REL 387	Christ's People Thru the Ages	
REL 410	World Religions	
Total Hours		3

Post-Traditional Human Beings and Being Human Core Courses

Code	Title	Hours
<i>Social World - Select one from the following:</i>		
PSY 271	Social Psychology in Workplace	
JPP 103	Criminology	
PHIL 256	Critical Thinking & Creativity	
HCM 308	Eldercare	
HIST 376	Classical Greece and Rome	
PSY 324	Abnormal Psychology	

Code	Title	Hours
<i>Physical Development</i>		
HHP 215	Fit & Well	2

Post-Traditional Human Creativity and Expression Core Courses

Code	Title	Hours
Select one from the following:		3
ART 105	Art	
MUS 171	Creative Arts:Music	
ENG 130	Literature	
ENG 136	Literary Visions	
COMM 215	American Cinema	
ART 285	Art History I	
Total Hours		3

Post-Traditional Natural World Core Courses

Code	Title	Hours
Science - Select one from the following:		3
JPP 312	Forensic Investigation	
SCI 154	Science	
SCI 175	Intro to Environmental Science	
Mathematics - Select one from the following:		3
MATH 125	Contemporary Math	
MATH 128	College Algebra	
BUS 315	Business Statistics	
Total Hours		6

Post-Traditional Society and Culture Core Courses

Code	Title	Hours
Select two of the following:		6
COMM 225	Intercultural Communication	
ECON 222	Macroeconomics	
HIST 161	Hist & World Views West World	
HIST 203	Historical Methods	
HIST 205	Faces of Culture	
HIST 377	World of Islam	
HIST 383	Age of Enlightenment	
LEGL 359	Constitutional Law	
or POLS 359	Constitutional Law	
POLS 135	Voices in Democracy	
SOC 101	Intro to Sociology	
Total Hours		6

Post-Traditional - Transfer Core

The Transfer Core Curriculum

Code	Title	Hours
<i>Communication and Language</i>		6
<i>Faith and Life</i>		6
<i>Human Beings and Being Human</i>		3
<i>Human Creativity and Expression</i>		3
<i>Natural World: Science</i>		3
<i>Natural World: Mathematics</i>		3

<i>Society and Culture</i>	6
Total Hours	30

Post-Traditional Communication and Language Transfer Core Courses

Code	Title	Hours
Writing:		
ENG 210	College Writing	3
Select one of the following:		
COMM 112	Speech Communication	3
COMM 201	Interpersonal Communication	
ENG 205	English Language	
Total Hours		6

Post-Traditional Faith and Life Transfer Core Courses

Code	Title	Hours
REL 159	Heritage of Faith	3
REL 204	Biblical Theology	3
Total Hours		6

Post-Traditional Natural World Transfer Core Courses

Code	Title	Hours
Science - Select one from the following:		
JPP 312	Forensic Investigation	3
SCI 154	Science	
SCI 175	Intro to Environmental Science	
Mathematics - Select one from the following:		
MATH 125	Contemporary Math	3
MATH 128	College Algebra	
BUS 315	Business Statistics	
Total Hours		6

Post-Traditional Human Beings and Being Human Transfer Core Courses

Code	Title	Hours
<i>Social World - Select one from the following:</i>		
PSY 271	Social Psychology in Workplace	3
JPP 103	Criminology	
PHIL 256	Critical Thinking & Creativity	
HCM 308	Eldercare	
HIST 376	Classical Greece and Rome	
PSY 324	Abnormal Psychology	

Post-Traditional Human Creativity and Expression Transfer Core Courses

Code	Title	Hours
Select one from the following:		
ART 105	Art	3
MUS 171	Creative Arts:Music	
ENG 130	Literature	
ENG 136	Literary Visions	
COMM 215	American Cinema	
ART 285	Art History I	
Total Hours		3

Post-Traditional Society and Culture Transfer Core Courses

Code	Title	Hours
Select two of the following:		
COMM 225	Intercultural Communication	6
ECON 222	Macroeconomics	
HIST 161	Hist & World Views West World	
HIST 203	Historical Methods	
HIST 205	Faces of Culture	
HIST 377	World of Islam	
HIST 383	Age of Enlightenment	
LEGL 359 or POLS 359	Constitutional Law	
POLS 135	Voices in Democracy	
SOC 101	Intro to Sociology	
Total Hours		

Traditional Students

The Core Curriculum

The Core Curriculum of Concordia University takes the four following concerns as central to a student's education. The ultimate goal is to form a distinctive identity in our graduates that they may carry the university's mission out into their families, communities, workplaces, and the world at large.

Mission

As a "Lutheran higher education community committed to helping students develop in mind, body, and spirit for service to Christ in the Church and the World," the development of "mature Christian students" forms the *raison d'être* for Concordia. The Core Curriculum functions as a primary means of fulfilling this mission. A Liberal Arts education at Concordia represents a broad course of study directed at educating the whole person by developing skills necessary for future careers and providing insights that shape Christian citizens for global society.

Liberal Arts

The Liberal Arts are the foundation and hallmark of Lutheran education. At its heart, an education in the liberal arts was designed to prepare citizens for an active life of Christian public service, an invaluable goal in modern democratic society. The founders of Lutheran education urged learning in the redesigned Protestant university to cover a broad range of disciplines so that students could gain a full understanding of the world that is "genuine and useful for humankind."

Programs and Majors

The Core curriculum has dual purpose as a constituent part of a student's college career: it is both preparatory for, and complementary to, the education students receive in major programs and areas of study. In its preparatory function, it serves to provide foundational skills, knowledge, and background on which programs can build. As complementary it gives students cultural context, modes of inquiry, and opportunities for spiritual growth that enhance the many vocations they will fill in life.

Development of the individual

Luther said, "Every occupation has its own honor before God as well as its own requirement and duties." As part of our commitment to this ideal, the Core Curriculum's design provides a framework for continued learning, development, and growth in a lifelong pursuit of Vocation. This reflects our understanding that all of us are called by God to labor for the common good of society and for the welfare of our neighbor as a means to accomplish His will. The Core also provides students, through a study of the liberal arts, a broad understanding of their place in the world and a substantial augmentation to major programs of study. Thus, the Core Curriculum provides a meaningful, unifying influence for all Concordia graduates.

CORE THEMES

The model of the Core outlined here is learning-centered in its structure and Christ-centered in its philosophy and approach. These six areas represent key ideas, skills, and attitudes that comprise a Liberal Arts education at Concordia. The ultimate goal is to foundationally prepare students with the skills necessary for their future careers and the insights that will shape them for vocations as Christian citizens in the global community.

Faith—Students will explain and analyze the basic tenets of the Christian faith and will apply the Christian worldview to consider the paradox of humans as eternal souls in a mortal world. Students are encouraged to use this understanding to shape engagement with historical and contemporary issues in the world around them.

Society and Culture—Students study the human interactions that form the basis of daily life, in order to develop a sense of citizenship in a global society. This should provide context for leading impactful lives in the church and the world through individual vocation. Society and Culture

focuses on structures and systems devised by humans to maintain and provide for the common good, institutions that can be governmental or non-governmental in nature, that bring people together in social, horizontal relationships.

Human Creativity and Expression—Students explore the expression of complex aspects of human experience through a variety of media and learn to comprehend the aesthetic expression of others across time and space.

The Natural World—Students study the laws, language, and patterns of the natural world in order to take on the responsibility of its stewardship. Students will utilize the epistemologies of science and math, that is: knowledge about the natural world can be obtained through careful observations of the natural world; the natural world operates in a way that can be understood by the development of theories that are often mathematical in nature; and appropriate manipulation of numbers is essential to gather data, frame questions, and solve logical, algorithmic, empirical, and statistical problems.

Human Beings and Being Human—Students study the interactions among the various aspects of being human. The understanding of human health & wellness, the workings of the human body, human thought, and psychology serves as the foundation for a joyful life of service. Human Beings and Being Human focuses on what it means to be an individual, how humans interact with systems not made by humans, such as nature, geography, and stewardship, and how humans interact with God's creation. Students here grapple with the roll of humans in the physical world and the question of what it means to be human.

Communication and Language—Students develop skills in oral, written, multimedia, and multimodal communication. This includes knowledge of different communication systems, varied rhetorical situations/strategies and foreign languages. Courses in this area train and require students to employ cogent, coherent, and effective language for a broad range of audiences, as well as to analyze how others have communicated effectively through language and its presentation.

Students entering Concordia University without an Associates Degree, and not transferring in at least 60 credits will be required to fulfill the Core Curriculum.

Students entering Concordia University with an Associates Degree, or transferring in at least 60 credits will be required to fulfill the Transfer Core.

Traditional Students - Core

The Core Curriculum

The Concordia Core is divided into two parts: the Concordia Common Core (18 credits) and the Liberal Arts Dimensions (27 credits). The Concordia Common Core is comprised of six classes, each unique to Concordia, that cannot be transferred in; these classes are required of all students, regardless of major. Two of the classes center on the core theme of Faith; the other four classes each address two core themes. The intent is to build a sense of community, to instill a sense of what it means to be a Concordian, to provide an opportunity to present important subject matter from our distinctly Lutheran perspective. This provides a framework, a commonality, to the intellectual life of the campus. To this end, campus events are organized around selected themes that are presented in these classes.

Students entering Concordia University without an Associates Degree, and not transferring in at least 60 credits will be required to fulfill the Core Curriculum.

Code	Title	Hours
	Common Core Experience (p. 28)	18
	<i>Liberal Arts Dimensions</i>	27
	Faith and Life (3 credits) (p. 28)	
	Natural World (7 credits) (p. 28)	
	Society and Culture (3 credits) (p. 28)	
	Human Beings and Being Human (5 credits) (p. 29)	
	Human Creativity & Expression (3 credits) (p. 29)	
	Communication and Language (6 credits) (p. 31)	

Required Elements: (no additional credits hours needed)

Culture - One of the classes the student takes to satisfy the Liberal Arts Dimensions of the core must have a "Culture" designation. Selections are noted with an *. Any travel study (TS) course also satisfies this requirement.

Writing Intensive - Two courses must have a "Writing Intensive" designation, one of which must be in the core. Currently CCE110 is being offered as a Writing Intensive Course. Some sections of REL100 and REL110 are also being offered as Writing Intensive.

Total Hours

45

Traditional Common Core Experience Core Courses

Code	Title	Hours
REL 100	The Bible (or)	3
REL 201 & REL 203	Old Testament and New Testament	
REL 110 or REL 204	Christian Faith Biblical Theology	3
CCE 110	Western Culture & Worldview	3
CCE 120	Western Thought & Worldview	3
CCE 130	Christian Citizen	3
CCE 140	Science & Humanity	3
Total Hours		18

Traditional Faith and Life Core Courses

Code	Title	Hours
Non-church work students - any REL course with a number above 204		3
Church work students - check with your advisor		3

Traditional Natural World Core Courses

Code	Title	Hours
<i>Science Core with Lab</i>		4
BIO 141	General Biology I	
BIO 146	Essentials Anat & Phys	
BIO 156	Environmental Science	
BIO 191	Human Anat & Phys I	
BIO 240	Zoology	
BIO 244	Botany	
BIO 367 & BIO 368	Ecology of the Tropics and Ecology of the Tropics-Lab *	
CHEM 105	Elem of Gen & Biolog Chem	
PHYS 108	Introductory Astronomy	
PHYS 151	General Physics I	
SCI 110	Intro Life & Phys Sci	
SCI 235	Earth Science	
SCI 246	Oceanography	

This requirement is also met by any 4-credit lab course, including some that may be required by specific majors.

<i>Mathematics or Computer Science</i>		3
CSC 150	Foundations of Computer Science	
MATH 125	Contemporary Math ¹	
MATH 119 & MATH 120	Number Sense: Teaching Pre K-9 and Data & Space: Teaching Pre K-9 ²	

Total Hours **7**

¹ Or any MATH course above 125, unless the student's program or major requires another class.

² Required for Elementary Education and Early Childhood

* Satisfies the non-western culture requirement in the core.

Traditional Society and Culture Core Courses

Code	Title	Hours
<i>Select one course from the following list</i>		3
COMM 460	Cross-Cultural Communication *	
ECON 200	Principles of Economics	
ECON 222	Macroeconomics	

ECON 231	Microeconomics
ED 103	Human Relations for Teachers
GEOG 220	Cultural Geography *
HIST 153	American Civ Survey
HIST 163	Non-Western World:A History *
HIST 190	Western Historical Perspective
HIST 208	History of Christianity
HIST 210	History of Food
HIST 212	Monsters
HIST 215	The Civil War
HIST 220	Sports of the World *
HIST 221	The Ancient World *
HIST 235	Rats, Lice & Mice: Hist of Dis *
HIST 240	Ancient Civilizations *
HIST 241	History & Culture of Latin America *
HIST 243	Modern Africa *
HIST 246	History of Modern Japan *
HIST 250	Modern Middle East *
HIST 255	Empires: East & West *
HIST 265	World of Superheroes
HIST 270	Asia on Fire *
HIST 277	Byzantium *
HIST 284	Imperial China *
HIST 285	History of Modern China *
HIST 295	America and Vietnam *
HIST 420	European National History
POLS 101	Intro-Political Science
POLS 201	American Government
POLS 221	Environmental Law & Policy
POLS 255	Presidency
POLS 285	Amer Poltics & Hlth Care Pol
SOC 101	Intro to Sociology

Total Hours **3**

* Satisfies the non-western culture requirement in the core.

Traditional Human Beings and Being Human Core Courses

Code	Title	Hours
HHP 100	Stewardship of the Body	1
HHP Activity Course		1
<i>Select 1 course from the following list:</i>		3
ED 102	Foundations of Education	
LEGL 230	Environmental Law & Politics	
PSY 101	General Psychology	
PSY 201	Interpersonal Communication	
Any PHIL course except PHIL 101		
SCI 275	Cosmogony	

Total Hours **5**

Traditional Human Creativity and Expression Core Courses

Code	Title	Hours
<i>Select one course from the following list:</i>		3
ART 110	Design Fundamentals	

ART 111	2-D Composition
ART 130	Digital Photography I
ART 131	Darkroom Photography I
ART 141	Drawing Fundamentals
ART 145	Drawing for Art Majors
ART 151	Art Fundamentals
ART 160	Loom Weaving Fundamentals
ART 170	Ceramics I
ART 176	Sculpture I
ART 210	3D Design
ART 222	Outdoor Drawing & Painting
ART 230	Printmaking Studio I
ART 231	Photography II
ART 245	Drawing II:Assorted Media
ART 246	Color & Media Dynamics
ART 265	Painting I
ART 270	Advanced Ceramics
ART 275	Sculpture I
ART 276	Sculpture II
ART 282	Appl Design:Calligraphy
ART 285	Art History I
ART 286	Art History II
ART 289	Art in Italy
ART 291	Appl Design-Stain Glass
ART 295	Appl'd Design-Clay
ART 298	Applied Design
GD 100	Digital Design Fundamentals
GD 110	Graphic Design I
ENG 103	Civilization & Worldviews: Lit
ENG 245	Advanced Writing
ENG 246	Creative Writing
MUS 100	Piano Class for Beginners
MUS 130	Guitar Class
MUS 171	Creative Arts:Music
MUS 180	Chapel Ringers
MUS 181	The Symphonic Wind Ensemble
MUS 182	Chapel Choir
MUS 184	Kammerchor
MUS 185	Alleluia Ringers
MUS 187	Pep Band
MUS 188	Jazz Ensemble
MUS 190	String Ens./Chamber Orch.
MUS 191	Selah
MUS 192	University Band
MUS 197	Concordia Civic Chorale
THTR 103	Basic Dance
THTR 120	Orientation to Theatre
THTR 203	Choreography for the Stage
THTR 215	Voice & Speech for the Actor
THTR 225	Acting for the Camera
THTR 231	Stagecraft I: Intro Stagecraft
THTR 254	Producing Children'sTheatre

THTR 261	Acting I: Intro to Acting	
THTR 269	Musical Theatre and Dancing	
Total Hours		3

Traditional Communication and Language Core Courses

Code	Title	Hours
ENG 104	Intro to Writing	3
<i>Select one course from the following list</i>		3
COMM 105	Public Speaking	
COMM 201	Interpersonal Communication	
CHIN 101	Beginning Chinese I *	
FRE (any) *		
GER (any) *		
GRK (any) *		
HEB (any) *		
LAT (any) *		
SIGN 101	Sign Language I *	
SPAN (any) *		
Total Hours		6

* Satisfies the non-western culture requirement in the core.

Traditional Students - Transfer Core

Transfer Core for Traditional Undergraduates

Code	Title	Hours
Faith and Life		6
Natural World		7
Science - 4 cr		
Math - 3 cr		
Society and Culture		6
Human Beings and Being Human		3
Human Creativity and Expression		3
Communication and Language		6
Total Hours		31

Traditional Faith and Life Transfer Core Courses

Code	Title	Hours
REL 100	The Bible	3
REL 110	Christian Faith	3
Code	Title	Hours
Church work students:		
REL 201	Old Testament	3
REL 204	Biblical Theology	3

Traditional Natural World Transfer Core Courses

Code	Title	Hours
<i>Science Core with Lab</i>		4
BIO 141	General Biology I	
BIO 146	Essentials Anat & Phys	
BIO 156	Environmental Science	
BIO 191	Human Anat & Phys I	

BIO 240	Zoology
BIO 244	Botany
BIO 367 & BIO 368	Ecology of the Tropics and Ecology of the Tropics-Lab *
CHEM 105	Elem of Gen & Biolog Chem
PHYS 108	Introductory Astronomy
PHYS 151	General Physics I
SCI 110	Intro Life & Phys Sci
SCI 235	Earth Science
SCI 246	Oceanography

This requirement is also met by any 4-credit lab course, including some that may be required by specific majors.

<i>Mathematics or Computer Science</i>		3
CSC 150	Foundations of Computer Science	
MATH 125	Contemporary Math ¹	
MATH 119 & MATH 120	Number Sense: Teaching Pre K-9 and Data & Space: Teaching Pre K-9 ²	

Total Hours **7**

¹ Or any MATH course above 125, unless the student's program or major requires another class.

² Required for Elementary Education and Early Childhood

* Satisfies the non-western culture requirement in the core.

Traditional Society and Culture Transfer Core Courses

Code	Title	Hours
<i>Select two courses from the following list</i>		6
COMM 460	Cross-Cultural Communication	
ECON 200	Principles of Economics	
ECON 222	Macroeconomics	
ECON 231	Microeconomics	
ED 103	Human Relations for Teachers	
GEOG 220	Cultural Geography	
HIST 153	American Civ Survey	
HIST 163	Non-Western World:A History	
HIST 190	Western Historical Perspective	
HIST 208	History of Christianity	
HIST 210	History of Food	
HIST 212	Monsters	
HIST 215	The Civil War	
HIST 220	Sports of the World	
HIST 221	The Ancient World	
HIST 235	Rats, Lice & Mice: Hist of Dis	
HIST 240	Ancient Civilizations	
HIST 241	History & Culture of Latin America	
HIST 243	Modern Africa	
HIST 246	History of Modern Japan	
HIST 250	Modern Middle East	
HIST 255	Empires: East & West	
HIST 265	World of Superheroes	
HIST 270	Asia on Fire	
HIST 277	Byzantium	
HIST 284	Imperial China	
HIST 285	History of Modern China	
HIST 295	America and Vietnam	

HIST 420	European National History
POLS 101	Intro-Political Science
POLS 201	American Government
POLS 221	Environmental Law & Policy
POLS 255	Presidency
POLS 285	Amer Poltics & Hlth Care Pol
SOC 101	Intro to Sociology

Total Hours 6

Traditional Human Beings and Being Human Transfer Core Courses

Code	Title	Hours
<i>Select 1 course from the following list:</i>		3
ED 102	Foundations of Education	
LEGL 230	Environmental Law & Politics	
PSY 101	General Psychology	
PSY 201	Interpersonal Communication	
Any PHIL course except PHIL 101		
SCI 275	Cosmogony	

Total Hours 3

Traditional Human Creativity and Expression Transfer Core Courses

Code	Title	Hours
<i>Select one course from the following list:</i>		3
ART 110	Design Fundamentals	
ART 111	2-D Composition	
ART 130	Digital Photography I	
ART 131	Darkroom Photography I	
ART 141	Drawing Fundamentals	
ART 145	Drawing for Art Majors	
ART 151	Art Fundamentals	
ART 160	Loom Weaving Fundamentals	
ART 170	Ceramics I	
ART 176	Sculpture I	
ART 210	3D Design	
ART 222	Outdoor Drawing & Painting	
ART 230	Printmaking Studio I	
ART 231	Photography II	
ART 245	Drawing II:Assorted Media	
ART 246	Color & Media Dynamics	
ART 265	Painting I	
ART 270	Advanced Ceramics	
ART 275	Sculpture I	
ART 276	Sculpture II	
ART 282	Appl Design:Calligraphy	
ART 285	Art History I	
ART 286	Art History II	
ART 289	Art in Italy	
ART 291	Appl Design-Stain Glass	
ART 295	Appl'd Design-Clay	
ART 298	Applied Design	
GD 100	Digital Design Fundamentals	
GD 110	Graphic Design I	

ENG 103	Civilization & Worldviews: Lit
ENG 245	Advanced Writing
ENG 246	Creative Writing
MUS 100	Piano Class for Beginners
MUS 130	Guitar Class
MUS 171	Creative Arts:Music
MUS 180	Chapel Ringers
MUS 181	The Symphonic Wind Ensemble
MUS 182	Chapel Choir
MUS 184	Kammerchor
MUS 185	Alleluia Ringers
MUS 187	Pep Band
MUS 188	Jazz Ensemble
MUS 190	String Ens./Chamber Orch.
MUS 191	Selah
MUS 192	University Band
MUS 197	Concordia Civic Chorale
THTR 103	Basic Dance
THTR 120	Orientation to Theatre
THTR 203	Choreography for the Stage
THTR 215	Voice & Speech for the Actor
THTR 225	Acting for the Camera
THTR 231	Stagecraft I: Intro Stagecraft
THTR 254	Producing Children's Theatre
THTR 261	Acting I: Intro to Acting
THTR 269	Musical Theatre and Dancing

Total Hours**3**

Traditional Communication and Language Transfer Core Courses

Code	Title	Hours
ENG 104	Intro to Writing	3
<i>Select one course from the following list:</i>		3
COMM 105	Public Speaking	
COMM 201	Interpersonal Communication	
CHIN 101	Beginning Chinese I	
SIGN 101	Sign Language I	
FRE (any)		
GER (any)		
GRK (any)		
HEB (any)		
LAT (any)		
SPAN (any)		

Total Hours**6**

Admission Procedures

General Information

Concordia University admits qualified students of any race, color, or national or ethnic origin to all programs and activities and is nondiscriminatory in the administration of its policies and programs.

To be considered for admission to Concordia University a student must be a graduate of a regionally accredited high school or one approved by its state university. Requests for exceptions to this requirement may be submitted by candidates who are otherwise qualified.

Entrance Requirements

Each entering student must submit evidence of adequate preparation for college. A minimum of sixteen (16) units of secondary school work is required of which at least eleven (11) should be in basic liberal arts areas and should be distributed as follows:

- **English:** At least three units of English but four are strongly recommended.
- **Mathematics:** Two units of college preparatory mathematics, preferably, one each in algebra and geometry.
- **Social Studies:** Two units in social studies, preferably one each in world history and American history.
- **Natural Science:** Two units of science, preferably, one each in biology, physics or chemistry.
- **Liberal Arts Electives:** Two units of the same foreign language or additional units in one or more of the areas above or in fine arts.
- **Miscellaneous Electives:** Five units from any area of academic study. The student will find it to his/her advantage if the majority of this work is additional work in the areas listed above. German or Latin is recommended for the preseminary student.

Required is a minimum entrance grade point average of 2.5 which is based on at least:

- 3 units of English
- 2 units of Mathematics (Algebra and Geometry)
- 2 units of Science (Biology, Chemistry, Physics)
- 2 units of Social Studies (American History plus one elective)

However, certain programs require a higher grade point average. The University accepts the ESL Academic Report as satisfaction of English language proficiency for international students.

Procedure for Admission

An application should be filed during the student's senior year in high school; however, later applications may be considered if space is available. Students may enter at the beginning of any term. The formal application can be completed online through our website at www.cuw.edu/apply or www.cuaa.edu/apply.

The application consists of the following documents and information:

1. The completed application form.
2. Official secondary/high school transcript (6 or more semesters) including test records. A final transcript is to be submitted after graduation.
3. Official transcript from each college attended.
4. Report of ACT scores from the American College Testing Program. Information concerning this program may be obtained by writing American College Testing Program, P.O. Box 168, Iowa City, Iowa 52240, or may be available from the high school guidance department. The SAT (Scholastic Aptitude Test) may be accepted in lieu of the ACT. Please note, International Students are not required to take the ACT or SAT tests.
5. English: Students without demonstrated experience in an English medium academic or professional setting must present a minimum TOEFL score of 61 on the internet based test, an overall band score of 6 on the IELTS, an overall 55 on the PTE or an overall 90 on Duolingo for regular acceptance. Admission to the School of Nursing requires a TOEFL score of > 79, an IELTS score of > 6.5, a PTE score of 61 or a Duolingo score of 100. Students may still be considered for conditional admission without providing an English test result.

Test Optional Policy

We understand that standardized test scores (SAT/ACT) do not always accurately reflect the strength of every student's academic achievements.

For those that would like to be considered as test optional in the admissions process, please contact your admission counselor. Students with a cumulative GPA below 3.0 are required to submit an SAT/ACT.

Conditional Admission

An applicant whose overall grade average and test scores indicate areas of academic concern and are not eligible for regular admission (2.5 CPGA/18ACT). However, upon the recommendation of the Assistant Vice President of Enrollment Services and with the approval of the Admissions Committee, an applicant may be granted admission. Specific program progression requirements may additionally apply to this status. Failure to attain a C average (2.00 G.P.A.) during the conditional semester may result in dismissal.

Non-Degree Admission

1. Individuals registering on a full or part-time basis for courses without the intention of receiving a degree are classified as non-degree students. The work can be for audit or for credit but does not automatically apply toward a degree program.
2. Non-degree students who desire to make application for acceptance into a degree program must follow the regular application procedures for degree students. At the time of such application, credits earned as a non-degree student will be reviewed and the student apprised of how the credits can be used in meeting degree requirements.

Advanced Standing

The University will recognize unusual secondary school work by means of advanced placement, and will grant credit to those who have taken especially enriched or accelerated courses before entering college or who have appropriate vocational or professional experience. Applicants qualify for such credit by satisfactory achievement on college-approved placement examinations, including the College Board Advanced Placement Tests, CLEP (College Level Examination Program), or faculty-authored challenge examinations. College credit total a maximum of 30 semester credits may be earned by satisfactorily completing such examinations.

Retroactive credit is available in foreign languages, wherein credit may be given for pre-college foreign language study if the student takes the next highest level of the foreign language at this university and achieves a C or better. The student must request credit for the lower level course(s) that were bypassed.

For further information regarding how transfer credits are awarded and applied, please contact the Registrar's Office.

Transfer Policy

Transfer students applying for transfer credit at Concordia University are subject to the following requirements:

- They must furnish the Admission Office with an official college transcript from each college attended. They must complete one semester satisfactorily at Concordia University before the award of transfer credit becomes final. Transfer credit may be awarded for each course in which the student received a grade of "C-" or better provided that the course is similar to one being given at Concordia University or is one which could be considered an elective. A student may receive a waiver of a course in which a grade of "D" was received at another college, but credit will not be granted. The Office of the Registrar will issue a statement showing the transfer credit allowed, established on the basis of an individual review of each student's transcripts.
- Normally only credits from a regionally accredited institution will be considered for transfer. Any exceptions will be made on an individual basis. In some cases there are articulated agreements that govern the transfer of credits.
- Transfer students must take entrance and other examinations in the same way as entering freshmen. Transfer credits are not used in calculating the student's grade point average.
- A maximum of 64 semester credits will be accepted in a transfer from a two-year college. A maximum of 84 semester credits will be accepted in transfer from a four-year college/university. Some programs may have different requirements. Transfer students may be required to submit scores from either the Scholastic Aptitude Test or the American College Test. They may also be required to submit their official high school transcript.
- Questions not answered by the above may be addressed to the Registrar's Office.
- Graduate and Post-Traditional Undergraduate students are admitted under policies and procedures articulated in their individual catalogs.

Emerging Scholars Program

Concordia's mission is to provide a Lutheran higher education community committed to helping students develop in mind, body, and spirit for service to Christ in the church and the world.

The Emerging Scholars program is intended to serve students between the ages of 18-23. It is designed to provide a Christian education, academic support, resources and advising for students at an accredited institution that is community-oriented and conveniently located.

The goal is for every Emerging Scholars student to earn their associate's degree from one of the following program offerings:

- **Business Management**
- **Criminal Justice**

In order to be considered for admission to Concordia University Wisconsin's Emerging Scholars program, you must complete and send¹ the following items:

- You will need a minimum ACT score of 15 and a high school grade point average (GPA) ranging between 2.0 and 2.49. Included with the GPA, you should have taken in high school: 3 units of English, 2 units of Mathematics, 2 units of Science, and 2 units of Social Studies.
- A completed application form (signature of parent and minor 17 and under)
- Official "in progress" transcript (6 or more semesters) including test records A final high school transcript is to be submitted after graduation
- Official transcript from each college attended (as it applies)
- Official report of ACT scores from American College Testing Program
- Three letters of recommendation (a witness to your academic ability; not a relative)
- Attend an interview or an information session with admissions counselor
- Attend an interview with the center director or Emerging Scholars coordinator
- A completed FAFSA (www.fafsa.gov (<http://www.fafsa.gov>)) - School Code: 003842 - application is free
- If accepted, a non-refundable \$100 tuition deposit (check or money order only)

All items must be submitted to your chosen location:

Concordia University Wisconsin

Milwaukee Midtown Center

Attn: Emerging Scholars Admission

4151 N 56th Street

Milwaukee, WI 53216

414.444.0734

Pre-College Program

This program allows high school students in grades 9-12 to earn high school and college credit simultaneously through dual credit; or at CUW through utilizing the Early College Credit Program (ECCP)*

The goal of the program is to help high achieving students get a head start on college, while paying a fraction of the cost for courses.

Students can enroll in courses online, face to face at the Mequon campus (CUW), Ann Arbor campus (CUAA) or blended at their high school by approved teachers. A student can enroll in two courses each semester with the ability to earn up to 36 credits total. *Additional information can be found on the Pre-College web page* (<https://www.cuw.edu/admissions/undergraduate-admissions/high-school-students/pre-college.html>).

In order to be considered for admission, you must meet the following requirements and submit the following items:

- Students must have a 3.0 grade point average in high school core academic subjects
- Typically juniors and seniors enroll but freshmen and sophomores with an 11th grade reading and writing skills may be admitted. A writing sample or test score may be required for younger students.
- A completed non-degree Pre-College application
- high school transcript
- Returning students must earn at least a 'C' grade in college courses to continue in the program

**CUW: If receiving funding through ECCP, the WAICU ECCP form is needed with approval from school district. CUAA: For state of MI funding, a qualifying college entrance test score must be submitted.*

Admission Procedures (EC)

Accelerated Programs

Programs in Accounting, Business Management, Public Service, Health Care Management, Human Resource Management, Construction and Trade Management, and Theological Studies. Not all programs available at all locations.

Admission Requirements

1. Submit the online application along with a non-refundable \$60 application fee at www.cuw.edu/apply (<http://www.CUW.edu/apply/>).
2. Official transcripts from all post-secondary institutions attended must be sent directly to the extended campus at which you are enrolling. In cases where the student has less than 60 transferable credits, an official high school transcript or proof of GED must also be submitted. Students will be required to have a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.00 or above.
3. International students should visit www.cuw.edu/international (<http://www.CUW.edu/international/>) to view additional admission requirements.

Admission Decisions

When an applicant's file is complete, the file is forwarded to the Admission Committee for review. The Admission Committee can make one of four decisions. An official decision letter is sent to the applicant, giving the decision of the Admission Committee.

1. The student is fully admitted to the program.
2. The student is admitted as a conditional student whose admission and/or continuation in the program is contingent upon meeting certain conditions that are stipulated in the acceptance letter the student receives.
3. The student is admitted as a Special Student Status – Non Degree Seeking. This applies to students who wish to enroll in courses but do not plan to seek a degree. Students enrolled in a certificate program will be admitted as Special Status.
4. The student is denied admission.*

**If an applicant is denied and is eligible to appeal, they must write a letter to the director of admission stating their intentions and reasons for appealing the decision.*

Conditional Admission

Upon review of a student's academic record, the Assistant Vice President of Admission, with the approval of the Admissions Committee, may grant applicants conditional admission to Concordia University. Students who are conditionally admitted may be required to fulfill stipulations specific to

their program. Additionally, students conditionally admitted are required to earn a C or higher in the first 6 credits for which they enroll. Failure to meet the stipulations and grade requirement of conditional admission after completing 6 credits will result in dismissal.

Medical Assistant Program

Applicants must be high school graduates or have earned an HSED or GED.

Admission Requirements

1. Meet with the Program Director for a personal interview.
2. Pass the Wonderlic Scholastic Level Exam with a score of 18 or higher, given three attempts.
3. Official transcripts from all post-secondary institutions attended must be sent directly to the extended campus at which you are enrolling. In cases where the student has less than 60 transferable credits, an official high school transcript or proof of GED must also be submitted. Students will be required to have a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.00 or above.
4. Submit an application and a \$60 non-refundable application fee.
5. Must be able to pass a background check prior to being placed at a practicum.

Admission Decisions

The applicant will be sent an official acceptance letter after they have passed the Wonderlic Scholastic Level Exam and the Program Director receives the application, fee, and official transcripts.

1. Anyone who does not pass a background check may be admitted into the program but must sign a waiver that they are aware that they may have difficulty being placed at a practicum site.
2. Students may transfer up to 12 credits into the Medical Assistant program. The official transcripts and course descriptions need to be provided to the Program Director for approval.
3. The student is admitted as a conditional student whose admission and/or continuation in the program is contingent upon meeting certain conditions that are stipulated in the acceptance letter the student receives.
4. The student is denied admission*

**If an applicant is denied and is eligible to appeal, they must write a letter to the director of admission stating their intentions and reasons for appealing the decision.*

BS Completion for Registered Nurses

Students must already be a licensed RN to apply to the BSN Completion program.

Admission Requirements

1. An online application completed at www.cuw.edu/apply (<http://www.CUW.edu/apply/>)
2. Official transcripts from all post-secondary institutions attended. These must be sent directly to the extended campus at which you are enrolling. Students must have a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.75 or higher.
3. A current resume including educational and work experiences.

Admission Decisions

When an applicant's file is complete, the file is forwarded to the Chairperson of the Non-Traditional Nursing Program for review. Based upon review of the file the Chairperson will make one of three decisions and the applicant will receive an official decision letter.

1. The student is full admission to the program.
2. The student is conditionally admitted: admission and/or continuation in the program is contingent upon meeting certain conditions that are stipulated in the acceptance letter.
3. The student is denied admission.*

**If an applicant is denied and is eligible to appeal, they must write a letter to the program director stating their intentions and reasons for appealing the decision.*

Bachelor of Science in Diagnostic Medical Sonography Completion & Bachelor of Science in Radiologic Technology Completion

Students must already be a licensed DMS or RT to apply to either completion program.

Admission Requirements

1. Submit the online application along with a non-refundable \$60 application fee at www.cuw.edu/apply (<http://www.CUW.edu/apply/>).
2. Official transcripts from all post-secondary institutions attended must be sent directly to the extended campus at which you are enrolling. In cases where the student has less than 60 transferable credits, an official high school transcript or proof of GED must also be submitted. Students will be required to have a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.00 or above.
3. Copy of current license

Admission Decisions

When an applicant's file is complete, the file is forwarded to the Admission Committee for review. The Admission Committee can make one of four decisions. An official decision letter is sent to the applicant, giving the decision of the Admission Committee.

1. The student is fully admitted to the program.
2. The student is admitted as a conditional student whose admission and/or continuation in the program is contingent upon meeting certain conditions that are stipulated in the acceptance letter the student receives.
3. The student is denied admission.*

**If an applicant is denied and is eligible to appeal, they must write a letter to the program director stating their intentions and reasons for appealing the decision.*

Bachelor of Social Work Program

Students must receive at least a "C" in all social work courses, maintain at minimum of a 2.5 cumulative GPA overall and maintain a 2.75 cumulative GPA in all Social Work courses in order to continue in the social work program. A student may repeat a course one time in an effort to improve their grade.

A completed application includes:

1. An online application completed at www.cuw.edu/apply (<http://www.CUW.edu/apply/>).
2. Official transcripts from all post-secondary institutions attended. These must be sent directly to the extended campus at which you are enrolling. Students must have a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.5 GPA overall and a 2.75 GPA in social work courses.
3. A self-reflection essay
4. An online background check at a cost of \$45.00. Instructions will be provided upon application.

When an applicant's file is complete, the file is forwarded to the Director of the Social Work Program for review. Based upon review of the file, the Director will make the official admission's decision.

Graduate Programs

Admission Requirements

1. Submit the online application along with a non-refundable \$60 application fee at www.cuw.edu/apply (<http://www.CUW.edu/apply/>).
2. Two letters of recommendation from individuals who can attest to the applicant's ability to pursue graduate work.
3. Official transcripts from all post-secondary institutions attended. Generally students will be required to have a minimum cumulative 3.00 GPA in their undergraduate work.
4. Current résumé including educational and work experience.
5. An essay stating the reasons for choosing to enroll in Concordia's graduate studies and for selecting the particular program.
6. International students should visit www.cuw.edu/international (<http://www.CUW.edu/international/>) to view additional admission requirements.

In addition to these general admission requirements, each program may have other requirements. All students enrolling in a graduate degree program must have an earned baccalaureate degree from a regionally accredited institution.

Admission Decisions

When an applicant's file is complete, the file is forwarded to the Graduate Admission Committee for review. The Graduate Admission Committee can make one of three decisions. An official decision letter is sent to the applicant giving the decision of the Admission Committee.

1. The student is fully admitted to the program.
2. The student is admitted as a conditional student whose admission and/or continuation in the program is contingent upon meeting certain conditions that are stipulated in the acceptance letter the student receives. If there are conditions to be met prior to admission, the candidate must provide documentation of having met those requirements to the Graduate Admission Counselor.
3. The student is denied admission.*

**If an applicant is denied and is eligible to appeal, they must write a letter to the program director stating their intentions and reasons for appealing the decision.*

Conditional Admission

Upon review of a student's academic record, the Program Director, may grant applicants conditional admission to Concordia University. Students who are conditionally admitted may be required to fulfill stipulations specific to their program. Additionally, students conditionally admitted are required to earn a B or higher in the first 6 credits for which they enroll. Failure to meet the stipulations and grade requirement of conditional admission after completing 6 credits will result in dismissal.

Non-Degree Applicants

1. Individuals registering on a full or part-time basis for courses without the intention of receiving a degree are classified as non-degree students. The work can be for audit or for credit but does not automatically apply toward a degree program.
2. Non-degree students who desire to make application for acceptance into a degree program must follow the regular application procedures for degree students. At the time of such application, credits earned as a non-degree student will be reviewed and the student apprised of how the credits can be used in meeting degree requirements.

Readmission Policy - Undergraduate and Graduate Programs

Students who wish to resume their studies after an absence of one year or more must submit a new application. Students will re-enter the program under the rules and regulations of the current catalog. A new evaluation form will be completed at that time. Any new course requirements in either the major or the core must be met.

Concordia International Center (CIC)

Nature and the Scope of CUWAA International Services

The CIC is responsible for the internal and external international operations of Concordia University, which includes International Student Services, Study Abroad and CUWAA International Relations, Programs & Partnerships.

International Student Services is designed to provide a seamless international student experience starting with international student recruitment & admissions, followed by enrolled student services and continuing on through graduation and post study opportunities. The office provides support for incoming international students, including advising and monitoring immigration requirements for F-1, J-1 and other student visa categories; connecting international students to university services and opportunities, providing guidance for Optional Practical Training (OPT), and Curricular Practical Training (CPT), as well as programming specifically tailored to the international student experience.

The Study Abroad Office links Concordia students to learning opportunities around the world, facilitating both short-term and semester-long academic programs abroad for undergraduate and graduate students. The office convenes a faculty advisory committee to assure academic excellence and oversees program evaluation, risk mitigation, faculty leader training, and travel insurance enrollment.

International Relations, Programs & Partnerships oversees Concordia's international operations and relationships. Concordia has a number of international partnerships that are designed to be sustainable, mutually beneficial relationships between two or more universities. We engage faculty and staff from both universities to design academic program offerings, provide students with a world-class education, and develop international awareness, cross-cultural sensitivity, and professional competency. This also includes Concordia's effort to develop and promote a global network of Lutheran Institutions of Higher Education, investing time and expertise in countries and institutions where there is a community committed to establishing a Concordia style institution of higher education.

Financial Aid Overview

Student Financial Aid

Concordia believes that the talents, hopes and ambitions of our students are among the most valuable resources our church and nation possess. With this in mind, Concordia continues to promote scholarship, loan, and employment opportunities for its qualified, deserving students who must find funds to attend college. The fundamental purpose of the financial aid program at Concordia is, therefore, to make it possible for students who would normally be deprived of a college education because of inadequate funds to attend Concordia. The amount of financial aid awarded is based mainly on the applicant's financial need. As a general rule the primary financial responsibility lies with the student and parents. Therefore, in order to help determine student need and make it possible to grant aid fairly, the parents of aid applicants are asked to file the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA). On the basis of this financial information, the University is able to determine the difference between University costs and the amount a student and parents can reasonably be expected to provide. This difference is defined as need. If a student is independent according to the Federal Department of Education definition, the student would submit a financial statement without parental information.

How to Apply for Aid

A Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) is necessary for application for scholarships, grants, loans, or employment from Concordia. These forms need to be completed annually for possible renewal of financial assistance. The FAFSA is to be completed after October 1 and returned

for processing to the address indicated on the FAFSA. Signed copies of you and your parent's previous year's Federal Income Tax Returns are also required if federal verification is required. Within one month after your complete application has been received at Concordia, you will be advised as to the various types of financial assistance for which you are eligible. These include employment, loans, grants, and scholarships administered by Concordia. If you are accepted for admission, a firm financial commitment will be made to you. Students are encouraged to apply as early as they can, applications received by March 1st will receive full consideration for all Concordia assistance which is available. Applications received after that date will be subject to the limitations of available Concordia resources. As a general rule, one half of the grants, scholarships, and loans are applied toward each semester's tuition and fees. If you have any questions or need any forms, write or phone the Financial Aid Office. Detailed information is also available in the form of a fourteen page flipchart on the CUW web site. Any of the above forms are available on the CUW Financial Aid Website.

Renewal of Financial Aid

Concordia makes every effort to continue assistance to a student through his/her years of college.

Renewal is based upon the following guidelines:

1. The non-need application must be filed with the Office of Financial Aid by January 31 (if not submitting the FAFSA). Late applications will be accepted and funded according to the availability of Concordia funds.
2. Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) are encouraged to be filed between October 1 and March 1 in order to assure a timely application.
3. Renewal of scholarships, grants, campus employment, and loans depends upon Financial Aid, and the availability of funds and renewal criterion, including FAFSA results.
4. Any award or any portion thereof may be either declined by a student or revoked by Concordia if such assistance is not to the advantage of the student or the University.
5. As funds available must be divided among all deserving students, grants, scholarships, employment, or loans may not always be renewed in their original amounts.
6. You must be making satisfactory academic progress as defined below and maintain at least a 2.00 grade point average.

Student Financial Responsibilities

Grade level is based on the below completed credits:

Level	Credits
Freshmen	0-29
Sophomore	30-59
Junior	60-89
Senior	90+

A student's financial aid eligibility may change if a student changes their schedule after the term has begun by adding or dropping courses. It is highly recommended students meet with their academic advisor and financial aid counselor prior to dropping a course or registering for courses to avoid any schedule changes during the term. If a student fails to meet academic standards (maintain a 2.0 or better cumulative GPA), he/she will become ineligible for financial aid.

Concordia University offers Federal Title IV funding in the form of Federal grants and Federal Subsidized and Unsubsidized Loans. To apply for financial aid, students must complete the "Free Application for Federal Student Aid" (www.fafsa.ed.gov (<http://www.fafsa.ed.gov>)) each academic year.

Federal Pell Grant

This federal grant is awarded to undergraduate students on the basis of financial need and is prorated per class enrollment. The maximum amount of this grant per year is \$6,345.

Federal Direct Subsidized Loan

This federal loan may be offered up to \$5,500 per year depending on financial need and grade level. A Subsidized Loan does not accrue interest until repayment which begins 6 months after separation from the University or when a student is enrolled less than half-time (6 credits per term). The interest rate is fixed and changes each year. Interest fees and origination fees are subject to change per acts of Congress.

Federal Direct Unsubsidized Loan

This federal loan is an additional loan for educational expenses of up to \$7,000 per year depending on eligibility and grade level. Interest begins when the loan is disbursed. Payments may be deferred while the student is enrolled at least half-time but interest does accrue during this time. Repayment with interest begins 6 months after separation from the University or when enrollment drops to less than half-time (6 credits per term). The interest rate is fixed and changes each year. Interest rates and origination fees are subject to change per acts of Congress.

Independent students may qualify for the following amounts of student loans:

Credits Earned	Loan	Subsidized	Unsubsidized
0-29	\$9,500 annually	\$3,500	\$6,000
30-59	\$10,500 annually	\$4,500	\$6,000
60 or more	\$12,500 annually	\$5,500	\$7,000

Financial Aid Types of Assistance

Grants

The following grants (non-repayable funds) offered at Concordia are based primarily on the undergraduate student's demonstrated financial need.

Pell Grants

A federal Pell Grant provides funds to help pay for higher education. Awards range from \$200 to \$6,345 per year. The actual amount the student receives depends on the financial information reported on the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA), whether a full-time or part-time student, and the cost of education.

An application must be filed annually through the Office of Financial Aid, Concordia University Wisconsin.

Wisconsin Tuition Grant Program

Wisconsin residents attending Concordia University Wisconsin are eligible to apply for the Wisconsin Grant. The purpose of the grant is "to provide the Wisconsin student with greater freedom of education choice, thus enabling students to follow a path of self-development in harmony with their desires and the welfare of society." The amount of the grant is based on the student's financial need and the tuition at Concordia. Grants range up to \$3,500 per year. An application should be filed BY MARCH 1ST through the Office of Financial Aid, Concordia University Wisconsin.

CUW Scholarships

Concordia does encourage, through scholarships, those students who present a strong composite picture of outstanding academic achievement, unusual diligence, consecrated creativity, and self-sacrificing service.

Scholarship Stipulation	Church Vocation Scholarship	Art/Music Theatre Scholarship	Presidential Scholarship	Regent
Application for Financial Aid Required	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Full-time Student Status Required	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Program of Study	Luth. Social Wk., Pastoral, Director of Church Ministries	Theology Education, Parish Music	n/a	n/a
Minimum High School GPA/ACT	3.0/18	3.25/18	3.60/21	3.0/18
Annual Amount of Scholarship	Up to \$1,200	Up to \$3,000	Up to \$15,000	Up to \$11,000
Cumulative GPA Required for Renewal	2.50	2.50	2.50	2.50
Other Requirements	Lutheran Church Missouri Synod Membership	Participation in Music Group	n/a	n/a
Contact for Possible Nomination	No one, nomination is automatic	Appropriate Department	Admissions Department	Admissions Department
Nomination Deadline	None	January 15	March 15	March 15

Church vocation scholarships are awarded to eligible incoming students regardless of their grade level. The other scholarships are awarded only to persons entering Concordia for the first time. However, the scholarships may be renewed if renewal criteria are met.

Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (SEOG)

A Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (FSEOG) is a grant to help pay for education after high school. It is for undergraduates only and it does not have to be paid back.

Awards average \$500, depending on need, the availability of FSEOG funds, and the amount of other aid the student is receiving. FAFSA must be filed annually, are not automatically renewed, and should be filed through the Office of Financial Aid, Concordia University Wisconsin.

Concordia University Grants - Scholarships

Through the generosity of many friends of Concordia University, numerous endowments have been established. The earnings of these endowments financially assist students on the basis of merit and/or need. These grants and scholarships can be up to \$5000 per year. Additional information about the nature of the endowments and program eligibility is available from the Financial Aid Department.

Congregational Grants

Lutheran Church - Missouri Synod

Many congregations directly assist their students with some educational expenses. Concordia encourages you to inquire about possible assistance through your pastor.

District Grants

Most districts of The Lutheran Church-Missouri Synod, through their Board of Student Aid and/or Recruitment, provide grants to students preparing for a church vocation. Grants, and on occasion loans, are awarded in amounts ranging from \$100 to \$1000 per year. The contact person and address for your district may be obtained from Concordia, your pastor, or the Lutheran Annual. Application deadlines vary by district.

SELF HELP

Student Employment

Campus employment opportunities are available for students who wish to be employed. Generally eighteen (18) hours of work per week should be considered the absolute maximum for full time students. A reasonable amount of employment could possibly improve the scholastic achievement of many students, as well as provide some financial resources for the student. Student employees will be paid via normal pay checks and pay periods.

Students interested in on-campus employment can apply through the Career Services office. Concordia participates in the Federal Work Study Program, which enhances the opportunities for employment.

Loans

In some cases it is advisable for students to borrow in order to finance their education, provided they borrow only what is needed to maintain a minimum living standard. Students should use caution in borrowing and generally should not rely primarily on loans. Students who borrow will need to complete a promissory note for a Direct Student Loan through the federal web site or from the Financial Aid Office. This loan program allows students to begin repayment after they graduate or after they discontinue their education. No interest accrues for the subsidized loan while the student is enrolled in school as at least a half-time student. Repayment begins six months after the student terminates his education. A Federal PLUS loan is a program for parents. Parents may borrow up to the cost of education minus any other financial assistance and repayment begins within 60 days after the second disbursement. Interest rates and origination fees on these loans vary based on when they are first disbursed. These programs operate through Concordia's Financial Aid Office.

Employee Reimbursement

Many employers offer tuition reimbursement for students advancing their education. Students using Employer Reimbursement must have either the payment for each class or have financial aid in place on the start day of the class.

Veteran's Benefits

Concordia is dedicated to working with our Veteran students and their families to ensure affordable tuition and our education programs have been consistently recognized as a great return on investment. Veterans have numerous options using military education benefits, applying for scholarships, and utilizing financial aid if needed. Our department of specialists are dedicated to assisting you through the Admissions, Transfer, and Academic process. Our goal is to help every Active, Reserve, Veteran and their family member achieve their goal of graduating.

Veterans can utilize their military experience and training to receive college credits. The Joint Service Transcript (JST) has replaced the following:

- Coast Guard Institute Transcript (CGI)
- Army/American Council on Education Registry Transcript System (AARTS)
- Sailor/Marine American Council on Education Registry Transcript (SMART)
- Air Force personnel should contact the Community College of the Air Force (CCAF) to receive transcripts.

To order your official transcript from JST, set up an account by visiting <https://jst.doded.mil/smart/signIn.do> Please order a free official copy to be sent to the Mequon Campus (it will be received by the VA Certifying Official office within 48 hours).

Here is a list of Military Benefits used at Concordia University:

Federal Benefits:

- Chapter 30 Montgomery G.I. Bill®
- Chapter 31 Vocational Rehabilitation
- Chapter 33 Post 9/11 G.I. Bill®
- Chapter 35 Survivors and Dependents Educational Assistance

- Transfer of Post 9/11 to Dependents (TEB)
- Chapter 1606 Selected Reserve
- Military Spouse Career Advancement Accounts (MyCAA)
- Concordia University is a Yellow Ribbon Program School

State of Wisconsin Benefits:

- Veterans Education Grant (VetEd)
- Wisconsin National Guard Tuition Grant

Processing of Military Benefits:

We recommend for all veteran personnel who have not applied for education benefits, to do so at www.vets.gov (<https://www.vets.gov/>). Veterans will complete an application with their personal information and after submission, the process will review the eligibility status, and provide documentation regarding benefits that are available to use.

Active Duty Personnel

Concordia University accepts the Armed Forces Tuition Assistance (TA) Programs. This program offers eligible Army, Navy, Air Force, Marines, Coast Guard, National Guard, and Reserve members a benefit that pays up to 100% of tuition expenses for voluntary higher education taken during off-duty hours in support of professional and personal self-development goals.

Reserve Duty Personnel

Reserve personnel who are activated under Title 10 orders may qualify for the Tuition Assistance (TA) Program. Each branch of service administers its own benefits criteria, including award amounts, eligibility, restrictions, and application process.

For more information regarding the use of Tuition Assistance please visit the following website: <http://www.fafsa.com/student-financial-aid/tuition-assistance-programs> (<https://fafsa.gov/student-financial-aid/tuition-assistance-programs/>)

If you have additional questions and would like to speak to someone in our Veteran Services Department, Please feel free to contact our VA Certifying Official Barb Ellmaker at 262-243-4350 or email at barb.ellmaker@cuw.edu.

Financial Aid Good Standing and Satisfactory Progress Policy

Concordia University Wisconsin is required to establish and consistently apply standards of good standing and satisfactory progress to all students who receive funds from Title IV programs of federal financial assistance. These standards are applied to all students, in all levels, and in all programs, even to students in periods they are not receiving federal aid. This federal requirement is meant to ensure that only those students who make good progress toward their degree or certificate objective continue to receive financial assistance.

The following policies of good standing and satisfactory progress have an appeal procedure for use by anyone whose financial aid eligibility is terminated as a result of the Financial Aid Good Standing or Satisfactory Progress Policy. Those students affected will receive written notice of the appeal procedure which is detailed in Section E. Both standards of Good Standing and Satisfactory Academic Progress must be met in order for a student to continue receiving financial aid. No part of this policy has an effect on any student's academic record either at this University or any other. Listed below is the financial aid Satisfactory Academic Progress policy, the academic Good Standing is located in the Academic Catalog.

1. **Good Standing:** A student enrolled in Concordia University Wisconsin is considered in good standing if allowed to continue in that degree or certificate program at Concordia University Wisconsin. Detailed information pertaining to the minimum academic requirements of the University can be obtained by referring to the appropriate section of the University's catalog; this includes both GPA expectations and the maximum length of time to complete a degree for graduate programs. Students who are not in Good Standing with the University academic probationary policies are not eligible to attend Concordia or obtain financial aid.
2. **Satisfactory Academic Progress:** Satisfactory academic progress is defined as successfully completing cumulative course requirements for a minimum of 67% of the cumulative number credits attempted (this includes transfer credits that are being used towards a student's program), thereby making it possible for a student to make good progress toward a degree or certificate objective. "Successfully completing course requirements" is interpreted to mean that a grade of at least D- or P is received by a student. Incompletes, withdrawals/no credits, and audits, are considered unsatisfactory. Students repeating a course will be evaluated on the basis of whether or not the class taken in the given term is passed. However, incompletes, which are later changed into a grade of at least D- or P are satisfactory for Financial Aid Satisfactory Academic Progress policy purposes (please note that D- is only "satisfactory" by financial aid standards not by University academic standards). **It is the student's responsibility to notify the Financial Aid Office of such changes to previously incomplete grades.** Progress is also calculated on the basis of, the student having a cumulative GPA of 2.0 or better. This qualitative standard is reviewed every term. Students repeating a course will have the lower grade omitted for cumulative calculations.
3. **Normal Completion Time:** As a full time student, your eligibility for financial aid continues for a number of years equal to 150% of the normal completion time for the degree or certificate you are seeking to earn. This is tracked on the basis of the number of credits attempted. Transfer credits that are accepted, and used towards a degree, are included in the 150% criteria. The normal completion time for particular degrees or certificates are as follows (this is calculated in years, based on a student attending full-time each term):

Degree	Time
Doctorate in Physical Therapy	3 years
Master's Degree	3 years
Master's in Occupational Therapy	6 years
Bachelor's Degree - Education	5 years
Bachelor's Degree - All Other Programs	4 years
Certificate Programs - Medical Assistant	1 year

- Financial Aid Eligibility Warning Statuses:** When a student does not successfully complete a minimum of 67% of cumulative credits earned versus attempted or does not have a CGPA of 2.0, financial aid eligibility status of "WARNING" is imposed. Aid automatically continues through one semester of financial aid eligibility status of "WARNING". If a student does not make satisfactory progress during the semester of financial aid eligibility status of "WARNING", or the student has reached the 150% of normal completion time, the student's eligibility for financial aid in later semesters is terminated. Eligibility can be regained by raising the completion rate of credits attempted to 67% and CGPA to above 2.0, unless terminated for exceeding the 150% of normal completion time. The appeal procedure detailed in Section 5 exists for those students whose aid eligibility is terminated.
- Appeal Procedure:** Upon receiving a completed Satisfactory Academic Progress (SAP) appeal form from a student whose financial aid eligibility has been terminated according to the provisions of section 4, the Director of Financial Aid may reinstate the student's eligibility. The appeal form will be sent to the student who was terminated, by official University delivery, and must be completed by the student and by the student's academic advisor. Students can only appeal this status under one of the following extraordinary circumstances; illness, injury, death of family member or close friend, short term hardship, change of academic major (for completion time extension), or other significant extraordinary circumstance. The appeal must also include evidence that the academic advisor believes that the student can be successful, as well as include a plan from the student detailing what the extraordinary circumstance(s) were/are and their plan to be successful in future terms. Completed appeal forms must be returned to the Financial Aid Office, and will be reviewed by the Director of Financial Aid, or their designee. The outcome of students' appeals will be sent via official University delivery. Students reinstated will be placed on Satisfactory Academic Progress "Probation", and if they do not meet the standards in the next term will be terminated again. In circumstances where a student has appealed and is unable to meet both the 67% completion rate and the 2.0 CGPA requirements for SAP the outcome of the appeal may include an academic plan. This plan, which will be created from the SAP appeal process, will outline specific criteria that a student must meet during the semesters that this plan covers. Students who do not meet these criteria will be SAP terminated.
- Tracking Systems:** Those students placed on eligibility warning status or whose eligibility for aid has been terminated will have their progress tracked in the next semester. Once satisfactory progress is resumed, full eligibility for aid consideration will be reinstated and the student's name removed from the tracking system. A student's current SAP status is available for review at any time on their CUW portal account.

Non-Traditional Approaches to Earning Credit

NOT APPLICABLE FOR ALL PROGRAMS

Prior approval must be obtained before enrolling in any of the options listed below. All transcripts must be on file at Concordia to ensure there will be no duplication of coursework.

Independent Study

Independent Study allows students to develop a course of study in a subject area for which there is not already a module or credits on the student's transcript. Through the completion of the proposal, the student will state goals and objectives, materials to be used, and means of assessing the learning. An advisor will be assigned to the study. It is the responsibility of the advisor to supervise the completion of the study and to report to Concordia satisfactory completion of the work, at which time credit will be awarded.

Travel Studies

Travel opportunities are available to non-traditional students through CU's International Studies Department. Travel study participants must contact the sponsor of the trip to obtain the required forms and must complete the necessary paperwork. Credits earned through travel experience may apply to the core or elective areas.

Students may be eligible to receive a grant for global education if they have earned at least 60 undergraduate credits or 21 graduate credits from Concordia University Wisconsin. Applications for this grant must be submitted by the 15th of May, prior to the trip's departure date. See your advisor for the proper forms and look at our website for specific requirements and a listing of available studies. <https://www.cuw.edu/departments/studyabroad/>

Prior Learning Assessment

Prior Learning Assessment of experiential learning allows accepted students to seek credit by documenting college-level knowledge and competence acquired outside a classroom setting. Prior Learning Assessment (PLA) Workshops are periodically conducted at each center and an online portfolio workshop is also available. During these sessions the students are guided through the process of determining what constitutes college-level learning,

the process of developing each petition for credit, and how to document learning. Attendance at a PLA Development Workshop or completion of the Online PLA Workshop is required. Contact your advisor to learn about how to participate in a workshop.

Prior Learning credits, if awarded, apply only to the elective area, though 2 of the 21 possible credits may apply to the physical development core requirement. For an AA degree, a maximum of 7 credits may be applied toward the degree. For a BA degree, a maximum of 21 of the required elective credits may be earned through PLA, unless 2 are used for physical development. A per credit evaluation fee is charged for Prior Learning Assessment portfolio submissions. This evaluation fee is not returned if credits are not awarded. Credits awarded through Prior Learning Assessment are not likely to be transferrable to another school.

All official transcripts for any credits to be transferred to Concordia should be on file prior to submitting a Prior Learning Assessment portfolio to avoid duplication of credits. Submissions may not duplicate any coursework completed at Concordia. Students should submit portfolios by the first of each month to be reviewed by the Prior Learning Assessment Committee. Petitions should be submitted for only the number of credits needed. The evaluation fee per credit, \$55, must be submitted with the portfolio. Students will be notified by mail of the committee's decision. Credits denied may be resubmitted for reconsideration in certain cases. In the case of a new petition, the charge is \$55; in the case of a revision, there is no charge.

College level Examination Program (CLEP) and Defense Activity for Non-Traditional Education Support (DANTES)

Applicants qualify for such credit by satisfactory achievement on college approved placement examinations, including the College Board Advanced Placement Tests, CLEP (College Level Examination Program), or faculty-authored challenge examinations. These programs serve students who want recognition for college level achievement acquired outside the conventional classroom. Students require prior approval from their advisor and complete a Transfer Request Form so that the individual record can be checked to be sure that the proposed credits will be accepted. Students will need to allow at least two weeks for these requests to be processed. To receive credit for either CLEP or DANTES tests students may not have credit for similar coursework on their transcripts. College credit total a maximum of 30 semester credits may be earned by satisfactorily completing such examinations.

American Council on Education (ACE) and National Program on Non-collegiate Sponsored Instruction (PONSI)

ACE and PONSI are organizations which validate for-credit coursework completed through non-collegiate education and training programs. The student must have official copies of the educational transcripts sent to Concordia.

Life Office Management Association (LOMA) and American Institute of Banking (AIB)

LOMA and AIB provide means to receive college credit for company training professional development programs through an employer. The student must have official copies of the educational transcripts sent to Concordia.

Military Credits

Military Credits are granted based on the evaluation of an official joint service transcript, or for military service prior to 1981, DD 214 documentation.

Pathways

A Pathway is a University-wide emphasis consisting of select sections of existing courses. Students must complete 21 credits in courses assigned to a specific Pathway. Completion of Pathway requirements culminates in a transcript designation and certificate upon degree completion. Pathway options promotes better enrollment decisions and prepares students for future success in an area of interest.

Great Texts Pathway

The Great Texts Pathway embraces the tradition of education that began in ancient Greece with Socrates, was used by centuries of educators in ancient and medieval church, was taken up by the Lutheran reformers in Wittenberg, and has been handed down to us by the Saxon immigrants who landed on Perry County, Missouri. That tradition of education puts texts and conversation fires, and lets Holy Scripture be the first of all texts. This Pathway therefore reflects not only our identity and mission as a Lutheran university, but also our spiritual and academic heritage.

The Great Texts Pathway (GTP) consists of courses from diverse disciplines but united by the emphasis on the close reading and vigorous discussion of primary texts. GTP courses prepare students to read and to speak well with others about what they read. These skills have broad application throughout the curriculum and across the spectrum of vocations. Students who complete 21 credits of GTP courses and apply for admission to the program will receive a GTP designation on their transcript and a certificate of completion. GTP courses are also open to all students without admission requirements or obligation to complete the program. Questions about the program, upcoming courses, or students seeking program admission should contact the coordinator, Dr. Jason Soenksen (jason.soenksen@cuw.edu).

The following is a list of courses that could potentially be offered in the Great Text Pathway format. Not all courses or all sections of courses will be available or offered in this format each semester.

Code	Title	Hours
Please see the Great Texts Pathway coordinator for specific courses with CRNs being offered each semester.		
CCE 120	Western Thought & Worldview	3
CCE 140	Science & Humanity	3
CSC 180	Systems Integration	3
ENG 190	Intro to English Studies	3
ENG 344	British Literature I	3
ENG 465	Shakespeare	3
ENG 475	Literary Criticism	3
GRK 401	Luke & Septuagint	3
GRK 402	NT & Septuagint	3
PHIL 201	Central Texts of Philosophy	3
PHIL 250	Moral Phil:Right & Wrong	3
PHIL 333	Special Topics	3
PHIL 334	Christ and Culture	3
PHIL 380	Philosophy of Language	3
PHIL 400	Ancient Philosophy	3
PHIL 410	Medieval Philosophy	3
PHIL 450	Modern Philosophy	3
PHYS 275	Modern Physics	3
REL 100	The Bible	3
REL 110	Christian Faith	3
REL 294	Genesis	3
REL 310	Religion in America Today	3
REL 333	A Survey of Christian Thought	3
REL 335	The Person and Work of Christ	3
REL 336	God, Man, and Creation	3
REL 347	Law/Gosp Life in Church	3
REL 404	Lutheran Confessions	3
REL 440	Lutheran Worship Theol & Pract	3

Student Services

Student Life

Student life at Concordia is full of opportunities for the students to find and express themselves in their own way. Indeed, the whole educational venture is directed toward and dependent upon the individual student. What happens in the classroom, in the residence halls, and in the community is what a Concordia education is all about.

This may be accomplished in many ways. Students may elect to be a part of student leadership structure and serve on one of the student activity committees. They may decide to develop skills in the performing and creative arts and take part in some of the many dramatic, musical, artistic, and literary pursuits available on campus. They may want to participate in intercollegiate or intramural athletics, religious or service activities, and social programs.

The co-curricular program at Concordia is designed to help explore many avenues.

Christian Service and Worship

Concordia, in its Christian service and worship program, endeavors to give the students a real purpose in life, to believe more firmly in the redemption wrought by Jesus Christ, and to learn to live their lives more fully and more understandingly as constrained by the love of Jesus Christ.

Chapel services are held Monday through Friday, as well as a Sunday morning worship service at Concordia University Wisconsin. Staff, faculty and students participate in these services through songs and messages, chancel dramas and other special presentations, along with guest speakers who have broad backgrounds in Christian service.

Devotions are held in the residence halls and personal Bible study is encouraged. In the classroom environment, faculty members seek to conduct classes emphasizing Christian growth and maturity along with the attainment of academic goals.

Numerous opportunities exist on and off campus for students who seek to serve the University and its larger community.

A variety of Christian service opportunities help individuals to express service through such related activities as tutoring fellow students, sharing the problems of the aged in area rest homes or joining with local churches in evangelism outreaches.

Co-Curricular Activities

The co-curricular activities of the University are under the supervision of the Vice-President of Student Life. Faculty advisors and/or student leaders in the areas of Spiritual Life and Student Life do most of the planning for co-curricular activities.

Even though co-curricular activities are on a voluntary basis and no college credit is granted, except for specific music activities, students who do participate are afforded the opportunity to explore their leadership potential and learn basic skills of organization, planning, implementation, and evaluation.

Co-curricular activities include lectures, concerts, dances, exhibits, forums, and other social functions. Campus organizations and clubs include religious, music, dramatic, business, nursing and recreational.

Drama is an exciting area of campus life. Productions have included musicals, children's theatre, one-act plays and a variety of other dramatic offerings.

The Concordia student has a wide range of musical activities to choose from. The student can audition for a role in a musical drama and participate in a full range of musical activity in choral, handbell, or instrumental ensembles.

Intramurals

A healthy balance between mental and physical activity is at the root of Concordia's intramural offerings. Exercise and competition can also help men and women grow and mature, whether possessing many athletic talents or very few. The important result of participation will be fun.

To help make maximum use of leisure time, Concordia provides extensive intramural opportunities through a program of leagues, tournaments, and recreational free play.

Intercollegiate Athletics

Concordia University offers a wide variety of intercollegiate level athletic options for students. Concordia University Wisconsin competes in NCAA Division III athletics and Concordia University Ann Arbor complete in NAIA athletics. Please see our websites for a full listing by campus.

Being a Concordia athlete isn't just about out-scoring competitors in the athletic arena. It's about developing as an individual, both in and out of the game. Dedicated coaches and staff put in the time to see that you walk away from your Concordia experience as a better athlete, a stronger Christian, and a champion of character.

Housing

Residence halls at Concordia are in a real sense living/learning centers. They are minicommunities largely directed and managed by students serving in the capacities of Resident Assistants. A Resident Director for each residence hall serves in a supervisory capacity and is responsible to the Director of Residence Life or Director of Housing.

The University provides a desk, chair, wardrobe, and bed (and a micro-fridge for CUW students). The resident must furnish his/her own desk lamp, blankets, linens, pillows, towels, and toilet articles. Students who desire to stay in University housing should obtain further information from the Office of Residence Life. Each resident must make application for housing and sign a housing contract before taking up residence.

Guidance and Counseling

At Concordia University every student receives personal consideration and attention. A Director of Counseling supervises the counseling activities on the campus. The director serves as a counselor for students desiring personal counseling. Students are referred to agencies in the community as individual need warrants.

Health Service at CUW

The University's concern for holistic growth and general well being of the campus community is further demonstrated through the maintenance of a health service. The professional services of a registered nurse, nurse practitioner, or medical assistant are contracted on a part-time basis.

The Health Service is operated at set hours for evaluation and treatment of minor illness, first aid, and consultation regarding health matters. A physician serves as a consultant and for referral. The Health Service instructs and supplies selected personnel with materials for dealing with minor problems. Serious illness and emergencies are referred to local professional health care agencies.

All Concordia students are encouraged to carry adequate health and accident insurance, either through the university or individual policies. Varsity athletes are required to show evidence of adequate coverage as a prerequisite for varsity participation. International students are also required to show evidence of adequate medical insurance coverage.

The Athletic Training Department works in conjunction with the Health Center for the health and well-being of Concordia's students, staff, and faculty. The Athletic Training Department is staffed by Board Certified Athletic Trainers, as well as student workers who are pursuing certification by the National Athletic Trainers' Association Board of Certification.

The Athletic Training Department offers first aid and rehabilitation care for soft tissue and bone injuries as well as after various orthopedic surgical procedures. Students, faculty, and staff can utilize this care by calling 243.4369 or stopping by the athletic training facility at the north end of the fieldhouse to make an appointment. Following a thorough evaluation of the injury or complaint, a plan for rehabilitation care will be provided. Modalities such as ultrasound, hydrocollators, and electric stimulation may be utilized to assist with the plan of care, along with specific exercises, flexibility, and functional assessment and correction.

Computing Facilities

Concordia University has a number of student computer laboratories available for general usage. Computer lab and e-mail access is free to all CUW students who fill out the appropriate form and agree to abide by the university's ethical use guidelines established for computer users. Laser printing is also free of charge. All of our computers are connected to the internet.

Over 200 current PC's and Mac's are available for student use in six labs and other specified locations on campus. Some labs are open to students 24 hours a day 7 days a week. Concordia's labs provide a variety of popular software application packages.

Mail Services

Individual mailboxes, located on the lower level of Heidelberg Hall, are provided for all resident students at no charge. The student resident's mailing address (different than the "administration" address) is:

(Student's name) MB # _____ 700 W. Highland Rd. Mequon, WI 53092-3304

Stamp sales and other outbound mailing and shipping services are also available to the campus community in lower Stuenkel Hall.

Library Services

The Rincker Memorial Library has the primary goal of meeting the information needs of CUW students as they participate in the University's programs of study in pursuit of Christian education at the undergraduate and graduate levels. The Library works together with the faculty and administration to select, acquire, and make available materials and resources consistent with fulfilling the University's mission of providing excellence in Christian education.

Academic Resource Center (ARC)

The Academic Resource Center (ARC) provides free services, programs and supports for Undergraduate, Graduate, Center and Online students. The Academic Resource Center is located on the Mequon and Ann Arbor campuses. Hours of operation are Monday - Friday, 8:00 a.m. - 4:30 p.m. For more information email Mequon campus at arc-as@cuw.edu or Ann Arbor campus at arc-as@cuaa.edu.

Tutoring - Tutoring is available for frequently requested traditional courses offered at CUW and CUA. The ARC's trained tutors help students understand course objectives, review material, prepare for quizzes and tests, and identify study techniques necessary to succeed in class. Students are typically matched with tutors who have taken the same class and instructor the prior year. Depending upon individual needs, either peer-to-peer or small group tutoring can be arranged.

Supplemental Instruction (SI) - SI is a peer-facilitated, large group study session for courses that are historically difficult. SI leaders will collaborate with students and compare notes, discuss readings, develop organizational tools, and predict test items. It's all about insider information. Supplemental Instruction sessions are led by students who've successfully completed your course — with the same professor. Simply put: they've been there!

The Writing Center - The Writing Center serves undergraduate and graduate students in all academic disciplines. Writing Consultants are available to help with all aspects of writing, including: generating ideas, conducting research, organization, editing, revising, and more. In person and online consultations are available for individual students or small groups. Students have two options to utilize the Writing Center: they can make in-person appointments at the Mequon campus or Ann Arbor campus, and/or they can submit their work online through the Online Writing Lab (OWL). For information on how to make an appointment or submit work online, contact the ARC on the CUW or CUA. campus for more information.

Math Drop-In Desk - The Math Drop-In Desk offers free tutoring for most 100-200 level and some 300-400 level math courses at CUW. Students may seek assistance with math questions in relation to a math course, finance/business course, or even a science course, by just dropping by. Tutoring takes place on a first-come first-served basis, in short 30-minute sessions. For more information about the Math Drop-In Desk, contact the ARC on the CUW or CUA. campus.

Online Tutoring - Free online tutoring service staffed by trained online instructors who can tutor students in the general undergraduate subject areas of Mathematics (Algebra, Geometry, Trigonometry, and Calculus), Science (General and Organic Chemistry, Physics, Biology, Anatomy, Physiology), Business (Introduction to Accounting, Economics, Statistics, Finance), Spanish, and Writing. For more information contact the ARC on the CUW or CUAA campus: www.cuw.edu or www.cuaa.edu.

Peer Academic Coaches/Mentors (PACs) - PACs mentor their fellow students to develop the executive functioning skills necessary for success in college, such as time management, note-taking, test prep, understanding your syllabus, talking to your professor, and goal setting. PACs may also connect students to other campus support services/resources. Students who are off-site and unable to travel to either campus should contact the ARC to access online workshops, videos and other resources. For more information, contact the ARC on the CUW or CUAA campus: www.cuw.edu or www.cuaa.edu.

Accessibility Support Services

The Academic Resource Center (ARC) is home to Accessibility Services. Our office collaborates with the CUW and CUAA communities to coordinate support services and programs for students with disabilities. The ARC assists students with obtaining and implementing reasonable accommodations in accordance with Section 504 of the Vocational Rehabilitation Act, the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) and the Americans with Disabilities Amendments Act (ADAAA). Any CUW/CUAA enrolled student with a disability who requires accessible accommodations in order to obtain equal access to an education and university life and accessible educational environments, can visit our website to get registered and request accommodations: www.cuw.edu/arc or www.cuaa.edu/arc. The ARC – Accessibility Services office is committed to students with disabilities and ensuring academic and campus life accessibility needs.

Academic Advising

Academic Advising bolsters the holistic development of Concordia students by providing comprehensive academic support toward the development, implementation, and fulfillment of academic and vocational goals. We operate from a learning-centered paradigm; in essence, through your advising experience you will learn several skills with complement your academic preparation. We recognize God created you on purpose, for purpose and thus strive to learn about your many talents, interests, and aspirations. Our goal is to help you develop an awareness of what makes you *uncommon* so harness those gifts to fully engage with meaningful learning opportunities in the classroom, in the community and in the workforce. As with your academic experience, the ultimate responsibility is upon you—the learner—to fully engage in your educational and career pursuits. We will be with you every step of the way and simply ask that you keep us informed of questions, concerns, and changes to your plans as they arise, so we may best assist you along your journey.

Career Engagement & Industry Relations (CEIR)

“The Office of Career Engagement & Industry Relations (CEIR) is designed to build a vibrant culture that blends and strengthens academic/professional development and industry relations both in and out of the classroom. This vision guides our efforts to develop access and opportunity for all students to extend their academic studies/service and connect with and learn from alumni, industry leaders, and potential employers in an intentional way.

On campus, the Career Engagement Studio is the beacon for career education and management programming and offers exceptional interactive resources and career coaching in areas of identifying God-given uniqueness, career and vocational exploration, and connecting students with workforce readiness and professional development opportunities. Moreover, the Career Engagement team and ambassadors are committed to helping all students and alumni assess key aspects of their aspirational design that will impact career choices; explore and reality test career options; make career decisions and develop action plans; prepare for their chosen career; make the transition from college to career or grad school successful; and, effectively induct into their first career destination as well as subsequent jobs. The success of the Career Engagement Studio, in collaboration with other factors in the University such as committed faculty, exists to equip our students to discern and obtain work that is a calling, empowering them to steward their strengths and confidence for service to Christ in the Church and the world.”

Housing

Residence halls at Concordia are in a real sense living/learning centers. We have 16 mini-communities largely directed and managed by students serving in the capacities of Resident Assistants. We also have a Resident Director and Director of Housing who live on campus and are here to support the students.

All rooms are suite style, two residents to a room. The University provides a desk, chair, wardrobe, and bed. The resident must furnish his/her own desk lamp, blankets, linens, pillows, towels, and toilet articles. All residential students are required to have a meal plan. Students who desire to stay in University housing should obtain further information from the Office of Residence Life. Each resident must submit an application and sign a housing a food contract before receiving a room assignment.

Bookstore

The CU Bookstore is located on both the Mequon and Ann Arbor Campuses. Greeting cards, clothing, gifts, etc. can be purchased in the CU Bookstore. Textbooks are available to purchase or rent via the website: <http://www.bkstr.com/webapp/wcs/stores/servlet/StoreCatalogDisplay?storeId=202905>.

Bookstore

The CU Bookstore is located on both the Mequon and Ann Arbor Campuses. Textbooks, supplies, greeting cards, clothing, gifts, and personal drug store items can be purchased in the CUW Bookstore. Also available for delivery are special order balloon and gift packages. Textbooks are available to purchase one week before classes begin each semester. Also, textbooks can be reserved on the bookstore web site approximately one month prior to the start of the fall and spring semester for undergraduate classes. Textbook buybacks take place twice each semester. One buy back takes place mid semester, and the other takes place during finals week at the end of each semester. An outside company performs textbook buybacks and also determines the price in which students receive for textbooks from each buyback.

For a listing of hours, questions, or additional information, contact the CUW Bookstore at 262-243-4349.

Code of Student Conduct

CU strives to maintain a safe learning community for all students. The new Code of Student Conduct, which applies to Accelerated Learning students, outlines specific policies and can be located at: www.cuw.edu/consumerinformation (<http://www.cuw.edu/consumerinformation/>). These policies describe the level of respect and discipline CU expects in order to become a safe learning community for all.

Classroom Visitors

Students are encouraged to bring prospective students to onsite classes as guests; however, they must first receive approval to do so from local Center Director. Students may not bring minors to class, nor may minors be left unattended at the School. Concordia University is not liable for the safety of children left unattended while at the School.

Name/Phone/Address Changes

Students frequently have name, phone number and address changes. Please notify your center of such changes as soon as they occur to enable the university offices to contact you about matters in your best interest. Legal documentation will be required for all name changes.

CU E-Mail Account & Portal Access

As a student at Concordia University, there are some important web systems you will need to access. The my.cuw.edu (<http://my.cuw.edu>) portal provides a secure, single sign-on to CU's online information systems. The Portal allows students to check email, pay account balances, register for classes, look up grades, do research, and much more, all in one convenient location. Students are encouraged to check their CU email regularly as it is the primary account used by staff and other students.

Students need a user name and password to start using the my.cuw.edu (<http://my.cuw.edu>) Portal. Students can visit <https://student2.cuw.edu/passwords> (<https://student2.cuw.edu/passwords/>) to set their password. Then go to: <http://my.cuw.edu>. Your student ID # (F00) will be your user name. If you have problems or questions, contact the Information Technology Help Desk at ithelpdesk@cuw.edu or (262)243-HELP (4357).

Falcon One Card (Library Card)

Students on the Mequon Campus obtain their picture ID card (Falcon One Card) in the Library during regular office hours and on evenings and weekends when a Librarian is available: <https://www.cuw.edu/academics/library/hours-directions.html>. All other students will be issued ID cards through your center.

Your Falcon Card is only required to check out library materials on campus. Your CU Portal login is used to access electronic materials, your library account in Primo, and to access library online databases to which Concordia subscribes. If necessary, a replacement card can be obtained for \$25.00.

The library website is available at <https://www.cuw.edu/academics/library/> or through the CU Portal.

About Instructors

Instructors teaching at the Accelerated Learning Centers have work experience in the area of their competency and a minimum of a Master's degree. They meet Concordia's expectations for instruction in an accelerated learning environment. Some instructors are employed full-time at Concordia while others are employed full-time either at other academic institutions or in the business world. Part-time faculty is hired to teach at Concordia because of the competency they bring to the classroom. The author of the module is not necessarily the instructor who is teaching the class. Concordia reserves the right to schedule any of its qualified instructors for a given module.

Concordia is committed to providing academic excellence for students in attending programs at the Accelerated Learning Centers. Each module and instructor is evaluated by the students. The Center Directors and the Executive Director/Dean review these evaluations. Instructors submit a comment sheet each time they teach to provide their feedback on the materials used.

Instructors who, on a regular basis, do not meet student/director expectations are not allowed to continue to teach in the program. Periodically, the Center Directors and the Executive Director/Dean review the quality of teaching in the classroom and meet with instructors to develop more effective learning environments.

Class Cancellation

Weather conditions can develop making it necessary to cancel class for the evening. The decision to cancel class will be made no later than 3:00 p.m. and a notice posted on the Portal, Accelerated Learning Centers tab. If there is a question about whether or not classes will be held, please call your center.

Textbook Loan Program

Concordia provides textbooks to students of some Accelerated Learning programs through a book loan program. Please take care of your textbooks and keep them in good condition. You may highlight in them as you study but please do not write in them.

Accelerated Learning students taking a course at a center must pick up textbooks at the center before the class begins. Textbooks must be checked out in person. If you plan to have someone else pick up your books for you, someone in the center office must be notified in advance. Accelerated Learning students taking a course online can request the textbook through the Office of Continuing and Distance Education (OCDE). Arrangements will be made to send textbooks by mail. **Textbooks must be returned within two weeks of course completion. 30 days after course completion, if textbooks are not returned, students will be assessed a non-refundable book replacement charge.**

¹ Textbooks are NOT provided for the following programs offered at Concordia's Accelerated Learning Centers: Nursing courses, the Teacher Certification program, the Medical Assistant certificate program, Social Work courses, Accounting courses, and all Master's level courses.

Cell Phones & Other Electronic Devices

Cellular phones and other electronic communication devices should be turned off or silenced when entering a classroom. If you need to exit the classroom to respond to an emergency call, please do so with a minimum of disturbance.

Ethics/Discipline

Out of respect for academic excellence and moral responsibility, each student is expected to employ the highest ethical standards in taking tests, writing papers and projects, and using material from the library. Should a student violate the ethics code by plagiarism, cheating or theft, he/she will be subject to penalties up to and including dismissal from the program.

Honor Pledge

Students taking courses from the School of Business and Management are asked to inscribe the Honor Pledge at the end of each assignment submitted (or on the cover page), using handwriting when possible. This pledge reminds students of their commitment to academic integrity.

"As I develop in mind, body, and spirit, I pledge on my honor that I have not given, received, witnessed, nor have knowledge of unauthorized aid on this or any [assignment, quiz, paper, test]" [Signature of Student]

Technology Requirements

2020-2021 Technology Requirements

Student laptop requirements needed for taking classes at Concordia University:

Windows

Operating System: Windows 10 Home, Pro, Ent

Processor: Core- minimum i3, recommended i5, highly recommended i7 or i9

Memory: 8 GB or higher, recommended 16 GB

Hard Drive: 250/500 GB or higher, recommended SSD

Graphics Card: Integrated min 512 MB video memory or higher, recommended HD

Wireless: 802.11

Camera with Microphone: Required

Battery: Minimum life of 2 plus hours

Warranty: Highly recommended 3 year

Apple

Operating System: Apple OS X 10.13x or higher

Processor: Core- minimum i3, recommended i5, highly recommended i7 or i9

Memory: 8 GB or higher, recommended 16 GB

Hard Drive: 250/500 GB or higher, recommended SSD

Graphics Card: Integrated min 512 MB video memory or higher, recommended HD

Wireless: AirPort

Camera with Microphone: Required

Battery: Minimum life of 2 plus hours

Warranty: Highly recommended 3 year

Optional, but recommended:

- USB Flash Memory Storage Device or External USB hard drive for data daily backup
- Antivirus and Malwarebytes (Windows does come with free Anti-virus)

Software required and supplied by Concordia University:

- Microsoft Office 365 (download / instructions) (https://www.cuw.edu/academics/services/technology-services/_assets/Office365-Student.pdf)
- Zoom (download / instructions) (<https://cuwaa.hosted.panopto.com/Panopto/Pages/Viewer.aspx?id=0bba12c9-34cf-49ee-b06d-aa7100c8b7cc>)
- Respondus Lock Down Browser (download / instructions) (<http://celt.cuw.edu/respondus-monitor/>)

Please Note:

- Listed are University minimum recommendations. Specific programs of study may have additional technology needs. Please visit our website (www.cuw.edu) and your program for more details
- Chrome Books, iPads, tablets or similar units are useful tools, but do NOT meet all course requirements
- For Mac users that need access to Windows, click here for BootCamp setup instructions (https://www.cuw.edu/academics/services/technology-services/_assets/BootCampInstructions.pdf)
- Although a laptop is recommended, online students may use a desktop. The requirements above still apply

If you have related questions or have concerns about the affordability of this requirement, please contact Assistant Vice President of Academics for Student Success, Dr. Elizabeth Polzin at Elizabeth.Polzin@cuw.edu. Specific questions regarding technology should be directed to your program chair and/or Technology Services.

Tuition and Fees

Concordia University seeks to keep costs as low as is consistent with sound education requirements and proper provision for the daily needs of the student. Student costs for an education depends also on his/her living and spending habits. Payment of fees is an integral part of the registration. A student will not be fully registered and cannot attend class until full payment of fees has been made. A student will not be permitted to register if previous financial obligations have not been met, nor will any student receive an official statement of credits grades or a degree/diploma if all obligations have not been satisfied.

The University reserves the right to modify fees without advance notice.

Room and Board Fees

Room fees cover the cost of furniture, utilities and maintenance. Board fees pay for meals in the university dining hall and other food options during the regular semester, not including vacations. A room security deposit will be assessed to resident students, refundable under the terms of the housing contract after proper checkout, assuming no damage claims.

Students not enrolled for winterim may apply for room and board on a pro-rated basis.

Please contact Student Life for current room and board charges.

Special Fees

Academic Fees are not refundable. All debit and credit card transactions are subject to a 1.38% transaction fee.

Food service fees are refunded on a pro-rated basis for the entire semester.

Tuition Deposit

Accepted traditional undergraduate students are required to pay a refundable deposit of \$200.00 to reserve their space in the class. The deposit deadline is May 1, deposits will be accepted after that date on a space available basis. The deposit is refundable if submitted prior to May 1, and if the student withdraws the deposit prior to May 1.

International Student Fees

The tuition deposit for international students is \$250.00 and is non-refundable. Additional fees which may be applicable include:

- International Orientation Fee \$150
- International OPT Fee \$75
- International STEM OPT Fee \$200

Graduation Fee

A fee is assessed to senior status students to cover graduation expenses, based on the current fee schedule. Students pay the fee as part of the application to graduate process.

Student Government Program Fee

This fee is allocated upon the recommendation of the Student Government Association. The fee is administered by the Board for the support of student organizations, activities, and endeavors. Individuals, groups, and organizations may petition the Student Government Association for funding.

Student Teaching, HHP, Lab and Other Course Fees

An additional course fee is charged for Student Teaching. The fee is assessed at the current fee schedule amount. Several courses require additional fees for materials, studio time, labs, and other specialized activities where appropriate. Any course that carries a special fee will indicate there is a fee in the course description.

Applied Music Fee

An additional per credit fee is assessed for certain applied music courses as found listed in the catalog descriptions. The fee is assessed at the current fee schedule amount.

Independent Study and Individual Instruction Fees

A fee will be assessed for independent study or individual instruction to cover special instructional costs. A full-time student, in a traditional program, will be assessed \$130 per credit during the fall or spring semesters for independent study or individual instruction up to an 18-credit load.

All fall or spring semester independent study or individual instruction credits which result in more than 18 credits in that semester, or that are taken during a winterim or summer term are charged the current regular per credit fee.

A student in a post-traditional program pays the standard class per credit fee.

Practicum/Internship Fee

In the fall and spring semester, practicum/internships will be assessed \$75/credits if the semester credits are over 18. If the semester credits are fewer than 18, there is no additional fee. A \$75 per credit fee will be assessed for summer practicum/internships.

Winterim Tuition

Full-time students attending both the fall and spring semesters are entitled to the winterim offering at the current winterim fee schedule. Students who are not enrolled and attending winterim classes are not permitted to use housing facilities during this time. Room and board fees will be pro-rated for students desiring housing, but who do not live in the dormitory both semesters.

Overload Fee

A student will be assessed the per credit overload fee for the amount of credits that exceed 18 in a semester.

Parking Fee

Residential students are required to pay a parking fee for the fall and spring semesters.

Technology Fee

All students pay a technology fee based on total credits per semester, 3-11 credits or 12 or more credits.

Transcript Fee

A fee is charged for each transcript provided. Please see the Registrar's Office for current pricing information.

Methods of Payments

1. The University requires full payment of each semester's charges by August 15 or January 15 before the semester's classes. Failing to observe this schedule or to make other satisfactory arrangements with the Business Office, the student will forfeit the right to begin or continue work at Concordia.
2. Notification from the Financial Aid Office of grants, scholarships, or a Guaranteed Student loan will be accepted in lieu of payment by cash. Only one-half of such aid will be credited to the student's account for each semester.
3. Pay by Credit/Debit card via the portal at www.my.cuw.edu (<http://www.my.cuw.edu>). All credit/debit card transactions are subject to a 1.38% transaction fee.
4. Pay by check via the portal at www.my.cuw.edu (<http://www.my.cuw.edu>). All fee payments should be addressed to Concordia University Wisconsin, 12800 N. Lake Shore Drive, Mequon, Wisconsin 53097. ATTN: Accounts Receivable. Please include the student ID # on all check payments.
5. CashNet Payment Plans are available to Undergraduate and Graduate students. To enroll in a payment plan please visit, www.my.cuw.edu (<http://www.my.cuw.edu>). Exclusions may apply.

* If students must rely on others for financial resources, they are held responsible for seeing to it that financial sponsors observe the payment schedule.

Payment Plan

Tuition payments may be made automatically each month, for a maximum of 6 payments per semester. Students have the ability to pay either by ACH (checking or savings account) or by credit card. To sign up for the Cashnet payment plan please have the student log into my.cuw.edu there will be a link on the student tab. Questions about the payment plan should be directed to the Business Office at 262-243-2609. There is a \$35 enrollment fee for each plan set up each semester and there is a 2.75% convenience fee associated with the credit card option.

Read all of the terms and conditions of the Cashnet payment plan here. (https://www.cuw.edu/academics/services/billing/_assets/CashnetPaymentPlanTerms.pdf)

Refund Policies

Tuition

Students who withdraw from the University, or from one or more classes, will receive a pro-rated refund of tuition based on the following table. For traditional undergraduates, if the student remains at full-time status (12-18 credits), no adjustment in tuition is made.

No courses may be dropped or withdrawn from during a week when finals are given.

Week:Week # in Courses	Week #	Week #	Week #	Week #	Week #	Week #
16	Week 1 80% ¹	Week 2 75% ¹	Week 3 60% ²	Week 4 40% ²	Week 5 25% ²	Weeks 6-10 0% ² Weeks 11-16 0% ³
12	Week 1 80% ²	Week 2 75% ²	Week 3 50% ²	Week 4 25% ²	Weeks 5-8 0% ²	Weeks 9-12 0% ³
10	Week 1 75% ²	Week 2 50% ²	Week 3 25% ²	Weeks 4-7 0% ²	Weeks 8-10 0% ³	
8	Week 1 75% ²	Week 2 50% ²	Week 3 25% ²	Weeks 4-5 0% ²	Weeks 6-8 0% ³	
6	Week 1 60% ²	Week 2 40% ²	Weeks 3-4 0% ²	Weeks 5-6 0% ³		
4	Week 1 50% ²	Week 2 25% ²	Week 3 0% ²	Week 4 0% ³		
3	Week 1 50% ²	Week 2 0% ²	Week 3 0% ³			
1	Day 1 50% ²	Day 2 25% ²	Day 3 0% ²	Days 4-5 0% ³		
Online1-2 Self-Paced	75% ²	3-4 Assignments 50% ²	5-6 Assignments 25% ²	7+ Assignments 0% ²	Week 6-8 (regardless of assignment submissions) 0% ³	

Grades reflected on transcript due to dropping of a class:

- 1 Course not reflected on transcript for traditional undergrads. Grade of W will be issued for graduate and accelerated learning.
- 2 Grade of W will be issued for the course
- 3 The letter grade earned will be issued for the course

Fees

Academic Fees are not refundable.

Food service fees are refunded on a pro-rated basis for the entire semester.

Room

Students who choose to live on campus are required to sign a housing contract effective for both the fall and spring semesters and have a room deposit on file. If the student cancels the housing contract after signing, the deposit will be forfeited, in addition to any damages assessed and/or any outstanding balance owed to the University. Students who cancel their housing contract after the start of a semester will not receive any refund of the room fee for that semester.

Board

Students who choose to live on campus are required to select a meal plan for each semester. Students who cancel their housing contract after the start of a semester will be able to receive a pro-rated refund of a meal plan charge according to the following schedule (a week runs Monday to Sunday):

Date	Percentage
During the first week of classes	90
During the second week of classes	80
During the third week of classes	70
During the fourth week of classes	60
During the fifth week of classes	50
During the sixth week of classes	40
During the seventh week of classes	30
During the eighth week of classes	20
During the ninth week of classes	10
During the tenth week of classes	0

Ann Arbor Main Campus (A)

On September 30, 1962, Lutherans from across Michigan gathered on the grounds of the former Earhart estate in Ann Arbor to install the cornerstone of a building that would soon become the centerpiece of a new college. The motto inscribed on the cornerstone, "That in All Things Christ Might Have Preeminence," set the tone and function for the Chapel of the Holy Trinity and the surrounding buildings that would embody the college. Soon after the dedication, construction began and the college opened the following fall with 236 students and 24 instructors.

The institution was originally established as Concordia Lutheran Junior College, but underwent multiple name changes over time. The institution changed its name to Concordia College when it began offering four-year degree programs in 1976, and ultimately became Concordia University Ann Arbor in 2001.

In July 2013, a strategic partnership between CUAA and Concordia University Wisconsin became official. Within the first years after the merger, the campus underwent major renovations and enhancements, including to residence halls, the student union, athletic fields, and the dining hall.

In 2015, the university purchased a former law school building located just over two miles north of the main campus. The "North Building" now houses the campus' School of Nursing as well as the Athletic Training and Physician Assistant programs.

Coupled with expanding academic programs and athletic offerings, enrollment reached an all-time high at Concordia University Ann Arbor during the 2017-18 academic year with a total of 1,081 students. Since 2013, CUAA's enrollment has grown more than 60 percent, and in 2017 it earned a spot among the fastest-growing private universities in the Midwest.

The Haab School of Business (A)

There are two divisions in the **Batterman School of Business** on the Mequon campus and the **Haab School of Business** on the Ann Arbor campus, the Business Division and the Justice and Public Policy Division. In addition, on the Mequon campus, two associate degree programs and a special cooperative program exists.

Business Division

Code	Title	Hours
CONCORDIA COMMON CORE		18
REL 100	The Bible	
REL 110	Christian Faith	
CCE 110	Western Culture & Worldview	
CCE 120	Western Thought & Worldview	
CCE 130	Christian Citizen	
CCE 140	Science & Humanity	
LIBERAL ARTS DIMENSIONS		27
FAITH & LIFE		3
Select a REL above 204		
SOCIETY & CULTURE		3
ECON 222	Macroeconomics	
NATURAL WORLD BUS 315 or FIN 323 for Actuarial Science Majors		7
BUS 315	Business Statistics ¹	

FIN 323	Probability and Statistics for Actuaries II (Probability and Statistics Actuaries II)	
Science with a lab		
COMMUNICATION & LANGUAGE (COMM 201 or COMM 105)		6
COMM 201	Interpersonal Communication	
COMM 105	Public Speaking	
ENG 104	Intro to Writing	
HUMAN BEINGS & BEING HUMAN		5
HHP 100	Stewardship of the Body	
Select an approved HPP Activity Course or Varsity Sport		
Psychology, Philosophy or Legal Studies		
CREATIVE EXPRESSION		3
See Core Options (Art, Music, Theater)		

¹ Actuarial Science majors take Fin 323 Probability and Statistics for Actuaries II in place of BUS 315 Business Statistics.

Justice and Public Policy Division

Code	Title	Hours
CONCORDIA COMMON CORE		18
REL 100	The Bible	
REL 110	Christian Faith	
CCE 110	Western Culture & Worldview	
CCE 120	Western Thought & Worldview	
CCE 130	Christian Citizen	
CCE 140	Science & Humanity	
LIBERAL ARTS DIMENSIONS		27
FAITH & LIFE		3
Select a REL above 204		
SOCIETY & CULTURE		3
JPP 101	American Government	
NATURAL WORLD		7
MATH 125	Contemporary Math	
Science with a lab		
COMMUNICATION & LANGUAGE		6
ENG 104	Intro to Writing	
Select an approved Communication & Language course		
HUMAN BEINGS & BEING HUMAN		5
HHP 100	Stewardship of the Body	
Select an approved HPP Activity Course or Varsity Sport		
Psychology, Philosophy or Legal Studies		
CREATIVE EXPRESSIONS		3
See Core Options (Art, Music, Theater)		

- Accounting Major (A) (p. 58)
- Business Communications Major (A) (p. 59)
- Economics Major (A) (p. 59)
- Entrepreneurship Major (A) (p. 60)
- Finance Major (A) (p. 61)
- Health Care Administration (A) (p. 62)
- Hospitality and Event Business Major (A) (p. 63)
- Human Resource and Strategic Leadership Major (A) (p. 64)
- Justice & Public Policy Major (A) (p. 64)

- Management Major (A) (p. 65)
- Marketing Major (A) (p. 66)
- Public Relations Major (A) (p. 66)
- Sport and Entertainment Business Major (A) (p. 67)
- Accounting Minor (A) (p. 68)
- Business Communications Minor (A) (p. 68)
- Economics Minor (A) (p. 68)
- Entrepreneurship Minor (A) (p. 69)
- Family Business Minor (A) (p. 69)
- Finance Minor (A) (p. 69)
- Forensic Accounting Minor (A) (p. 69)
- Hospitality and Event Business Minor (A) (p. 69)
- Human Resource Management Minor (A) (p. 70)
- Individualized Business Minor (A) (p. 70)
- Justice & Public Policy Minor (A) (p. 70)
- Management Minor (A) (p. 70)
- Managerial Accounting Minor (A) (p. 71)
- Marketing Minor (A) (p. 71)
- Public Relations Minor (A) (p. 71)
- Sport and Entertainment Business Minor (A) (p. 71)
- Paralegal Studies Certificate (A) (p. 72)

Majors

- Accounting Major (A) (p. 58)
- Business Communications Major (A) (p. 59)
- Economics Major (A) (p. 59)
- Entrepreneurship Major (A) (p. 60)
- Finance Major (A) (p. 61)
- General Business Major (A) (p. 61)
- Health Care Administration (A) (p. 62)
- Hospitality and Event Business Major (A) (p. 63)
- Human Resource and Strategic Leadership Major (A) (p. 64)
- Justice & Public Policy Major (A) (p. 64)
- Management Major (A) (p. 65)
- Marketing Major (A) (p. 66)
- Public Relations Major (A) (p. 66)
- Sport and Entertainment Business Major (A) (p. 67)

Accounting Major (A)

Students receive in-depth training in accounting systems, state and federal laws, and IRS policies that will prepare them to serve in their vocations. They will be prepared to work within both businesses and government agencies. Options are available for completing a double major or combining an undergraduate and graduate program. Rigorous classes prepare students who wish to study for the Certified Public Accounting (CPA) Licensure exam.

By fulfilling all of the course requirements for the Bachelor's of Science in Accounting, students will be able to:

1. Create and analyze financial statements prepared in accord with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP).

2. Understand and correctly use the basic terms and concepts of the accounting profession, as applied in actual accounting activities.

3. Demonstrate an understanding of the domestic and international economic and regulatory environment of business.

4. Demonstrate an understanding of Information Systems appropriate to entry-level business positions.

5. Demonstrate an understanding of the legal and ethical responsibilities of accountants, businesses and businesspersons from a Christian perspective.

Due to the rigor of the accounting profession, students who wish to register for ACCT 310 Intermediate Accounting I or higher accounting courses, will be required to have earned a minimum grade of "B" in ACCT 203 Financial Accounting and ACCT 223 Managerial Accounting. Each student will then be required to earn a minimum grade of C in each of their upper-level accounting courses to be awarded a bachelor's degree in accounting from Concordia University.

Students who wish to complete the 150-hours to qualify for CPA Licensure have several options - including an MBA - and should consult with their advisor to plan their course of study.

Code	Title	Hours
Core Requirements (p. 27) ¹		45
Major Requirements		60
Electives		15
Minor: Optional		
Total Hours		120

¹ For transfer students, please see the Advanced Transfer Core (p. 31).

Major Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
<i>Required Core Courses</i>		
BUS 315	Business Statistics (counted in University Core)	
ECON 222	Macroeconomics (counted in University Core)	
COMM 105	Public Speaking (counted in University Core) or COMM 20 Interpersonal Communication	
<i>Required Business Core Courses</i>		
ACCT 203	Financial Accounting	3
ACCT 223	Managerial Accounting	3
BUS 210	Business Law I	3
BUS 162	Quantitative Business Essentials	3
	or BUS 161 Business Essentials	
BUS 355	Management Info Systems	3
BUS 399	Business Internship	3
BUS 453	Business Policy and Ethics (Business School Capstone)	3
ECON 231	Microeconomics	3
FIN 300	Principles of Finance	3
MGMT 130	Principles of Management	3
MGMT 336	Human Resource Management	3
MGMT 450	International Business	3
MKTG 131	Principles of Marketing	3
Required Courses		

ACCT 310	Intermediate Accounting I	3
ACCT 311	Intermed Acct II	3
ACCT 323	Cost Accounting	3
ACCT 350	Income Tax I	3
ACCT 360	Income Tax II	3
ACCT 420	Auditing	3
ACCT 441	Mergers and Acquisitions	3
Total Hours		60

Business Communications Major (A)

Communication is by far the most important skill professionals have in the business world. Main components of communication within the workplace involve nonverbal communication, audience analysis, data interpretation, and public speaking.

The Business Communication program provides an opportunity to study topics such as public relations, group dynamics, conflict management and cross-cultural communication. Students gain practical experience through mock-interviews, crisis response activities, networking events, journalism, social media campaigns, and servant leadership opportunities. Graduates of the program are well equipped for a variety of careers in management, corporate communication, negotiation and technical writing.

By fulfilling all of the course requirements for the Bachelor's of Science in Business Communication, students will be able to:

1. Write and deliver effective speeches for a variety of audiences
2. Apply different managerial perspectives (e.g., classical, human relations, and human resources) to motivate and manage subordinates
3. Write clear letters, proposals, and persuasive messages that accomplish the intended purposes in the workplace
4. Write a research paper that uses and cites a variety of up-to-date and credible sources
5. Use empathetic listening to understand and support those experiencing issues, problems or emotions
6. Negotiate to obtain desired outcomes using either collaborative or competitive approaches, when appropriate
7. Possess readiness to use their God-given gifts effectively in their vocation to serve others.

Code	Title	Hours
Core Requirements (p. 27) ¹		45
Major Requirements		75
Minor: Optional		
Total Hours		120

¹ For transfer students, please see the Advanced Transfer Core (p. 31).

Major Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
Business Core		
<i>Required Core Courses</i>		
BUS 315	Business Statistics (counted in University Core)	

ECON 222	Macroeconomics (counted in University Core)	
COMM 105	Public Speaking	
	or COMM 20 Interpersonal Communication	
<i>Required Business Core Courses</i>		
ACCT 203	Financial Accounting	3
ACCT 223	Managerial Accounting	3
BUS 161	Business Essentials	3
BUS 210	Business Law I	3
BUS 355	Management Info Systems	3
BUS 399	Business Internship	3
BUS 453	Business Policy and Ethics (Business School Capstone)	3
ECON 231	Microeconomics	3
FIN 300	Principles of Finance	3
MGMT 130	Principles of Management	3
MGMT 336	Human Resource Management	3
MGMT 450	International Business	3
MKTG 131	Principles of Marketing	3
Required Courses		
BCOM 247	Business Writing	3
BCOM 300	Group Dynamics	3
BCOM 390	Conflict Management	3
COMM 205	Advanced Public Speaking	3
COMM 260	Social Media	3
MGMT 340	Organization Behavior	3
MGMT 345	Diversity, Inclusion, and Human Relations	3
MKTG 223	Public Relations	3
Major Electives		
Select four of the following:		12
BCOM 333	Servant Leadership	
BCOM 323	Intermediate Public Relations	
BCOM 385	Interviewing Principles	
BCOM 423	Advanced Public Relations	
COMM 460	Cross-Cultural Communication	
COMM 354	Gender and Communication	
MGMT 472	Managing Change	
Total Hours		75

Economics Major (A)

Students study economic theory, micro and macro economics, comparative economic systems, international economics, and quantitative analytical methods. Graduates will utilize knowledge of production, conservation, and allocation of resources in conditions of scarcity to make informed decisions.

Data-driven decision making is critical for the economic success of the modern business. Through Concordia's courses, students learn how to use the tools of economic data analytics as a decision science.

By fulfilling all of the course requirements for the Bachelor's of Science in Economics, students will be able to:

1. Understand and correctly use the basic terms and concepts of the economics profession, as applied in actual economic analysis.

2. Identify, describe, and analyze different market environments (i.e. free market, oligopoly, etc.).

3. Utilize graphs and quantitative analysis to describe market environments and the behavior of market participants.

4. Understand the basic factors that contributed to the origin of competing schools of macroeconomic thought and demonstrate basic knowledge concerning the competing and complementary presuppositions of the competing schools as well as the efficacy of their predictive capacities.

5. Evaluate and assess information from a variety of sources that indicate the status of particular macroeconomics.

6. Evaluate and assess the wisdom or folly of particular policy choices by macroeconomic policymakers and understand the mechanisms by which these choices intentionally or inadvertently impact particular macroeconomies.

Code	Title	Hours
Core Requirements (p. 27) ¹		45
Major Requirements		60
Electives		15
Minor: Optional		
Total Hours		120

¹ For transfer students, please see the Advanced Transfer Core (p. 31).

Major Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
Business Core		
<i>Required Core Courses</i>		
BUS 315	Business Statistics (counted in University Core)	
ECON 222	Macroeconomics (counted in University Core)	
COMM 105	Public Speaking (or COMM 201)	
COMM 201	Interpersonal Communication (or COMM 105)	
<i>Required Business Core Courses</i>		
ACCT 203	Financial Accounting	3
ACCT 223	Managerial Accounting	3
BUS 162	Quantitative Business Essentials	3
BUS 210	Business Law I	3
BUS 355	Management Info Systems	3
BUS 399	Business Internship	3
BUS 453	Business Policy and Ethics (Business School Capstone)	3
ECON 231	Microeconomics	3
FIN 300	Principles of Finance	3
MGMT 130	Principles of Management	3
MGMT 336	Human Resource Management	3
MGMT 450	International Business	3
MKTG 131	Principles of Marketing	3
Required Courses		
ECON 325	Ecological Economics	3
ECON 332	An Econometric Survey	3
ECON 370	International Economics	3
FIN 320	Money and Banking	3

ECON 315	Macroecon Crises in History	3
ECON 322	Intermediate Macro Economics	3
ECON 331	Intermediate Micro Economics	3
Total Hours		60

Entrepreneurship Major (A)

Entrepreneurship is characterized by creativity and innovation, risk-taking and learning from failure. Students in this program will develop a network of individuals, organizations and professionals who are entrepreneurial-minded and connected to resources. Students are expected to demonstrate competence in leveraging technology in market research and identification, develop a business model, prototype an idea for a business or service, and develop a business plan for a start up or participate in starting a company or new business venture.

By fulfilling all of the course requirements for the Bachelor's of Science in Entrepreneurship, students will be able to:

1. Develop and grow an entrepreneurial network of individuals, organizations and professionals.
2. Develop and display knowledge and skills related to innovation, creativity, problem-solving, perseverance and adaptability.
3. Ideate and identify emerging markets, trends, problems, and challenges.
4. Demonstrate competence in leveraging technology in market research and identification.
5. Articulate a vision for and commitment to ethical business practice in the education sector.
6. Demonstrate adaptability and "pivot-ability."
7. Develop a business model and prototype an idea for a business or service.
8. Create and develop business plans.
9. Start or participate in starting a company/new business venture.

Code	Title	Hours
Core Requirements (p. 27) ¹		45
Major Requirements		60
Electives		15
Minor: Optional		
Total Hours		120

¹ For transfer students, please see the Advanced Transfer Core (p. 31).

Major Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
<i>Required Core Courses</i>		
BUS 315	Business Statistics (counted in University Core)	
ECON 222	Macroeconomics (counted in University Core)	
COMM 105	Public Speaking (or COMM 201)	
COMM 201	Interpersonal Communication (or COMM 105)	
<i>Required Business Core Courses</i>		
ACCT 203	Financial Accounting	3

ACCT 223	Managerial Accounting	3
BUS 162	Quantitative Business Essentials	3
or BUS 161	Business Essentials	
BUS 210	Business Law I	3
BUS 355	Management Info Systems	3
BUS 399	Business Internship	3
BUS 453	Business Policy and Ethics (Business School Capstone)	3
ECON 231	Microeconomics	3
FIN 300	Principles of Finance	3
MGMT 130	Principles of Management	3
MGMT 336	Human Resource Management	3
MGMT 450	International Business	3
MKTG 131	Principles of Marketing	3
Required Courses		21
ENTR 250	Lgl Landscape Entrepreneurship	3
MGMT 360	Small Business Admin	3
ENTR 362	Planning New Ventures	3
MKTG 426	Marketing Research	3
ENTR 390	Entrepreneurship Practicum	3
Choose 1 of the following:		
BUS 335	Nonprof Fndrsng & Grnt Wrtnng	3
ENTR 310	Financing New Companies: Debt, Venture Capital, M&A, IPO	3
Choose 1 of the following:		
BUS 272	Organizational Management Principles	3
BUS 330	Supply Chain Management	3
MKTG 345	E-Commerce	3

Finance Major (A)

Students will use analytical reasoning to effectively problem solve and guide long-term planning. Graduates will be prepared to help businesses, organizations, and individuals plan and wisely allocate money, as well as other assets.

By fulfilling all of the course requirements for the Bachelor's of Science in Finance, students will be able to:

1. Conduct financial analysis to assess the drivers of an organization's profitability and make recommendations to improve overall profitability or reduce risk.
2. Collect, organize, and analyze data to make allocation and investment decisions.
3. Make capital allocation recommendations to help institutions and individuals manage their resources and plan their operations using the various methods, instruments, and markets available.
4. Build an operating and financial plan for an institution or individual that includes financial projections.
5. Apply time value of money techniques to make capital allocation and project decisions.
6. Measure and properly analyze risk when comparing projects or other investment opportunities.

Code	Title	Hours
Core Requirements (p. 27) ¹		45
Major Requirements		60
Electives		15
Minor: Optional		
Total Hours		120

¹ For transfer students, please see the Advanced Transfer Core (p. 31).

Major Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
Business Core		
<i>Required Core Courses</i>		
BUS 315	Business Statistics (counted in University Core)	
ECON 222	Macroeconomics (counted in University Core)	
COMM 105	Public Speaking (or COMM 201)	
COMM 201	Interpersonal Communication (or COMM 105)	
<i>Required Business Core Courses</i>		
ACCT 203	Financial Accounting	3
ACCT 223	Managerial Accounting	3
BUS 162	Quantitative Business Essentials	3
or BUS 161	Business Essentials	
BUS 210	Business Law I	3
BUS 355	Management Info Systems	3
BUS 399	Business Internship	3
BUS 453	Business Policy and Ethics (Business School Capstone)	3
ECON 231	Microeconomics	3
FIN 300	Principles of Finance	3
MGMT 130	Principles of Management	3
MGMT 336	Human Resource Management	3
MGMT 450	International Business	3
MKTG 131	Principles of Marketing	3
Required Courses		
FIN 310	Basic Investing	3
FIN 340	Corporate Finance	3
ECON 332	An Econometric Survey	3
FIN 425	Securities Analysis	3
<i>Choose three of the following</i>		
FIN 315	Principles of Insurance	
FIN 320	Money and Banking	
FIN 424	Advanced Excel for Financial Analysis	
FIN 426	Applied Portfolio Management	
FIN 430	International Finance	
Total Hours		60

General Business Major (A)

Students first receive a foundation in business skills and then select classes in accounting, business law, human resources, international business, marketing, economics, and finance according to their interest.

By fulfilling all of the course requirements for the Bachelor's of Science in General Business, students will be able to:

1. Demonstrate an understanding of how the Christian worldviews in formulating appropriate and enlightened responses to ethical issues and dilemmas.
2. Demonstrate an understanding of the complexity of elements important to members of another culture in relation to history, values, politics, communication styles, economy, or beliefs and practices.
3. Demonstrate an understanding and a disposition that a student builds across the business curriculum.
4. Identify and evaluates conclusions, implications, and consequences.
5. Utilize, interpret and assess quantitative data to inform and drive sound decision making.
6. Demonstrates language that skillfully communicates meaning to readers with clarity and fluency.
7. Demonstrates the ability to convert relevant information into an insightful mathematical portrayal in a way that contributes to a further or deeper understanding.

This major requires the business core and 12 credits of business electives plus BUS 240 and BUS 474.

Code	Title	Hours
Core Requirements (p. 27) ¹		45
Major Requirements		57
Electives		18
Minor: Optional		
Total Hours		120

¹ For transfer students, please see the Advanced Transfer Core (p. 31).

Major Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
Required Core Courses		
BUS 315	Business Statistics (counted in University Core)	
ECON 222	Macroeconomics (counted in University Core)	
COMM 105	Public Speaking (or COMM 201)	
COMM 201	Interpersonal Communication (or COMM 105)	
Required Courses		
ACCT 203	Financial Accounting	3
ACCT 223	Managerial Accounting	3
BUS 161	Business Essentials	3
BUS 210	Business Law I	3
BUS 355	Management Info Systems	3
BUS 399	Business Internship	3
BUS 453	Business Policy and Ethics (Business School Capstone)	3
ECON 231	Microeconomics	3
FIN 300	Principles of Finance	3
MGMT 130	Principles of Management	3
MGMT 336	Human Resource Management	3
MGMT 450	International Business	3

MKTG 131	Principles of Marketing	3
MGMT 472	Managing Change	3
BUS 240	Project Management	3
Major Electives		
Select 12 credits of Business Electives		12
Total Hours		57

Health Care Administration (A)

This program focuses on managing resources in a health care setting while working to understand the business implications on the health care system. Students will be equipped with the ability to evaluate research results focusing on health care, management and decision-making, operations and communications. Graduates are prepared for roles in hospitals, long-term care facilities, medical groups, medical device or pharmaceutical companies, and other clinical settings.

By fulfilling all of the course requirements for the Bachelor's of Science in Health Care Administration, students will be able to:

1. Analyze health care demonstrating acceptance of individuals as holistic beings, created by God, respecting the dignity, worth, and rights of the individual.
2. Respect diversity within the health care community for both those who are served and the providers of care.
3. Synthesize knowledge from a multi-disciplinary perspective including, but, not limited to: management, finance, marketing, and policy theories.
4. Recognize the differences and similarities of current trends and issues relative to the healthcare industry as a basis for problem-solving and decision-making in health care.
5. Demonstrate a willingness to work cohesively and communicate interpersonally with members of the interdisciplinary health care team; including demonstration of effective communication both written and oral.
6. Recognize current trends and issues relative to health care management to evaluate and research results applicable to health care practice.

Code	Title	Hours
Core Requirements (p. 27) ¹		45
Major Requirements		63
Electives		12
Minor: Optional		
Total Hours		120

¹ For transfer students, please see the Advanced Transfer Core (p. 31).

Major Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
Required Core Courses		
BUS 315	Business Statistics	
ECON 222	Macroeconomics	
COMM 105	Public Speaking	
	or COMM 20 Interpersonal Communication	
COMM 201	Interpersonal Communication	

or COMM 105 Public Speaking

Required Business Core Courses		
ACCT 203	Financial Accounting	3
ACCT 223	Managerial Accounting	3
BUS 210	Business Law I	3
BUS 162	Quantitative Business Essentials	3
BUS 355	Management Info Systems	3
BUS 399	Business Internship	3
BUS 453	Business Policy and Ethics (Business School Capstone)	3
ECON 231	Microeconomics	3
FIN 300	Principles of Finance	3
MGMT 130	Principles of Management	3
MGMT 450	International Business	3
MKTG 131	Principles of Marketing	3
Required Courses		
HCM 308	Eldercare	3
HCM 320	Mgmt Principles in Health Care	3
HCM 335	Health Care Marketing	3
HCM 300	Health Care Ethics	3
HCM 330	Financial Issues Health Care	3
HCM 310	Current Trends in Health care	3
MGMT 345	Diversity, Inclusion, and Human Relations	3
HCM 304	Health Care Planning and Evaluation	3
Total Hours		60

Hospitality and Event Business Major (A)

The Hospitality and Event Business Major/Minor is housed within the Sport and Hospitality Business Program.

The numbers are staggering. On average, 1.8 million meetings take place every year in the US. And of those meetings, 85% require lodging. When you factor in tourism, more than \$1 trillion in revenue is generated every single year. That means a lot of people are traveling for a number of different reasons. And when they travel, they need a place to stay. It's a growing industry, and there's a ton of room for you to grow and really make your mark within it.

Our program allows you to pursue a variety of careers in hospitality, tourism, culinary arts and event management. You'll enjoy innovative instruction – with a curriculum that is current, engaging and challenging – to help you develop the core skills and character necessary to thrive in these competitive and creative industries.

We have a professional advisory board made up of industry experts, who design courses and experiences that will prepare you for your career. You'll have the ability to network with and learn from professionals in hospitality, tourism and event management, as well as business people who work within the many sub-professions tied to these industries. Better still, when you display consistent professional and personal growth in the classroom, you'll earn the opportunity to gain intensive field experience at major events, like the Final Four and even the Super Bowl.

Program Student Learning Outcomes for Hospitality and Event Business Major/Minor

(Developed and Approved by Department Faculty on Jan. 24, 2018)

- Demonstrate growth and skills in communication methods used within the Hospitality and Event industries.
- Exhibit growth in project management, design, and execution to exceed the expectations of various industry stakeholders.
- Utilizing real-time project-based learning, students will develop a creative, well-organized mindset that fosters skills required for confident decisions that align with industry best practices.
- Consistently framing and assessing globally-minded personal and professional leadership competencies that increase opportunities in the Hospitality and Event industries.
- Demonstrate service mindset based on Christian values intended to benefit the person, community and the world.

Code	Title	Hours
Core Requirements (p. 27) ¹		45
Major Requirements		63
Electives		12
Minor: Optional		
Total Hours		120

¹ For transfer students, please see the Advanced Transfer Core (p. 31).

Major Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
Business Core		
Required Core Courses		
BUS 315	Business Statistics (counted in University Core)	
ECON 222	Macroeconomics (counted in University Core)	
COMM 105	Public Speaking (or COMM 201)	
COMM 201	Interpersonal Communication (or COMM 105)	
Required Business Core Courses		
ACCT 203	Financial Accounting	3
ACCT 223	Managerial Accounting	3
BUS 161	Business Essentials	3
BUS 210	Business Law I	3
BUS 355	Management Info Systems	3
BUS 399	Business Internship	3
BUS 453	Business Policy and Ethics	3
ECON 231	Microeconomics	3
FIN 300	Principles of Finance	3
MGMT 130	Principles of Management	3
MGMT 336	Human Resource Management	3
MGMT 450	International Business	3
MKTG 131	Principles of Marketing	3
Required Courses		
SHB 120	Introduction to Hospitality & Event Business	3
SHB 140	Exposition & Special Event Management	3
SHB 200	Contemporary Leadership Behavior	3
SHB 220	Concessions, Catering, & Vendor Strategies	3
SHB 230	Ceremonial Management	3
SHB 300	Professional Development - Field Experience	3
SHB 310	Integrated PR & Social Media	3

SHB 330	Financial Aspects of Hospitality	3
SHB 400	Sales, Sponsorship, & Fundraising Strategies	3
SHB 410	Event & Production Management	3
SHB 450	Professional Development - Program Capstone	3
Total Hours		72

Human Resource and Strategic Leadership Major (A)

The Human Resource and Strategic Leadership program equips students with the knowledge and skills necessary for management in the human resource function within an organization. Students will develop interpersonal and technical skills in areas such as employment practices, staffing, compensation and benefits, training and change management necessary to help businesses thrive.

By fulfilling all of the course requirements for the Bachelor's of Science in Human Resource and Strategic Leadership, students will be able to:

1. Recognize, clarify and apply important federal and state legislation, case law decisions, and executive orders that affect employment relationships.
2. Analyze compensation plans that identify and describe plan objectives, salary structure, and fringe benefits.
3. Recognize organizational performance models that create effective teams and organizations through employee motivation, engagement, culture, and change management.
4. Develop methods for attracting, retaining, developing, and engaging a diverse workforce.
5. Identify and describe the elements of servant leadership which apply to the work of the human resource professional.
6. Demonstrate knowledge of employee and management conflict resolution practices.

Code	Title	Hours
Core Requirements (p. 27) ¹		45
Major Requirements		63
Electives		12
Total Hours		120

¹ For transfer students, please see the Advanced Transfer Core (p. 31).

Major Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
<i>Required Core Courses</i>		
BUS 315	Business Statistics (counted in University Core)	
ECON 222	Macroeconomics (counted in University Core)	
COMM 105	Public Speaking (or COMM 201, counted in University Core)	
COMM 201	Interpersonal Communication (or COMM 105, counted in University Core)	
<i>Required Business Core Courses</i>		
ACCT 203	Financial Accounting	3
ACCT 223	Managerial Accounting	3

BUS 161	Business Essentials	3
BUS 210	Business Law I	3
BUS 355	Management Info Systems	3
BUS 399	Business Internship	3
BUS 453	Business Policy and Ethics (Business School Capstone)	3
ECON 231	Microeconomics	3
FIN 300	Principles of Finance	3
MGMT 130	Principles of Management	3
MGMT 336	Human Resource Management	3
MGMT 450	International Business	3
MKTG 131	Principles of Marketing	3
Required Courses		
BUS 272	Organizational Management Principles	3
BUS 265	Employment and Labor Relations	3
BUS 266	Staffing	3
BUS 388	Compensation and Benefits	3
MGMT 345	Diversity, Inclusion, and Human Relations	3
BUS 434	Training & Employee Develop	3
MGMT 472	Managing Change	3
BUS 473	Integrative Project: Hr Management	3
Total Hours		63

Justice & Public Policy Major (A)

A Bachelor of Science in Justice and Public Policy (JPP) from CUWAA will help you understand how administrative law, along with procedural, and substantive criminal laws apply to effecting arrest search and seizure, evidence collection, and courtroom procedures. You'll learn best practices pertaining to field and custodial interviews, criminal investigations, and procedures involving juvenile. If you are considering an advanced degree, an introductory courses in criminal justice research methods and criminal psychology will prepare you to understand sociological, psychological, bio-physiological, and free-will theories, while learning how to apply theory to practice within the American civil and criminal court systems, correctional system, and justice system.

What does all that add up to? It creates a foundation for a career in a wide variety of criminal justice related fields by giving you quality instruction. One hundred percent of all faculty have certifications and/or extensive experience in their respective field. This lends itself to practical and experiential guidance in blending your personal and professional ethical values within a system of justice and public policy.

SL01 Students will professionally and effectively communicate through writing and oral presentations using appropriate criminal justice terminology.

SL02 Students will demonstrate knowledge of theories of the causes of criminal activity and public policies that aid in crime prevention.

SL03 Students will accurately describe the role and function of law enforcement, corrections, juvenile procedures, and the courts in society.

SL04 Students will evaluate the effectiveness of criminal justice and security professional in crime prevention and in criminal justice prosecutions.

SL05 Students will be able to gather, analyze and evaluate relevant information to create ethical legal decisions based upon Christian principles.

SL06 Students will demonstrate the practical application of criminal justice research theory and numeracy needed to propose criminal justice research that adds to current research knowledge, restructures or changes current research knowledge, or adds new knowledge to the criminal justice research process.

Code	Title	Hours
Core Requirements (p. 27) ¹		45
Major Requirements		42-45
Electives		33
Minor: Optional		
Total Hours		120-123

Major Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
Required Courses		
JPP 102	Intro Law Enforcement	3
JPP 103	Criminology	3
JPP 104	Intro to Courts	3
JPP 110	Juvenile Justice Theory	3
JPP 150	Intro to Probation & Parole	3
JPP 206	Corrections in America	3
JPP 207	Substantive Criminal Law	3
JPP 214	Criminal Investigation	3
JPP 255	Stress Management for Crim Jus	3
JPP 308	Procedural Criminal Law	3
JPP 310	Administrative Law	3
JPP 311	Criminal Psychology	3
JPP 399	Internships and Careers in Criminal Justice	3-4
JPP 415	Ethics in Criminal Justice	3
Recommended Electives		
LEGL 230	Environmental Law & Politics	
JPP 245	Crim Just Research Methods	
JPP 288	Terrorism	
JPP 312	Forensic Investigation	
JPP 313	Organized Crime	
JPP 350	Special Topics in Crim Justice	
JPP 400	Law Enforce Certification Prac	
JPP 414	White Collar Crime	
Total Hours		42-43

Management Major (A)

Students in the Management program will master current software for designing and managing business projects, while adopting proven project management tools and techniques at each stage in a project's life cycle. Coursework will prepare students to integrate organizational strategies that involve the parent, supplier, and sub-supplier organizations working together in domestic and global environments. A comprehensive business plan will be developed in a capstone experience.

By fulfilling all of the course requirements for the Bachelor's of Science in Management, students will be able to:

1. Demonstrate the ability to use critical thinking skills in the business context
2. Demonstrate the ability to use creative thinking skills in the business context
3. Demonstrate strategic decision making skills in the development of a business plan
4. Develop knowledge of operations and management - planning, organizing, leading and controlling the resources of an organization
5. Demonstrate knowledge of human resource issues within the business organization
6. Understand and apply the dynamics of the marketing function, including product planning, pricing, promotion, channel management, and competition analysis
7. Apply basic accounting principles and construct and interpret financial statements

Code	Title	Hours
Core Requirements (p. 27) ¹		45
Major Requirements		57
Electives		18
Minor: Optional		
Total Hours		120

¹ For transfer students, please see the Advanced Transfer Core (p. 31).

Major Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
Business Core		
<i>Required Core Courses</i>		
BUS 315	Business Statistics (counted in University Core)	
ECON 222	Macroeconomics (counted in University Core)	
COMM 105	Public Speaking (or COMM 201)	
COMM 201	Interpersonal Communication (or COMM 105)	
<i>Required Business Core Courses</i>		
ACCT 203	Financial Accounting	3
ACCT 223	Managerial Accounting	3
BUS 161	Business Essentials	3
BUS 210	Business Law I	3
BUS 355	Management Info Systems	3
BUS 399	Business Internship	3
BUS 453	Business Policy and Ethics (Business School Capstone)	3
ECON 231	Microeconomics	3
FIN 300	Principles of Finance	3
MGMT 130	Principles of Management	3
MGMT 336	Human Resource Management	3
MGMT 450	International Business	3
MKTG 131	Principles of Marketing	3
Required Courses		

MKTG 223	Public Relations	3
BUS 240	Project Management	3
BUS 272	Organizational Management Principles	3
MGMT 345	Diversity, Inclusion, and Human Relations	3
MGMT 360	Small Business Admin	3
MGMT 472	Managing Change	3
Total Hours		57

Marketing Major (A)

The Marketing program covers a wide variety of areas, from an understanding of consumer audiences and product design to packaging and pricing all the way through advertising, selling and distribution, finally ending with the promotion of a product or service. Students will engage in public relations, digital marketing, web design and maintenance and learn how to ethically engage with the public.

By fulfilling all of the course requirements for the Bachelor's of Science in Marketing, students will be able to:

1. Identify target markets.
2. Analyze target market needs.
3. Develop products and services attuned to target market needs.
4. Prepare a comprehensive communications plan to reach the target market.
5. Prepare a distribution plan to bring product to target market.
6. Price product to cover costs and meet return objectives.
7. Prepare a comprehensive marketing operational plan.

Code	Title	Hours
Core Requirements (p. 27) ¹		45
Major Requirements		63
Electives		12
Minor: Optional		
Total Hours		120

¹ For transfer students, please see the Advanced Transfer Core (p. 31).

Major Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
Business Core		
<i>Required Core Courses</i>		
BUS 315	Business Statistics (counted in University Core)	
ECON 222	Macroeconomics (counted in University Core)	
COMM 105	Public Speaking (or COMM 201)	
COMM 201	Interpersonal Communication (or COMM 105)	
<i>Required Business Core Courses</i>		
ACCT 203	Financial Accounting	3
ACCT 223	Managerial Accounting	3
BUS 161	Business Essentials	3
BUS 210	Business Law I	3
BUS 355	Management Info Systems	3
BUS 399	Business Internship	3

BUS 453	Business Policy and Ethics (Business School Capstone)	3
ECON 231	Microeconomics	3
FIN 300	Principles of Finance	3
MGMT 130	Principles of Management	3
MGMT 336	Human Resource Management	3
MGMT 450	International Business	3
MKTG 131	Principles of Marketing	3

Required Courses

MKTG 223	Public Relations	3
MKTG 304	Retail Management	3
MKTG 325	Promotion & Advertising	3
MKTG 345	E-Commerce	3
MKTG 422	Marketing Management	3
MKTG 426	Marketing Research	3
MKTG 440	International Marketing	3
GD 110	Graphic Design I	3

Total Hours **63**

Public Relations Major (A)

The Public Relations major focuses on building communication, developing problem-solving skills, and developing an effective, measurable campaign. Students will gain experience by designing, implementing and measuring a public relations campaign for actual organizations who provide consultation and feedback. Social media and brand management, crisis response, event management, content creation and reputation management are all integrated throughout the curriculum.

By fulfilling all of the course requirements for the Bachelor's of Science in Public Relations, students will be able to:

1. Write in a precise and persuasive manner.
2. Engage in effective and appropriate public speaking under a variety of circumstances.
3. Evaluate ethical dilemmas from a legal, practical, and spiritual perspectives.
4. Recognize the cultural differences in order to effectively communicate with diverse audiences.
5. Engage in substantial research including organizational, situational, GAP and diagnostic analyses
6. Create a crisis response plan and practice crisis communication strategies.
7. Design, execute and evaluate a public relations strategic campaign.

Code	Title	Hours
Core Requirements (p. 27) ¹		45
Major Requirements		70
Electives		5
Minor: Optional		
Total Hours		120

¹ For transfer students, please see the Advanced Transfer Core (p. 31).

Major Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
Business Core		
<i>Required Core Courses</i>		
BUS 315	Business Statistics (counted in University Core)	
ECON 222	Macroeconomics (counted in University Core)	
COMM 105	Public Speaking (or COMM 201)	
COMM 201	Interpersonal Communication (or COMM 105)	
<i>Required Business Core Courses</i>		
ACCT 203	Financial Accounting	3
ACCT 223	Managerial Accounting	3
BUS 161	Business Essentials	3
BUS 210	Business Law I	3
BUS 355	Management Info Systems	3
BUS 399	Business Internship	3
BUS 453	Business Policy and Ethics (Business School Capstone)	3
ECON 231	Microeconomics	3
FIN 300	Principles of Finance	3
MGMT 130	Principles of Management	3
MGMT 336	Human Resource Management	3
MGMT 450	International Business	3
MKTG 131	Principles of Marketing	3
Required Courses		
BCOM 247	Business Writing	3
BCOM 260	Social Media for Business	3
MKTG 223	Public Relations	3
BCOM 323	Intermediate Public Relations	3
BCOM 423	Advanced Public Relations	3
COMM 265	Journalism	3
Select three of the following: 9		
MKTG 325	Promotion & Advertising	
COMM 250	Intro To Mass Communication	
COMM 321	Media Writing	
BCOM 380	Organizational Comm	
GD 110	Graphic Design I	
BUS 335	Nonprof Fndrsng & Grnt Wrtnng	

Sport and Entertainment Business Major (A)

The Sport and Entertainment Business Major/Minor is housed within the Sport and Hospitality Business Program.

The inter-related sports and entertainment industries show no signs of slowing down. The North American sports market alone will grow from \$63.9 billion to \$75.7 billion by 2020, according to PricewaterhouseCoopers. But that's nothing compared to the global market. In 2016, the size of the sports industry was a whopping \$1.3 trillion worldwide! So needless to say, there's a demand for people with a degree in sport and entertainment business.

This specialized business degree allows you to pursue a variety of careers in athletic and entertainment management. Our curriculum

is current, engaging, and challenging – with courses and experiences designed under the guidance of a professional advisory board consisting of industry practitioners – to help you develop the fundamentals, skills, and character that will give you the best chance to thrive in a competitive industry.

Not only that, but you'll work with industry pros, networking with and learning from experts in professional and amateur sports and entertainment, along with business people who work within the innumerable sub-professions tied to these industries. But nothing beats hands-on experience. If you display consistent professional and personal growth, you could earn intensive field experience opportunities at major events like the Final Four and even the Super Bowl.

Program Student Learning Outcomes for Sport and Entertainment Business Major/Minor
(Developed and Approved by Department Faculty on Jan. 24, 2018)

- Demonstrate growth and skills in communication methods used within the Sport and Entertainment industries.
- Exhibit analytical, critical analysis and problem solving skills valued within the Sport and Entertainment industries.
- Utilizing project-based learning, students will develop and articulate human relations and conceptual competencies necessary to advance the Sport and Entertainment industry.
- Consistently framing and assessing globally-minded personal and professional leadership skills that increase industry opportunities in Sport and Entertainment.
- Demonstrate service mindset based on Christian values intended to benefit the person, community and the world.

Code	Title	Hours
Core Requirements (p. 27) ¹		45
Major Requirements		75
Electives		
Minor: Optional		
Total Hours		120

¹ For transfer students, please see the Advanced Transfer Core (p. 31).

Major Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
Business Core		
<i>Required Core Courses</i>		
BUS 315	Business Statistics (counted in University Core)	
ECON 222	Macroeconomics (counted in University Core)	
COMM 105	Public Speaking (or COMM 201)	
COMM 201	Interpersonal Communication (or COMM 105)	
<i>Required Business Core Courses</i>		
ACCT 203	Financial Accounting	3
ACCT 223	Managerial Accounting	3
BUS 161	Business Essentials	3
BUS 210	Business Law I	3
BUS 355	Management Info Systems	3
ECON 231	Microeconomics	3
FIN 300	Principles of Finance	3
MGMT 130	Principles of Management	3

MGMT 336	Human Resource Management	3
MGMT 450	International Business	3
MKTG 131	Principles of Marketing	3

Required Courses

SHB 110	Introduction to Sport & Entertainment Business	3
SHB 130	Social Aspects of Sport & Entertainment	3
SHB 200	Contemporary Leadership Behavior	3
SHB 210	Facility Design & Management	3
SHB 240	Administration & Organization of Sport & Entertainment	3
SHB 250	Legal & Ethical Issues of Sport	3
SHB 300	Professional Development - Field Experience	3
SHB 310	Integrated PR & Social Media	3
SHB 320	Sport Economics & Finance	3
SHB 340	Marketing of Sport & Entertainment	3
SHB 400	Sales, Sponsorship, & Fundraising Strategies	3
SHB 410	Event & Production Management	3
SHB 450	Professional Development - Program Capstone	3

Total Hours 72

¹ SHB Majors take SHB 450 Professional Development - Program Capstone and SHB 300 Professional Development - Field Experience instead of SHB 450 Professional Development - Program Capstone and BUS 399 Business Internship

Minors

- Accounting Minor (A) (p. 68)
- Business Communications Minor (A) (p. 68)
- Business Minor (A) (p. 68)
- Economics Minor (A) (p. 68)
- Entrepreneurship Minor (A) (p. 69)
- Family Business Minor (A) (p. 69)
- Finance Minor (A) (p. 69)
- Forensic Accounting Minor (A) (p. 69)
- Hospitality and Event Business Minor (A) (p. 69)
- Human Resource Management Minor (A) (p. 70)
- Individualized Business Minor (A) (p. 70)
- Justice & Public Policy Minor (A) (p. 70)
- Management Minor (A) (p. 70)
- Managerial Accounting Minor (A) (p. 71)
- Marketing Minor (A) (p. 71)
- Public Relations Minor (A) (p. 71)
- Sport and Entertainment Business Minor (A) (p. 71)

Accounting Minor (A)

Minor Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
Required Courses		
ACCT 203	Financial Accounting	3
ACCT 223	Managerial Accounting	3
ACCT 310	Intermediate Accounting I	3
ACCT 311	Intermed Acct II	3

Minor Electives	
Select two Accounting Electives ¹	6
Total Hours	18

¹ FIN 300 Principles of Finance can be selected as an elective by non-business majors.

Business Communications Minor (A)

Minor Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
Required Courses		
BCOM 247	Business Writing	3
BCOM 300	Group Dynamics	3
BCOM 380	Organizational Comm	3
BCOM 385	Interviewing Principles	3
COMM 260	Social Media	3
MGMT 130	Principles of Management	3
Total Hours		18

Business Minor (A)

Business Minor cannot be taken by Business Majors.

Business majors must complete all listed degree requirements and earn a minimum total of 120 credits to graduate.

All students pursuing a Business major or minor must earn a grade of C- or better in all Business core, major, or minor courses to earn a business degree.

Minor Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
Required Courses		
ACCT 203	Financial Accounting	3
ACCT 223	Managerial Accounting	3
Select four of the following:		12
BUS 210	Business Law I	
ECON 200	Principles of Economics	
FIN 300	Principles of Finance	
MGMT 130	Principles of Management	
MKTG 131	Principles of Marketing	
Total Hours		18

Economics Minor (A)

Minor Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
Required Courses		
ECON 222	Macroeconomics	3
ECON 231	Microeconomics	3
FIN 320	Money and Banking	3
ECON 315	Macroecon Crises in History	3
Minor Electives		

Select two Economics Electives ¹	6
Total Hours	18

¹ ECON 200 Principles of Economics cannot be taken as an elective in this minor.

Entrepreneurship Minor (A)

Minor Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
Required Courses		
MGMT 130	Principles of Management	3
MKTG 131	Principles of Marketing	3
ENTR 362	Planning New Ventures	3
ENTR 250	Lgl Landscape Entrepreneurship	3
ENTR 390	Entrepreneurship Practicum	3
Select one of the following:		3
BUS 320	Family Business Management	
MGMT 360	Small Business Admin	
Total Hours		18

Family Business Minor (A)

Minor Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
Required Courses		
BUS 320	Family Business Management	3
BUS 325	Family Business Strategic Plan	3
BCOM 390	Conflict Management	3
ENTR 362	Planning New Ventures	3
BUS 272	Organizational Management Principles	3
Select one of the following:		3
MGMT 360	Small Business Admin	
ENTR 290	Social Entrepreneurship	
ENTR 390	Entrepreneurship Practicum	
Total Hours		18

Finance Minor (A)

Minor Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
Required Courses		
ACCT 203	Financial Accounting	3
FIN 300	Principles of Finance	3
Select four of the following:		12
FIN 310	Basic Investing	
FIN 315	Principles of Insurance	
FIN 320	Money and Banking	
FIN 340	Corporate Finance	
FIN 425	Securities Analysis	
FIN 426	Applied Portfolio Management	

FIN 430	International Finance	
Total Hours		18

Forensic Accounting Minor (A)

Minor Requirements

If you are an accounting major/minor and wish to pursue the forensic accounting minor, you will be required to substitute ACCT 203 Financial Accounting for an upper level accounting or JPP course that you did not already take for your accounting major/minor.

Code	Title	Hours
Required Courses		
ACCT 203	Financial Accounting	3
ACCT 310	Intermediate Accounting I	3
ACCT 311	Intermed Acct II	3
JPP 214	Criminal Investigation	3
JPP 414	White Collar Crime	3
ACCT 276	Fraud Management	3
Total Hours		18

Hospitality and Event Business Minor (A)

The Hospitality and Event Business Major/Minor is housed within the Sport and Hospitality Business Program.

How does the Hospitality and Event Business MINOR differ from the major?

1. Only 18 credits from the Sport and Hospitality Program are required for the minor. (Click on the CURRICULUM tab for more information.)
2. Students minoring in Hospitality and Event Business are NOT required to take SHB 450 - Program Capstone.
3. Students minoring in Hospitality and Event Business are NOT required to take SHB 300 - SHB Internship.

Business now finds itself firmly entrenched within the "Experience Economy." This minor is a popular option for students in the Batterman School of Business that are majoring in entrepreneurship, marketing and public relations, as it provides valuable customer service, guest engagement, event activation and hospitality skills that today are applied in ALL industries.

The numbers are staggering. On average, 1.8 million meetings take place every year in the US. And of those meetings, 85% require lodging. When you factor in tourism, more than \$1 trillion in revenue is generated every single year. That means a lot of people are traveling for a number of different reasons. And when they travel, they need a place to stay. It's a growing industry, and there's a ton of room for you to grow and really make your mark within it.

Our program allows you to pursue a variety of careers in hospitality, tourism, culinary arts and event management. You'll enjoy innovative instruction – with a curriculum that is current, engaging and challenging – to help you develop the core skills and character necessary to thrive in these competitive and creative industries.

We have a professional advisory board made up of industry experts, who design courses and experiences that will prepare you for your career. You'll have the ability to network with and learn from professionals in hospitality, tourism and event management, as well as business people who work within the many sub-professions tied to these industries. Better still, when you display consistent professional and personal growth in the classroom, you'll earn the opportunity to gain intensive field experience at major events, like the Final Four and even the Super Bowl.

Program Student Learning Outcomes for Hospitality and Event Business Major/Minor

(Developed and Approved by Department Faculty on Jan. 24, 2018)

- Demonstrate growth and skills in communication methods used within the Hospitality and Event industries.
- Exhibit growth in project management, design, and execution to exceed the expectations of various industry stakeholders.
- Utilizing real-time project-based learning, students will develop a creative, well-organized mindset that fosters skills required for confident decisions that align with industry best practices.
- Consistently framing and assessing globally-minded personal and professional leadership competencies that increase opportunities in the Hospitality and Event industries.
- Demonstrate service mindset based on Christian values intended to benefit the person, community and the world.

Minor Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
Required Courses		
SHB 120	Introduction to Hospitality & Event Business	3
SHB 220	Concessions, Catering, & Vendor Strategies	3
SHB 330	Financial Aspects of Hospitality	3
SHB 400	Sales, Sponsorship, & Fundraising Strategies	3
SHB 410	Event & Production Management	3
<i>Pick One of the following</i>		3
SHB 140	Exposition & Special Event Management	
SHB 230	Ceremonial Management	
Total Hours		18

Human Resource Management Minor (A)

Minor Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
Required Courses		
BUS 266	Staffing	3
BUS 265	Employment and Labor Relations	3
MGMT 336	Human Resource Management	3
MGMT 345	Diversity, Inclusion, and Human Relations	3
BUS 434	Training & Employee Develop	3
MGMT 472	Managing Change	3
Total Hours		18

Course descriptions for MBA and AL courses can be found under the Management section of Course Descriptions.

Individualized Business Minor (A)

This minor is available only to students who are non-business majors. The student can select any 6 courses (18 credits) from the business curriculum in a self-constructed minor that meets their own individualized career and/or educational goals. All course prerequisites must be met. Also, the courses selected by the student in this minor would not be eligible to count toward any other business minor.

Justice & Public Policy Minor (A)

A minor in Justice and Public Policy (JPP) from CUWAA will help you understand how administrative law, along with procedural, and substantive criminal laws apply to effecting arrest search and seizure, evidence collection, and courtroom procedures. You'll learn best practices pertaining to field and custodial interviews, criminal investigations, and procedures involving juvenile. If you are considering an advanced degree, an introductory courses in criminal justice research methods and criminal psychology will prepare you to understand sociological, psychological, bio-physiological, and free-will theories, while learning how to apply theory to practice within the American civil and criminal court systems, correctional system, and justice system.

SL01 Students will professionally and effectively communicate through writing and oral presentations using appropriate criminal justice terminology.

SL02 Students will demonstrate knowledge of theories of the causes of criminal activity and public policies that aid in crime prevention.

SL03 Students will accurately describe the role and function of law enforcement, corrections, juvenile procedures, and the courts in society.

SL04 Students will evaluate the effectiveness of criminal justice and security professional in crime prevention and in criminal justice prosecutions.

SL05 Students will be able to gather, analyze and evaluate relevant information to create ethical legal decisions based upon Christian principles.

Minor Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
Required Courses		
JPP 102	Intro Law Enforcement	3
JPP 104	Intro to Courts	3
JPP 150	Intro to Probation & Parole	3
JPP 206	Corrections in America	3
Minor Electives		
Select two JPP Electives		6
Total Hours		18

Management Minor (A)

Management Minor cannot be taken by Business Majors.

Minor Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
Required Courses		
MGMT 130	Principles of Management	3

MKTG 131	Principles of Marketing	3
ECON 200	Principles of Economics	3
MGMT 336	Human Resource Management	3
MGMT 429	Production Operation Mgmt	3
MGMT 472	Managing Change	3
Total Hours		18

Managerial Accounting Minor (A)

The Managerial Accounting Minor cannot be taken by Accounting or Finance Majors.

Minor Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
Required Courses		
ACCT 203	Financial Accounting	3
ACCT 223	Managerial Accounting	3
ACCT 323	Cost Accounting	3
FIN 300	Principles of Finance	3
FIN 340	Corporate Finance	3
Minor Electives		
Upper level Accounting or Finance Elective		3
Total Hours		18

Marketing Minor (A)

Minor Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
Required Courses		
MGMT 130	Principles of Management	3
MKTG 131	Principles of Marketing	3
MKTG 422	Marketing Management	3
ECON 222	Macroeconomics (Prerequisite for MKTG 422)	
ECON 231	Microeconomics (Prerequisite for MKTG 422)	
Select three of the following:		9
MKTG 223	Public Relations	
MKTG 304	Retail Management	
MKTG 325	Promotion & Advertising	
MKTG 345	E-Commerce	
MKTG 426	Marketing Research	
GD 110	Graphic Design I	
Total Hours		18

Public Relations Minor (A)

Minor Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
Required Courses		
MKTG 223	Public Relations	3
BCOM 323	Intermediate Public Relations	3
BCOM 423	Advanced Public Relations	3
COMM 265	Journalism	3
BCOM 247	Business Writing	3

COMM 321	Media Writing	3
Recommended Core Courses		
COMM 105	Public Speaking (Narrative Core)	
COMM 460	Cross-Cultural Communication (Culture - Narrative Core)	
GD 100	Digital Design Fundamentals (Creative Arts - Distributive Core)	
or GD 110	Graphic Design I	
Total Hours		18

Sport and Entertainment Business Minor (A)

(The Sport and Entertainment Business Major/Minor is housed within the Sport and Hospitality Business Program.)

How does the Sport and Entertainment Business MINOR differ from the major?

1. Only 18 credits from the Sport and Hospitality Program are required for the minor.
(Click on the CURRICULUM tab for more information.)
2. Students minoring in Sport and Entertainment Business are NOT required to take SHB 450 - Program Capstone.
3. Students minoring in Sport and Entertainment Business are NOT required to take SHB 300 - SHB Internship.

The minor is a popular option for students in the Batterman School of Business that are majoring in accounting, finance, marketing and public relations, as it provides valuable insight into elements of the sport and entertainment industry that differ from more traditional career tracks.

The inter-related sports and entertainment industries show no signs of slowing down. The North American sports market alone will grow from \$63.9 billion to \$75.7 billion by 2020, according to PricewaterhouseCoopers. But that's nothing compared to the global market. In 2016, the size of the sports industry was a whopping \$1.3 trillion worldwide! So needless to say, there's a demand for people with a degree in sport and entertainment business.

This specialized minor allows you to pursue a variety of careers by merging the skills developed in your major with the unique demands found in the athletic and entertainment industries. Our curriculum is current, engaging, and challenging – with courses and experiences designed under the guidance of a professional advisory board consisting of industry practitioners – to help you develop the fundamentals, skills, and character that will give you the best chance to thrive in a competitive industry.

Not only that, but you'll work with industry pros, networking with and learning from experts in professional and amateur sports and entertainment, along with business people who work within the innumerable sub-professions tied to these industries. But nothing beats hands-on experience. If you display consistent professional and personal growth, you could earn intensive field experience opportunities at major events like the Final Four and even the Super Bowl.

[Program Student Learning Outcomes for Sport and Entertainment Business Major/Minor.](#)

(Developed and Approved by Department Faculty on Jan. 24, 2018)

- Demonstrate growth and skills in communication methods used within the Sport and Entertainment industries.
- Exhibit analytical, critical analysis and problem solving skills valued within the Sport and Entertainment industries.
- Utilizing project-based learning, students will develop and articulate human relations and conceptual competencies necessary to advance the Sport and Entertainment industry.
- Consistently framing and assessing globally-minded personal and professional leadership skills that increase industry opportunities in Sport and Entertainment.
- Demonstrate service mindset based on Christian values intended to benefit the person, community and the world.

Minor Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
Required Courses		
SHB 110	Introduction to Sport & Entertainment Business	3
SHB 250	Legal & Ethical Issues of Sport	3
SHB 340	Marketing of Sport & Entertainment	3
SHB 400	Sales, Sponsorship, & Fundraising Strategies	3
Select two of the following:		6
SHB 210	Facility Design & Management	
SHB 240	Administration & Organization of Sport & Entertainment	
SHB 320	Sport Economics & Finance	
Total Hours		18

Certificates

- Paralegal Studies Certificate (A) (p. 72)

Paralegal Studies Certificate (A)

Purpose

The Paralegal Studies Certificate program will empower and equip students with the skills and acumen necessary to successfully initiate, grow, pursue their skills in legal contexts, and to think precisely, analytically, and creatively in relation to law, justice, and public policy matters. Paralegal Studies encompasses both a vocation and a way of thinking. It is characterized by attention to detail, logical reasoning, mental agility, versatility, the ability to identify and discern issues, critically synthesize and parse information and concepts, challenging oneself, and ethically and professionally resolving problems. Emboldened by CU's Christian mission of service to the Church and the world, emerging paralegal students will be challenged to look through a service-oriented lens to benefit the legal profession, assist in the development and administration of public policy, promote justice support the economic community, and strive to address conflict with Christian principles.

Vision Statement

The vision of the Paralegal Studies Certificate program is to be a dynamic neighbor and partner with organizations and communities in need of legal resources and is dedicated to training, nurturing, and developing valuable, ethical, and legal professionals through cultivating the knowledge and skills fundamental to achieving these ends.

Mission Statement

The mission of the Paralegal Studies Certificate program is to offer a Christ-centered approach to educating, training, and developing students for a career in the paralegal or other legal environments. The curriculum is based on the study of legal principles and the practical application of the law through scenario-based learning.

Course Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
<i>Required Courses</i>		<i>12</i>
PLGL 100	Intro Paralegal Studies/Ethics	
PLGL 101	Legal Research & Writing I	
PLGL 102	Legal Research & Writing II	
PLGL 201	Civil Litigation I	
<i>Select three (3) from the following list:</i>		<i>9</i>
PLGL 202	Civil Litigation II	
PLGL 203	E-Discovery	
PLGL 207	Substantive Criminal Law	
PLGL 210	Tort Law	
PLGL 220	Contract Law	
PLGL 230	Legal Aspects of Business Org	
PLGL 240	Debtor and Creditor Relations	
PLGL 250	Employment Law	
PLGL 260	Real Estate Law	
PLGL 270	Wills, Trusts, and Estates	
PLGL 308	Procedural Criminal Law	
PLGL 310	Administrative Law	
PLGL 311	Environmental Regulation	
PLGL 320	Family Law	
PLGL 330	Insurance Law	
PLGL 399	Paralegal Internship	
Total Hours		21

The School of Arts and Sciences (A)

The School of Arts and Sciences educates men and women to be thoughtful and articulate people of faith who, rooted in the liberal arts, contribute in meaningful ways to their families, communities, and cultures. It does this in two primary ways. First, the School offers over thirty programs of study, including the arts, communication, computer science, the humanities, the natural sciences, and the social sciences.

Each program focuses on educating the whole person by developing skills necessary for future careers and providing insights that shape Christian citizens for a global society. Second, the School of Arts and Sciences houses the Core Curriculum, which provides a framework for continued learning, development, and growth in a lifelong pursuit of Vocation. Through a study of the liberal arts, the Core offers students a broad understanding of their place in the world, and is a meaningful, unifying influence for all Concordia graduates.

- Applied Theology Major (A) (p. 73)
- Art Major (A) (p. 74)
- Biblical Studies Major (A) (p. 78)
- Biology Major (A) (p. 79)
- Biomedical Sciences Major (A) (p. 80)
- Christian Thought Major (A) (p. 80)
- Classical Studies (A) (p. 81)
- Digital Media Design (A) (p. 82)
- English Major (A) (p. 83)
- History Major (A) (p. 84)
- Mass Communication Major (A) (p. 86)
- Mathematics Major (A) (p. 87)
- Pharmaceutical Science (A) (p. 89)
- Pre-Deaconess Program (A) (p. 90)
- Pre-Seminary Program (A) (p. 91)
- Psychology Major (A) (p. 91)
- Theological Languages Major (A) (p. 93)

- Adolescent Studies Minor (A) (p. 94)
- Art Minor (A) (p. 94)
- Biblical Studies Minor (A) (p. 94)
- Biology Minor (A) (p. 94)
- Chemistry Minor (A) (p. 95)
- Christian Thought Minor (A) (p. 95)
- Computer Science Minor (A) (p. 95)
- Contemporary Christian Music Minor (A) (p. 95)
- Digital Media Design Minor (A) (p. 96)
- English Minor (A) (p. 96)
- History Minor (A) (p. 96)
- Human Biology Minor (A) (p. 97)
- Mass Communication Minor (A) (p. 97)
- Mathematics Minor (A) (p. 97)
- Music Minor (A) (p. 97)
- Musical Theater Minor (A) (p. 98)
- Philosophy Minor (A) (p. 98)
- Physical Science Minor (A) (p. 98)
- Psychology Minor (A) (p. 98)
- Social Studies Minor (A) (p. 99)

- Sociology Minor (A) (p. 99)
- Spanish Minor (A) (p. 99)
- Sports Media Minor (A) (p. 99)
- Theatrical Communication Minor (A) (p. 100)
- Theological Languages Minor (A) (p. 100)
- Worship Arts Leadership Minor (A) (p. 100)

Majors

- Applied Theology Major (A) (p. 73)
- Art Major (A) (p. 74)
- Athletic Training (A) (p. 75)
- Biblical Studies Major (A) (p. 78)
- Biology Major (A) (p. 79)
- Biomedical Sciences Major (A) (p. 80)
- Christian Thought Major (A) (p. 80)
- Classical Studies Major (A) (p. 81)
- Computer Science Major (A) (p. 82)
- Digital Media Design (A) (p. 82)
- English Major (A) (p. 83)
- Exercise Science (A) (p. 84)
- History Major (A) (p. 84)
- Liberal Arts (A) (p. 85)
- Mass Communication Major (A) (p. 86)
- Mathematics Major (A) (p. 87)
- Music Major (A) (p. 87)
- Parish Music Major (A) (p. 88)
- Pharmaceutical Science (A) (p. 89)
- Pre-Deaconess Program (A) (p. 90)
- Pre-Seminary Program (A) (p. 91)
- Psychology Major (A) (p. 91)
- Social Studies Major (A) (p. 92)
- Theological Languages Major (A) (p. 93)

Applied Theology Major (A)

The theology department identifies its purpose in terms of Concordia's statement of purpose, especially the following statements with spiritual focus:

"The total program is centered in the Christian philosophy with a confessional Lutheran emphasis.... Concordia University seeks to develop mature Christians in whom knowledge and understanding of the Holy Scriptures, the inspired, inerrant Word of God and the source and norm of Christian truth, are united with personal faith in Jesus as God and Savior. Concordia's spiritual resources are directed to the development of Christian faith and practice of Christian virtues so that the student can form value judgments and arrive at ethical principles required for purposeful living. Concordia's programs ... nurture religious commitment, provide insights for Christian action in the world, and ... provide an opportunity for intelligent selection of vocations for service to God, church and society.... Concordia ... is interested in exerting a Christian influence on the community, nation, and world." (Departmental Statement of Purpose, August 30, 2002)

The Applied Theology major centers on the study of the Word of God as revealed in the Sacred Scriptures and taught by the Church. It also

includes courses which develop the student's skills for communicating this Word in our contemporary culture. The applied theology major is open to all students who desire to prepare for graduate level studies in theology. It is recommended that LCMS pre-seminary students select this major. Selecting this major does not constitute entrance into the LCMS pre-seminary program. Please see program description for more details.

- Students will develop an understanding of the origin of the Bible, recognize the unique qualities of God's word, and appreciate the varied yet unified content of the Old and New Testaments, and use sound principles in interpreting Scripture.
- Students will recognize the Bible as the authoritative source for knowledge of God and humankind, articulate key doctrines of the Christian faith, especially the gospel of Jesus Christ, and apply the teachings of Scripture to the life of the individual.
- Students will develop an appreciation for how God has worked in history, recognize key figures and movements in the life of the Church, and identify the state of theology today

Code	Title	Hours
Core Requirements (p. 27) ¹		45
Major Requirements		33
Electives (credits will vary depending on Major(s) and minor selected)		48
Minor: Required (minimum 18 credits)		
Total Hours		126

¹ For transfer students, please see the Advanced Transfer Core (p. 31).

Major Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
Required Core Courses		
REL 201	Old Testament	
REL 204	Biblical Theology	
SOC 101	Intro to Sociology (recommended)	
PSY 201	Interpersonal Communication (recommended)	
ENG 245	Advanced Writing	
or ENG 246	Creative Writing	
GRK 201	Greek I ¹	
or COMM 105	Public Speaking	
Required Courses		
COMM 105	Public Speaking	3
COMM 205	Advanced Public Speaking	3
REL 203	New Testament	3
REL 404	Lutheran Confessions	3
REL 440	Lutheran Worship Theol & Pract	3
REL 490	Senior Seminar I	3
REL 491	Senior Seminar II	3
Major Electives		
<i>Bible Elective</i>		3
It is recommended to select any course pertaining to upper-level Old or New Testament content		
<i>Historical Theology Elective</i>		3
It is recommended to select:		
REL 333	A Survey of Christian Thought	
<i>Theology/ Family Life Elective</i>		3

It is recommended to select one of the following:

FAM 430	Foundations of Youth Ministry
FAM 431	Youth Culture
FAM 432	Youth Ministry Admin

Writing Elective

It is recommended to select one of the following:

ENG 245	Advanced Writing (May be counted in core)
ENG 246	Creative Writing (May be counted in core)
ENG 350	Classical & Modern Rhetoric

Philosophy/ Literature Elective 3

It is recommended to select one of the following:

PHIL 211	Elementary Logic
PHIL 250	Moral Phil:Right & Wrong
PHIL 325	Christian Apologetic I
PHIL 350	Bioethical Dilemmas

Total Hours **33**

¹ If COMM 105 is taken in the core, it is replaced in the required courses by any REL elective above REL 204.

Art Major (A)

Addressing the whole student - body, mind and spirit, the purposes of the Art Program are 1) to nourish the senses (particularly the visual and tactile) in order to make the student more perceptive and visually responsive to life experiences and visual phenomena; 2) to cultivate the mind to design and solve problems through manipulating media in search of elegant, aesthetic and technically proficient solutions; and 3) to encourage and support Christian faith and practice by exploring the intersection of the visual arts and Christianity and leading the student through incarnational processes that translate intangible substance (concepts and emotions) into tangible material. It is a purpose of the Concordia University Program in Art to produce graduates who, as people of faith, are diligent, reflective, compassionate, highly skilled, visually articulate, and successful in their lives and in their vocations.

The Art Major consists of 40 credit hours of course work including a wide variety of studio courses and courses in art history, aesthetics and portfolio preparation. Art majors gain familiarity with a variety of materials and processes, fostering artistic and cognitive growth while developing authentic avenues for personal expression. In addition to the 45-credit Liberal Arts core requirements and the required courses for the major, all art majors are required to complete the requirements for a minor. A Business or Marketing Minor is strongly recommended to help students develop the skills they will need to channel their talents into a successful career.

Students completing the Major in Art:

1. describe relationships that exist between the visual arts and the Christian faith;
2. formulate and creatively solve visual problems.
3. communicate effectively in a range of media.
4. apply appropriate historical knowledge in the creation, description and analysis of works of visual art. Art and design are viewed as technical, spiritual/philosophical, and social endeavors.
5. demonstrate technical proficiency and aesthetic sensibility relative to observational drawing, composition, and the manipulation of visual arts media, including appropriate computer/digital applications.

6. evaluate personal art work and the art work of others.
7. selflessly share gifts and skills with others through teaching, community activities, and volunteerism.
8. prepare documents/artifacts and practice strategies to seek employment or to advance in a chosen field.

Code	Title	Hours
Core Requirements (p. 27) ¹		45
Major Requirements		40
Electives		35
Minor: Required - A minor in Business or Marketing is strongly recommended.		
Total Hours		120

¹ For transfer students, please see the Advanced Transfer Core (p. 31).

Major Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
Required Courses		
GD 111	Graphic Design II	3
or GD 110	Graphic Design I	
ART 111	2-D Composition	3
ART 210	3D Design	3
ART 145	Drawing for Art Majors	3
ART 246	Color & Media Dynamics	3
ART 285	Art History I	3
ART 286	Art History II	3
ART 381	Aesthetics	3
ART 450	Senior Portfolio/Exhibition	1
Select from both lists 2D or 3D a total of 5 courses ¹		15

2D Course List

ART 130	Digital Photography I	
or ART 131	Darkroom Photography I	
ART 230	Printmaking Studio I	
ART 231	Photography II	
ART 245	Drawing II: Assorted Media	
ART 265	Painting I	
ART 279	Art & Architecture in Paris ²	
or ART 289	Art in Italy	
ART 29X Applied Design		
ART 310	History of Design ²	
ART 330	Printmaking II	
ART 331	Printmaking III	
ART 345	Drawing III	
ART 365	Painting II: Watercolor	
ART 383	History of Photography ²	
ART XXX Special Topics in Art		

3D Course List

ART 170	Ceramics I	
ART 225	History of Architecture ²	
ART 270	Advanced Ceramics	
ART 275	Sculpture I	
ART 276	Sculpture II	

ART 29X Applied Design

ART 312 3-D Modelling

ART XXX Special Topics in Art

Any other 200-300 level studio courses

Total Hours 40

¹ Only 1 non-studio course may be included.

² Non-studio course.

Athletic Training (A)

The Athletic Training Program at Concordia University Ann Arbor prepares professional students for the National Athletic Training Association Board of Certification Examination. Upon graduation and passing the board examination, students will be qualified to work in medical clinics, physician extenders, hospitals, industrial/occupational settings, corporate settings, colleges or universities, secondary schools, school districts, professional sports, performing arts, military and law enforcement, and health/fitness clubs. Concordia University Ann Arbor is currently seeking accreditation through the Commission on Accreditation of Athletic Training Education.

Students will gain experience under the direct supervision of a certified athletic trainer in the areas of injury/illness prevention and wellness protection, clinical evaluation and diagnosis, immediate and emergency care, treatment and rehabilitation and organizational professional health and well-being.

1. Students will understand the anatomical and pathological concepts in athletic injuries.
2. Students will be able to evaluate the scientific literature in the discipline, understand and synthesize relevant information from it, and be able to convey this information both orally and in writing.
3. Students will be able to apply knowledge of athletic training in a real world setting.
4. Students will demonstrate a responsible sense of citizenship, professional attitude, ethical behavior, and embrace their obligations as an athletic trainer in the world.
5. Acquire knowledge and demonstrate the skills/abilities to qualitatively and quantitatively analyze athletic injuries and medical conditions of an entry level athletic trainer.
6. The students will use effective communication (oral and written) and pedagogical skills and strategies to enhance student engagement and learning
7. The student will demonstrate knowledge of scientific and theoretical basis of athletic injuries so that they can apply appropriate problem solving techniques plan, implement, and evaluate health care clinical strategies.
8. The student will demonstrate and articulate the core social science foundations for collaboration, reflection, and technology.
9. The student will demonstrate and articulate the legal implications of professional practice.
10. The student will demonstrate and articulate the primacy of their patients and team approach to professional practice.

Code	Title	Hours
Core Requirements ¹		45
Major Requirements		94
Electives		12
Total Hours		151

¹ For transfer students, please see the Advanced Transfer Core (p. 31).

Code	Title	Hours
<i>Required Core Courses</i>		
BIO 191	Human Anat & Phys I	
ENG 104	Intro to Writing	
HHP 100	Stewardship of the Body	
HHP 120	Weight Training	
MATH 205	Statistics I	
PSY 101	General Psychology	
<i>Required Major Courses</i>		
HHP 116	Health Profession Med Term	1
HHP 192	Basic Taping & Wrapping Techn	1
HHP 210	Health Care Delivery	2
HHP 212	First Aid & Emer Proced & Lab	3
HHP 342	Nutrition Wellness/Perform	3
HHP 202	Introduction to Kinesiology	3
BIO 192	Human Anat & Phys II	4
HHP 274	Care & Prev of Ath Injuries	3
HHP 371	Exercise Physiology	3
HHP 375	Biomechanics	3
MSAT 551	Orth Assess/Mgmt of LE	3
MSAT 553	Therapeutic Mod for Ath Inj	3
MSAT 554	Palp & Func Anatomy for ATs	3
MSAT 542	Clinical Education I	2
MSAT 552	Orth As/Mgmt-UE/Head/Neck/Spn	3
MSAT 555	Therapeutic Exercise	3
MSAT 532	Psychosocial Principles of Athletic Training	3
MSAT 556	Acute Emerg Care of Ath Inj	3
MSAT 543	Clinical Education II	2
MSAT 544	Clinical Education III	3
MSAT 512	General Medical Conditions Assessment & Diagnosis	3
MSN 820	Basic Statistics for Health Care Professionals	3
MSAT 557	Advanced Injury Management	3
MSAT 545	Clinical Education IV	3
MSAT 541	Athletic Training Seminar (Students take the course 4 different semesters.)	4
MSAT 578	Pharmacology for Athletic Trainers	3
MSAT 559	Admin & Organization of AT	3
MSAT 568	Research Methods in Sports Medicine	3
HHP 265	Healthy Lifestyles	3
MSAT 546	Clinical Education V	3
MSAT 599	Thesis in Athletic Training (Students will take this course 2 semesters)	6
or MSAT 573	Athletic Training Capstone	
MSAT 547	Clinical Education VI	3

<i>Electives</i>	12
Upper Level Approved Elective (>300)	
Total Hours	106

Athletic Training Program Application Process

The ATP is a selective program. Students applying for the ATP must meet the following requirements to be considered for admission into the ATP.

- Earn a Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA) of 3.00 in all major course work.
- Earn a Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA) of 3.00 in all course work.
- Complete the Athletic Training Application by the specified date.
- Interview with the Athletic Training Program Admissions Committee.
- Submit two CUAA AT Program student evaluation forms from two personal references.
- Submit an essay answering each of the following questions in no more than 100 words per question.
 - Describe your understanding of the role of an athletic trainer in healthcare.
 - Why do you want to become a certified athletic trainer?
 - Describe your personal attributes that you feel are directly related to being successful in the profession of athletic training.
 - How would you evaluate your time management, organizational skills, and work ethic?
 - What are your primary career goals upon graduation from Concordia University Ann Arbor?
 - Any other information that you feel will enhance your application and is pertinent to athletic training or your academic studies.
- Complete and pass the following courses:
 - MSAT 116 with a grade of a B (3.0) or higher
 - MSAT 167 with a grade of a B (3.0) or higher
 - MSAT 205 with a grade of a B (3.0) or higher
 - MSAT 210 with a grade of a B (3.0) or higher
 - MSAT 274 with a grade of a B (3.0) or higher
 - BIO 191 & 192 Human Anatomy I & II with a grade of a C (2.0) or higher
- Submit a copy of a recent physical examination (see Program Director for details).
- Submit a copy of health insurance information.

Technical Standards for Admission

Students in the Athletic Training Program at Concordia University Ann Arbor should have the stamina and strength to endure the rigors of athletic training. The technical standards in the ATP are part of the admittance into the program and meet the expectations of the program's accreditation agency (Commission on Accreditation of Athletic Training Education [CAATE]). The following abilities and expectations must be met by all students admitted to the ATP, with reasonable accommodation.

In the event a student is unable to fulfill these technical standards, with reasonable accommodation, the student will not be admitted into the program.

Applicants for selection to the ATP must demonstrate:

1. Maintain BLS CPR/AED certification.
2. Show proof of a negative test for tuberculosis annually while enrolled in the program.
3. Receive a physical prior to acceptance into the program; should include in the health history immunizations received i.e. hepatitis B, measles, mumps, rubella, tetanus, and diphtheria.
4. Possess the physical capability to handle the day-to-day rigors of athletic training; e.g. physical examinations, evaluations, therapeutic exercise, weather extremes, and clinical rotations.
5. The ability to critically think and problem solve as it relates to the assessment of the injured and ill.
6. The ability to communicate effectively in both the verbal and in written form; i.e. awareness of and sensitivity to various cultures and social backgrounds, and documentation in medical records and forms.
7. Maintain professional behavior while representing the ATP; e.g. dress code, attitude, communication, and collegiality.
8. The ability to act and react appropriately to various stressful and changing situations in athletic training.
9. A commitment to progress as sequenced and completion of the ATP.
10. A genuine concern for others associated with the ATP and the patients served.
11. The mental capacity to assimilate, analyze, synthesize, integrate concepts and problem solve to formulate assessment and therapeutic judgments and to be able to distinguish deviations from the norm.
12. Sufficient postural and neuromuscular control, sensory function and coordination to perform appropriate physical examinations using accepted techniques; and accurately, safely and efficiently use equipment and materials during the assessment and treatment of patients.
13. The ability to record the physical examination results and treatment plan clearly and accurately.
14. The ability to adjust to changing situations and uncertainty in clinical situations.
15. Effective skills and appropriate demeanor and rapport that relate to professional education and quality patient care.
16. A respect for the LCMS doctrine and other religious beliefs.
17. Athletic training can be an inherently dangerous when around athletic practices and events. Therefore, each athletic training student must carry health insurance in the case of any injuries that may occur.

Applicants to the ATP will be required to verify they understand and meet these technical standards or that they believe that, with certain accommodations, they can meet the standards.

Appeals Policy

Students who are denied admission into the ATP may appeal.

1. Each student has the opportunity to appeal once denied admission into the Athletic Training Program.
2. If the student would like to appeal, they first contact the ATP Director and state the desired intention to appeal.
3. The student and the ATP Director will then set up a meeting to discuss the student's concerns about admission denial.
4. The student and the ATP Director will discuss the reasons for admission denial into the ATP.

5. If the student is not satisfied with the initial meeting and discussion, the student may set a meeting with the ATP Director and Dean of Arts and Science. This meeting will address the reasons for admission denial into the ATP.
6. A final decision will be made regarding admission denial into the ATP after meeting with the Athletic Training Program Director and Dean of Arts and Science.

Reapplication Policy

Any student who was not accepted into the ATP during the first attempt may reapply the following year. All students will be given equal opportunity to be admitted into the ATP. Each denied student will have to formally apply the following year and compete for any available openings in the ATP, with all of the students who are applying that academic year. Each student will have to resubmit all application materials for consideration into the ATP. If a student is denied admission, he/she will be notified of the reasons why they were denied into the ATP.

Retention Standards

Once admitted to the MSAT program, all athletic training students must meet the following Retention Standards:

1. Maintain a Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA) of 3.00 in major course work.
2. Must pass all Clinical Education courses (MSAT 542, MSAT 543, MSAT 544, MSAT 545, MSAT 546, MSAT 547) with a grade of B (3.0) or higher.
3. Must pass all required athletic training courses, in sequence, in order to progress in the Athletic Training Program. If a student does not pass a course during a particular semester, that student cannot progress in the program until the course has been re-taken and the student has passed the course. Students who do not pass an athletic training course during the first attempt may re-take that course one additional time in an effort to pass the class. Students will not be allowed to take any athletic training course more than two times.
4. Student's skills sheets list passing of a competency. If a student does not pass, they will be remediated prior to performing these skills on patients at their clinical rotation.
5. Maintain required and scheduled clinical experience hours.
6. Must follow all Athletic Training Program Policies and Procedures in the Athletic Training Program Handbook.

Probation Policy

1. Any current student who fails to meet the retention standards will be put on a probationary status.
2. If a current student is on probationary status and fails to improve towards the deficient retention standard(s) within the following semester or does not pass a course during a particular semester, that student will then be terminated from the ATP.
3. If a student on probation fails to meet the retention standard within two consecutive semesters, he/she will be terminated from the ATP without the opportunity to reapply.
4. If a student has been on probation and then meets the retention requirements, he/she will be removed from probation. If that same student then fails to maintain the retention requirements a second time, such student will then be terminated from the ATP without the opportunity to reapply.
5. If a student is terminated from the ATP, the student will have one year to acquire the required retention policy level(s) while terminated. If

the student meets the required retention policy during their year of termination, the student will have the opportunity to join the class level he/she was terminated from.

Degree Completion Requirements

All ATS must meet the following requirements in order to be eligible for graduation:

NOTE: Students will be considered Undergraduate students for the first four semesters and Graduate students for the final six semesters.

1. Maintain a Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA) of 3.00 in major course work.
2. Maintain a Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA) of 3.00 in all course work.
3. Meet all Retention Standards.
4. Must pass all required athletic training courses, in sequence, in order to progress in the Athletic Training Program. If a student does not pass a course during a particular semester, that student cannot progress in the program until the course has been re-taken and the student has passed the course. Students who do not pass an athletic training course during the first attempt may re-take that course one additional time in an effort to pass the class. Students will not be allowed to take any athletic training course more than two times.
5. Must pass all required core curriculum courses during the first four semesters.
6. Meet all CUAA undergraduate and graduate graduation requirements.

Biblical Studies Major (A)

The theology department identifies its purpose in terms of Concordia's statement of purpose, especially the following statements with spiritual focus:

"The total program is centered in the Christian philosophy with a confessional Lutheran emphasis.... Concordia University seeks to develop mature Christians in whom knowledge and understanding of the Holy Scriptures, the inspired, inerrant Word of God and the source and norm of Christian truth, are united with personal faith in Jesus as God and Savior. Concordia's spiritual resources are directed to the development of Christian faith and practice of Christian virtues so that the student can form value judgments and arrive at ethical principles required for purposeful living. Concordia's programs ... nurture religious commitment, provide insights for Christian action in the world, and ... provide an opportunity for intelligent selection of vocations for service to God, church and society.... Concordia ... is interested in exerting a Christian influence on the community, nation, and world." (Departmental Statement of Purpose, August 30, 2002)

The Biblical Studies major forms students to serve Christ in the church and in the world with a focus on the Bible. Students will learn the main message of the Bible and will begin to mine its depths in order to prepare for professional church work, study for graduate school in Christian theology or a related field, or be a more informed lay leader in a Christian congregation. This study is a good foundation for further work not only in the Lutheran Church - Missouri Synod but for all Christian denominations.

As a student, you will explain and analyze the basic tenets of the Christian faith. Through this understanding, you will apply the Christian worldview and doctrines to current situations and to historical programs

and situations. Grow in your relationship with Christ and put His teachings into practice in your own life.

- Students will develop an understanding of the origin of the Bible, recognize the unique qualities of God's word, appreciate the varied yet unified content of the Old and New Testaments, and use sound principles in interpreting Scripture.
- Students will recognize the Bible as the authoritative source for knowledge of God and humankind, articulate key doctrines of the Christian faith, especially the gospel of Jesus Christ, and apply the teachings of Scripture to the life of the individual.
- Students will develop an appreciation for how God has worked in history, recognize key figures and movements in the life of the Church, and identify the state of theology today.
- Students will grow in their relationship with Christ and will put his teachings into practice in their vocations.
- Students will observe, assess, and interpret today's cultures and world views. Students will be familiar with various methods of delivering and defending biblical truth in a relevant and practical way to diverse groups.
- Students will demonstrate an understanding of research skills in the discipline.

Code	Title	Hours
Core Requirements (p. 27) ¹		45
Major Requirements		33
Electives		48
Minor: Required (minimum 18 credits)		
Total Hours		126

¹ For transfer students, please see the Advanced Transfer Core (p. 31).

Major Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
Required Core Courses		
REL 201	Old Testament	
REL 204	Biblical Theology	
REL 333	A Survey of Christian Thought	
Required Courses		
REL 203	New Testament	3
REL 490	Senior Seminar I	3
REL 491	Senior Seminar II	3
5 Courses in Biblical Content		15
At least 3 credits must be from an Old Testament upper level Bible course and at least 3 credits must be from a New Testament upper level Bible course		
Select either the language track or the theology track		9
<i>I. Language Track</i>		
GRK 201	Greek I	
GRK 202	Greek II	
GRK 303	Greek III	
OR		
HEB 301	Hebrew I	
HEB 302	Hebrew II	
HEB 401	Hebrew III	
<i>II. Theology Track</i>		

Choose 9 credits of upper level REL courses (Biblical content courses are strongly recommended)

Total Hours 33

Biology Major (A)

The goal of the Department of Life & Earth Sciences at Concordia University is to develop competent scientists with a Christian worldview. The graduates of its programs will possess the current scientific knowledge and research/data interpretation skills so necessary for entering scientific or medical careers in industry, academia, or government. More importantly, they will be prepared to provide a Christian influence and ethical perspective to the debate on the science-related problems facing the world today.

The Biology major provides a traditional background for students interested in careers in the biological sciences whether it be in industry, government, or academia, with the opportunity for students to identify and focus on areas of biology that are of specific interest. This major includes a broader focus (including more plants and animals) than the Biomedical Sciences Major, but still provides the foundational knowledge for most post-doctoral programs in a medical field. Accordingly, this major is commonly selected by students interested in pre-health professional education.

The Lutheran Church–Missouri Synod affirms that all of Scripture, including the creation account in Genesis, is the word of God, true, and authoritative for faith and life. Current conventional scientific theories that conflict with the account in Genesis might be studied in portions of this course. In no way should this be seen as endorsement of a non-authoritative view of Scripture by the course instructor or by Concordia University.

- demonstrate an understanding of and an ability to explain major biological and related scientific concepts (Knowledge Base of Biology and Related Sciences);
- demonstrate the ability to appropriately collect and analyze data while utilizing laboratory equipment and procedures safely and effectively (Biological Procedures and Data)
- develop investigative and critical thinking skills to explore complex questions and solve challenging scientific problems (Scientific Inquiry);
- demonstrate the ability to communicate scientific information effectively to both scientists and non-scientists (Scientific Communication);
- recognize how vocations in science provide opportunities for service to Christ and others and necessitate ethical behavior in all aspects of science (Vocation and Ethics) demonstrate an understanding of how/why a Christian sees evidence of God's design in nature and how to be good stewards of His creation (God's Design and Stewardship).

Code	Title	Hours
Core Requirements (p. 27) ¹		45
Major Requirements		56
Electives		25
Minor: Optional		
Total Hours		126

¹ For transfer students, please see the Advanced Transfer Core (p. 31).

Code	Title	Hours
Required Core Courses		
CHEM 141	General Chemistry I (Natural World: Science with a Lab)	
COMM 105	Public Speaking (recommended) (Communication) or COMM 20 Interpersonal Communication	
MATH 205	Statistics I (Natural World: Mathematics)	
Select one of the following (Human Beings and Being Human):		
PHIL 350	Bioethical Dilemmas	
SCI 275	Cosmogony	
Recommended Courses		
PSY 101	General Psychology	
BIO 367	Ecology of the Tropics	
Required Major Courses		
BIO 151	Functional Human Biology I	4
BIO 240	Zoology	4
BIO 244	Botany	4
BIO 260	Microbiology	4
BIO 348	Genetics	4
BIO 490	Biology Senior Seminar (1 credit course taken twice)	2
CHEM 141	General Chemistry I (taken in core)	
CHEM 142	General Chemistry II	4
CHEM 241	Organic Chemistry I	4
CHEM 242	Organic Chemistry II	4
PHYS 151	General Physics I	4
PHYS 152	General Physics II	4
Major Electives		
Choose a minimum of 14 credits of the following: ²		14
BIO 152	Functional Human Biology II	4
BIO 156	Environmental Science	4
BIO 191	Human Anat & Phys I	4
BIO 192	Human Anat & Phys II	4
BIO 285	Pathophysiology	3
BIO 321	Cell Biology	4
BIO 351	Immunology	3
BIO 367	Ecology of the Tropics	3
BIO 368	Ecology of the Tropics-Lab	1
BIO 399	Biology Internship ³	1-4
BIO 410	Ecology	4
BIO 430	Pharmacology	3
BIO 470	Human Physiology	4
BIO 499	Undergraduate Research ³	1-4
CHEM 425	Biochemistry	4
SCI 275	Cosmogony (if not taken in the core)	3
Total Hours		56

² With approval from the Life and Earth Sciences Department on an individual basis, a student may use a 4 credit upper-level chemistry course in place of one of the courses listed here.

³ No more than 4 credits of BIO 399 and/or BIO 499 may count towards major requirements.

Biomedical Sciences Major (A)

The goal of the Departments of Physical Sciences and Life & Earth Sciences at Concordia University is to develop competent scientists with a Christian worldview. The graduates of this program will possess the current scientific knowledge and research/data interpretation skills so necessary for entering scientific or medical careers in industry, academia, or government. More importantly, they will be prepared to provide a Christian influence and ethical perspective to the debate on the science-related problems facing the world today.

The Biomedical Sciences Major, which combines human health sciences with Concordia University Wisconsin's distinctive core curriculum with courses in theology, humanities and social sciences, should provide students with the intellectual, scientific, and ethical tools to succeed in advanced studies in the health sciences (including medical, physician assistant, dentistry, optometry, pharmacy, graduate, chiropractic, or physical therapy school) or proceed directly into the growing fields of biotechnology and drug development.

The Student will:

- demonstrate an understanding of and an ability to explain major biological and related scientific concepts (Knowledge Base of Biology and Related Sciences);
- demonstrate the ability to appropriately collect and analyze data while utilizing laboratory equipment and procedures safely and effectively (Biological Procedures and Data)
- develop investigative and critical thinking skills to explore complex questions and solve challenging scientific problems (Scientific Inquiry);
- demonstrate the ability to communicate scientific information effectively to both scientists and non-scientists (Scientific Communication);
- recognize how vocations in science provide opportunities for service to Christ and others and necessitate ethical behavior in all aspects of science (Vocation and Ethics) demonstrate an understanding of how/why a Christian sees evidence of God's design in nature and how to be good stewards of His creation (God's Design and Stewardship).

Code	Title	Hours
Core Requirements (p. 27) ¹		45
Major Requirements		61
Electives		20
Minor: Optional		
Total Hours		126

¹ For transfer students, please see the Advanced Transfer Core (p. 31).

Code	Title	Hours
Required Core Classes		
CHEM 141	General Chemistry I (Natural World: Science with a lab)	
MATH 205	Statistics I (Natural World: Mathematics)	
PHIL 350	Bioethical Dilemmas (Human Beings and Being Human)	
COMM 105	Public Speaking (recommended) (Communication) or COMM 201 Interpersonal Communication	
Recommended Courses		

MATH 201	Calculus I (for pre-med students)	4
PSY 101	General Psychology	3
SOC 101	Intro to Sociology (for premed students)	3
Major Requirements		
BIO 151	Functional Human Biology I	4
BIO 152	Functional Human Biology II	4
BIO 191	Human Anat & Phys I	4
BIO 192	Human Anat & Phys II	4
BIO 260	Microbiology	4
BIO 321	Cell Biology	4
BIO 348	Genetics	4
BIO 490	Biology Senior Seminar ¹	2
CHEM 141	General Chemistry I (taken in core)	
CHEM 142	General Chemistry II	4
CHEM 241	Organic Chemistry I	4
CHEM 242	Organic Chemistry II	4
CHEM 425	Biochemistry	4
MATH 205	Statistics I (taken in core)	
PHYS 151	General Physics I	4
PHYS 152	General Physics II	4
PHIL 350	Bioethical Dilemmas (taken in core)	
Electives (choose a minimum of 7 credits from the following)		7
BIO 285	Pathophysiology	3
BIO 351	Immunology	3
BIO 367	Ecology of the Tropics	3
BIO 368	Ecology of the Tropics-Lab	1
BIO 399	Biology Internship ²	1-4
BIO 430	Pharmacology	3
BIO 499	Undergraduate Research ²	1-4
CHEM 399	Chemistry Internship ²	1-4
CHEM 499	Undergraduate Research ²	1-4
SCI 275	Cosmogony	3
Total Hours		61

¹ BIO 490 is taken twice (1 credit per semester)

² No more than 4 credits of BIO 399 Biology Internship, CHEM 399 Chemistry Internship, BIO 499 Undergraduate Research, and/or CHEM 499 Undergraduate Research may count towards major requirements

Christian Thought Major (A)

The world needs leaders who have thought about the Christian faith and how best to share the Gospel with people living in an age of distraction. Christian thought is devoted to the study of the history of Christianity, Christian doctrine, Christian philosophy, apologetics, and ethics. The major and minor provide the opportunity to study the structure of Christian belief and practice. Students are equipped in mind and spirit for service to Christ in the Church and world. These programs are suitable for anyone with an interest in theology and philosophy and a sincere desire to carry out the Great Commission.

Students will acquire a deep understanding of what it means to pursue work as a vocation, and will be aware of the spiritual and ethical implications.

Students will develop a mature understanding of the Christian faith informed by relevant history, philosophy, and comparative religion.

Students will improve their ability to identify worldview assumptions, to explore their implications, and to evaluate their strengths and weaknesses from a Christian perspective.

Students will acquire critical distance from the prevailing assumptions in their culture and gain the vocabulary and analytical tools required to assess them.

Students will understand a variety of important non-Christian perspectives and will learn how to communicate effectively with non-Christians.

Students will become proficient in witnessing their faith and defending it within their vocation.

Code	Title	Hours
Core Requirements (p. 27) ¹		45
Major Requirements		33
Electives		48
Minor: Required (minimum 18 credits)		
Total Hours		126

¹ For transfer students, please see the Advanced Transfer Core (p. 31).

Major Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
Required Core Courses		
REL 201	Old Testament	
REL 204	Biblical Theology	
REL XXX	Theology Elective ¹	
Required Courses		
HIST 208	History of Christianity	3
HIST 475	The Reformations	3
PHIL 334	Christ and Culture	3
PHIL 325	Christian Apologetic I	3
REL 203	New Testament	3
REL 310	Religion in America Today	3
REL 376	Christian Ethics	3
<i>Research Methods Class</i>		
HIST 385	Historical Methods	3
or REL 490	Senior Seminar I	
<i>Senior Thesis Class</i>		
HIST 490	History Seminar	3
or REL 491	Senior Seminar II	
Major Electives		
Select a concentration of any 2 classes (300-level or 400-level) in one of the 3 relevant areas (history, theology, or philosophy)		6
Total Hours		33

¹ Strongly recommended: a course in historical theology, such as REL 333 A Survey of Christian Thought.

Classical Studies (A)

The Classical Studies major is designed to give students a thorough grounding in Classical culture and the Christian intellectual tradition through a broad engagement with the Liberal Arts. All students are required to complete a distribution of courses in the Humanities and Arts disciplines that make up the traditional education of a “free” citizen, as defined in the Classical world.

In accordance with the overall mission of the university, the program in Classical Education will enable students to:

- Articulate an understanding of the philosophy of Classical Lutheran education,
- Demonstrate the ability to distinguish between various educational philosophies and to assess them in light of Lutheran theology;
- Develop familiarity and facility with the methods distinctive of classical Lutheran education, including content-driven pedagogy and the Socratic method/shared inquiry model;
- Engage with classical education curricula, textbooks, standards, rubrics, and classroom management;
- Demonstrate competency in the principles and methods of Lutheran catechesis, including a knowledge of foundational Lutheran educational documents and a command of Luther’s *Small Catechism*;
- Manifest proficiency in at least one of the classical languages (i.e., Latin or Greek);
- Develop pedagogical competency through practical experience in a classical education setting, by means of field work and/or internship.

Code	Title	Hours
Core Requirements (p. 27) ¹		45
Major Requirements		36
Electives		39
Minor: Required		
Total Hours		120

¹ For transfer students, please see the Advanced Transfer Core (p. 31).

Major Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
Required Core Courses		
LAT 3 credits ¹		
REL 201	Old Testament (Common Core Experience)	
REL 204	Biblical Theology (Common Core Experience)	
REL 333	A Survey of Christian Thought (Faith & Life)	
Required Courses		
<i>Latin</i>		6
<i>History</i>		6
<i>English/Literature</i>		6
<i>Philosophy</i>		6
<i>Fine Arts</i>		6
<i>Theology</i>		6
REL 203	New Testament	
REL 404	Lutheran Confessions *	
Total Hours		36

* For non Lutheran Students, this course is strongly recommended, however, any 300 or 400 level course is allowed.

¹ For Latin proficiency requirement please speak with your advisor.

Computer Science Major (A)

The Computer Science program produces graduates highly skilled in creating, applying, and communicating complex technological solutions to organizational problems in the context of a Biblical worldview.

The BS degree program features 5 concentrations in Software Engineering, AI & Robotics, Cybersecurity, Animation, and Information Systems. All 5 concentrations share a common technology core which ensures students share an understanding of computer programming, computer hardware, and fundamental topics in Computer Science.

The concentrations allow a student to specialize in a specific area of Computer Science. Given the number of allowed free electives, students are invited to choose more than one concentration if that is of interest to them. Our students find high paying jobs in the technology sector of industry in areas involving software development, data science, artificial intelligence, robotics, cybersecurity, video game design, animation, as well as more hardware based vocations in the IT field. Students are often recruited by emerging technology firms looking for technology students capable of learning something new.

Our program emphasizes the idea that computer programming does not define Computer Science, but rather is the tool a Computer Scientist wields to solve problems. We also adopt the notion that the programming language is insignificant as programming is a skill, the language is how that skill is expressed. Programming is to the Computer Scientists as a tennis racket is to a tennis player. The grand ideas of Computer Science are then explored through the application of computer programming in the context of the various theoretical subjects offered by the department.

All students interested in problem solving in the world by leveraging technology should consider a major or minor in Computer Science!

1- A: Professional responsibility. Students will recognize and be guided by the professional, legal and worldview issues involved in the use of computer technology.

2- B: Problem solving. Students will demonstrate how to solve problems in various user domains using the tools of computer science and information technology.

2- C: Elements of computational thinking. Students will recognize the broad relevance of computational thinking in everyday life as well as its applicability within other domains, and apply it in appropriate circumstances.

3- D: Modeling. Students will use such knowledge and understanding in the modeling and design of computer-based systems in a way that demonstrates comprehension of the tradeoff involved in design choices.

3- E: Methods and tools. Students will deploy appropriate theory, practices, and tools for the specification, design, implementation, and maintenance as well as the evaluation of computer-based systems.

4- F: Critical evaluation and testing. Students will analyze the extent to which a computer-based system meets the criteria defined for its current use and future development.

5- G: Requirements and Specifications. Students will identify and analyze criteria and specifications appropriate to specific problems, and plan strategies for their solution.

6- H: Knowledge and understanding. Students will exhibit knowledge and understanding of essential facts, concepts, principles, and theories relating to computer science and information technology (especially the nine grand ideas).

Code	Title	Hours
Core Requirements ¹		45
Technical Core		36
Major or Concentration		18
Electives		21
Total Hours		120

¹ For transfer students, please see the Advanced Transfer Core (p. 31).

Code	Title	Hours
Required Core Courses		
MATH 197	Applied Calculus	
	or MATH 201	Calculus I
PHIL 211	Elementary Logic	
Technical Core Courses		
MATH 205	Statistics I	3
CSC 175	Theory and Fundamentals of Computer Science	3
CSC 200	Coding I- Fundamentals	3
CSC 250	Coding II- Algorithms	3
CSC 325	Computer Architecture	3
CSC 350	Operating Systems	3
CSC 370	Software Engineering	3
CSC 410	Computational Dilemmas	3
CSC 420	User Experience and Interactive Systems	3
CSC 430	Database Fundamentals	3
CSC 460	Advanced Database and Web Development	3
CSC 491	Capstone Project	3
Total Hours		36

Code	Title	Hours
Software Engineering Emphasis		
CSC 300	Coding III- Data Structures	3
CSC 450	Systems Programming	3
CSC 470	Programming Language Theory	3
CSC 490	Theoretical Computer Science	3
CSC Elective		3
CSC 400	Internship	3
Total Hours		18

Digital Media Design (A)

A degree in digital media design prepares you to create products in a digital and electronic format, providing foundational skills in social media design and communication, web design, 3D printing and more. As a digital media design student, you will take a variety of courses in art, communication, graphic design, digital photography and web design. You will also have access to experiential learning opportunities on and off

campus, so you can practice the art, communication and technological skills introduced in the classroom. Upon graduation, you will have a brilliant portfolio to highlight all your skills and be career ready.

- Communicate effectively in a range of multi-media, considering audience, purpose, and context of the work.
- Apply appropriate historical knowledge in the creation, description and analysis of visual (technical, spiritual, philosophical, and social endeavors) art.
- Demonstrate technical proficiency and aesthetic sensibility relative to observational drawing, composition, and the manipulation of multi-media, including appropriate computer/digital applications.
- Examine the role and impact of visual communication, mass media in society, and communication media.
- Prepare documents/artifacts and practice strategies to seek employment or to advance in a chosen field.

Code	Title	Hours
Core Requirements		45
Major Requirements		31-33
Emphasis		18
Electives		26
Total Hours		120-122

Major Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
GD 110	Graphic Design I	3
GD 111	Graphic Design II	3
GD 360	Web Design I	3
ART 130	Digital Photography I	3
ART 111	2-D Composition	3
ART 145	Drawing for Art Majors	3
ART 246	Color & Media Dynamics	3
ART 285	Art History I	3
ART 286	Art History II	3
ART 310	History of Design	3
ART 450	Senior Portfolio/Exhibition	1-3
Total Hours		31-33

Social Media Emphasis

Code	Title	Hours
COMM 260	Social Media	3
COMM 321	Media Writing	3
COMM 322	Multimedia Design	3
COMM 339	Film & Video Production	3
COMM 448	Advanced Multimedia Production	3
ART 360	Spec Top in Photo	3
Total Hours		18

Communication Emphasis

Code	Title	Hours
ENG 245	Advanced Writing	3
COMM 265	Journalism	3
COMM 321	Media Writing	3

COMM 260	Social Media	3
COMM 339	Film & Video Production	3
COMM 322	Multimedia Design	3
Total Hours		18

English Major (A)

The English Department of Concordia University offers core general education courses in writing and literature, along with teaching and non-teaching major and minor programs. The department's offerings emerge directly from the mission and purpose of the institution: "Concordia's programs promote intellectual development and self knowledge for the student's personal growth and well-being. They nurture religious commitment, provide insights for Christian action in the world, and facilitate the ability to communicate effectively." Coursework in English includes the study of language, literature, and expression, fosters an increased understanding of the creative process, provides insight into the moral and ethical dimensions of ideas, and, in the Christian context provided by this university, demonstrates the value of a life of intellectual curiosity. Furthermore, skills in communication and critical thinking establish the kind of educational foundation that allows English graduates to successfully pursue such professions as teaching, writing, editing, business, law, library science, and more.

The study of language, literature, and expression fosters an increased understanding of the creative process, provides insights into the moral and ethical dimensions of ideas, and, in the Christian context of Concordia, explores the value of a life of intellectual curiosity. English graduates successfully pursue such professions as teaching, editing, writing, pastoral ministry, business, library science, law, and more.

- Demonstrate an increased understanding of the creative process,
- Analyze literary texts with insight into moral and ethical ideas,
- Recognize values of a life of intellectual curiosity,
- Demonstrate familiarity with English and American literature,
- Employ interpretive skills and critical methods,
- Communicate complex ideas through writing,
- Demonstrate an appreciation for the nature and use of language,
- Demonstrate familiarity with world and non-western literature,
- Understand and apply knowledge about literary forms.

Code	Title	Hours
Core Requirements (p. 27) ¹		45
Major Requirements		39
Electives		36
Minor: Optional		
Total Hours		120

¹ For transfer students, please see the Advanced Transfer Core (p. 31).

Major Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
Required Core Courses		
ENG 190	Intro to English Studies ¹	
Language		
ENG 305	English Grammar and Usage	3
ENG 365	History of the English Language	3

Expression		
ENG 245	Advanced Writing	3
or ENG 246	Creative Writing	
American Literature		
ENG 341	American Literature I	3
ENG 342	American Literature II	3
English Literature		
ENG 344	British Literature I	3
ENG 345	British Literature II	3
Other Requirements		
ENG 465	Shakespeare	3
ENG 475	Literary Criticism	3
ENG 495	Senior Seminar	3
Major Electives		
Select nine credits of English electives		9
Total Hours		39

¹ Optional but strongly preferred for English majors, satisfies core writing requirement.

Exercise Science (A)

The mission of the Exercise Science Major is to promote physical activity and exercise as a means to attain and maintain health, physical fitness, and quality of life. Exercise science consists of several overlapping disciplines and courses of study that provide an understanding of the anatomy and physiology of the human body, how exercise impacts the body, and how to use this knowledge to improve human performance and promote a healthy lifestyle. Professors combine classroom instruction, the latest research, laboratory experiences and field work opportunities to provide an effective blend of educational experiences. Students graduating with a Bachelor of Arts degree in exercise science are prepared for entry-level positions like exercise/fitness specialist, group fitness instructor, personal trainer, work in corporate fitness programs and health clubs, or as a strength and conditioning coach in high schools, colleges, and professional sports teams.

- Students will understand the anatomical and biomechanical bases of human movement.
- Students will understand and apply the principles of exercise testing and prescription to diverse populations at various developmental stages and under a range of health conditions.
- Students will be able to evaluate the scientific literature in the discipline, understand and synthesize relevant information from it, and be able to convey this information both orally and in writing.
- Students will be able to apply knowledge of exercise science in a real world setting.
- Students will demonstrate a responsible sense of citizenship, professional attitude, and ethical behavior.
- Acquire knowledge and demonstrate the skills/abilities to qualitatively and quantitatively analyze human movements during physical activity, training, and performance.

Code	Title	Hours
Core Requirements ¹		45
Major Requirements		69-72

Electives	6
Total Hours	120-123

¹ For transfer students, please see the Advanced Transfer Core (p. 31).

Code	Title	Hours
Required Core Courses		
BIO 191	Human Anat & Phys I	
HHP 100	Stewardship of the Body	
HHP 120	Weight Training	
MATH 205	Statistics I	
PSY 101	General Psychology	
Major Requirements		
HHP 202	Introduction to Kinesiology	3
BIO 192	Human Anat & Phys II	4
HHP 130	Advanced Weight Training	2
HHP 171	Intro to Exercise Science	1
HHP 265	Healthy Lifestyles	3
HHP 275	Administration and Organization of Sport	3
HHP 280	Psychology of Sport	3
HHP 371	Exercise Physiology	3
HHP 342	Nutrition Wellness/Perform	3
HHP 350	Coaching Methods	3
HHP 373	Motor Development	3
HHP 375	Biomechanics	3
HHP 410	Meas/Eval-Health and PE	3
HHP 460	Internship	3-6
HHP 475	Seminar in Exercise Phys	2
HHP 495	Senior Seminar-Ex Phys	3
EXS 442	Exer Prescription & Testing	4
HHP 116	Health Profession Med Term	1
HHP 212	First Aid & Emer Proced & Lab	3
HHP 274	Care & Prev of Ath Injuries	3
EXS 494	Exer Mgmt for Spec Populations	3
EXS 495	Ethical Principles in Health and Human Performance	3
EXS 480	Design Resistance Train Prog	3
PHYS 151	General Physics I	4
<i>Electives</i>		6
Total Hours		75-78

History Major (A)

Our History Department will help you develop an understanding of the major events and themes across the eras and around the globe while acquiring the necessary skills to read, write, and speak about history. You'll go beyond the "facts" to reveal the multitude of interpretations offered to help us understand our past.

The History program is designed to help students develop knowledge of broad areas of history and philosophy of history; understanding of the major events and themes in history and historiography; and skills necessary to read, write, speak, and teach about history and historical writing.

In accordance with the overall mission of the university, the Department of History will provide a program of study that will enable students to:

- recognize, describe and synthesize the essential narratives of history, particularly in terms of chronology and geography;
- demonstrate knowledge and cultural understanding of European, American, and non-Western civilizations and to compare those cultures across time;
- define and describe the concept of historiography, and to identify, utilize and analyze historiographic literature in their own research;
- develop communication skills (written, oral, and interpersonal);
- employ historical methodology (i.e., to identify and employ relevant primary and secondary sources; to evaluate evidence; to analyze secondary materials; to ask pertinent questions; and to reach sound conclusions regarding specific historical events and issues);
- describe and evaluate the concept of historical process, particularly from a Christian perspective, and articulate how this perception of historical process influences present ideas and values.

Code	Title	Hours
	Core Requirements (p. 27) ¹	45
	Major Requirements	36
	Electives	39
	Minor: Optional	
	Total Hours	120

¹ For transfer students, please see the Advanced Transfer Core (p. 31).

Major Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
Required Courses		
	U.S. History	6
	European History	6
	Non-Western/Global History	6
	HIST 385 Historical Methods	3
	HIST 490 History Seminar	3
	Select one of the following emphases:	12
	<i>I. Emphasis in American History</i>	
	U.S. History	
	European or Non-Western/ Global History	
	<i>II. Emphasis in European History</i>	
	European History	
	U.S. or Non-Western/Global History	
	<i>III. Emphasis in Global History</i>	
	Non-Western/Global History	
	U.S. or European History	
	Total Hours	36

Liberal Arts (A)

The Liberal Arts major allows students to do a deep dive in those disciplines that comprise the liberal arts. Supplementing the courses in the Core Curriculum, students have the ability to choose courses across disciplines that meet their interests and career needs. Students taking this major are well-prepared for careers that value critical thinking,

excellent problem-solving and communication skills, and the ability to work in fast-paced, changing environments.

- Students will gain an understanding of the disciplines that comprise the liberal arts.
- Students will gain the ability to think clearly and persuasively articulate their point of view.
- Students will gain the skills to excel in many different fields.

Code	Title	Hours
	Core Requirements (p. 27)	45
	Major Requirements	56-57
	Electives	19
	Minor: Optional	
	Total Hours	120-121

Major Requirements

Courses selected must NOT have been taken as part of the Liberal Arts Core.

Not all course offerings are available at both the CUAA and CUW campuses. Please check with your adviser about course availability.

Code	Title	Hours
Required Courses		
	<i>English</i> ¹	
	ENG 245 Advanced Writing	3
	Select one of the following:	3
	ENG 341 American Literature I	
	ENG 342 American Literature II	
	ENG 347 World Literature I	
	Select one of the following:	3
	ENG 344 British Literature I	
	ENG 345 British Literature II	
	ENG 465 Shakespeare	
	<i>History</i>	
	Select two of the following:	6
	HIST 153 American Civ Survey	
	HIST 163 Non-Western World:A History	
	HIST 385 Historical Methods	
	<i>Mathematics/Computer Science</i>	
	Select two the following:	6
	MATH 128 College Algebra	
	MATH 150 Trigonometry	
	MATH 201 Calculus I	
	MATH 202 Calculus II	
	MATH 203 Calculus III	
	MATH 205 Statistics I	
	MATH 305 Statistics II	
	CSC 150 Foundations of Computer Science (must precede other CS courses)	
	CSC 175 Theory and Fundamentals of Computer Science	
	CSC 180 Systems Integration	
	CSC 200 Coding I- Fundamentals	
	<i>Communication</i>	

COMM 105	Public Speaking	3
or COMM 201	Interpersonal Communication	
<i>Art/Music/Theatre</i>		
Select two of the following: 6		
MUS 171	Creative Arts:Music	
MUS 240	Music Theory I	
Music Ensembles		
ART 2XX Studio Courses at the 200 level or above		
ART 381	Aesthetics	
<i>Physical Development</i>		
Select one of the following: 2		
HHP 105	Intro to Lifetime Fitness:WCP	
HHP 149	Wellness Boot Camp	
HHP 260	School and Community Health	
HHP 265	Healthy Lifestyles	
HHP 280	Psychology of Sport	
HHP 342	Nutrition Wellness/Perform	
HHP 361	Tech Hlth/Hum Perform	
HHP 373	Motor Development	
HHP 373	Motor Development	
Any combination of Activity courses		
<i>Language</i>		
Any two course sequence in a single language 6		
<i>Theology</i>		
Select two of the following suggested courses: ² 6		
REL 310	Religion in America Today	
REL 333	A Survey of Christian Thought	
REL 376	Christian Ethics	
REL 410	World Religions	
<i>Philosophy</i>		
Select one PHIL course in the 200-300 range 3		
<i>Natural Science</i>		
Select one of the following: ³ 3-4		
BIO 141	General Biology I	
BIO 367	Ecology of the Tropics	
PHYS 107	Astronomy	
SCI 195	Meteorology	
SCI 246	Oceanography	
<i>Social Science</i>		
SOC 203	Contemp Social Problems	3
<i>Senior Seminar</i>		
Select a senior seminar in selected discipline 3		
Total Hours		56-57

¹ Must include at least one writing class

² Any REL courses other than the basic courses in biblical content or doctrine (i.e., other than REL 100 The Bible, REL 110 Christian Faith, REL 201 Old Testament, REL 203 New Testament, REL 204 Biblical Theology), and without "double-dipping" with the third core theology course.

³ SCI 100 Integrated Science for core.

Mass Communication Major (A)

As a graduate in the Mass Communication program, you'll leave with all the skills you need to communicate effectively through a variety of channels. Not only will you be a stronger communicator, but you'll also be a better leader. Having studied topics like interpersonal communication and cross-cultural communication, you'll be ready to work with diverse groups of people. You'll also be able to evaluate broadcast news writing and radio dialogue to critically think about the best way to convey your message. What's more, you'll examine issues within the field like building or breaking trust with an audience and analyzing why certain messages are effective. You'll be ready to handle challenges in the field, stand out in the workforce and lead a life full of Christian service.

- Develop and present cogent, coherent, and accurate writing for general and specialized audiences;
- Communicate effectively to audiences by listening actively and responding constructively as Scripture instructs within various contexts;
- Draw from various disciplines to describe orally and in writing how existing knowledge or practice is advanced, tested, and revised in each core field studied;
- Distinguish and examine communication-related problems from a Christian perspective to better serve society;
- Cultivate appropriate organizational skills related to professionalism, work ethic, and attitude; and
- Examine the role and impact of visual communication, mass media in society, and communication media.

Code	Title	Hours
Core Curriculum ¹		45
Major Requirement		45
Electives		30
Minor Required (minimum 18 credits)		
Total Hours		120

¹ For transfer students, please see the Advanced Transfer Core (p. 31).

Major Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
<i>Required Courses</i>		
COMM 105	Public Speaking *	3
COMM 201	Interpersonal Communication	3
COMM 205	Advanced Public Speaking	3
COMM 265	Journalism	3
COMM 280	Careers in Communication	3
COMM 460	Cross-Cultural Communication *	3
COMM 470	Internship	3
COMM 490	Research Seminar	3
<i>Mass Communication</i>		
COMM 195	WCUA - Radio (Take 3 times) or COMM 196 Lighthouse-Newspaper	1
COMM 250	Intro To Mass Communication	3
COMM 321	Media Writing	3
COMM 329	Film History or COMM 371 Philosophy & Film	3

COMM 339	Film & Video Production	3
or COMM 351	Radio Production	
COMM 270	Sports Journalism	3
or COMM 347	Animation	
or COMM 439	Adv Film & Video Production	
COMM 327	Storytelling & Oral Histories (OR a COMM course not already taken)	3

MATH 325	Linear Algebra and Differential Equations	4
MATH 331	Geometry	3
MATH 441	Real Analysis	3
MATH 490	Math Senior Seminar	3
Total Hours		40

Mathematics Major (A)

The Mathematics Department at Concordia University primary goal is to build competencies in the understanding, communication, and application of mathematics. Concordia math students will gain an appreciation of mathematics as an appropriate discipline to investigate God's universe as they analyze mathematical structures and apply mathematical problem-solving strategies to a variety of real-world problems.

The Mathematics Major will give you a deep comprehension of areas like calculus, linear algebra, differential equations, geometry, abstract algebra and real analysis. You'll be able to solve and understand differential equations, sequences and series, vector-valued functions, partial derivatives, functions and algorithms.

- Demonstrate knowledge of mathematics, including algebra, geometry, probability, and analysis
- Apply mathematical problem-solving strategies in a variety of real-world applications
- Demonstrate the ability to apply mathematical statistics to interpret information
- Demonstrate the ability to prove and disprove conjectures
- Communicate mathematical concepts in oral, symbolic, and written forms
- Apply and appreciate mathematics as an appropriate paradigm in order to investigate God's creation

Code	Title	Hours
Core Requirements (p. 27) ¹		45
Major Requirements		40
Electives		35
Minor: Optional		
Total Hours		120

¹ For transfer students, please see the Advanced Transfer Core (p. 31).

Major Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
Required Courses		
CSC 150	Foundations of Computer Science	3
MATH 201	Calculus I	4
MATH 202	Calculus II	4
MATH 203	Calculus III	4
MATH 205	Statistics I (satisfies the mathematics requirement in the core)	3
MATH 220	Discrete Math	3
MATH 305	Statistics II	3
MATH 321	Abstract Algebra	3

Music Major (A)

The Music Department contributes to the spiritual, artistic, cultural, academic and co-curricular life aspects to campus life at the University. In doing so, the faculty is committed to blending talent and fellowship to the highest degrees of professional artistry in praise of the Lord's name. We additionally hope to impact our surrounding community while fulfilling our mission.

AUDITION PROCEDURES FOR ALL MUSIC MAJORS

To gain degree-seeking status as a music major, a student must:

1. Successfully pass the following:
 - Qualifying audition with performance of two contrasting works on his/her principal instrument (to be completed at the end of two semesters of study);
 - For vocalists, aural examination of sight-reading, and tonal memory ability. For instrumentalists, sight reading and scales.
2. Prepare a portfolio for musical activities (solo and ensemble) and examples of music course work. This portfolio is to be:
 - Presented at the time of the audition;
 - Returned to the student for additions to be made throughout the student's undergraduate career.
3. Transfer students will have their transcripts evaluated by the music faculty for determination of credited coursework and hours.
4. The deadline for auditioning is the end of the second semester from the time of declaration. There are three possible outcomes for an audition:
 - a. Active - This grants formal acceptance into upper division status.
 - b. Provisional - A repeat of the audition is requested by the Faculty at the end of the next semester to show more progress.
 - c. Fail - The student is not accepted as a music major.
 - Goal #1. Students will exhibit competent performing skills on their major instrument.
 - Goal #2. Students will exhibit strong theoretical/historical knowledge, demonstrated in performance (recital) and communication (writing/speaking) skills.
 - Goal #3. Students will demonstrate competence in vocal, keyboard, and conducting performance skills at a professional level.
 - Goal #4. Students will exhibit professional speaking, writing, and social skills appropriate to their major area.
 - Goal #5. Students will demonstrate understanding of practical and aesthetic considerations (choosing music, teaching techniques, evaluation procedures, critical listening) appropriate to successful achievement in their chosen musical field.

Code	Title	Hours
Core Requirements (p. 27) ¹		45
Major Requirements		42

Electives	15
Minor Required	18
Total Hours	120

¹ For transfer students, please see the Advanced Transfer Core (p. 31).

Code	Title	Hours
Required Courses		
MUS 080	Concert/Recital Attendance ¹	0
MUS 204	Keyboard Skills ²	2
MUS 240	Music Theory I	3
MUS 246	Aural Theory I	1
MUS 241	Music Theory II	3
MUS 247	Aural Theory II	1
MUS 242	Music Theory III	3
MUS 248	Aural Theory III	1
MUS 499	Recital	2
Applied Lessons (Studio) ³		8
Ensemble - Choose from options listed ⁴		4
MUS 181	The Symphonic Wind Ensemble	
MUS 182	Chapel Choir	
MUS 190	String Ens./Chamber Orch.	
MUS 193	Women's Chorale	
MUS 194	Men's Chorus	
Music History Requirement		6
Choose 2 courses from list		
MUS 271	Music History I	
MUS 272	Music History II	
MUS 273	Music History III	
Music Electives		8
Select 8 Credits from list		
MUS 175	Musical Theater Workshop	
MUS 176	Opera Workshop	
MUS 205	Intro in Multi-media Product	
MUS 209	Vocal Diction	
MUS 210	Arborsong	
MUS 243	Music Theory IV	
MUS 251	Aural Theory IV	
MUS 250	Beginning Conducting	
MUS 340	World Music	
MUS 351	Advanced Conducting	
Total Hours		42

¹ Students must register for MUS 080 every semester that they registered as a music major, with the exception of internship or student teaching semesters.

² Instructor permission required; students with previous piano experience may test out of prerequisites (MUS203; MUS206)

³ Students must participate in the ensemble of their principal instrument and take private instruction in their principal instrument for each semester on campus.

⁴ Students must participate in the ensemble of their principal instrument and take private instruction in their principal instrument for each semester on campus.

To be Rostered by the LCMS, the following courses are required. May be taken in place of the Minor required above.

Code	Title	Hours
LCMS Roster - Required Courses		
REL 201	Old Testament	3
REL 203	New Testament	3
REL 204	Biblical Theology	3
REL 333	A Survey of Christian Thought	3
REL 404	Lutheran Confessions	3
EDU 408	Teaching Christian Faith	2
EDU 445	Office of Christian Teacher	2
Total Hours		19

Parish Music Major (A)

The Music Department contributes to the spiritual, artistic, cultural, academic and co-curricular life aspects to campus life at the University. In doing so, the faculty is committed to blending talent and fellowship to the highest degrees of professional artistry in praise of the Lord's name. We additionally hope to impact our surrounding community while fulfilling our mission.

AUDITION PROCEDURES FOR ALL MUSIC MAJORS

To gain degree-seeking status as a music major, a student must:

- Successfully pass the following:
 - Qualifying audition with performance of two contrasting works on his/her principal instrument (to be completed at the end of two semesters of study);
 - For vocalists, aural examination of sight-reading, and tonal memory ability. For instrumentalists, sight reading and scales.
- Prepare a portfolio for musical activities (solo and ensemble) and examples of music course work. This portfolio is to be:
 - Presented at the time of the audition;
 - Returned to the student for additions to be made throughout the student's undergraduate career.
- Transfer students will have their transcripts evaluated by the music faculty for determination of credited coursework and hours.
- The deadline for auditioning is the end of the second semester from the time of declaration. There are three possible outcomes for an audition:
 - Active - This grants formal acceptance into upper division status.
 - Provisional - A repeat of the audition is requested by the Faculty at the end of the next semester to show more progress.
 - Fail - The student is not accepted as a music major.
 - Goal #1. Students will exhibit competent performing skills on their major instrument.
 - Goal #2. Students will exhibit strong theoretical/historical knowledge, demonstrated in performance (recital) and communication (writing/speaking) skills.
 - Goal #3. Students will demonstrate competence in vocal, keyboard, and conducting performance skills at a professional level.

- Goal #4. Students will exhibit professional speaking, writing, and social skills appropriate to their major area.
- Goal #5. Students will demonstrate understanding of practical and aesthetic considerations (choosing music, teaching techniques, evaluation procedures, critical listening) appropriate to successful achievement in their chosen musical field.

Code	Title	Hours
Core Requirements ¹		45
Major Requirements		60
Electives		15
Total Hours		120

¹ For transfer students, please see the Advanced Transfer Core (p. 31).

Major Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
Required Courses		
MUS 080	Concert/Recital Attendance ¹	0
MUS 204	Keyboard Skills ²	2
MUS 205	Intro in Multi-media Product	2
MUS 240	Music Theory I	3
MUS 246	Aural Theory I	1
MUS 241	Music Theory II	3
MUS 247	Aural Theory II	1
MUS 242	Music Theory III	3
MUS 248	Aural Theory III	1
MUS 250	Beginning Conducting	3
MUS 271	Music History I	3
MUS 272	Music History II	3
MUS 351	Advanced Conducting	3
MUS 430	Applying Worship Arts Leadersh	3
MUS 440	Worship Theology & Practice	3
MUS 461	Music in Worship	3
Ensemble ³		2
MUS 181	The Symphonic Wind Ensemble	
MUS 182	Chapel Choir	
MUS 190	String Ens./Chamber Orch.	
MUS 193	Women's Chorale	
MUS 194	Men's Chorus	
EDU 325	Choral Methods	2
20th Century Elective (both tracks, choose one)		3
MUS 243	Music Theory IV	
MUS 273	Music History III	

Church Music Emphasis (Choose either Traditional or Contemporary Track)

Traditional Track

MUS 212	Traditional Chapel Ensemble	
MUS 208	Worship Arts Ensemble	
MUS 445	Composing and Arranging	
MUS 491	Parish Music Pract/Internship	
Applied Lessons		
Secondary Applied Area (2 semesters)		
MUS 499	Recital	

Contemporary Track

MUS 208	Worship Arts Ensemble	
MUS 212	Traditional Chapel Ensemble	
MUS 344	Song Writing & Arranging	
MUS 450	Worship Arts Practicum	
Applied Lessons		
Secondary Applied Area (2 semesters)		
Total Hours		60

¹ Students must enroll in MUS 080 every semester while in residence as a music major, with the exceptions of students in their student teaching semester or internships.

² Instructor permission required; students with previous piano experience may test out of prerequisites (MUS 203, MUS 206)

³ Students must participate in the ensemble of their principal instrument and take private instruction in their principal instrument for each semester on campus.

Pharmaceutical Science (A)

The Bachelor of Science in Pharmaceutical Sciences is designed for students who wish to earn both a B.S. and a Doctor of Pharmacy degree at Concordia University. Students complete the core requirements, many of the major requirements, and the general elective requirements during the first three years at Concordia, then complete the remaining major requirements during their first year in the CUW School of Pharmacy.

- A student earning a degree in pharmaceutical sciences will:
- Demonstrate an understanding of and ability to apply fundamental biological and chemical concepts;
- Analyze and interpret data to arrive at appropriate conclusions;
- Develop investigative and critical thinking skills to explore complex questions and solve challenging scientific problems;
- Demonstrate the ability to communicate scientific information effectively to both scientists and non-scientists; and
- Act ethically and responsibly, demonstrating an understanding of the role science plays in societal issues, particularly in regards to healthcare.

Code	Title	Hours
Core Requirements (p. 27) ¹		45
Major Requirements		69
Electives		6
Total Hours		120

¹ For transfer students, please see the Advanced Transfer Core (p. 31).

Major Requirements

A student seeking a degree in Pharmaceutical Sciences must take:

Code	Title	Hours
Required Core Courses		
CHEM 141	General Chemistry I (Natural World, Lab Science 4 credits)	
MATH 205	Statistics I (Natural World, Mathematics 3 credits)	
Required Courses		
BIO 151	Functional Human Biology I	4

BIO 152	Functional Human Biology II	4
CHEM 142	General Chemistry II	4
CHEM 241	Organic Chemistry I	4
CHEM 242	Organic Chemistry II	4
BIO 490	Biology Senior Seminar (Must take 1cr each semester senior year) ¹	
	or CHEM 490 (Chemistry Senior Seminar)	
MATH 201	Calculus I	4
PHYS 151	General Physics I	4
	or PHYS 171 University Physics I	
PHYS 152	General Physics II	4
	or PHYS 172 University Physics II	
The Pharmaceutical Sciences Major must also complete at least 7 credits from the following:		7
BIO 260	Microbiology (4 credits)	
BIO 321	Cell Biology (4 credits)	
BIO 348	Genetics (4 credits)	
BIO 351	Immunology (3 credits)	
BIO 420	Molecular Biology (4 credits)	
BIO 430	Pharmacology (3 credits)	
CHEM 425	Biochemistry (4 credits)	
CHEM 426	Advanced Biochemistry (4 credits)	
The pharmaceutical sciences major must also complete the following 28 credits in the pharmacy curriculum as a Doctor of Pharmacy Student		
PHAR 310	Pharmacy Biochemistry	4
PHAR 312	Pharmacy Anat and Phys	5
PHAR 314	Pharmacy Microbiology	4
PHAR 320	Pharmaceutics I	2
PHAR 322	Pharmaceutics II	4
PHAR 330	Pharmacology and Medicinal Chemistry I	3
PHAR 340	Pharmacy&Healthcare System	3
PHAR 350	Pharmacotherapy I:Self Care	2
PHAR 352	Pharmacy Calculations	1

¹ Either BIO 490 or CHEM 490 can be taken, 1 credit each semester.

Pre-Deaconess Program (A)

Pre-Deaconess Program

Since 1919, the Lutheran Church—Missouri Synod has trained women to serve as deaconesses in the congregations and other institutions of the church. They have served remarkably in education, mission, administration, and works of mercy. Currently, the LCMS trains deaconesses on both the undergraduate level at Concordia—Chicago and the graduate level at Concordia—Chicago and at both Synodical seminaries. The pre-deaconess program provides financial aid, vocational counseling, encouragement, and support to women, as well as elevating the visibility of diaconal service. Pre-deaconess students are served by the pre-seminary director.

Outcomes will depend upon the major and/or minor of the student's choice.

Course Requirements

Grade requirements: GPA of 2.50 to meet seminary admissions requirements

Code	Title	Hours
Core Classes:		
REL 201	Old Testament	
REL 204	Biblical Theology	
GRK 201	Greek I	
Additional Courses:		
REL 203	New Testament	
GRK 202	Greek II	
GRK 303	Greek III	

Students select one of the following majors or minors:

1. Christian Thought major (p. 80) or minor (p. 95)
2. Philosophy minor (p. 98)
3. Applied Theology major (p. 73)
4. Theological Languages major (p. 93) or minor (p. 100)
5. Parish Music Major (p. 88)

The other major or minor required to graduate is left to the student's discretion, though students are encouraged to match their studies with their anticipated areas of service (e.g., Family Life major (p. 108), Music major (p. 87) or minor (p. 97), Worship Arts Leadership minor (p. 100), or Adolescent Studies minor (p. 94)).

Program Application and Acceptance

Application for Entry into the Pre-Deaconess Program

Since deaconess ministry is an office of the Church of Christ, it demands individuals exhibiting the highest level of talent, personal knowledge, aptitude, skill, and Christian character. For this reason the following criteria have been established for acceptance into the Pre-Deaconess Program. Application is generally made in the second semester of the sophomore year.

1. Successful completion of a minimum of 45 semester hours of credit.
2. CGPA of 2.5 on a 4.0 scale. (Probationary acceptance may be given to students with a CGPA of at least 2.0 if other requirements are met.)
3. Evidence of proficiency in English appropriate to the pre-seminary program.
4. Submission of a completed application form, available from the pre-seminary director.
5. Completion of basic theology courses.
6. Exhibition of exemplary Christian life-style.
7. Interviews with and written recommendation of the pre-seminary director.

Acceptance Procedure

1. Notification of acceptance into the program will be made by letter.
2. Notification of non-acceptance or probationary acceptance of the applicant is made in a personal interview with the pre-seminary director. A formal letter of the decision is presented to the applicant during the interview.
3. A copy of this letter is filed in the applicant's folder in the pre-seminary director's office.
4. A student who is refused acceptance into the program may re-apply up to two more times.

Program Continuation

To maintain “good standing” status in the pre-deaconess program, a student must maintain a 2.5 CGPA.

Pre-Seminary Program (A)

The Pre-Seminary Program

The pre-seminary program provides academic preparation in the liberal arts for professional study for full-time pastoral ministry in the Lutheran Church—Missouri Synod. Following the earning of the baccalaureate degree, the pre-seminary student continues his program of study at Concordia Seminary, St. Louis, or Concordia Theological Seminary, Fort Wayne.

The mission of pre-seminary education is to prepare students for theological studies and pastoral formation at a seminary of the Lutheran Church—Missouri Synod. This preparation ordinarily encompasses biblical knowledge, biblical language competency, and understanding of Lutheran doctrine; competency in communication skills in reading, writing, speaking, and listening; skills in critical thinking and philosophical inquiry; acquisition of a global perspective; the understanding of and appreciation for the Lutheran ethos, identity, and ethic; and helping the student to perceive, proclaim, teach, and live out the centrality of the Gospel of Jesus Christ for the whole world.

Pre-seminary students must follow the church worker route through the core and are encouraged to include two majors in their studies: theological languages and applied theology studies. These majors are designed to prepare students for the seminary competency examinations in the Old Testament, New Testament, Christian Doctrine, Greek, and Hebrew. These majors also include broader liberal arts studies in German or Latin, communication, writing, social science, and philosophy, all of which are helpful for theological study on a graduate level. Students in the pre-seminary program may choose other majors and minors, but must always include at least a minor in theological languages.

Students must have a minimum of 126 credits in order to graduate as part of the pre-seminary program.

Outcomes will depend upon the major and/or minor of the student's choice.

(For the Theological Languages Major and Minor, see the alphabetical listing later in this catalog.)

Pre-seminary program students take the “church worker” classes in the core (REL 201 Old Testament, REL 203 New Testament, REL 204 Biblical Theology) as well as either the Theological Languages major or minor.

Application for Entry into the Pre-Seminary Program

Since the public ministry of Word and Sacrament is an office of the Church of Christ, it demands individuals exhibiting the highest level of talent, personal knowledge, aptitude, skill, and Christian character. For this reason the following criteria have been established for acceptance into the Pre-Seminary Program of Concordia University Ann Arbor. Application is generally made in the second semester of the sophomore year.

1. Successful completion of a minimum of 45 semester hours of credit.
2. CGPA of 2.5 on a 4.0 scale. (Probationary acceptance may be given to students with a CGPA of at least 2.0 if other requirements are met.)

3. Evidence of proficiency in English and foreign languages appropriate to the pre-seminary program.
4. Submission of a completed application form, available from the theology office.
5. Completion of basic theology courses.
6. Exhibition of exemplary Christian life-style.
7. Interviews with and written recommendation of the pre-seminary director.

Acceptance Procedure

1. Notification of acceptance into the program will be made by letter.
2. Notification of non-acceptance or probationary acceptance of the applicant is made in a personal interview with the pre-seminary director. A formal letter of the decision is presented to the applicant during the interview.
3. A copy of this letter is filed in the applicant's folder in the pre-seminary director's office.
4. A student who is refused acceptance into the pre-seminary program may re-apply up to two more times. Acceptance into the pre-seminary program is not a requirement for the successful completion of either major.

Program Continuation

To maintain “good standing” status in the pre-seminary program, a student must maintain a 2.5 CGPA.

Psychology Major (A)

The mission of the psychology program is to increase the awareness of the boundaries and applications of psychology, foster intellectual development and problem solving, and encourage students to serve others within the context of Christian faith. The psychology program is committed to cultivating multicultural awareness and appreciation for the magnificence of God viewed through human diversity. The program prepares students to pursue helping professions and/or graduate study.

Psychologists find great meaning in helping other people build lives of wellness and emotional resilience. Most careers and vocations involve working with people which means the possibilities of where a Psychology degree can take you are endless. The Psychology program aims to produce students who are engaged citizens active in serving their communities. The program integrates faith and learning, providing students with opportunities for growth and leadership.

Goal 1: Knowledge Base in Psychology

- Describe key concepts, principles, and overarching themes in psychology
- Develop a working knowledge of psychology's content domains
- Describe applications of psychology

Goal 2: Scientific Inquiry and Critical Thinking

- Use scientific reasoning to interpret psychological phenomena
- Demonstrate psychology information literacy
- Engage in innovative and integrative thinking and problem solving
- Interpret, design, and conduct basic psychological research
- Incorporate sociocultural factors in scientific inquiry

Goal 3: Ethical and Social Responsibility in a Diverse World

- Apply ethical standards to evaluate psychological science and practice
- Build and enhance interpersonal relationships
- Adopt values that build community at local, national, and global levels

Goal 4: Communication

- Demonstrate effective writing for different purposes
- Exhibit effective presentation skills for different purposes
- Interact effectively with others

Goal 5: Professional Development

- Apply psychological content and skills to career goals
- Exhibit self-efficacy and self-regulation
- Refine project-management skills
- Enhance teamwork capacity
- Develop meaningful professional direction for life after graduation

Code	Title	Hours
Core Requirements (p. 27) ¹		45
Major Requirements		37
Electives		38
Minor: Required		
Total Hours		120

¹ For transfer students, please see the Advanced Transfer Core (p. 31).

Major Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
Required Core Courses		
COMM 105	Public Speaking (Communication and Language)	
MATH 205	Statistics I (Natural World)	
Recommended Core Course		
BIO 146	Essentials Anat & Phys (Natural World)	
Required Courses		
PSY 101	General Psychology	3
Select one of the following Development Courses:		
PSY 221	Child Development	
PSY 222	Adolescent Develop	
PSY 230	Life Span Development	
PSY 201	Interpersonal Communication	3
PSY 205	Theories of Learning	3
PSY 310	Theories of Personality	3
PSY 315	Social Psychology	3
PSY 350	Experimental Psych	3
PSY 425	Abnormal Psych	3
PSY 450	Psychology Practicum	3
PSY 485	Research Proposal	1
PSY 490	Psych Senior Seminar	3
Major Electives		
Two 300 or 400 Level Psychology Electives ¹		6
Total Hours		37

¹ PSY 445 Principles of Counseling is a recommended elective to be taken during spring of junior year.

Social Studies Major (A)

Though the course of study in social studies is primarily aimed at preparing candidates for a life of service as teachers, it also is very helpful to those seeking preparation for law or other leadership positions in the church and world. Students will acquire the ability to use important concepts that describe and explain individual and human characteristics, both now and in the past. They will learn and develop skills in observing and analyzing a wide range of social behavior, as well as gain an understanding of the ways in which social structure and rules both frustrate and enhance individual perceptions. In addition, they will develop critical skills that will help them to gather and communicate social information. They will learn the major social and behavioral science concepts and skills and therefore become more effective leaders and servants. Finally, the curriculum places a strong emphasis on participation in society as productive citizens, ones who are able to "rule and be ruled finely" as people of God in the world.

- Apply key social science concepts in a variety of situations
- Develop coherent historical narratives based on appropriate evidence
- Analyze public issues using social science concepts and historical connections
- Formulate solutions to public issues and social problems based on frameworks that incorporate multiple social sciences and historical narratives
- Use social science and historical research processes to contribute to the discussion and formulation of social policy
- Participate actively in public life as an effective citizen with a servant-leader's perspective

Code	Title	Hours
Core Requirements		45
Major Requirements		39
Minor Required		18
Electives		18
Total Hours		120

Code	Title	Hours
<i>Required Courses</i>		
ECON 222	Macroeconomics	3
ECON 231	Microeconomics	3
GEOG 220	Cultural Geography	3
GEOG XXX	Geography Elective	3
HIST 103	World Views:History	3
HIST 153	American Civ Survey	3
POLS 201	American Government	3
POLS XXX	Choose any upper level political science	3
HIST 490	History Seminar	3
<i>Electives - Choose a minimum of 12 credits from courses with the following prefixes:</i>		12
PSY 101	General Psychology	
<i>Recommended SOC Course:</i>		
SOC 255	Urban Society	

ECON, GEOG, HIST, POLS

Total Hours 39

Theological Languages Major (A)

The theology department identifies its purpose in terms of Concordia's statement of purpose, especially the following statements with spiritual focus:

"The total program is centered in the Christian philosophy with a confessional Lutheran emphasis.... Concordia University seeks to develop mature Christians in whom knowledge and understanding of the Holy Scriptures, the inspired, inerrant Word of God and the source and norm of Christian truth, are united with personal faith in Jesus as God and Savior. Concordia's spiritual resources are directed to the development of Christian faith and practice of Christian virtues so that the student can form value judgments and arrive at ethical principles required for purposeful living. Concordia's programs ... nurture religious commitment, provide insights for Christian action in the world, and ... provide an opportunity for intelligent selection of vocations for service to God, church and society.... Concordia ... is interested in exerting a Christian influence on the community, nation, and world." (Departmental Statement of Purpose, August 30, 2002)

Students learn Hebrew, Greek, and either Latin or German in order to read the Bible and major theological works. The curriculum enables students to attain a high level of competency for reading the Bible in its original languages and is an excellent preparation for graduate work in theology. **All pre-seminary students take at least the minor.**

- Students will develop an understanding of the origin of the Bible, recognize the unique qualities of God's word, and appreciate the varied yet unified content of the Old and New Testaments, and use sound principles in interpreting Scripture.
- Students will recognize Greek vocabulary, distinguish between the various parts of speech, analyze Greek morphology, and apply rules of syntax in order to create translations of Greek texts that represent a synthesis of Greek vocabulary, morphology, and syntax.
- Students will recognize Hebrew vocabulary, distinguish between the various parts of speech, analyze Hebrew morphology, and apply rules of syntax in order to create translations of Hebrew texts that represent a synthesis of Hebrew vocabulary, morphology, and syntax.

Code	Title	Hours
Core Requirements (p. 27) ¹		45
Major Requirements		39
Electives (credits may vary depending on Major(s) and Minor selected)		42
Major: Applied Theology (recommended)		
Minor: Required (minimum 18 credits)		
Total Hours		126

¹ For transfer students, please see the Advanced Transfer Core (p. 31).

Major Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
Required Core Courses		
REL 201	Old Testament	
REL 204	Biblical Theology	

GRK 201	Greek I	
Theology Elective		
It is strongly recommended that the theological elective be fulfilled by taking an upper-level course in biblical content.		
Required Courses		
One of the language courses below (normally GRK 201) is counted in the core, not the major.		
GER (4 credits)/ LAT Language Elective I		3
GER (4 credits)/ LAT Language Elective II (Second semester of Language Elective I)		3
GRK 201	Greek I	
GRK 202	Greek II	3
GRK 303	Greek III	3
GRK 304	Greek IV	3
HEB 301	Hebrew I	3
HEB 302	Hebrew II	3
HEB 401	Hebrew III	3
HEB 402	Hebrew IV	3
GRK/HEB XXX Greek/Hebrew V		3
GRK/HEB XXX Greek/Hebrew VI		3
REL 203	New Testament	3
Biblical Skills elective (any theological languages course or Bible elective)		3
Total Hours		39

Minors

- Adolescent Studies Minor (A) (p. 94)
- Art Minor (A) (p. 94)
- Biblical Studies Minor (A) (p. 94)
- Biology Minor (A) (p. 94)
- Chemistry Minor (A) (p. 95)
- Christian Thought Minor (A) (p. 95)
- Computer Science Minor (A) (p. 95)
- Contemporary Christian Music Minor (A) (p. 95)
- Digital Media Design Minor (A) (p. 96)
- English Minor (A) (p. 96)
- History Minor (A) (p. 96)
- Human Biology Minor (A) (p. 97)
- Mass Communication Minor (A) (p. 97)
- Mathematics Minor (A) (p. 97)
- Music Minor (A) (p. 97)
- Musical Theater Minor (A) (p. 98)
- Philosophy Minor (A) (p. 98)
- Physical Science Minor (A) (p. 98)
- Psychology Minor (A) (p. 98)
- Social Studies Minor (A) (p. 99)
- Sociology Minor (A) (p. 99)
- Spanish Minor (A) (p. 99)
- Sports Media Minor (A) (p. 99)
- Theatrical Communication Minor (A) (p. 100)
- Theological Languages Minor (A) (p. 100)
- Worship Arts Leadership Minor (A) (p. 100)

Adolescent Studies Minor (A)

The adolescent studies minor prepares students to equip both caregivers and youth with knowledge and strategies to prevent negative behavior and restore or foster positive behavior in the areas of emotional well-being, academia, career, relationships, morality, and faith.

Minor Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
<i>Required Courses</i>		
JPP 110	Juvenile Justice Theory	3
FAM 431	Youth Culture	3
PSY 221	Child Development	3
PSY 222	Adolescent Develop	3
PSY 421	Human Sexuality	3
SOC 203	Contemp Social Problems	3
SOC 333	Families in Society	3
Total Hours		21

Art Minor (A)

The study of art includes: the expression of individual ideas through the creation of art, the interpretation and understanding of visual signs and symbols through critical study, and the appreciation and understanding of art as a visual record of the human experience.

Minor Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
ART 111	2-D Composition	3
ART 145	Drawing for Art Majors	3
ART 246	Color & Media Dynamics	3
ART 210	3D Design	3
ART 382	20th Century Arts & Culture	3
ART 385	Art History I (w)	3
ART 386	Art History II (w)	3
Art XXX Studio Elective		3
Total Hours		24

Biblical Studies Minor (A)

The Biblical Studies minor forms students to serve Christ in the church and in the world with a focus on the Bible. Students will learn the main message of the Bible and will begin to mine its depths in order to prepare for professional church work, study for graduate school in Christian theology or a related field, or be a more informed lay leader in a Christian congregation. This study is a good foundation for further work not only in the Lutheran Church - Missouri Synod but for all Christian denominations.

As a student, you will explain and analyze the basic tenets of the Christian faith. Through this understanding, you will apply the Christian worldview and doctrines to current situations and to historical programs and situations. Grow in your relationship with Christ and put His teachings into practice in your own life.

Minor Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
Required Core Courses		
REL 201	Old Testament	
REL 204	Biblical Theology	
REL 333	A Survey of Christian Thought	
Required Courses		
REL 203	New Testament	3
2 Courses in Biblical Content		6
one Old Testament upper level Bible course and one New Testament upper level Bible course		
Select either the language track or the theology track		9
<i>I. Language Track</i>		
GRK 201	Greek I	
GRK 202	Greek II	
GRK 303	Greek III	
OR		
HEB 301	Hebrew I	
HEB 302	Hebrew II	
HEB 401	Hebrew III	
<i>II. Theology Track</i>		
Choose 9 credits of upper level REL courses (Biblical content courses are strongly recommended)		
Total Hours		18

Biology Minor (A)

A biology minor is offered to those students who want a more detailed knowledge of living organisms/systems and how they affect the world in which we live. This minor is not available to students majoring in Biomedical Sciences.

Minor Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
Recommended Core Course		
PHIL 350	Bioethical Dilemmas	3
Required Courses: The biology minor consists of 6 required classes (21-24 credits). Note that prerequisites may apply.		
1.		
BIO 151	Functional Human Biology I	4
2.		
BIO 152	Functional Human Biology II	4
3. Any biology or related class (see list below) (3-4 crs.)		
4. Any biology or related class (see list below) (3-4 crs.)		
5. Any class with a BIO prefix numbered 200 or higher (3-4 crs.)		
6. Any class with a BIO prefix numbered 200 or higher that includes a lab (4 crs.)		
Requirements #3 or #4 may be met by these classes (or by classes on either of the lists below):		
BIO 149	Medical Microbiology ¹	4
BIO 156	Environmental Science	4
BIO 191	Human Anat & Phys I	4
BIO 192	Human Anat & Phys II	4
CHEM 425	Biochemistry	4

SCI 275	Cosmogony	3
Requirements #3, #4, or #5 may be met by these classes (or by classes on the list below):		
BIO 285	Pathophysiology	3
BIO 351	Immunology	3
BIO 367	Ecology of the Tropics (if taken without BIO 368)	3
BIO 399	Biology Internship ²	1-4
BIO 251 & BIO 255 or BIO 430	Pharmacology for Nurses I and Pharmacology for Nurses II Pharmacology	3-4
BIO 470	Human Physiology	4
Requirements #3, #4, #5, or #6 may be met by these classes:		
BIO 240	Zoology	4
BIO 244	Botany	4
BIO 260	Microbiology ¹	4
BIO 321	Cell Biology	4
BIO 348	Genetics	4
BIO 367 & BIO 368	Ecology of the Tropics and Ecology of the Tropics-Lab	4
BIO 410	Ecology	4
BIO 499	Undergraduate Research ²	1-4
Total Hours		21-24

¹ Only one of BIO 149 and BIO 260 may count towards the minor

² No more than 4 credits of BIO 399 and/or BIO 499 may count towards minor requirements

Chemistry Minor (A)

A chemistry minor may be of interest to students who desire a more in-depth understanding of the importance of chemistry in today's world.

Minor Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
CHEM 141	General Chemistry I	4
CHEM 142	General Chemistry II	4
CHEM 241	Organic Chemistry I	4
CHEM 242	Organic Chemistry II	4
CHEM 225	Analytical Chemistry	4
CHEM 425	Biochemistry	4
Total Hours		24

Christian Thought Minor (A)

The world needs leaders who have thought about the Christian faith and how best to share the Gospel with people living in an age of distraction. Christian thought is devoted to the study of the history of Christianity, Christian doctrine, Christian philosophy, apologetics, and ethics. The major and minor provide the opportunity to study the structure of Christian belief and practice. Students are equipped in mind and spirit for service to Christ in the Church and world. These programs are suitable for anyone with an interest in theology and philosophy and a sincere desire to carry out the Great Commission.

Minor Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
Required Core Courses		
REL 201	Old Testament	
REL 204	Biblical Theology	
REL XXX Theology Elective ¹		
Required Courses		
HIST 208	History of Christianity	3
HIST 475	The Reformations	3
PHIL 325	Christian Apologetic I	3
PHIL 334	Christ and Culture	3
REL 203	New Testament	3
REL 310	Religion in America Today	3
Minor Elective		
Any 300-level or 400-level class in history, theology, or philosophy.		3

¹ Strongly recommended: a course in historical theology, such as REL 333 A Survey of Christian Thought.

Computer Science Minor (A)

Computer Science is the study of computerized problem solving. A computer science minor is an excellent supplement to any major as it enhances the student's problem solving skills and abilities. People who understand computer science concepts are in great demand in our present information age. Note that a business major and a computer science or information technology minor is equivalent to an "MIS" degree offered at many institutions.

Minor Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
CSC 150	Foundations of Computer Science	3
CSC 250	Coding II- Algorithms	3
CSC 300	Coding III- Data Structures	3
CSC 310	Web-Based Software Devel	3
CSC 325	Computer Architecture	3
CSC 360	Data Structures and Algorithms	3
Electives (Select two courses)		6
MATH 220	Discrete Math	
CSC 350	Operating Systems	
CSC 370	Software Engineering	
CSC 426	Cybersecurity	
CSC 430	Database Fundamentals	
CSC 440	Networks & Security	
CSC 470	Programming Language Theory	
CSC 480	Topics in Computer Science	
Total Hours		24

Contemporary Christian Music Minor (A)

Sing to him a new song; play skillfully, and shout for joy. Psalm 33:3

The successful modern music ministry requires well-rounded musicians with a broad skill-set, no longer limited to basic performance ability. The

Contemporary Christian Music (CCM) minor at Concordia University affords students the opportunity to hone the necessarily musical skills to thrive in a modern worship setting. With a performance emphasis in either piano or guitar and the inclusion of voice lessons, the CCM Minor student will gain the necessary tools to be a leader in any context. Elective courses in this minor allow the student to tailor her experience to her individual needs, and participation in the CUAA Worship Arts Ensembles gives a practical, real-world outlet for creative expression and worship. **The CCM minor does not lead to a rostered position in the LCMS.**

Minor Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
Required Courses		
MUS 080	Concert/Recital Attendance (*)	0
MUS 208	Worship Arts Ensemble (**)	0
MUS 240	Music Theory I	3
MUS 246	Aural Theory I	1
MUS 344	Song Writing & Arranging	3
Music Elective - Select 6 credits		6
MUS 172	Music Appreciation	
MUS 205	Intro in Multi-media Product	
MUS 241	Music Theory II	
MUS 247	Aural Theory II	
MUS 340	World Music	
MUS 435		
Students must choose Piano or Guitar as a performance emphasis		6
<i>Performance Emphasis (Piano) +</i>		
MUS 201	Applied Piano	
MUS 211	Applied Voice	
<i>Performance Emphasis (Guitar)</i>		
MUS 235	Applied Guitar	
MUS 211	Applied Voice	
Total Hours		19

* Four semesters of participation are required.

** 3 semesters of participation are required.

Digital Media Design Minor (A)

Code	Title	Hours
Studio Elective (select ANY three credit art studio course)		
Code		
Title		
Hours		
ART 145	Drawing for Art Majors	3
ART 111	2-D Composition	3
GD 110	Graphic Design I	3
GD 111	Graphic Design II	3
Code		
Title		
Hours		
ART 130	Digital Photography I	3
ART 310	History of Design	3
Digital Elective (select one course)		

English Minor (A)

The study of language, literature, and expression fosters an increased understanding of the creative process, provides insights into the moral and ethical dimensions of ideas, and, in the Christian context of Concordia, explores the value of a life of intellectual curiosity. The English minor makes an ideal pairing with majors in the Humanities, Business, Legal Studies, Health Sciences, Classical Education, and Pre-Seminary tracks.

Minor Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
Language		
ENG 305	English Grammar and Usage	3
or ENG 365	History of the English Language	
Expression		
ENG 245	Advanced Writing	3
or ENG 246	Creative Writing	
American Literature		
ENG 341	American Literature I	3
or ENG 342	American Literature II	
English Literature		
ENG 344	British Literature I	3
or ENG 345	British Literature II	
Minor Electives		
Select six credits of English electives		6
Total Hours		18

History Minor (A)

Our History Department will help you develop an understanding of the major events and themes across the eras and around the globe while acquiring the necessary skills to read, write, and speak about history. You'll go beyond the "facts" to reveal the multitude of interpretations offered to help us understand our past.

Minor Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
Required Courses		
U.S. History		3
European History		3
Non-Western/Global History		3
HIST 385	Historical Methods	3
Select one of the following emphases:		9
<i>I. Emphasis in American History</i>		
U.S. History		
European or Non-Western/ Global History		
<i>II. Emphasis in European History</i>		
European History		
U.S. or Non-Western/Global History		
<i>III. Emphasis in Global History</i>		
Non-Western/Global History		
U.S. or European History		
Total Hours		21

Human Biology Minor (A)

A human biology minor is offered to those students who want to start with anatomy and physiology as a basis for understanding human biology. This minor is not available to students majoring in Biomedical Sciences.

Minor Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
Recommended Core Course		
PHIL 350	Bioethical Dilemmas	
Required Courses		
BIO 191 & BIO 192	Human Anat & Phys I and Human Anat & Phys II	8
Select at least 13 credits from the following courses ¹		13
BIO 149	Medical Microbiology	4
BIO 251	Pharmacology for Nurses I	2
BIO 255	Pharmacology for Nurses II	2
BIO 285	Pathophysiology	3
BIO 399	Biology Internship ²	1-4
BIO 470	Human Physiology	4
BIO 499	Undergraduate Research ²	4
Other classes with the approval of the chair of life and earth sciences		
Total Hours		21

¹ Note that prerequisites may apply

² No more than 4 credits of BIO 399 and/or BIO 499 may count towards minor requirements

Mass Communication Minor (A)

As a graduate in the Mass Communication program, you'll leave with all the skills you need to communicate effectively through a variety of channels. Not only will you be a stronger communicator, but you'll also be a better leader. Having studied topics like interpersonal communication and cross-cultural communication, you'll be ready to work with diverse groups of people. You'll also be able to evaluate broadcast news writing and radio dialogue to critically think about the best way to convey your message. What's more, you'll examine issues within the field like building or breaking trust with an audience and analyzing why certain messages are effective. You'll be ready to handle challenges in the field, stand out in the workforce and lead a life full of Christian service.

Minor Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
COMM 195 or COMM 196	WCUA - Radio (Take 3 times) Lighthouse-Newspaper	1
COMM 250	Intro To Mass Communication	3
COMM 321	Media Writing	3
COMM 329 or COMM 371	Film History Philosophy & Film	3
COMM 339 or COMM 351	Film & Video Production Radio Production	3
COMM 270 or COMM 347 or COMM 439	Sports Journalism Animation Adv Film & Video Production	3

Choose one of the following not already taken:

COMM 270	Sports Journalism	3
or COMM 205	Advanced Public Speaking	
or COMM 325	Political Communication	
or COMM 329	Film History	
or COMM 339	Film & Video Production	
or COMM 347	Animation	
or COMM 351	Radio Production	
or COMM 371	Philosophy & Film	
or COMM 439	Adv Film & Video Production	

Mathematics Minor (A)

The mathematics minor will give you a better understanding of areas of mathematics such as calculus and discrete mathematics that can support study in education or a science, or can allow you to pursue a math-related subject in graduate school.

Minor Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
CSC 250	Coding II- Algorithms	3
MATH 201	Calculus I	4
MATH 202	Calculus II	4
MATH 203	Calculus III	4
MATH 205	Statistics I	3
<i>Electives - choose up to 6 credits</i>		6
MATH 220	Discrete Math	
MATH 325	Linear Algebra and Differential Equations	
MATH 321	Abstract Algebra	
MATH 331	Geometry	
MATH 441	Real Analysis	
MATH 461	Probability & Statistics	
Total Hours		24

Music Minor (A)

The Music Department contributes to the spiritual, artistic, cultural, academic and co-curricular life aspects to campus life at the University. In doing so, the faculty is committed to blending talent and fellowship to the highest degrees of professional artistry in praise of the Lord's name. We additionally hope to impact our surrounding community while fulfilling our mission.

Minor Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
Required Courses		
MUS 080	Concert/Recital Attendance (+)	0
MUS 240	Music Theory I	3
MUS 246	Aural Theory I	1
Ensemble - total of 4 credits		4
MUS 181	The Symphonic Wind Ensemble	
MUS 182	Chapel Choir	
MUS 190	String Ens./Chamber Orch.	
MUS 193	Women's Chorale	
MUS 194	Men's Chorus	

Applied Lessons (Studio, 4 semesters)	4
Music History Elective - Select one course for 3 credits	3
MUS 172 Music Appreciation	
MUS 271 Music History I	
MUS 272 Music History II	
MUS 273 Music History III	
Music Electives - Select 6 credits	6
MUS 203 Beginning Piano I	
MUS 206 Beginning Piano II	
MUS 205 Intro in Multi-media Product	
MUS 241 Music Theory II	
MUS 247 Aural Theory II	
MUS 250 Beginning Conducting	
MUS 340 World Music	
Total Hours	21

+ Four semesters of participation required.

Musical Theater Minor (A)

Concordia University Ann Arbor's theater department strives to develop artists who use the stage as a tool to expound on their individual creativity to form stories into lasting performances that inspire and positively connect with the community. Students build their knowledge through a wide variety of participation from performances, classes, collaborations with other departments and work study positions.

Minor Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
MUS 080	Concert/Recital Attendance	0
MUS 240	Music Theory I	3
MUS 246	Aural Theory I	1
MUS 175	Musical Theater Workshop (2 semesters)	1
MUS 211	Applied Voice (4 semesters)	1
THTR 101	Theatre Practicum (3 semesters)	1
THTR 120	Orientation to Theatre	3
THTR 261	Acting I: Intro to Acting	3
THTR 269	Musical Theatre and Dancing	3

Philosophy Minor (A)

With its strong emphasis on a dialogue between Christian thought and secular philosophies, the philosophy minor explicitly upholds Concordia's mission by helping students develop their mind "for service to Christ in the church and the world." More specifically, the philosophy minor fosters deep examination of who we are, what is real, and how we are called to think and act, thereby promoting intellectual development and self-knowledge for the student's personal growth and well-being and providing insights for Christian action in the world.

Minor Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
Required Core Courses		
REL 201	Old Testament (Bible Content) ¹	
REL 204	Biblical Theology (Christian Doctrine) ¹	
REL XXX	Theology elective ¹	

Required Courses

PHIL 201	Central Texts of Philosophy	3
PHIL 211	Elementary Logic	3
or PHIL 325	Christian Apologetic I	
PHIL 250	Moral Phil:Right & Wrong	3
REL 203	New Testament ²	3
Select one of the following:		3
PHIL 400	Ancient Philosophy	
PHIL 410	Medieval Philosophy	
PHIL 450	Modern Philosophy	

Minor Electives

<i>Select six credits of the following:</i> ³		6
PHIL XXX		
ENG 350	Classical & Modern Rhetoric	
ENG 475	Literary Criticism	
POLS 410	Faith and Politics	
REL 333	A Survey of Christian Thought	
REL 388	Varieties of Belief	
SCI 275	Cosmogony	

Total Hours **21**

¹ In exceptional circumstances, students may petition the Philosophy Department for approved course substitutions.

² To complete the pair with REL 201 Old Testament in the core.

³ Minors may substitute one of the following approved 3 credit non-PHIL classes with other approved courses relevant to the student's special area of interest in philosophy (e.g. a relevant history course if they are interested in philosophy of history, a relevant science course if interested in philosophy of science)

Physical Science Minor (A)

The Physical Science minor is highly recommended as a complement for students seeking a Biology Major in Secondary Education and other educational majors or for liberal arts students with an interest in physical science related careers.

Minor Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
SCI 250	Nature of Science	3
CHEM 141	General Chemistry I	4
CHEM 142	General Chemistry II	4
PHYS 151	General Physics I	4
PHYS 152	General Physics II	4
CHEM 241	Organic Chemistry I	4
or CHEM 105	Elem of Gen & Biolog Chem	
SCI 215	Atmospheric and Space Science	4
or SCI 235	Earth Science	
or BIO 156	Environmental Science	

Total Hours **27**

Psychology Minor (A)

Most careers and vocations involve working with people which means the possibilities of where a Psychology minor can take you are endless. This

minor pairs well with majors in the health professions, such as biology, pre-med, diagnostic medical sonography, pre-physical therapy, nursing, and rehab science to name a few. Additionally, a Psychology minor will enhance degrees in business, communication, political science, and social work.

Minor Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
Required Core Courses		
MATH 205	Statistics I	
Required Courses		
General Psychology		3
Select one of the following Development Courses:		3
PSY 221	Child Development	
PSY 222	Adolescent Develop	
PSY 230	Life Span Development	
PSY 205	Theories of Learning	3
PSY 310	Theories of Personality	3
PSY 315	Social Psychology	3
PSY 350	Experimental Psych	3
PSY 425	Abnormal Psych	3
Minor Electives		
One 300 or 400 Psychology Elective		3
Total Hours		24

Social Studies Minor (A)

Though the course of study in social studies is primarily aimed at preparing candidates for a life of service as teachers, it also is very helpful to those seeking preparation for law or other leadership positions in the church and world. Students will acquire the ability to use important concepts which describe and explain individual and human characteristics, both now and in the past. They will learn and develop skills in observing and analyzing a wide range of social behavior, as well as gain an understanding of the ways in which social structure and rules both frustrate and enhance individual perceptions. In addition, they will develop critical skills which will help them to gather and communicate social information. They will learn the major social and behavioral science concepts and skills and therefore become more effective leaders and servants. Finally, the curriculum places a strong emphasis on participation in society as productive citizens, ones who are able to "rule and be ruled finely" as people of God in the world.

Minor Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
ECON 222	Macroeconomics	3
ECON 231	Microeconomics	3
GEOG 220	Cultural Geography	3
HIST 103	World Views:History	3
HIST 153	American Civ Survey	3
POLS 201	American Government	3
or JPP 101	American Government	
GEOG XXX	Geography elective	3
POLS XXX	Choose any upper level Political Science	3
Total Hours		24

Sociology Minor (A)

The Sociology minor is intended to provide the student with a broad liberal arts experience that will complement course work in other majors. The Sociology minor will be most helpful to those students who major in an area directly related to preparation for service to diverse populations.

Minor Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
<i>Required Courses</i>		
SOC 101	Intro to Sociology	3
SOC 203	Contemp Social Problems	3
SOC 175	African Amer Reality & Culture	3
SOC 451	Issues in Social Science	3
<i>Electives - Choose 9 credits from the following</i>		
SOC 333	Families in Society	
SOC 345	Adulthood & Aging	
SOC 151	Criminology	
Total Hours		21

Spanish Minor (A)

The Spanish Minor consists of 24 hours of course work including a variety of language courses, as well as courses in culture, civilization, literature, linguistics, advanced grammar and Spanish for the professions. The minor is intended to compliment any CUW major and help students prepare both linguistically as well as culturally to live out Concordia's mission of serving Christ in the Church and the World. Incoming students are encouraged to meet with Modern Languages faculty to determine placement in the language course sequence. The highest placement allowed by Concordia is Span 301, and retroactive credits are available for prior courses (down to Span 101) upon successful completion of the initial language taken course at CUW. Span 101 and 102 do not count towards the minor.

Minor Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
Required Courses		
SPAN 201	Interm Spanish I	3
SPAN 202	Interm Spanish II	3
SPAN 301	Spanish Convers/Composition	3
SPAN 307	Linguistics	3
SPAN 331	Advanced Spanish Grammar	3
Minor Electives		
Upper level electives in Spanish		9
Total Hours		24

SPAN 101 Begin Spanish I and SPAN 102 Begin Spanish II do not count toward the minor.

Sports Media Minor (A)

Employment opportunities for sports-related media, specifically online media, are expanding due to the explosion of niche broadcast networks.

Students in this program will become prepared for an ever-changing communication field. You will become proficient in the latest digital technology as well as how to write clearly and concisely for a very

specific audience. The curriculum will cover various digital media such as blogs, social media, and multimedia. The credit load is 19 credits.

Code	Title	Hours
COMM 265	Journalism	3
COMM 270	Sports Journalism	3
COMM 295	Sports Broadcasting	3
COMM 191	Beacon-Newspaper	1
or COMM 193	WCUW-Radio	
COMM 480	Fan Comm Practicum	3
SHB 310	Integrated PR & Social Media	3
or COMM 321	Media Writing	
SHB 340	Marketing of Sport & Entertainment	3
Total Hours		19

Theatrical Communication Minor (A)

A Theatrical Communication Minor supports the mission of CU by strengthening one's faith, convictions, and action by developing necessary critical thinking, communication, and interpersonal relationship skills needed for service in the church, the world, and professional vocations. Theatre courses fulfill this by building a community of artists and creative thinkers who are working at increasing their communication and performance skills, as well as teambuilding and problem solving that can be applied to their personal and professional lives. Students entering the fields of teaching, ministry, education, business, and even the medical sciences will find the skills developed in theatre courses and theatre productions will enhance their speaking abilities and increase their effectiveness in communicating the written word to an audience. The critical analysis that is involved in all the Theatre courses is exceptional in enhancing one's ability to self-express and examine the thoughts/behaviors of others as they relate to themselves and others. Every profession today involves communication on its multiple levels and the need for understanding peers, superiors, and constituencies.

Minor Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
<i>Required Courses</i>		
THTR 101	Theatre Practicum	1
THTR 120	Orientation to Theatre	3
THTR 231	Stagecraft I: Intro Stagecraft	3
THTR 261	Acting I: Intro to Acting	3
THTR 350	20th Century American Drama	3
THTR 481	Theatre Internship	2
THTR 490	Senior Capstone in Theatre	3
Total Hours		18

Theological Languages Minor (A)

Students learn Hebrew and Greek in order to read the Bible. The curriculum enables students to attain a high level of competency for reading the Bible in its original languages and is an excellent preparation for graduate work in theology. All pre-seminary students take at least the minor.

Minor Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
Required Core Courses		
REL 201	Old Testament	
REL 204	Biblical Theology	
GRK 201	Greek I	
	Theology Elective	
It is strongly recommended that the theological elective be fulfilled by taking an upper-level course in biblical content.		
Required Courses		
REL 203	New Testament	3
Select 21 credits in Theological Languages		
GRK 202	Greek II	3
GRK 303	Greek III	3
GRK 304	Greek IV	3
HEB 301	Hebrew I	3
HEB 302	Hebrew II	3
HEB 401	Hebrew III	3
HEB 402	Hebrew IV	3
Total Hours		24

Must include REL 203 New Testament (3 credits), theological languages in the core (3 credits), and theological languages in the minor (21 credits). It is recommended that students end up with 12 credits each of Greek and Hebrew, but if a student cannot complete the 12 credits each of Greek and Hebrew successfully, other language courses from the Theological Languages Major can be used to fulfill the 24 required credits for this minor.

Worship Arts Leadership Minor (A)

"Wherever I cause my name to be honored, I will come to you and bless you."
Exodus 20:24b

The worship life of the Christian church is God's ministry to us, and is as multi-faceted as the church itself. Worship ministries in today's local churches no longer require artists trained exclusively as musicians. These ministries require skilled musicians with strong leadership skills, thorough knowledge of Sacred Scripture and worship theology, and the ability to navigate the rapidly changing landscape of audio and visual technology. The Worship Arts Leadership (WAL) minor at Concordia University offers music courses to develop musical skills, Biblical studies to develop knowledge of worship theology, and courses in modern worship arts leadership and music technology. The WAL minor also includes practical application of skills in local congregations and the involvement in campus worship arts ensembles throughout the course of study. **The WAL minor does not lead to a rostered position in the LCMS.**

Minor Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
Required Religion Courses		
REL 201	Old Testament	3
REL 203	New Testament	3
REL 204	Biblical Theology	3
REL 333	A Survey of Christian Thought	3
REL 404	Lutheran Confessions	3

(Note: some of these credits will also fulfill common core and elective core requirements)

Required Music Courses		
MUS 208	Worship Arts Ensemble (4 semesters)	0
MUS 240	Music Theory I	3
MUS 246	Aural Theory I	1
MUS 440	Worship Theology & Practice	3
MUS 344	Song Writing & Arranging	3
MUS 205	Intro in Multi-media Product	2
MUS 430	Applying Worship Arts Leadersh	3
MUS 450	Worship Arts Practicum	3
Performance Emphasis		4
Students must select either Piano or Guitar as a primary performance area.		
<i>Piano - 4 credits</i>		
MUS 203	Beginning Piano I	
MUS 206	Beginning Piano II	
MUS 204	Keyboard Skills	
(Students may substitute two semesters of MUS 201 Applied Piano for MUS 203/MUS 206 with instructor permission)		
<i>Guitar - 4 credits</i>		
MUS 203	Beginning Piano I	
MUS 235	Applied Guitar (3 semesters)	
Total Hours		37

The School of Education (A)

Concordia's School of Education curriculum has been developed to be fully consistent and in compliance with all standards and requirements established by the Michigan State Department of Education, the Council for the Accreditation of Educator Preparation (CAEP) and the professional organizations governing the content specialty areas of majors and minors. Successful completion of the curriculum qualifies candidates for the Bachelor of Arts Degree and teacher certification. Students can add the Lutheran Teacher Diploma if desired. The School of Education offers programs in the following areas: Elementary Teacher Education, Secondary Teacher Education, K-12 Music Teacher Education, Early Childhood Education, and Family Life (non-certification).

Post-Baccalaureate Teacher Certification

The post-baccalaureate teacher certification plan is designed to enable individuals who have already earned a bachelor's degree to complete requirements for teacher certification in approximately four semesters. Following initial admission to the university, transcripts are evaluated by the Coordinator of Licensure and Certification to develop an individualized degree completion plan.

Mission

The School of Education equips and inspires Christian servant leaders to pursue integrity and excellence in the delivery of educational services within professional and lifelong learning throughout the world.

Program Outcomes

The School of Education has created and adopted a set of program outcomes, providing a description of the knowledge, skills and dispositions candidates are expected to demonstrate in order to receive the recommendation for a state teaching certificate. Each candidate's progress towards achieving these outcomes is assessed and documented throughout the program and is the primary basis for determining admission and continuance in program, admission into the student teaching experience, and program completion. The eight program outcomes are:

Servant Leader

SL1. Faith Integration: Candidates display the Christian principle that are central to the university's mission.

SL2. Caring Relationships: Candidates establish caring, supportive relationships with students, families and colleagues.

Reflective Practitioner

RP3. Disciplinary Knowledge: Candidates demonstrate an in-depth knowledge of the skills and frameworks of their content areas appropriate to their certification.

RP4. Instruction and Pedagogy: Candidates understand and implement best practices of instruction and deliver well-differentiated and well-aligned instruction that empowers students as learners.

RP5. Communication: Candidates demonstrate effective communication skills to enhance teaching and learning.

RP6. Assessment: Candidates use various types of assessment to evaluate student progress and to improve their instruction.

RP7. Classroom Environment: Candidates assess and respond appropriately to the cultures of diverse classrooms, schools and the community

Lifelong Learner

LL8. Professionalism and Personal Growth: Candidates engage in continuous growth by consistently expanding their professional knowledge, skills and dispositions.

Field & Clinical Experiences

Achievement of the program outcomes is best accomplished through frequent, intentional opportunities for teacher candidates to explore and develop them in interactions with children and exemplary teachers in diverse settings. Therefore, our programs involve a wide variety of fieldwork experiences providing opportunities to observe, discuss and practice emerging skills and foster growth under the guidance of their mentoring teacher.

Candidates are expected to demonstrate a growing understanding of what it means to be a professional in dress, demeanor, disposition and relationships and to be a positive representative of Concordia University and the School of Education. They are expected to take seriously the need to be on time, to be respectful of the teaching and learning in the classroom, and to be conscientious regarding absences. The ability and readiness to demonstrate these examples of professionalism are addressed and assessed throughout the program.

Fieldwork Forms required:

- Background check
- Each course with fieldwork, student will submit Field Experience Approval Plan
- Each course with fieldwork, student will submit Self-Evaluation
- Each course with fieldwork, student will submit Cooperating Teacher Evaluation
- Each course with fieldwork, student will submit a summary log report

School-based clinical experiences are part of the requirements for the majority of courses. With guidance, direction, and feedback from the course instructors, these experiences provide opportunities to practice and refine teaching skills, while also developing professional dispositions. Assessment rubrics for these activities will be completed by the course instructors and/or cooperating teachers. Selected rubrics will become part of the candidate's file for use in considering qualifications for admission to the professional semester/student teaching experience.

Elementary Program:

The course requirements for the Elementary teacher education program include methods courses (curriculum and instruction) in all of the content areas.

Secondary & K-12 Program:

The course requirements for the Secondary teacher education program include methods courses in the major and minor (if applicable).

Scheduling Field Experiences

Students will receive fieldwork information within the first week of each term. Students are responsible to follow guidelines to find appropriate fieldwork placement per course that requires fieldwork assignments. Prior to student attending fieldwork, student must submit the fieldwork

approval plan. Students are to conduct fieldwork in a classroom setting with a licensed teacher. The teacher must obtain a current teaching certificate and have a minimum of five successful years of teaching experience.

Eligibility for Participation in Field-Based Activities

The practice of Michigan's Board of Education has been to deny, revoke or suspend a teaching certificate for misdemeanor or felony convictions involving criminal sexual conduct, convictions of child abuse, or distribution of a controlled substance to a minor. In response to the State's regulations regarding such infractions, the School of Education requires all students participating in field based activities to complete a background check. If at any point during the four-year program, a student's background check status changes, he/she will be required to fill out a Rule 101 form.

If a candidate replies positively to any of statement's questions regarding conviction or charges related to felonies or certain misdemeanors, involvement in field-based experiences will be postponed until the Dean determines whether the conviction or charge is serious enough to indicate the strong possibility of eventual denial of a teaching certificate by the State. If it is determined that such a possibility exists, the candidate may be denied the opportunity to participate in field-based experiences and will be counseled to withdraw from the teacher education program.

It is the candidate's responsibility to immediately report to the School of Education Dean any changes in previously submitted Rule 101.1 Statement responses.

All undergraduate education students who are involved in fieldwork through the Teacher Education courses are required to submit to a one-time criminal background check prior to placement in fieldwork. It is required that the background check be conducted through the CertifiedBackground.com service. (See the Student Instructions for Background Checks Concordia University—Ann Arbor, School of Education document for complete directions and additional information.) The background check results will be on file at CUAA.

Applying for Admission & Certification

The School of Education Dean is responsible for making final decisions regarding admission and program continuance, admission into the student teaching semester, and recommendation for state certification at program completion. In making all such decisions, the following are required and considered:

- Written application by the candidate.
- Written recommendation and support of faculty members.
- Documented evidence of the candidate's understanding of, continued progress towards, and successful achievement of the program outcomes.
- Satisfactory completion of all required coursework and clinical experiences.
- Evidence that the candidate exhibits appropriate professional behaviors, ethics, dispositions and character.

Specific criteria and processes for each step are described below. In addition, the Dean may request additional evidence including, but not limited to:

- Additional recommendations or letters of reference.
- Written statements in which the candidate expresses his/her understanding of the program outcomes, professionalism or other relevant issues.

Admission to Elementary or Secondary Education Programs

The following are requirements for admission into the Elementary or Secondary Education Program:

Course	Field Work Assignments
EDU 100 - Education Seminar	0
EDU 220 - Foundations of Education	5
EDU 203 - Education Technology	0
EDU 214 - Child Development	5
EDU 200 - Admit to Program Seminar	0

1. **Prerequisite courses and fieldwork:** To submit an application to a Teacher Education program, candidates must have satisfactorily completed or currently be completing the following prerequisite courses and their related fieldwork experiences.
2. **Professional Readiness:** Candidates must demonstrate basic competency in reading, mathematics, and writing by obtaining an SAT score of 490 on the Evidence-based Reading and Writing sections and a score of 530 on the Math sections or a composite score of 1060 or an ACT score of 21 on the Math section and a 21 on the Reading section, with a composite score of 21. Please see School of Education Academic Advisor for further information.
3. **GPA:** Candidates must hold a cumulative grade point average of 2.5 or higher in order to submit an application.
4. **Faculty Recommendations:** Two positive recommendations from faculty members are required for admission. Recommendations are submitted electronically through the VIA assessment program and require the faculty member to complete a dispositional assessment (EDA) of the teaching qualities of the candidate.
5. **Admission Interview:** Interviews are scheduled by the EDU 200 Admit to Program Seminar instructor.
6. **Following the interview:** All application materials submitted by the candidate, the interviewers' recommendations, and all other items in the candidate's SOE file will be reviewed by the Dean for final approval of admission. In each case, the candidate will either be admitted or denied admission. There is no conditional or provisional admission.

If denied admission, the Dean will inform the candidate in writing as to the reason. The candidate may appeal the decision in writing to the Vice President of Academics within two weeks from the time of notification.

Continuance

In order to maintain admission in the program, a cumulative GPA of 2.5 or better must be maintained. If a candidate's cumulative GPA falls below 2.5, admission to program will be immediately suspended and the candidate will be ineligible to continue in professional studies courses. Readmission may be granted by the Dean when the candidate achieves a cumulative GPA of 2.5 or higher. A GPA of 2.75 is required to student teach.

The Student Teaching Semester

During the semester prior to student teaching, candidates will take EDU 300: Professional Semester Seminar where they will apply for admission into the student teaching semester.

Requirements for Admission

1. **Eligibility:** To be eligible to submit an application for student teaching, the candidate must have taken courses for at least one semester at Concordia; been admitted into an education program (Elementary or Secondary), successfully completed (or be completing) all prerequisite courses and clinical experiences and hold a cumulative grade point average of 2.75 or higher.
2. **Faculty Recommendations:** Admission into the Student Teaching Semester requires positive Educational Dispositional Assessments (EDAs) from two faculty members. Elementary candidates should seek EDAs from one instructor of the school's methods courses (other than the program coordinator) and one instructor teaching within the candidate's academic major or minors. Secondary candidates need EDAs from one instructor of a Secondary Education methods course (other than the program coordinator) and one instructor each from his/her academic major and minor. EDA forms will be issued to each student's faculty pick in EDU 300.
3. **Other Application Materials:** Candidates are asked to include in the application materials a current resume and an indication of preferences for their directed teaching placement, using the "Student Teaching Preferences" form attached to the application.
4. **Writing Sample:** Candidates must demonstrate an appropriate level of competence in writing ability by completing an extemporaneous writing assignment in their major content area. This will be completed during EDU 300.
5. **Professional Organization Membership:** The candidate must submit evidence of current membership within a professional organization (regional, state or national) appropriate to his/her area of planned certification/endorsement.
6. **Student Teaching Semester Interview:** Interviews are conducted by an individual(s) from outside of the university. The School of Education Dean and Coordinators may observe the interview. Interviews are scheduled by the professor of EDU 300.
7. **Michigan Test for Teacher Certification:** Candidates are required to take and pass the appropriate content area MTTC test in their major(s) prior to acceptance into the Student Teaching Semester. Elementary candidates must take the Elementary Education Test (103). Secondary candidates must take the test in their major. Minor content tests are optional but recommended.

Candidates are eligible to take the appropriate MTTC test after having completed at least 80% of the coursework in their major/minor.

Upon completion of EDU 300, the Dean of the School of Education will review the candidate's application materials, faculty and interviewers' recommendations, and other materials contained in the candidate's School of Education file. A letter of acceptance or denial will be sent to the candidate by the Dean. Copies will be placed in the candidate's School of Education file and sent to his/her academic advisor. The university registrar also receives notification.

Selection/Assignment of Student Teaching Sites & Mentors

The School of Education has detailed criteria for the identification of schools and the selection of cooperating teachers chosen for Student Teaching. After interviewing each teacher candidate, the Program Coordinators will identify and assign student teaching placements. Candidates working towards the Lutheran Teacher Diploma will be placed in The Lutheran Church-Missouri Synod schools as a part of the certification process for becoming a rostered teacher within the church.

Program Completion & State Certification Requirements

1. **Passing Scores on the Michigan Test for Teacher Certification:** For program completion, Elementary Education candidates must achieve a passing score on the Elementary Education exam of the Michigan Test for Teacher Certification (MTTC). To add specialized endorsements to Michigan's Elementary teacher's certificate, passing scores must also be achieved on the MTTC content area tests for the academic major and/or minors. Secondary candidates must achieve passing scores on the MTTC content area test in their academic major. The test for their minor area(s) is not required but highly recommended. Candidates in the K-12 program must pass the MTTC for their content area. A passing score on the MTTC test is required for program completion, whether or not a candidate plans to request a Michigan certificate. It is therefore not possible to earn a BA Degree in Teacher Education from Concordia without passing MTTC scores.
2. **Documentation of Achievement of Program Outcomes:** At the completion of student teaching, each candidate's cooperating teacher(s) and university supervisor(s) will prepare final written evaluations. These assessments specifically note success in demonstrating the School of Education's eight program outcomes and provides the primary basis for determining the final grade for the student teaching experience.
3. **Training in First Aid and CPR:** The State of Michigan requires that all candidates for a Michigan Teaching Certificate provide evidence of training in first aid and CPR. A photocopy of a current certificate from Red Cross or American Heart Association must be submitted during EDU 300.
4. **Completion of Surveys:** Students are required to complete and submit all evaluation surveys at the end of their student teaching experience.
5. **Portfolio:** Each student who completes the education program will have completed an academic portfolio prior to graduation.

Deadline for Requesting Certification

All requirements for program completion must be completed within two years (24 months) of withdrawal from the university. Following that deadline, a candidate desiring to return and complete certification requirements will be required to meet any new or changed program requirements.

Students who successfully complete their degree and pass the MTTC tests for their content areas have 5 years to apply for certification with the Michigan Department of Education. After 5 years, the graduate will be required to complete courses or requirements that have changed in the time since graduating, including retaking any MTTC tests, before the School of Education will be able to recommend certification.

Once all program requirements are completed, the candidate may submit a Request for Initial Teacher Certification on the State of Michigan's

Online Educator Certification System (MOECS). When program completion and fulfillment of all requirements have been verified, the Coordinator of Licensure and Assessment will approve the candidate's request on MOECS.

- Early Childhood Education - Non-Certification (A) (p. 105)
- Elementary Education - Option 1 (A) (p. 106)
- Elementary Education - Option 2 (A) (p. 107)
- Family Life (A) (p. 108)
- K-12 Music Education Major (A) (p. 110)
- Secondary Education - Comprehensive Social Studies (A) (p. 111)
- Secondary Education - English (A) (p. 112)
- Secondary Education - Integrated Science (A) (p. 112)
- Secondary Education - Mathematics (A) (p. 113)
- Secondary Education - Physical Education (A) (p. 113)
- Special Education Learning Disabilities (A) (p. 114)

- Biology Education Minor (A) (p. 114)
- Chemistry Education Minor (A) (p. 114)
- English as a Second Language Education Minor (A) (p. 115)
- English Education Minor (A) (p. 115)
- History Education Minor (A) (p. 115)
- Mathematics Education Minor (A) (p. 115)
- Physical Education Minor (A) (p. 116)
- Spanish Education Minor (A) (p. 116)

- Lutheran Teacher Diploma (A) (<https://catalog.cuw.edu/undergraduate/cuaacampus/education/certificates/ltl/>)

Majors

- Early Childhood Education - Non-Certification (A) (p. 105)
- Elementary Education - Option 1 (A) (p. 106)
- Elementary Education - Option 2 (A) (p. 107)
- Family Life (A) (p. 108)
- K-12 Music Education Major (A) (p. 110)
- Secondary Education - Comprehensive Social Studies (A) (p. 111)
- Secondary Education - English (A) (p. 112)
- Secondary Education - Integrated Science (A) (p. 112)
- Secondary Education - Mathematics (A) (p. 113)
- Secondary Education - Physical Education (A) (p. 113)
- Special Education Learning Disabilities (A) (p. 114)

Early Childhood Education - Non-Certification (A)

Course offerings and multiple clinical experiences in the Early Childhood Education major will provide the candidate with comprehensive knowledge and understandings of the unique content, philosophy and pedagogy related to teaching young children in developmentally appropriate ways.

Candidates completing the early childhood major will be highly qualified to teach in any early childhood setting, including such programs as Head

Start programs, GSRP or other government funded programs. Graduates will be highly qualified to teach in public or private child care orientated businesses, such as Lutheran Child Care settings affiliated with schools and/or churches

With your degree in Early Childhood Education, you'll be able to teach in early childhood settings, like Head Start, Great Start Readiness Program (GSRP), and other government-funded programs. Beyond these obviously useful qualifications, you will be equipped with the skills that are necessary to effectively manage classroom and design and assess curriculum. With the Christian component to the education you receive, the influence you have on the children you teach will expand beyond mathematics and grammar; it will reveal to them the love of Jesus and inspire them to grow in their faith as well.

Code	Title	Hours
Early Childhood Education Major		41 credits
<i>Required Courses</i>		
ECE 100	Develop Child: Birth to Age 8 (3 credits)	
ECE 200	Play and Human Development (3 credits)	
ECE 201	Social Found of Early Ch Ed (3 credits)	
ECE 250	Planning C & I for Young Child (3 credits)	
ECE 260	Health,Safety,Nutrition in EC (3 credits)	
ECE 300	Child Guidance & Class Mgmt (3 credits)	
ECE 310	Assessment of Young Children (3 credits)	
ECE 315	Learn/Creative Expression EC (2 credits)	
ECE 325	Teach Exceptl & Diverse Child (3 credits)	
ECE 330	Math & Science for Young Child (2 credits)	
ECE 345	Emergent Literacy in ECE (2 credits)	
ECE 370	Partnerships in ECE (3 credits)	
ECE 405	Early Childhood Program Admin (2 credits)	
ECE 425	Infant/Toddler Seminar (2 credits)	
ECE 450	Early Child Ed Practicum (2 credits)	

Elementary Education (A)

Completion of the elementary teacher education program, with a passing grade on the Elementary Education test of the Michigan Test for Teacher Certification (MTTC) leads to certification by the State of Michigan to teach all subjects in grades kindergarten to 5 and all subjects in grades 6 to 8 in self-contained classrooms. Passing the appropriate MTTC content area test also qualifies you to teach in a departmentalized program (grades 6 to 8) in the area(s) of your specialization (major or minors.)

Students pursuing certification in elementary education must choose either Option 1 OR Option 2.

Option 1

Option 1 consists of three components - General Studies, Professional Education Sequence and Specialty Studies (which must include a content area major).

Option 2

Option 2 consists of four components – General Studies, Professional Education Sequence, Comprehensive Major (Elementary Education Major), and Specialty Studies - Early Childhood Education (ECE) minor, English as a Second Language minor (ESL), Spanish minor, or Special Education - Learning Disabilities major.

Elementary Education - Option 1 (A)

Students acquire the knowledge needed to meet the diverse needs of students in an elementary school setting. Curriculum topics include teaching strategies, differentiation, and classroom management from theoretical and experience-based perspectives.

Fieldwork experiences occur early and often throughout the program, providing opportunities to observe and practice essential teaching skills. Certification test support is provided. The final Student Teaching Experience prepares students for independence as a teacher.

Recent graduates have a job placement rate of nearly 100% in Lutheran, private, public, and charter schools in Michigan and the United States.

Code	Title	Hours
MTTC Test Code: 103		122-133
<i>Planned Elementary Minor</i>		<i>40</i>
CCE 110	Western Culture & Worldview (3 credits)	
HIST 151	Amer Civilization I	
HIST 223	Michigan History (3 credits)	
GEOG 220	Cultural Geography (3 credits) *	
POLS 201	American Government (3 credits) *	
MATH 119	Number Sense: Teaching Pre K-9 (3 credits) *	
MATH 120	Data & Space: Teaching Pre K-9 (3 credits) *	
SCI 100	Integrated Science (4 credits) *	
SCI 250	Nature of Science (3 credits) *	
ENG 315	Contemporary Mosaic (3 credits)	
EDU 437	Children's Literature (3 credits)	
EDU 425	C&I: Visual & Performing Arts (2 credits)	
EDU 426	C&I: Art Education (2 credits)	
EDU 427	C & I: Health and Phys Ed (2 credits)	

Content Area Major (Language Arts, Integrated Science, Mathematics, Social Studies) 37-51

Professional Sequence		
<i>Pre-Admission Courses</i>		<i>14</i>
EDU 220	Foundations of Education (3 credits) *	
EDU 100	Education Seminar (0 credits)	
EDU 203	Education Technology (1 credits)	
EDU 214	Child Development (3 credits) *	
EDU 303	Differentiating Instruction (3 credits)	
EDU 348	Art of Teaching (4 credits)	
EDU 200	Admit to Program Seminar (0 credits)	

Satisfactory Scores on the SAT of 490 on the Evidence-Based Reading and Writing and a score of 530 on Math.

Post-Admission Courses		20
EDU 343	Teach Reading in Elem Class (3 credits)	
EDU 344	Teach Struggling Read/Writ Ele (3 credits)	
EDU 349	Assessment for Educators (3 credits)	
EDU 350	Collaboration and Legal Issues (3 credits)	
EDU 465	Elem Methods: Math & Science (3 credits)	
EDU 448	Elem Methods: Lang Art/Soc Stu (3 credits)	
EDU 443	Elem Methods: Art, Music, & PE (2 credits)	
EDU 300	Professional Semester Seminar (0 credits)	

MTTC Content Area Test(s) (must pass prior to student teaching)

<i>Student Teaching Experience</i>		<i>12</i>
EDU 441	Student Teaching: Elem Ed (12 credits)	

* Course fulfills a Core Requirement

Code	Title	Hours
STATE ENDORSEMENT CODE: DI		
MTTC TEST CODE: 093		51
<i>Science Core</i>		<i>5</i>
BIO 490	Biology Senior Seminar (1 credits)	
CCE 140	Science & Humanity (3 credits)	
BIO 410	Ecology (4 credits)	
<i>Biology Core</i>		<i>19</i>
BIO 348	Genetics (4 credits)	
SCI 275	Cosmogony (3 credits)	
BIO 244	Botany (4 credits)	
BIO 240	Zoology (4 credits)	
<i>Chemistry Component</i>		<i>8</i>
CHEM 141	General Chemistry I (4 credits)	
<i>Select one of the following courses:</i>		
CHEM 105	Elem of Gen & Biolog Chem (4 credits)	
CHEM 142	General Chemistry II (4 credits)	
<i>Physics Component</i>		<i>8</i>
PHYS 151	General Physics I (4 credits)	
PHYS 152	General Physics II (4 credits)	
<i>Earth Science Component</i>		<i>11</i>
SCI 235	Earth Science (4 credits)	
SCI 215	Atmospheric and Space Science (4 credits)	
BIO 156	Environmental Science (4 credits)	

Code	Title	Hours
STATE ENDORSEMENT CODE: BX		
MTTC TEST CODE: 090		42
<i>Required Courses</i>		<i>33</i>
		<i>credits</i>
COMM 201	Interpersonal Communication (3 credits)	
COMM 327	Storytelling & Oral Histories (3 credits)	
COMM 250	Intro To Mass Communication (3 credits)	
EDU 362	Teaching the Writer's Craft (3 credits)	
EDU 364	Teaching English Lang Learners (3 credits)	
ENG 245	Advanced Writing (3 credits)	
ENG 315	Contemporary Mosaic (3 credits)	
ENG 305	English Grammar and Usage (3 credits)	
ENG 465	Shakespeare (3 credits)	
ENG 435	Literature for Young Adults	
EDU 437	Children's Literature (3 credits)	

Electives		6
		credits
<i>Select two (6 credits) of the following courses:</i>		
ENG 344	British Literature I (3 credits)	
ENG 345	British Literature II (3 credits)	
ENG 341	American Literature I (3 credits)	

ENG 342	American Literature II (3 credits)
ENG 347	World Literature I (3 credits)
ENG 348	World Literature II (3 credits)

Senior Project 3
credits

ENG 495	Senior Seminar
---------	----------------

Code	Title	Hours
------	-------	-------

STATE ENDORSEMENT CODE: EX

MTTC TEST CODE: 089 30
credits

Required Courses 21
credits

MATH 119	Number Sense: Teaching Pre K-9 (3 credits)
MATH 120	Data & Space: Teaching Pre K-9 (3 credits)
MATH 201	Calculus I (4 credits)
MATH 202	Calculus II (4 credits)
MATH 203	Calculus III (4 credits)
MATH 205	Statistics I (3 credits)

Choose two 6
credits

MATH 220	Discrete Math (3 credits)
MATH 325	Linear Algebra and Differential Equations (4 credits)
MATH 321	Abstract Algebra (3 credits)
MATH 331	Geometry (3 credits)
MATH 441	Real Analysis (3 credits)
MATH 461	Probability & Statistics (3 credits)

Senior Project 3

MATH 490	Math Senior Seminar (3 credits)
----------	---------------------------------

Code	Title	Hours
------	-------	-------

STATE ENDORSEMENT CODE: RX

MTTC TEST CODE: 105 37
credits

Required Courses 24
credits

ECON 222	Macroeconomics (3 credits)
ECON 231	Microeconomics (3 credits)
GEOG 220	Cultural Geography (3 credits)
Geography Elective (3 credits)	
CCE 110	Western Culture & Worldview (3 credits)
POLS 201	American Government (3 credits)
HIST 151	Amer Civilization I (3 credits)
Upper Level Political Science (3 credits)	

Electives

Select a minimum of 12 credits from courses with the following prefixes. HIST 152 should be chosen as one elective

ECON	
GEOG	
HIST	
POLS	
PSY 101	General Psychology
SOC (SOC 255: Urban Society recommended)	

Senior Project	1 credit
----------------	-------------

SOC 483	Senior Project
---------	----------------

Elementary Education - Option 2 (A)

Students acquire the knowledge needed to meet the diverse needs of students in an elementary school setting. Curriculum topics include teaching strategies, differentiation, and classroom management from theoretical and experience-based perspectives.

Fieldwork experiences occur early and often throughout the program, providing opportunities to observe and practice essential teaching skills. Certification test support is provided. The final Student Teaching Experience prepares students for independence as a teacher.

Recent graduates have a job placement rate of nearly 100% in Lutheran, private, public, and charter schools in Michigan and the United States.

Code	Title	Hours
------	-------	-------

STATE ENDORSEMENT CODE: ZG

MTTC TEST CODE: 103 113-123
credits

Comprehensive Major 47
credits

CCE 110	Western Culture & Worldview (3 credits)
HIST 151	Amer Civilization I (3 credits)
HIST 223	Michigan History (3 credits)
GEOG 220	Cultural Geography (3 credits) *
POLS 201	American Government (3 credits) *
MATH 119	Number Sense: Teaching Pre K-9 (3 credits) *
MATH 120	Data & Space: Teaching Pre K-9 (3 credits) *
SCI 100	Integrated Science (3 credits) *
ENG 365	History of the English Language (3 credits)
CCE 140	Science & Humanity (3 credits)
ENG 315	Contemporary Mosaic (3 credits)
SPAN 101	Begin Spanish I (4 credits)
EDU 437	Children's Literature (3 credits)
EDU 425	C&I: Visual & Performing Arts (2 credits)
EDU 426	C&I: Art Education (2 credits)
EDU 427	C & I: Health and Phys Ed (2 credits)

Specialty (Early Childhood, Special Education, Spanish, ESL) 20-30
credits

Professional Sequence

Pre-Admission Courses 14
credits

EDU 100	Education Seminar (0 credits)
EDU 200	Admit to Program Seminar (0 credits)
EDU 203	Education Technology (1 credit)
EDU 220	Foundations of Education (3 credits) *
EDU 214	Child Development (3 credits) *
EDU 303	Differentiating Instruction (3 credits)
EDU 348	Art of Teaching (4 credits)

Satisfactory Scores on the SAT of 490 on the Evidence-Based Reading and Writing and a score of 530 on Math

Post-Admission Courses

EDU 343	Teach Reading in Elem Class (3 credits)
EDU 344	Teach Struggling Read/Writ Ele (3 credits)
EDU 349	Assessment for Educators (3 credits)
EDU 350	Collaboration and Legal Issues (3 credits)
EDU 465	Elem Methods: Math & Science (3 credits)
EDU 448	Elem Methods: Lang Art/Soc Stu (3 credits)
EDU 443	Elem Methods: Art, Music, & PE (2 credits)
EDU 300	Professional Semester Seminar (0 credits)

Student Teaching Experience **12 credits**

EDU 441	Student Teaching: Elem Ed (12 credits)
---------	--

* Course fulfills a Core Requirement

Code Title Hours**STATE ENDORSEMENT CODE: NS****MTTC TEST CODE: 086** **21 credits***Required Courses*

EDU 851	X-Cultrl Comm ESL Teachers (3 credits) ¹
EDU 852	Basic Linguistics for ESL Teac (3 credits) ¹
EDU 853	ESL Lit: Reading, Writ & Gramm (3 credits) ¹
EDU 854	Inte of Lang & Content in ESL (3 credits) ¹
EDU 855	Assessment in ESL (3 credits) ¹
EDU 856	Method Teaching ESL Students (3 credits) ¹
EDU 857	ESL Practicum (3 credits) ¹

¹ Course is an online course. Students need approval from the Department Chair to register for this course.

Code Title Hours**STATE ENDORSEMENT CODE: SM****MTTC TEST CODE: 063** **30 credits**

EDU 491	Intro to Learning Disabilities ¹
EDU 492	Spec Ed Legis & Legal Guidelin ²
EDU 493	Mtg Social, Emot, Behav Needs ²
EDU 495	Deter Elig & Design Ed Program ¹
EDU 494	Coll w/Parents, Students, Prof ¹
EDU 496	Language & Literacy ²
EDU 497	Math Strat for Spec Lrng Needs ²
EDU 498	Inst Cont Areas Stud Lrng Dis ¹
EDU 499	Dir Stu Teach in Spec Ed ^{1,2}

¹ This course is offered during the Fall semester.

² This course is offered during the Spring semester.

Code Title Hours**STATE ENDORSEMENT CODE: FF****MTTC TEST CODE: 028** **21***Required Courses* **18 credits**

SPAN 201	Intern Spanish I	3
----------	------------------	---

SPAN 202	Intern Spanish II	3
SPAN 301	Spanish Convers/Composition	3
SPAN 307	Linguistics	3
SPAN 331	Advanced Spanish Grammar	3
SPAN 361	Civ & Culture of Spain (3 credits)	3
<i>Electives (choose 3 credits)</i>		3 credits

* Candidates who select Spanish as a teachable minor are **required** to study abroad.**Code Title Hours****STATE ENDORSEMENT CODE: ZS****MTTC TEST CODE: 106** **22 credits**

ECE 201	Social Found of Early Ch Ed
ECE 250	Planning C & I for Young Child
ECE 310	Assessment of Young Children
ECE 315	Learn/Creative Expression EC
ECE 330	Math & Science for Young Child
ECE 345	Emergent Literacy in ECE
ECE 370	Partnerships in ECE
ECE 405	Early Childhood Program Admin
ECE 450	Early Child Ed Practicum *

* May be waived by the Dean of the School of Education based on prior experiences. A Petition for Substitution or Waiver of Academic Requirement is required.

Family Life (A)

Overview

The intent of the program is to prepare men and women for a life of service in the church and in the world, within the specialized area of Family Life. The Family Life Education Major is an applied field of study, with a conceptual inter-disciplinary foundation in psychology, sociology, law, economics, and theology. As the most basic social institution, families who are committed to Christ and a life of service, represent one of the most positive influences which will impact our world. The Family Life graduate will leave Concordia with the academic and practical training necessary to develop and implement programming to build and equip, strong healthy families. The National Council on Family Relations (NCFR) has certified the Family Life Education Major, thus enabling eligible graduates to seek professional certification as a CFLE – Certified Family Life Educator.

Required Minor

Students majoring in Family Life Education are required to select one of the minors listed below. Only students accepted into the Family Life Program may take one of these specialized minors. These minors further the academic preparation of the student in their chosen professional area, as well as provide practical experiences in related “real-life” work settings. Certain classes within each minor may be taken as an elective by any Concordia student.

- **The Child Life Specialist** minor is a series of eight courses, a practicum requirement, and an internship designed to deepen an understanding of child development and the processes of supporting

children and families during a medical intervention, crises, or hospitalization. This series of classes support students in preparation for the Child Life Council national certification exam to become a Certified Child Life Specialist.

- **The Community Services** minor is a series of five courses, a field work requirement, and an internship which prepares students for service in public agencies and private non-profit settings where they seek to support children, youth, parents and families in addressing various personal needs, safety concerns, well-being issues, and home management challenges that occur in the course of everyday living.
- **The Children's Ministry** minor is a series of five courses, a practicum requirement, and an internship that prepares a student for work and service in a Christian ministry setting where the goal is to strengthen and support parents and those who serve young children in further developing the faith and Christian life of God's little ones.
- **The Youth Ministry** minor is a series of five courses, a practicum requirement, and an internship which enhances a sense of calling to serve young people, and deepens the needed knowledge and skills of a future ministry professional, who will serve the homes of adolescents within a church or community setting.

Director of Family Life Ministries (DFLM) - LCMS Certification

A family life major, who is a member of The Lutheran Church - Missouri Synod (LCMS), may earn certification as a Director of Family Life Ministries (DFLM) and will be eligible to work within the LCMS upon graduation. In order to be eligible for this designation, students will successfully complete the Family Life Education Major, the Community Services Minor, Children's Ministry Minor, or Youth Ministry Minor, as well as the 19 credits required for rostered status in the LCMS. Several of these courses can also count toward completion of the Concordia University Core Curriculum.

Academic Requirements

Students must possess an overall 2.5 grade point average (GPA) in order to apply to the Family Life Program at Concordia University, Ann Arbor, and maintain an overall GPA of 2.5 once admitted to the program to remain in good standing. In order for a course in the Family Life curriculum to count toward completion of the Major, and Minor a grade of 2.0 (a letter grade of C) or above must be earned. Should a Family Life student earn less than a 2.0 in a Family Life Education Major or Program Minor course, the class must be repeated and a grade of 2.0 or above earned for it to count. Should a Family Life Major student fall below an overall GPA of 2.5, the student will be placed on academic probation within the Family Life Major until the GPA earned at CUAA is again at or above 2.5. If a student receives a grade of "F" in a Family Life Education Major course, or a class in their vocational Minor; they will not be allowed to be placed in any assigned hospital, church, or community services learning setting until that class is retaken, or other arrangements have been made. The Family Life Education Major cannot be completed unless the student's overall GPA is 2.5 or above. Students on program or university academic probation will not be placed in any type of field learning setting until their GPA is raised to meet these set standards.

Practicum and Intern Placements

A general practicum placement is required for all students in the Family Life Education Major. This is allowed only after the student has been accepted into the program and who continues to meet all academic requirements. This initial placement is FAM 390—Practicum in Family

Life, the assignment is determined through a meeting between the student and a Family Life faculty member. Attempts will be made to align the placement site experience with the professional goals of the student.

Additional practicum experiences and Internships take place within each minor. In these instances the placement reflects the chosen minor and further prepares the student for their professional emphasis within the field of Family Life services. Hours and time requirements will vary depending which minor the student has chosen, but all Internships will meet a minimum range of 480 to 600 hours depending on the minor chosen. The Internship is usually taken after all the required course work in the program has been completed.

For those seeking placement as a DFLM in a congregation of The Lutheran Church Missouri Synod, placement staff of CUAA and the Family Life Department will individually support each student through the various steps of the *Call* process.

As a Family Life graduate, you will be eligible to seek professional certification as a Certified Family Life Educator (CFLE) through the National Council on Family Relations. You will leave Concordia with the academic and practical training necessary to develop and implement programming to build and equip strong healthy families in a variety of settings. Depending on your selected minor in Child Life, Community Services, Youth Ministry, or Children's ministry, you will have gained specialized training to deliver family life education in either churches, hospitals, or nonprofit organizations.

Code	Title	Hours
FAMILY LIFE EDUCATION MAJOR		
<i>Required Courses</i>		36 credits
COMM 201	Interpersonal Communication (3 credits) ^{1 2 3 4}	
FAM 311	Family Dynamics & Resource Mgt (3 credits) ^{2 4}	
FAM 321	Parent Education & Guidance (3 credits) ^{1 3}	
FAM 411	Family Law & Public Policy (3 credits) ^{1 3}	
FAM 421	Family Life Educ Methodology (3 credits) ^{1 3}	
PSY 221	Child Development (3 credits) ^{1 2 3 4}	
PSY 222	Adolescent Develop (3 credits) ^{1 2 3 4}	
PSY 421	Human Sexuality (3 credits) ^{1 3}	
PHIL 250	Moral Phil:Right & Wrong (3 credits) ^{1 3}	3
SOC 333	Families in Society (3 credits) ^{2 4}	
SOC 345	Adulthood & Aging (3 credits) ^{2 4}	
FAM 390	Field Work in Family Life (3 credits) ^{1 2 3 4}	
Required Related Minors *		28 credits
<i>Child Life Specialist Minor</i>		
FAM 331	Observation Infant/Toddler Dev (3 credits) ³	
FAM 332	Observation Preschool/Young Child Devel (3 credits) ⁴	
FAM 333	The Hospitalized Child (3 credits) ¹	
FAM 334	Therapeutic Interve/Hosp Child (3 credits) ²	
FAM 335	Child Life Specialist Seminar (1 credit) ³	
FAM 336	Ther Play: Child Impact Health (3 credits) ¹	
FAM 339	Research Child Life I (3 credits) ¹	
The Child Affected by Death, Dying, and Grief (3 credits) ³		
FAM 391	Field Work in the Hospital (3 credits) ^{1 2 3 4}	
FAM 491	Child Life Hospital Internship (12 credits) ^{1 2 3 4}	

Community Services Minor

FAM 340	Admin Skills for Huma Srvc Org (3 credits) ⁴
FAM 341	Cultur & Social Divers in Amer (3 credits) ¹
FAM 342	IGCO Change: Theory & Practice (3 credits) ²
FAM 343	Treat Sub Abuse/Ment Ill/Fam V (3 credits) ³
FAM 344	Practical Skills-Helping Profe (1 credit) ⁴
FAM 392	Field Work in the Community (3 credits) ^{1 2 3 4}
FAM 492	Community Services Internship (12 credits) ^{1 2 3 4}

Children's Ministry Minor

FAM 422	Leadership in Student Ministry (3 credits) ⁴
FAM 423	Pract Skills Children Ministry (3 credits) ²
FAM 424	Design Child Ministry Chch/Hom (3 credits) ¹
FAM 425	Children's Ministry Admin (3 credits) ³
FAM 426	Children's Ministry Seminar (3 credits) ^{1 3}
FAM 393	Field Work in Children's Minis (3 credits) ^{1 2 3 4}
FAM 493	Internship in Children's Minis (12 credits) ^{1 2 3 4}

Youth Ministry Minor

FAM 430	Foundations of Youth Ministry (3 credits) ⁴
FAM 431	Youth Culture (3 credits) ²
FAM 432	Youth Ministry Admin (3 credits) ³
FAM 433	Youth Ministry Seminar (1 credit) ^{1 3}
FAM 434	Pract Skills in Youth Ministry (3 credits) ¹
FAM 394	Field Work in Youth Ministry (3 credits) ^{1 2 3 4}
FAM 494	Internship in Youth Ministry (12 credits) ^{1 2 3 4}

Church Work Requirements[†]

REL 201	Old Testament (3 credits) ^{1 3}
REL 203	New Testament (3 credits) ^{2 4}
REL 204	Biblical Theology (3 credits) ^{1 3}
REL 333	A Survey of Christian Thought (3 credits) ^{1 2 3 4}
REL 404	Lutheran Confessions (3 credits) ^{2 4}
EDU 408	Teaching Christian Faith 2
EDU 445	Office of Christian Teacher 2

* Students majoring in Family Life are required to select one of the following minors. These minors are not available to non-Family Life students.

† Required of students seeking to join the roster of the Lutheran Church Missouri Synod.

¹ Course offered Fall semesters in odd years

² Course offered Spring semesters in even years

³ Course offered Fall semesters in even years

⁴ Course offered Spring semesters in odd years

K-12 Music Education Major (A)

As a K-12 Education student, your studies will prepare you to become certified by the State of Michigan to teach grades K-12 in music. Upon completion, you will also be eligible to apply for a secondary education certificate in additional majors or minors of your choice.

As a graduate of the K-12 Education program, you will step into the classroom with the knowledge needed to provide teaching that inspires students to learn. You will be able to evaluate and respond to different classroom, school, and community cultures and employ best practices accordingly.

The Concordia University Ann Arbor School of Education adheres to the Michigan Test for Teacher Certification, which states that upon completion of the program, students will be able to:

- Identify different components of a musical performance
- Understand the different elements of music theory
- Identify and explain the different periods within the history of music
- Create and perform in a musical performance
- Teach music to K-12 students

Code	Title	Hours
------	-------	-------

STATE ENDORSEMENT CODE: JQ

MTTC TEST CODE: 099	94 credits
----------------------------	-------------------

<i>Curriculum & Instruction Music Methods</i>	<i>10 credits</i>
---	-------------------

EDU 225	Foundations of Music Education (1 credit)
EDU 325	Choral Methods (2 credits)
EDU 326	Instrumental Music Methods (2 credits)
EDU 472	Elementary Music Methods (3 credits)
EDU 473	Secondary Music Methods (2 credits)

<i>Education Sequence</i>	<i>18 credits</i>
---------------------------	-------------------

EDU 100	Education Seminar (0 credits)
EDU 200	Admit to Program Seminar (0 credits)
EDU 220	Foundations of Education (3 credits)
EDU 203	Education Technology (2 credits)
EDU 214	Child Development (3 credits)
EDU 303	Differentiating Instruction (3 credits)
EDU 300	Professional Semester Seminar (0 credits)
EDU 348	Art of Teaching (4 credits)
EDU 438	Content Area Reading (w) (3 credits)

<i>Written/Aural Theory Sequence</i>	<i>19 credits</i>
--------------------------------------	-------------------

MUS 240	Music Theory I (3 credits)
MUS 246	Aural Theory I (1 credit)
MUS 241	Music Theory II (3 credits)
MUS 247	Aural Theory II (1 credit)
MUS 242	Music Theory III (3 credits)
MUS 248	Aural Theory III (1 credit)
MUS 243	Music Theory IV (3 credits)
MUS 251	Aural Theory IV (1 credit)
MUS 445	Composing and Arranging (3 credits)

<i>Technique Studies</i>	<i>17 credits</i>
--------------------------	-------------------

MUS 250	Beginning Conducting (3 credits)
MUS 351	Advanced Conducting (3 credits)
MUS 204	Keyboard Skills (2 credits) [*]
MUS 358	Teach Tech:Percussion (2 credits)
MUS 355	Leading Worship/Contemp Song (1 credit)
MUS 216	Vocal Arts Lab (1 credit) [†]
MUS 356	Tech of Brass (2 credits)
MUS 357	Tech of Teaching Woodwind (2 credits)
MUS 359	Strings: Tech Teaching (2 credits)

MUS 205	Intro in Multi-media Product (2 credits)	
<i>History, Analysis & Criticism</i>		11 credits
MUS 271	Music History I (3 credits)	
MUS 272	Music History II (3 credits)	
MUS 340	World Music (2 credits)	
MUS 273	Music History III (3 credits)	
<i>Performance Emphasis</i>		18 credits
MUS 080	Concert/Recital Attendance (0 credits) §	
MUS 181	The Symphonic Wind Ensemble ¶	
MUS 182	Chapel Choir ¶	
MUS 190	String Ens./Chamber Orch. ¶	
MUS 190	String Ens./Chamber Orch. ¶	
MUS 193	Women's Chorale	
<i>Applied Lessons</i>		

- * Students with no piano experience are recommended to take 2 semesters of piano class (MUS203 and MUS206)
- ‡ Voice principals must take 2 semesters of MUS216; this requirement may substitute for either MUS356, MUS357 or MUS358; MUS216 is not required for instrumental principals
- § Students must enroll in MUS 080 each semester they are registered as a full time student at CUAA, with the exception of internship or student teaching semesters.
- ¶ Students must participate in the ensemble of their principal instrument and take 2 credits of private instruction in their principal instrument for each semester on campus.

Secondary Education (A)

Completion of the secondary teacher education program (with passing grades on the appropriate Michigan Test for Teacher Certification (MTTC) content area tests) leads to certification by the State of Michigan to teach grades six through twelve in the content areas of the candidates major/minor specialized studies.

The secondary education program consists of four components - General Studies, Professional Education Studies, Specialty Studies (either a major and a minor or a comprehensive of an integrated major) and, if the degree plan allows, electives. Completion of an optional fifth component, the Lutheran Teacher Diploma requirements, certifies the candidate to serve in the teaching ministry of the Lutheran Church-Missouri Synod. The following chart outlines these components.

Code	Title	Hours
Secondary Education Required Courses		33 credits
<i>Year One</i>		4 credits
EDU 100	Education Seminar (0 credits) ^{1 2 3 4}	
EDU 220	Foundations of Education (3 credits) ^{1 2 3 4}	
EDU 203	Education Technology (1 credit) ^{1 2 3 4}	
<i>Year 2</i>		7 credits
EDU 214	Child Development (3 credits) ^{1 2 3 4}	
EDU 200	Admit to Program Seminar (0 credits) ^{1 2 3 4}	

EDU 348	Art of Teaching (4 credits) ^{1 2 3 4}	
<i>Year Three</i>		7 credits
EDU 303	Differentiating Instruction (3 credits) ^{2 4}	
EDU 460	Secondary Methods (4 credits) ^{1 3}	
Year Four MTTC Professional Readiness Exam		15 Credits
EDU 438	Content Area Reading (w) (3 credits) ^{2 4}	
EDU 300	Professional Semester Seminar (0 credits) ^{1 2 3 4}	
EDU 446	Student Teaching:Secondary Ed (12 credits)	

- 1 Course offered Fall semesters in odd years
- 2 Course offered Spring semesters in even years
- 3 Course offered Fall semesters in even years
- 4 Course offered Spring semesters in odd years

Secondary Education - Comprehensive Social Studies (A)

Though the course of study in Comprehensive Social Studies is primarily aimed at preparing candidates for a life of service as teachers, it also is very helpful to those seeking preparation for law or other leadership positions in the church and world. Students will acquire the ability to use important concepts which describe and explain individual and human characteristics, both now and in the past. They will learn and develop skills in observing and analyzing a wide range of social behavior, as well as gain an understanding of the ways in which social structure and rules both frustrate and enhance individual perceptions. In addition, they will develop critical skills which will help them to gather and communicate social information. They will learn the major social and behavioral science concepts and skills and therefore become more effective leaders and servants. Finally, the curriculum places a strong emphasis on participation in society as productive citizens, ones who are able to "rule and be ruled finely" as people of God in the world.

The Concordia University Ann Arbor School of Education adheres to the Michigan Test for Teacher Certification, which state that upon completion of the program, students will be able to:

- Understand historical concepts, terms, and perspectives
- Understand major events and developments in world history, US history,
- Identify geographical terms, concepts and resources
- Understand physical and human systems as well as understand the interactions between humans and their environments
- Understand the different levels of US government as well as state and local organizational structure and duties. The student will also be able to explain the role that the United States has in the international community
- Understand economic concepts and market economy, as well as understand and identify different levels of economic structure including personal, national, and international
- Understand core democratic values, recognize the rights and responsibilities of citizenship in a democratic society, and apply methods for analyzing public policy questions.
- Teach social studies to 6-12 grade students

Code	Title	Hours
Comprehensive Group Social Studies Major: Secondary Education		
STATE ENDORSEMENT CODE: RX		
MTTC TEST CODE: 084		51 credits
<i>Historical Perspective Courses</i> 9 credits		
CCE 110	Western Culture & Worldview (3 credits)	
HIST 151	Amer Civilization I (3 credits)	
HIST 152	American Civilization II (3 credits)	
<i>World History Courses</i> 9 credits		
HIST 163	Non-Western World:A History (3 credits)	
HIST 221	The Ancient World (3 credits)	
World History Elective (3 credits)		
<i>United States History Courses</i> 9 credits		
HIST 215	The Civil War (3 credits)	
HIST 309	Early America:1492-1800 (3 credits)	
American History Elective (3 credits)		
<i>Geography Courses</i> 6 credits		
GEOG 220	Cultural Geography (3 credits)	
Physical Geography Elective (3 credits)		
<i>Political Science Courses</i> 6 credits		
POLS 201	American Government (3 credits)	
POLS 361	Civil Rights & Civ Liberties w (3 credits)	
<i>Economics Courses</i> 6 credits		
ECON 222	Macroeconomics (3 credits)	
ECON 231	Microeconomics (3 credits)	
<i>Interdisciplinary Perspectives Courses</i> 6 credits		
SOC 255	Urban Society (3 credits)	
HIST 385	Historical Methods (3 credits)	

Secondary Education - English (A)

Courses in English include the study of writing, language, and literature. Writing courses are designed to teach strategies for producing clear, effective, and expressive written communication. Study of the English language is designed to teach language principles and history in order to foster informed attitudes toward varieties of language and language change. Courses in literature are designed to teach methods of literary interpretation through the study of representative works.

The Concordia University Ann Arbor School of Education adheres to the Michigan Test for Teacher Certification, which states that upon completion of the program, students will be able to:

- Understand that English is a dynamic language shaped by cultural, social, and historical influences
- Understand the different types of literature and the elements that are involved in writing, interpreting, and comprehending a piece of literature.
- Understand the different types of writing and be able to write and craft those varying pieces

- Understand and apply different techniques of reading comprehension
- Critique different types of literature, writings, and arguments and be able to coherently and clearly defend those critiques
- Teach English to 6-12 grade students

Code	Title	Hours
English Major: Secondary Education		
STATE ENDORSEMENT CODE: BA		
MTTC TEST CODE: 002		33 credits
<i>Language Courses</i> 6 credits		
ENG 305	English Grammar and Usage (3 credits)	
ENG 365	History of the English Language (3 credits)	
<i>Expression Course</i> 3 credits		
ENG 245	Advanced Writing (3 credits)	
<i>American Literature Courses</i> 6 credits		
ENG 341	American Literature I (3 credits)	
ENG 342	American Literature II (3 credits)	
<i>English Literature Courses</i> 6 credits		
ENG 344	British Literature I (3 credits)	
ENG 345	British Literature II (3 credits)	
<i>Other Required Courses</i> 9 credits		
ENG 315	Contemporary Mosaic (3 credits)	
ENG 465	Shakespeare (3 credits)	
ENG 435	Literature for Young Adults (3 credits)	
<i>Choose One of the Following:</i> 3 credits		
ENG 347	World Literature I (3 credits)	
ENG 348	World Literature II (3 credits)	

Secondary Education - Integrated Science (A)

The Integrated Science Major combined with the requirements of Concordia's Secondary Education Program prepares students to become effective science teachers. Students will learn the necessary science content from professors who model effective science teaching, learn the best practices in education and engage in numerous hours of field work in area classrooms. Once completed, students will know and be able to apply the fundamental concepts in the physical, life, and Earth /space sciences. They will understand the nature of science, its unifying concepts, and the inquiry process scientists use to discover new knowledge and they will use this knowledge to enable future students to build a base for scientific and technological literacy. This course of study will prepare students for the Michigan Test of Teacher Certification (MTTC) and meets all of the requirements set by the Michigan Department of Education (MDE) and National Science Teachers Association (NSTA) necessary for certification.

The Concordia University Ann Arbor School of Education adheres to the Michigan Test for Teacher Certification, which states that upon completion of the program, students will be able to:

- Understand how to successfully conduct scientific research and investigations
- Understand cell structure, organization, characteristics and function of all living things
- Understand human biology and genetics
- Understand different ecological systems
- Understand and identify the different “spheres” of the earth
- Understand features of the universe and the methods of astronomy
- Understand and apply the concepts of mechanics, electricity and magnetism, and energy and thermodynamics
- Teach Integrated Science to 6-12 grade students

Code	Title	Hours
Integrated Science Major: Secondary Education *		
STATE ENDORSEMENT CODE: DI		
MTTC TEST CODE: 094		50
<i>Science Knowledge Component</i>		<i>6</i>
		<i>credits</i>
SCI 100	Integrated Science (3 credits)	
SCI 275	Cosmogony (3 credits)	
<i>Life Sciences Component</i>		<i>16</i>
		<i>credits</i>
BIO 151	Functional Human Biology I (4 credits)	
BIO 152	Functional Human Biology II (4 credits)	
BIO 348	Genetics (4 credits)	
BIO 410	Ecology (4 credits)	
<i>Physical Sciences Component</i>		<i>16</i>
		<i>credits</i>
CHEM 141	General Chemistry I (4 credits)	
CHEM 142	General Chemistry II (4 credits)	
PHYS 151	General Physics I (4 credits)	
PHYS 152	General Physics II (4 credits)	
<i>Earth/Space Science Component</i>		<i>12</i>
		<i>credits</i>
SCI 235	Earth Science (4 credits)	
SCI 215	Atmospheric and Space Science (4 credits)	
BIO 156	Environmental Science (4 credits)	

Secondary Education - Mathematics (A)

Mathematics is an aspect of our everyday lives and an important part of our culture. Applications of Mathematics are found in many disciplines today, including the physical sciences, biological sciences, business, economics, computer science and psychology.

The Concordia University Ann Arbor School of Education adheres to the Michigan Test for Teacher Certification, which states that upon completion of the program, students will be able to:

- Understand the mathematical processes and number concepts
- Describe, analyze, and generalize mathematical patterns and functions

- Understand and apply measurement and geometric principles
- Understand methods of collecting, organizing, displaying, analyzing and interpreting data
- Understand the theory of probability
- Teach Mathematics to 6-12 grade students

Code	Title	Hours
Mathematics Major: Secondary Education		
STATE ENDORSEMENT CODE: EX		
MTTC TEST CODE: 022		30
		credits
<i>Required Courses</i>		
MATH 201	Calculus I (4 credits)	
MATH 202	Calculus II (4 credits)	
MATH 205	Statistics I (3 credits)	
MATH 220	Discrete Math (3 credits)	
MATH 321	Abstract Algebra (3 credits)	
MATH 325	Linear Algebra and Differential Equations (4 credits)	
MATH 331	Geometry (3 credits)	
MATH 441	Real Analysis (3 credits)	
MATH 461	Probability & Statistics (3 credits)	

Secondary Education - Physical Education (A)

The recognition of the importance of physical activity in the lives of all people underlies this curriculum. Every student is encouraged to receive instruction and practice in a variety of lifetime sports and recreational activities. This curriculum is designed with an emphasis in the appreciation and study of human movement, with the goal to educate students for careers in teaching and coaching, athletics administration, recreation, and allied health and wellness programs.

The Concordia University Ann Arbor School of Education adheres to the Michigan Test for Teacher Certification, which states that upon completion of the program, students will be able to:

- Demonstrate knowledge of concepts related to physical activity, fitness, and health
- Apply knowledge of rules and skills for individual, dual, and team sports; as well as recreational activities and outdoor pursuits
- Understand the organic structure of the human body and how it relates to growth and development in all fields: emotional, physical, and cognitive
- Design and implement lessons for physical education courses that are developmentally and age-appropriate
- Teach Physical Education to 6-12 grade students

Code	Title	Hours
Physical Education Major-Secondary Education		
STATE ENDORSEMENT CODE: MB		
MTTC TEST CODE: 044		33
		credits
<i>Required Courses</i>		
BIO 191	Human Anat & Phys I (4 credits)	
BIO 192	Human Anat & Phys II (4 credits)	

HHP 355	Teaching Core Activity III (3 credits)
HHP 356	Teaching Core Activity IV (3 credits)
HHP 371	Exercise Physiology (3 credits)
HHP 373	Motor Development (3 credits)
HHP 375	Biomechanics (3 credits)
HHP 410	Meas/Eval-Health and PE (3 credits)
HHP 412	Adaptive Phys Educ (3 credits)
HHP 450	Curr/Methods-Health (3 credits)

Special Education Learning Disabilities (A)

Students develop the knowledge and skills needed to teach children with learning disabilities in grades 6-12. This program combines rigorous coursework with hands-on experience to ensure candidates gain a comprehensive education. This certification is earned in conjunction with a content major in Secondary or Elementary Education.

The Concordia University Ann Arbor School of Education adheres to the Michigan Test for Teacher Certification, which states that upon completion of the program, students will be able to:

- Understand types, characteristics, and implications of learning disabilities on the progressions of learning, communication, physical, and social emotional skills development.
- Understand how to assess students with learning disabilities and how to develop individualized plans
- Teach and promote the development of students with learning disabilities
- Communicate and collaborate with students, families, general education teachers, and other members of the learning community
- Be professional and private in all dealings with students with learning disabilities

Code	Title	Hours
Special Education Major (Learning Disabilities)		
STATE ENDORSEMENT CODE: SM		
MTTC TEST CODE: 114		30 credits
EDU 491	Intro to Learning Disabilities (3 credits)	
EDU 492	Spec Ed Legis & Legal Guidelin (3 credits)	
EDU 493	Mtg Social, Emot, Behav Needs (3 credits)	
EDU 494	Coll w/Parents, Students, Prof (3 credits)	
EDU 495	Deter Elig & Design Ed Program (3 credits)	
EDU 496	Language & Literacy (3 credits)	
EDU 497	Math Strat for Spec Lrng Needs (3 credits)	
EDU 498	Inst Cont Areas Stud Lrng Dis (3 credits)	
EDU 499	Dir Stu Teach in Spec Ed (6 credits)	

Minors

- Biology Education Minor (A) (p. 114)
- Chemistry Education Minor (A) (p. 114)
- English as a Second Language Education Minor (A) (p. 115)
- English Education Minor (A) (p. 115)
- History Education Minor (A) (p. 115)

- Mathematics Education Minor (A) (p. 115)
- Physical Education Minor (A) (p. 116)
- Spanish Education Minor (A) (p. 116)

Secondary Education Minors (A)

Secondary Education students may select one of the following Minors:

- Biology Education Minor (A) (p. 114)
- Chemistry Education Minor (A) (p. 114)
- English as a Second Language Education Minor (A) (p. 115)
- English Education Minor (A) (p. 115)
- History Education Minor (A) (p. 115)
- Mathematics Education Minor (A) (p. 115)
- Physical Education Minor (A) (p. 116)
- Spanish Education Minor (A) (p. 116)

Biology Education Minor (A)

A biology minor is offered to those students who want a more detailed knowledge of living organisms/systems and how they affect the world in which we live.

Code	Title	Hours
Biology Minor: Secondary Education		
STATE ENDORSEMENT CODE: DA		
MTTC TEST CODE: 017		23 credits
<i>Science Core</i>		
SCI 275	Cosmogony (3 credits)	3 credits
<i>Biology Core</i>		
BIO 151	Functional Human Biology I (4 credits)	20 credits
BIO 152	Functional Human Biology II (4 credits)	
BIO 240	Zoology (4 credits)	
BIO 348	Genetics (4 credits)	
BIO 156	Environmental Science (4 credits)	

Chemistry Education Minor (A)

A chemistry minor is offered to students in a secondary education curriculum, but may be of interest to other students who desire a more in-depth understanding of the importance of chemistry in today's technological world.

Code	Title	Hours
Chemistry Minor: Secondary Education		
STATE ENDORSEMENT CODE: DC		
MTTC TEST CODE: 018		24 credits
<i>Chemistry Core</i>		
CHEM 141	General Chemistry I (4 credits)	24 credits
CHEM 142	General Chemistry II (4 credits)	
CHEM 225	Analytical Chemistry (4 credits)	
CHEM 241	Organic Chemistry I (4 credits)	

CHEM 242 Organic Chemistry II (4 credits)

CHEM 425 Biochemistry (4 credits)

English as a Second Language Education Minor (A)

The English as a Second Language endorsement program is a 21-credit program for K-12 educators who are interested in obtaining the Michigan Endorsement in the area of English as a Second Language (NS). Courses address linguistics, literacy, cross-cultural communication, assessment, ESL teaching methods, and teaching English in the content areas. You can expect to broaden your own knowledge of English, and to develop and apply teaching strategies that will support English language development in all students, focusing on English learners' needs.

Code	Title	Hours
STATE ENDORSEMENT CODE: NS		
MTTC TEST CODE: 086		21 credits
<i>Required Courses</i>		
EDU 851	X-Cultrl Comm ESL Teachers (3 credits) ¹	
EDU 852	Basic Linguistics for ESL Teac (3 credits) ¹	
EDU 853	ESL Lit: Reading, Writ & Gramm (3 credits) ¹	
EDU 854	Inte of Lang & Content in ESL (3 credits) ¹	
EDU 855	Assessment in ESL (3 credits) ¹	
EDU 856	Method Teaching ESL Students (3 credits) ¹	
EDU 857	ESL Practicum (3 credits) ¹	

¹ Course is an online course. Students need approval from the Department Chair to register for this course.

English Education Minor (A)

Courses in English include the study of writing, language, and literature. Writing courses are designed to teach strategies for producing clear, effective, and expressive written communication. Study of the English language is designed to teach language principles and history in order to foster informed attitudes toward varieties of language and language change. Courses in literature are designed to teach methods of literary interpretation through the study of representative works.

Code	Title	Hours
English Minor: Secondary Education		
STATE ENDORSEMENT CODE: BA		
MTTC TEST CODE: 002		24 credits
<i>Language Courses</i>		
6 credits		
ENG 305	English Grammar and Usage (3 credits)	
ENG 365	History of the English Language (3 credits)	
<i>Expression Course</i>		
3 credits		
ENG 245	Advanced Writing (3 credits)	
<i>American Literature Courses</i>		
6 credits		
ENG 341	American Literature I (3 credits)	

ENG 342 American Literature II (3 credits)

<i>English Literature Courses</i>		6 credits
-----------------------------------	--	-----------

ENG 344 British Literature I (3 credits)

ENG 345 British Literature II (3 credits)

<i>Other Required Courses</i>		3 credits
-------------------------------	--	-----------

ENG 315 Contemporary Mosaic (3 credits)

History Education Minor (A)

A history minor is designed to help students develop knowledge of broad areas of history; understanding of the major events and themes in history and historiography; and skills necessary to read, write, speak, and teach about history.

Code	Title	Hours
History Minor: Secondary Education		
STATE ENDORSEMENT CODE: CC		
MTTC TEST CODE: 009		21 credits
<i>Historical Perspective Courses</i>		
9 credits		
CCE 110	Western Culture & Worldview (3 credits)	
HIST 151	Amer Civilization I (3 credits)	
HIST 152	American Civilization II (3 credits)	
<i>World History Courses</i>		
6 credits		
HIST 163	Non-Western World:A History (3 credits)	
History Elective (3 credits)		
<i>United States History Courses</i>		
6 credits		
History Elective (3 credits)		
HIST 385	Historical Methods (3 credits)	

Mathematics Education Minor (A)

Mathematics is an aspect of our everyday lives and an important part of our culture. Applications of mathematics are found in many disciplines today, including the physical sciences, biological sciences, business, economics, computer science and psychology.

Code	Title	Hours
Mathematics Minor: Secondary Education		
STATE ENDORSEMENT CODE: EX		
MTTC TEST CODE: 022		23 credits
<i>Required Courses</i>		
MATH 201	Calculus I (4 credits)	
MATH 205	Statistics I (3 credits)	
MATH 220	Discrete Math (3 credits)	
MATH 321	Abstract Algebra (3 credits)	
MATH 325	Linear Algebra and Differential Equations (4 credits)	
MATH 331	Geometry (3 credits)	
MATH 461	Probability & Statistics (3 credits)	

Physical Education Minor (A)

The recognition of the importance of physical activity in the lives of all people underlies this curriculum. Every student is encouraged to receive instruction and practice in a variety of lifetime sports and recreational activities. This curriculum is designed with an emphasis in the appreciation and study of human movement, with the goal to educate students for careers in teaching and coaching, athletics administration, recreation, and allied health and wellness programs.

Code	Title	Hours
Physical Education Minor-Secondary Education		
STATE ENDORSEMENT CODE: MB		
MTTC TEST CODE: 044		23 credits

Required Courses

BIO 191	Human Anat & Phys I (4 credits)
HHP 356	Teaching Core Activity IV (3 credits)
HHP 371	Exercise Physiology (3 credits)
HHP 373	Motor Development (3 credits)
HHP 375	Biomechanics (3 credits)
HHP 412	Adaptive Phys Educ (3 credits)
HHP 450	Curr/Methods-Health (3 credits)

Spanish Education Minor (A)

A minor in Spanish, provides the learner with an understanding of the language and the culture. Not only will you learn to speak and read within the Spanish language, but you will develop a love and appreciation for the unique heritage and traditions.

Code	Title	Hours
Spanish Minor: Secondary Education *		
STATE ENDORSEMENT CODE: FF		
MTTC TEST CODE: 028		21 credits

Required Courses

SPAN 301	Spanish Convers/Composition (3 credits)
SPAN 307	Linguistics (3 credits)
SPAN 321	Spanish Literature I (3 credits)
SPAN 331	Advanced Spanish Grammar (3 credits)
Spanish 300 level Elective (3 credits)	
SPAN 352	Span&SpanAmCiv&Cul (after 1800 (3 credits)
SPAN 361	Civ & Culture of Spain (3 credits)

* Candidates who select Spanish as a teachable minor are required to study abroad.

The School of Health Professions (A)

The School of Health Professions (SHP) is comprised of a wide range of graduate, undergraduate, and certificate programs that support the mission of Concordia University on both our Ann Arbor and Mequon Campuses. Our programs emphasize interprofessional education and community interaction.

School Of Health Professions Mission

The School of Health Professions is dedicated to serving the diverse health needs of individuals and communities by providing a rigorous, experiential, collaborative education that prepares outstanding health professionals who integrate faith, professional excellence and service.

- Diagnostic Medical Sonography (A) (p. 117)
- Radiologic Technology Major (A) (p. 120)
- Rehabilitation Science (A) (p. 121)
- Social Work Major (A) (p. 123)
- Social Science Minor for Social Work Majors (A) (p. 125)

Majors

Diagnostic Medical Sonography (A)

Program Overview

Diagnostic Medical Sonography (DMS) is a multi-specialty profession which utilizes high frequency sound waves to image the human body. Sonographers use their knowledge of anatomy, physiology and applied critical thinking to assess function and the presence of disease processes. Sonographers work under the guidance of an interpreting physician in a variety of health care settings. Concordia University Ann Arbor (CUAA) offers a Bachelor's Degree in Diagnostic Medical Sonography. The degree includes four or more semesters of pre-professional course work to prepare and qualify the student to apply for the two-year professional DMS didactic and clinical training.

All DMS students who successfully meet DMS program requirements will graduate with a Bachelor of Science degree from Concordia University and are qualified to apply for national certification exams. Within the DMS program, students obtain the necessary preparation for their career through academic coursework and professional experience in a hospital and clinic settings.

Accreditation

The professional and clinical programs affiliated with CUAA are accredited, upon recommendation of the Joint Review Committee on education in Diagnostic Medical Sonography (JRCDSM), by the Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs (CAAHEP (<https://www.caahep.org/>)).

Admission Requirement

Diagnostic Medical Sonography (DMS) students are accepted at CUAA under the general admissions requirement for the pre-professional component. Students are encouraged to seek advising as soon as they are considering DMS as a major. They will be required to complete all the pre-professional coursework and activities to apply to the professional program. Placement is not guaranteed. Since the requirements

are rigorous, students interested in the DMS program are strongly encouraged to complete them as soon as possible.

Pre-Professional Requirements

Diagnostic Medical Sonography (DMS) students complete the general CUAA core courses. In addition, students are required to take additional courses required for the major (see required course list). Students must maintain a 3.0 overall GPA to qualify for application to the professional program. Students must maintain a B or higher grade in the following coursework: Anatomy & Physiology, Pathophysiology, Math, Med Terms, Communication and Medical Law & Ethics. Students will only be allowed to retake a required courses one time. Acceptance into the professional phase is not guaranteed. Students must also complete required patient care and shadowing experiences. These are specific to the professional programs. Students are strongly encouraged to familiarize themselves with the professional program entrance requirements as soon as possible.

Professional Program Acceptance - Student Selection

The Diagnostic Medical Sonography (DMS) program is competitive and students are not guaranteed acceptance into the program(s). Students who satisfactorily complete their pre-professional requirements will apply for DMS program placement. Placement into the program is based on pre-professional course GPA, specific course grades (see pre-professional requirements above), face to face interview, previous work experience, letters of recommendations, and documentation of required patient care and shadowing experiences. Requirements are determined by each professional accredited programs. Students are strongly encouraged to familiarize themselves with the professional program entrance requirements as soon as deciding on the major. Requirements and application forms are available in the Advising Office and students are encouraged to seek advising as soon as they are considering this major. Upon application, interviews will be scheduled as part of the selection process. Interview preparation is strongly encouraged as the interviews along with academic performance comprise a significant portion of the candidate's application score for selection. If accepted, the professional component of the program(s) is up to 24 consecutive months long.

Other Program Requirements

Health Status

Accepted students must demonstrate compliance of all the following:

- Annual physical examination and updated health history
- Negative test for tuberculosis, as shown by a negative Mantoux test, a negative QuantiFERON-TB test (annually)
- Immunity to rubeola, mumps and rubella as shown by a positive titer or documented vaccine
- Immunity to varicella as shown by a positive titer, or evidence of two vaccinations
- Seasonal influenza vaccine or have completed an Influenza Vaccination Exemption Form (annually)

Medical Insurance

Background Check & Drug Screen

Technical Standards

All applicants to the School of Diagnostic Medical Sonography are notified of the minimum requirements appropriate to the profession

of sonography. The Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) technical standards for the profession of diagnostic medical sonography include the ability to perform all of the following with reasonable accommodations:

- Lift more than 50 pound routinely
- Push and pull routinely
- Bend and stoop routinely
- Have full use of both hands, wrists and shoulders
- Distinguish audible sounds
- Adequately view sonograms, including color distinctions
- Work standing on their feet 80% of the time
- Interact compassionately and effectively with the sick or injured
- Assist patients on and off examining tables
- Organize and accurately perform the individual steps in a sonographic procedure in the proper sequence

Students must be able to perform the essential functions of the profession and meet the academic and clinical standards of the curriculum. To seek exceptions to these standards or reasonable accommodations, you should initiate a request with the program director.

Tuition

Students in the Diagnostic Medical Sonography program will pay CUAA tuition during the pre-professional and professional aspects of the program. Students in the professional aspect of the program pay for 4 semesters and do not pay for summer, winterim or any overload tuition charges. If the student is attending an affiliated, hospital-based, program, a percentage of the tuition will be given to that program. Thus, students who are receiving the Emeritus (full) Scholarship or are full time CU employees (tuition-free) will need to pay tuition during the professional aspect of the program.

General Program learning outcomes for DMS students

- Obtain, review, and integrate pertinent patient history and supporting clinical data to facilitate optimum diagnostic results
- Perform appropriate procedures and record anatomic, pathologic, and/or physiologic data for interpretation by a physician
- Record, analyze, and process diagnostic data and other pertinent observations made during the procedure for presentation to the interpreting physician
- Exercise discretion and judgment in the performance of sonographic and/or other diagnostic services
- Demonstrate appropriate communication skills with patients and colleagues
- Act in a professional and ethical manner
- Provide patient education related to medical ultrasound and/or other diagnostic vascular techniques, and promote principles of good health.

Concordia University (CU) students will apply to affiliated accredited programs in Diagnostic Medical Sonography (DMS). Students attending an accredited DMS program will receive academic coursework and clinical education from instructors employed by the program and will participate in clinical rotations through their affiliated hospitals and clinics. The following affiliated DMS programs are accredited by the Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs

(CAAHEP) in cooperation with the Joint Review Committee on Education in Diagnostic Medical Sonography (JRCDMS):

Henry Ford Health System DMS Program

This is a 24-month accredited program in a hospital setting, specializing in Abdominal, Obstetrical & Gynecological Sonography. Link to Program (<https://www.henryford.com/hcp/med-ed/allied/sonography/>) information, curriculum and outcomes.

Ascension | Providence Hospital, Southfield Campus DMS Program

This is a 24-month accredited program in a hospital setting, specializing in Abdominal, Obstetrical & Gynecological, and Vascular Sonography. Link to Program (<https://medicaleducationsjp.com/medical-education-at-ascension-providence-hospital/ascension-providence-hospital-school-of-diagnostic-medical-sonography/>) information, curriculum and outcomes.

Pre-Professional Course Curriculum - DMS Major

Code	Title	Hours
Core Requirements (p. 27) ¹		45
Major Requirements		26
Electives		
Minor: Optional		
Total Hours		71

¹ For transfer students, please see the Advanced Transfer Core (p. 31).

Code	Title	Hours
Concordia Common Core (18 credits needed)		
REL 100	The Bible (Bible Content)	3
REL 110	Christian Faith (Christian Doctrine)	3
CCE 110	Western Culture & Worldview	3
CCE 120	Western Thought & Worldview	3
CCE 130	Christian Citizen	3
CCE 140	Science & Humanity	3
Liberal Arts Dimensions (27 credits required)		
<i>Faith & Life (3 credits)</i>		3
Religion Elective REL above 204		
<i>Society & Culture (3 credits)</i>		
COMM 460	Cross-Cultural Communication	3
<i>Natural World (7 credits)</i>		
BIO 151	Functional Human Biology I	4
MATH 128	College Algebra (or higher mathematics) ¹	3
<i>Communication & Language (6 credits)</i>		
COMM 105	Public Speaking ¹	3
ENG 104	Intro to Writing (Writing)	3
<i>Human Beings & Being Human (5 credits)</i>		
HHP 100	Stewardship of the Body (Physical Development)	1
HHP Activity (range 104-169)		1
PSY 101	General Psychology	3
<i>Human Creativity & Expression (3 credits)</i>		3
Choice of Core elective (see Core Options)		
Required Courses for Major (26 credits)		
BIO 152	Functional Human Biology II	4

PHYS 151	General Physics I (W Lab) ¹	4
BIO 191	Human Anat & Phys I ¹	4
BIO 192	Human Anat & Phys II ¹	4
RT 312	Medical Terminology ¹	1
BIO 285	Pathophysiology ¹	3
Math elective - any Math above 128 ¹		3
DMS 200	Medical Law & Ethics ¹	3
Total Hours		71

¹ A grade of B (3.0) or above is required

Additional Requirements

- 3.0 cumulative GPA required when clinical program applications are due
- Grade of B (3.0) required in following courses: Communications, Math x2, Anatomy & Physiology x2, Medical Law & Ethics, Medical Terminology, Physics and Pathophysiology. (*see footnotes*). Students will only be allowed to retake a science course one time.
- 40 hours of signed documented patient care experience observing sonography procedures with at least 20 of those hours done in Henry Ford Hospital Ultrasound department; additional hours will strengthen the application
- Current **CPR for Healthcare Providers**
- Students are encouraged to review requirements on affiliated program websites for additional information.

Henry Ford Health System DMS program

This is a 24-month accredited program in a hospital setting, specializing in Abdominal, Obstetrical & Gynecological Sonography with additional coursework in Musculoskeletal Sonography.

The Henry Ford Health System Diagnostic Medical Sonography (DMS) Program is a Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs (CAAHEP) accredited program at the approval of the Joint Review Committee on Education in Diagnostic Medical Sonography (JRCEDMS). Concordia University (CU) students attending this program will receive academic coursework and clinical education by Henry Ford Health System (HFHS) employed instructors and participate in clinical rotations through their affiliated hospitals and clinics. Students attending this affiliate program will remain CU students for the program length (24 months) and pay CU tuition for a total of 2 spring and 2 fall semesters. The program director and staff at HFHS will determine assessments and grades for CU students enrolled in their program. CU students successfully completing all requirements for the semester will be identified as passing on the CU transcript and be issued a pre-determined amount of credits based on semester. Students that do not successfully complete all requirements as indicated by the program will be issued "no credit" on their CU transcript. CU courses/credits earned will not impact overall GPA and are as follows:

Diagnostic Medical Sonography Clinical Education 1 (Spring semester) 12 credits

Diagnostic Medical Sonography Clinical Education 2 (Summer semester) 6 credits

Diagnostic Medical Sonography Clinical Education 3 (Fall semester) 12 credits

Diagnostic Medical Sonography Clinical Education 4 (Spring semester) 12 credits

Diagnostic Medical Sonography Clinical Education 5 (Summer semester) 6 credits

Diagnostic Medical Sonography Clinical Education 6 (Fall semester) 12 credits

Curriculum: Henry Ford Health System DMS - Link to course descriptions (<https://www.henryford.com/hcp/med-ed/allied/sonography/>)

Ascension | Providence Hospital, Southfield Campus DMS Program

This is a 18-month accredited program in a hospital setting, specializing in Abdominal, Obstetrical & Gynecological, and Vascular Sonography.

The Ascension Providence Southfield Campus Diagnostic Medical Sonography (DMS) Program is a Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs (CAAHEP) accredited program at the approval of the Joint Review Committee on Education in Diagnostic Medical Sonography (JRCEDMS). Concordia University (CU) students attending this program will receive academic coursework and clinical education by Ascension Providence Southfield Campus (APHSC) employed instructors and participate in clinical rotations through their affiliated hospitals and clinics. Students attending this affiliate program will remain CU students for the program length (24 months) and pay CU tuition for a total of 2 spring and 2 fall semesters. The program director and staff at APHSC will determine assessments and grades for CU students enrolled in their program. CU students successfully completing all requirements for the semester will be identified as passing on the CU transcript and be issued a pre-determined amount of credits based on semester. Students that do not successfully complete all requirements as indicated by the program will be issued "no credit" on their CU transcript. CU courses/credits earned will not impact overall GPA and are as follows:

Even Year Start (January)

Diagnostic Medical Sonography Clinical Education 1 (Spring semester) 12 credits

Diagnostic Medical Sonography Clinical Education 2 (Summer semester) 6 credits

Diagnostic Medical Sonography Clinical Education 3 (Fall semester) 12 credits

Diagnostic Medical Sonography Clinical Education 4 (Spring semester) 12 credits

Diagnostic Medical Sonography Clinical Education 5 (Summer semester) 6 credits

Diagnostic Medical Sonography Clinical Education 6 (Fall semester) 12 credits

Odd Year Start (June)

Diagnostic Medical Sonography Clinical Education 1 (Summer semester) 6 credits

Diagnostic Medical Sonography Clinical Education 2 (Fall semester) 12 credits

Diagnostic Medical Sonography Clinical Education 3 (Spring semester) 12 credits

Diagnostic Medical Sonography Clinical Education 4 (Summer semester) 6 credits

Diagnostic Medical Sonography Clinical Education 5 (Fall semester) 12 credits

Diagnostic Medical Sonography Clinical Education 6 (Spring semester) 12 credits

Curriculum: Ascension | Providence Hospital DMS - Link to course descriptions (<https://medicaleducationsjp.com/en/medical-education-at-ascension-providence-hospital-ascension-providence-hospital-school-of-diagnostic-medical-sonography-program-booklet/>)

Radiologic Technology Major (A)

Program Overview

Radiologic Technologists (R.T.s) are medical personnel who perform diagnostic imaging examinations. They are educated in anatomy and physiology, disease processes, physics, radiation safety and protection and patient care. Radiologic technologists may be employed in various health care settings including hospitals or clinics, industry, business, research, administration or education.

This major is a four-year course of study leading to a Bachelor of Science degree in Radiologic Technology. The degree is structured as a 2 plus 2 program. The first 2 years are conducted at Concordia University, where core and pre-professional requirements are completed. Students receive a strong liberal arts education in a Christian setting. Near completion of the pre-professional requirements, the student will apply to our accredited, hospital-based partner programs. Upon acceptance, student will complete their second 2 years at a Joint Review Commission on Education in Radiologic Technology (JRCERT (<https://www.jrcert.org/>)) accredited partner program.

Students who graduate with a BS in Radiologic Technology are eligible to pursue opportunities to specialize in the many, various fields of Radiologic Technology such as Cardiac and Vascular Interventional Radiology (IR), Computed Tomography (CT), Magnetic Resonance (MR), and Mammography. Students graduate with a Bachelor of Science degree from Concordia University and are qualified to apply for the certification exams.

Accreditation

The pre-professional studies at Concordia University are accredited by the Higher Learning Commission. The professional affiliate, hospital-based partner programs are accredited by the Joint Review Committee on Education in Radiologic Technology (JRCERT (<https://www.jrcert.org/>)).

Pre-professional Requirements

Radiologic Technology students complete the general Concordia core courses. In addition, students are required to take additional required classes. Students must maintain a minimum 2.7 overall GPA to qualify for application to the professional program. A 3.0 or higher GPA is encouraged. Acceptance into the professional phase is not guaranteed. Students must achieve a C or higher in the following courses: Math

(college algebra), Communications, Behavioral Science, Computers, Medical Terminology and Anatomy & Physiology. Students will only be allowed to retake a required course one time. Additional science courses and CPR for healthcare providers are encouraged. Job/Career shadowing and additional requirements are required and specific to each program. Affiliate program websites are a good resource for additional information. Students are strongly encouraged to meet with CU advising as soon as major is determined to discuss and prepare for requirements.

Tuition

Students in the Radiologic Technology Program will pay Concordia tuition during the pre-professional and professional aspects of the program. Students in the professional program pay for 4 semesters and do not have to pay for summer, winterim or any overload tuition charges. A percentage of the tuition will be given to the professional program. Thus, students who are receiving the Emeritus (full) Scholarship or are full time CU employees (tuition-free) will need to pay tuition during the professional aspect of the program.

General program learning outcomes for Radiologic Technology students

1. Students will demonstrate clinical competence
2. Students will be able to communicate effectively
3. Students will use critical thinking and problem solving skills
4. Students will evaluate the importance of professional growth and development
5. The program will graduate entry-level technologists

Concordia University Ann Arbor (CUAA) students will apply to affiliated accredited programs in radiologic technology. Students attending an accredited radiologic technology program will receive academic coursework and clinical education from instructors employed by the program and will participate in clinical rotations through their affiliated hospitals and clinics. Placement is not guaranteed. Application process is specific to each program. Students are encouraged to review application process and work with their CU adviser in planning. The following JRCERT accredited programs are affiliated with CUAA:

Ascension | Providence Hospital, Southfield School of Radiologic Technology

Program Information (<http://www.stjohnprovidence.org/alliedhealth/radiologitech/>)

Ascension | St John Hospital School of Radiologic Technology

Program Information (<https://medicaleducationsjp.com/en/medical-education/ascension-st-john-hospital-and-medical-center-school-of-radiologic-technology/>)

Pre-Professional Course Curriculum - Radiologic Technology Major

Code	Title	Hours
	Core Requirements (p. 27) ¹	45
	Major Requirements	16
	Electives	

Minor: Optional

Total Hours 61¹ For transfer students, please see the Advanced Transfer Core (p. 31).

Major Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
Concordia Common Core (18 credits required)		
REL 100	The Bible (Bible Content)	3
REL 110	Christian Faith (Christian Doctrine)	3
CCE 110	Western Culture & Worldview	3
CCE 120	Western Thought & Worldview	3
CCE 130	Christian Citizen	3
CCE 140	Science & Humanity	3
Liberal Arts Dimensions (27 credits)		
<i>Faith & Life (3 credits)</i>		
REL above 204		3
<i>Society & Culture (3 credits)</i>		
COMM 460	Cross-Cultural Communication	3
<i>Natural World (7 credits)</i>		
BIO 151	Functional Human Biology I	4
MATH 128	College Algebra (Mathematics) ^{1,2}	3
<i>Communication & Language (6 credits)</i>		
COMM 105	Public Speaking (Communications) ^{1,2}	3
ENG 104	Intro to Writing	3
<i>Human Beings & Being Human (5 credits)</i>		
HHP 100	Stewardship of the Body (Physical Development)	1
HHP Activity (104-169)		1
PSY 101	General Psychology ^{1,2}	3
<i>Human Creativity & Expression (3 credits)</i>		
see Core Options		
Required Courses (16 credits)		
BIO 152	Functional Human Biology II	4
BIO 191	Human Anat & Phys I ^{1,2}	4
BIO 192	Human Anat & Phys II ¹	4
RSC 106	Medical Terminology ^{1,2}	1
CSC 150	Foundations of Computer Science ^{1,2}	3
Total Hours		61

¹ Required courses for the RT program.² Communication, Math, Computers, Medical Terminology and A&P I, and Behavioral science need to be completed by the end of the 3rd semester

Additional Requirements

- Overall 2.7 minimum GPA required to apply to the professional program.
- Specific course grades with minimum of grade C or higher. (see footnotes). A 3.0 GPA in science courses is preferred. Students are only allowed to retake a required course once.
- **Ascension St. John:** requires 6 shadowing hours at their hospital, ACT score of 18

- **Ascension Providence:** Intro to Healthcare course **OR** 5 hours of job shadowing before application date
- Students are encouraged to review requirements on affiliated program websites for additional information.

Radiologic Technology Majors

Concordia University Ann Arbor (CUAA) students attending an accredited radiologic technology program will receive academic coursework and clinical education from instructors employed by the program and will participate in clinical rotations through their affiliated hospitals and clinics. Students attending affiliate RT programs will remain CUAA students and pay CUAA tuition for 2 fall and 2 spring semesters. The program director and staff at the respective affiliate program will determine assessments and grades for CUAA students enrolled in their program. CUAA students successfully completing all requirements for the semester will be identified as passing on the CUAA transcript and be issued a pre-determined amount of credits based on semester. Students that do not successfully complete all requirements as indicated by the program will be issued "no credit" on their CUAA transcript. CUAA courses/credits earned during this time will not impact overall GPA and are as follows:

Radiologic Technology Clinical Education Semester 1 Fall (12 credits)

Radiologic Technology Clinical Education Semester 2 Spring (12 credits)

Radiologic Technology Clinical Education Semester 3 Summer (6 credits)

Radiologic Technology Clinical Education Semester 4 Fall (12 credits)

Radiologic Technology Clinical Education Semester 5 Spring (12 credits)

Radiologic Technology Clinical Education Semester 6 Summer (6 credits)

Course Descriptions by program

Ascension Providence Southfield Campus School of Radiologic Technology

Course Descriptions (<https://medicaleducationsjp.com/medical-education-at-ascension-providence-hospital/ascension-providence-hospital-school-of-radiologic-technology/>)

Ascension St. John Hospital School of Radiologic Technology

Course Descriptions (<https://medicaleducationsjp.com/en/medical-education/ascension-st-john-hospital-and-medical-center-school-of-radiologic-technology/>)

Rehabilitation Science (A)

OVERVIEW

The Bachelor of Science in Rehabilitation Science (BSRS) degree is intended to offer students an opportunity to receive a broad based education in rehabilitation while meeting the pre-requisites for the Occupational Therapy and Physical Therapy Programs at Concordia University Ann Arbor (CUAA). Students who are enrolled in BSRS may be eligible to apply for admission to the OT and PT programs at CUAA.

MISSION STATEMENT

The mission of Concordia University's Bachelor of Science Degree in Rehabilitation Science is to prepare professionals to practice

competently with a diverse population and to have knowledge and the ability to use resources to facilitate health promotion in the community.

PROGRAM GOALS

Upon completion of the BSRS degree:

- Students will be able to understand basic rehabilitation.
- Students will demonstrate the ability to communicate in a professional manner both orally and in written communication.
- Students will apply medical ethics in a rehabilitation context and be able to solve problems in an ethical manner.
- Students will explain their understanding and apply the concept of health promotion in a rehabilitative context.
- Students will be able to explain and understand the impact of culture in rehabilitation.
- Students will be able to distinguish the effects of societal and political policies on rehabilitation.

GENERAL ACADEMIC INFORMATION

Students who choose to complete only the BSRS degree have an opportunity to explore a wide range of health care employment opportunities. A bachelor degree in Rehabilitation Science can qualify an individual for positions in community public health, community mental health, wellness programs, managed care organizations, child-care facilities, adult day-care facilities, pharmaceutical sales, medical sales, assistive living/independent living centers, specialty Alzheimer's disease care centers, fitness programs, nursing homes and hospitals. Students should be aware that a BSRS degree alone does not meet the requirements to sit for the National Board of Certification in Occupational Therapy (NBCOT) exam to become an occupational therapist or the National Physical Therapy Exam (NPTE) for physical therapy.

BSRS Curriculum

Code	Title	Hours
Core Requirements (p. 27) ¹		45
Major Requirements		27
Electives		48
Fulfilled through OT/PT for students in Accelerated and Bridge		
Total Hours		120

Core Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
<i>Common Core Experience</i>		
REL 100	The Bible	3
REL 110	Christian Faith	3
CCE 110	Western Culture & Worldview	3
CCE 120	Western Thought & Worldview	3
CCE 130	Christian Citizen	3
CCE 140	Science & Humanity	3
<i>Faith and Life</i>		
Any REL course above 204		3
<i>Communication and Language</i>		
ENG 104	Intro to Writing	3
COMM 201	Interpersonal Communication	3
<i>Human Creativity and Expression</i>		
Choice of Human Creativity and Expression Course		3

Human Beings and Being Human

HHP 100	Stewardship of the Body	1
Choice of HHP Activity Course		1
PSY 101	General Psychology	3
<i>Natural World</i>		
BIO 191	Human Anat & Phys I	4
MATH 205	Statistics I	3
<i>Society and Culture</i>		
COMM 460	Cross-Cultural Communication	3
Total Hours		45

Major Courses

Code	Title	Hours
BIO 192	Human Anat & Phys II	4
COMM 460	Cross-Cultural Communication (Also meets core requirement)	3
HHP 375	Biomechanics	3
PSY 230	Life Span Development	3
RSC 106	Medical Terminology	1
RSC 201	Medical Ethics in Occupational Therapy	3
RSC 302	Advanced Anatomy	4
RSC 304	Teaching and Learning in Rehab	3
RSC 310	Cult in Rehabilitation	3
SW 215	Diverse Populations	3
Total Hours		30

Additional Pre-Requisites for Students Seeking a Physical Therapy Concentration

Code	Title	Hours
CHEM 141	General Chemistry I	4
CHEM 142	General Chemistry II	4
EXS 442	Exer Prescription & Testing	4
HHP 342	Nutrition Wellness/Perform	3
HHP 371	Exercise Physiology	3
HHP 373	Motor Development	3
PHYS 151	General Physics I	4
PHYS 152	General Physics II	4
PHIL 350	Bioethical Dilemmas	3

Additional Pre-Requisites for Students Seeking an Occupational Therapy Concentration

Code	Title	Hours
PSY 310	Theories of Personality	3
PSY 425	Abnormal Psych	3

Accelerated BSRS

Occupational and Physical Therapy Concentrations

Students in the BSRS program may focus on the concentrations of Occupational Therapy or Physical Therapy. These students will be able to move through the BSRS curriculum at an accelerated rate therefore summer and/or winterim classes may be required (at an extra charge) in order to enter the OT or PT program before they complete their BSRS degree. Please note that when a BSRS student enters the OT or PT

program in the accelerated program the student will be charged the graduate tuition rate. BSRS students who choose to pursue a career in Occupational Therapy can be accepted into the graduate OT program starting their junior year. When accepted, courses in the early OT program will count toward their undergraduate degree.

The first 28 first time freshman students who submit a tuition deposit and have at least a cumulative GPA of 3.0 will be placed on a **guaranteed** OT admission list. Students must take the anatomy courses at CUAA.

If at any time the student's cumulative GPA falls below a 3.0, or the student earns a grade of B- or below in: BIO 191, BIO 192, RSC 302, RSC 310, MATH 205, MSAT 115/RT312, PSY 230, and PSY 245, the student will forfeit the guaranteed status to enter the OT program.

Students focusing on the profession of Physical Therapy may enter the Physical Therapy (PT) program starting their senior year. For a guaranteed acceptance into the PT program at CUAA students must earn a cumulative GPA of 3.2 and a pre-requisite science course GPA of 3.4.

Bridge Bachelor of Science in Rehabilitation Science

for Physical Therapist Assistants (PTA) and Occupational Therapy Assistants (OTA)

OVERVIEW

The Bridge Bachelor of Science in Rehabilitative Science (Bridge BSRS) degree is intended to offer Occupational Therapy Assistants (OTA) and Physical Therapist Assistants (PTA) an opportunity to receive a broad based education in rehabilitation while meeting the pre-requisites for the Occupational Therapy Program - Bridge Track and Bridge Physical Therapy Program at **Concordia University Wisconsin (CUW)**. Students who are enrolled in Bridge BSRS are prepared to apply for admission to the OT Program - Bridge Track and Bridge PT program at CUW as all pre-requisite courses are provided within the Bridge BSRS curriculum.

The Bridge program allows the OTA and PTA to continue their employment while completing an undergraduate degree in an online/ weekend format. Students meet one weekend per month (Friday 12-9pm; Saturday 8-5pm) on the **Mequon, WI campus** to complete labs. Students must meet GPA entrance requirements of the OT Program - Bridge Track or Bridge PT program.

MISSION STATEMENT

The mission of Concordia University Wisconsin's Bachelor of Science Degree in Rehabilitation Science is to prepare professionals to practice competently with a diverse population and to have knowledge and the ability to use resources to facilitate health promotion in the community

PROGRAM GOALS

Upon completion of the BSRS degree:

- Students will be able to understand basic rehabilitation.
- Students will demonstrate the ability to communicate in a professional manner both orally and in written communication.
- Students will apply medical ethics in a rehabilitation context and be able to solve problems in an ethical manner.
- Students will explain their understanding and apply the concept of health promotion in a rehabilitative context.
- Students will be able to explain and understand the impact of culture in rehabilitation.

- Students will be able to distinguish the effects of societal and political policies on rehabilitation.

GENERAL ACADEMIC REQUIREMENTS

A student must be an OTA or PTA in order to enter the Bridge BSRS program. An OTA or PTA may complete an undergraduate degree (BSRS) at CUW. If an OTA or PTA already has an undergraduate degree they may apply directly to the OT Program - Bridge Track or Bridge PT Program.

Bridge BSRS Admission Requirements Physical Therapist Assistant (PTA)

- Licensed PTA working at least 80 hours per month as a PTA
- 3.0 cumulative GPA in PTA education
- At least a C or above in foundational science courses in PTA education
- 1 letter of recommendation from a current employer

Bridge BSRS Admission Requirements Occupational Therapy Assistant (OTA)

- Licensed OTA with at least 1 year of work experience
- Cumulative GPA of 3.0 or better from all previous institutions
- 8 credits of Anatomy & Physiology with a B or better
- Must meet transfer core requirements
 - Any courses not taken at CUW in the BSRS curriculum that are part of the BSRS degree or transfer core must be completed prior to enrollment

Application to OT and PT Programs

Students in the Bridge BSRS program will be eligible to apply to the Occupational Therapy Program - Bridge Track and the Bridge Physical Therapy Program at CUW. These students should reference the Graduate Catalog for application and program information. They should also work with their undergraduate BSRS advisor on what they need to do to be prepared to apply to the graduate programs. Acceptance into the Bridge BSRS is not an acceptance into the graduate OT and PT programs; however, those enrolled students who meet the admissions requirements for the graduate OT and PT programs will have priority over outside applicants.

Social Work Major (A)

Bachelor of Social Work Degree Mission

To prepare graduates for baccalaureate level, generalist, Social Work practice, within the context of faith, service and social justice.

The **context of faith** is important in the School of Social Work. From a perspective of faith, we are able to draw energy and determination in teaching, and helping our students develop strong, competent Social Work skills that will provide a foundation for helping others. It reminds us (students and faculty) that our talents, abilities, and resources are all gifts from God that are to be used in the spirit of love, generosity, and forgiveness.

Our **faith-based** context also directs the manner in which we provide **service** to our clients. It means that Social Work students and faculty will utilize the expected professional practice knowledge and skills of the Social Work profession in their work with individuals, families, groups, communities, and governments. Our faith serves as a lens through which we see our Social Work education as a layer established

upon Christian knowledge and values. It is a lens through which we see the world, our careers, vocation, and the special calling we have to reach out as Christian Social Workers to those who need help.

The idea of **possibility** relates both to our work as Social Workers and in our commitment to social justice. The concept of possibility reminds us that there are a myriad of opportunities in the Social Work profession. As students and faculty we have the chance to discern the best fit for our talents and skills. Likewise, in the **pursuit of social justice**, we help our clients reach for the possibilities in their lives, and as Social Workers we confront the barriers that might prevent our clients from reaching the possibilities that fit their skills and abilities.

History of Social Work at Concordia University

Concordia University Wisconsin (CUW) was founded in 1881 as a school of the Lutheran Church-Missouri Synod (LCMS). Over the course of the next century, CUW moved from Trinity Lutheran Church in downtown Milwaukee, to property on 31st street, and finally to the former campus of the School Sisters of Notre Dame in Mequon, Wisconsin.

For approximately eight decades, Concordia offered high school and the first two years of a liberal arts college program providing "classical, technical, and religious instruction to young men and students who desire to prepare themselves for the ministry of the Lutheran Church." In the 1960's and early 1970's, a lay ministry program was incorporated in the curriculum along with co-educational programs for those interested in becoming teachers, deaconesses, or Social Workers in the Lutheran Church. In 1978, Concordia became a 4-year accredited college providing education in teacher education, nursing, medical assistant, Social Work, and engineering. It was at this time that the current Social Work Program began as a cooperative effort with the University of Wisconsin – Milwaukee.

After officially becoming a university on August 27, 1989, the decision was made to establish an independent Social Work program at CUW. On June 16, 1997, the Council on Social Work Education (CSWE) granted initial accreditation for a Bachelor of Social Work (BSW) program at CUW. The program has remained fully accredited since that time and was recently reaffirmed in 2018.

The Social Work Program at Concordia University is housed within the School of Health Professions (SHP) and is designed for undergraduates, leading to a Bachelor of Social Work Degree (BSW). In addition to the traditional BSW program on the Mequon campus, the program expanded in 2015 to offer an adult-accelerated BSW program through the Green Bay and Miller Park Way Accelerated Learning Centers. The BSW program is also offered at CUW's sister campus in Ann Arbor, Michigan (CUAA). Finally, a Master of Social Work (MSW) program at the Mequon campus began in fall 2017.

Accreditation

The Council on Social Work Education (CSWE) provides accreditation for Social Work programs at the bachelor and graduate level of education. Graduating from an accredited program is important for BSW students. An accredited program offers BSW graduates the opportunity to request *advanced standing* for an MSW degree in any University. The BSW program at CUW has been fully accredited by CSWE since 1997.

Social Work Values

"Service, social justice, the dignity and worth of the person, the importance of human relationships, integrity, competence, human rights, and scientific inquiry are among the core values of social work." – CSWE 2015 EPAS

Generalist Practice

All Social Work programs educate students in Generalist Practice. Generalist practice provides students with a social work professional foundation knowledge base. Undergraduate students receive this knowledge base during the junior and senior year. Graduate students receive this knowledge base at a somewhat advanced level during the first year of their graduate program.

Definition of Generalist Practice

Generalist Social Work practitioners work with individuals, families, groups, communities, and organizations in a variety of Social Work and host settings. Generalist practitioners view clients and client systems from a strengths perspective in order to recognize, support, and build upon the innate capabilities of all human beings. They use a professional problem solving process to engage, assess, broker services, advocate, counsel, educate, and organize with and on behalf of clients and client systems. Generalist practitioners engage in community and organizational development. Additionally, they evaluate service outcomes in order to improve the provision and quality of services most appropriate to client needs.

Application Process

Students may declare a Social Work major as an arriving freshman or anytime while in good standing at Concordia University. They cannot enroll into upper level Social Work courses or begin a field placement until they have completed the application process to Upper Division Status and have been officially accepted by the BSW Program Director.

Students interested in the Social Work major should complete the two introductory Social Work courses, *SW 225 Social Work & Social Welfare* and *SW 235 Introduction to Child Welfare*, the prerequisites, *Math 205 Statistics*, and the core curriculum prior to beginning the upper level (300/400) Social Work courses. For traditional students, the upper-level courses start the fall semester of their junior year, so the requirements above should be completed by the end of the sophomore year. Students at the Accelerated Learning Centers must complete the core and prerequisites before beginning the Upper Division courses.

This planning is necessary so students can matriculate through the program and take courses in sequence beginning with the Junior year, and graduate at the completion of the Senior year. Completing the core by the end of the sophomore year is strongly recommended.

Field Education

Students begin the field instruction sequence in the first semester of the senior year, and spend both fall and spring semesters of the senior year in one field placement. Only on rare occasions, if there are problems, will a student change a field agency mid-year.

During both semesters, a student will spend an average of 16 hours per week at the placement agency, for a total of at least 450 clock hours of field instruction. Students make a commitment to remain with the agency for two semesters, until the end of the academic year. During the spring

semester, traditional students must remain in their field placement until at least May 1st.

Program Outcomes

The goals of the CUW/CUAA Social Work Program are to:

1. Prepare students for professional generalist practice
2. Prepare students who have developed the behaviors associated with the nine (9) competencies established by CSWE.
3. Encourage students to draw on the foundations of Christianity in faith, service, and social justice, and to provide leadership in the provision of service and solidarity for all persons, especially marginalized or oppressed groups.
4. Develop students with strong practice skills built on the knowledge base of the profession.
5. Support students in their understanding of and ability to apply the NASW Code of Ethics when practicing, and in their understanding of the relationship between the code of ethics and Christianity.
6. Prepare students who can apply research and/or evidence-based practice in practice settings, and in evaluating the effectiveness of practice and programs.

Social Work Program Core Competencies

- Competency 1: Demonstrate Ethical & Professional Behavior.
- Competency 2: Engage Diversity and Difference in Practice.
- Competency 3: Advance Human Rights and Social, Economic, and Environmental Justice.
- Competency 4: Engage in Practice-informed Research and Research-informed Practice.
- Competency 5: Engage in Policy Practice.
- Competency 6: Engage with Individuals, Families, Groups, Organizations, and Communities.
- Competency 7: Assess Individuals, Families, Groups, Organizations, and Communities.
- Competency 8: Intervene with Individuals, Families, Groups, Organizations and Communities.
- Competency 9: Evaluate Practice with Individuals, Families, Groups, Organizations, and Communities.

Code	Title	Hours
Core Requirements (p. 27) ¹		45
Major Requirements		45
Electives		30
Total Hours		120

¹ For transfer students, please see the Advanced Transfer Core (p. 31).

Major Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
Required Courses		
SW 225	Social Work & Social Welfare	3
SW 235	Introduction to Child Welfare	3
SW 306	Social Welfare Pol & Prog	3
SW 310	Research Methods I	3
SW 346	Hum Behav/Soc Envr I	3
SW 347	Human Behavior/Social Env 2	3

SW 410	Research Methods II	3
SW 490	Senior Integrative Seminar	3
SW 327	Field Ed I	3
SW 427	Field Ed II	3
SW 328	Field Ed Seminar I	3
SW 428	Field Ed Seminar II	3
SW 326	Skills & Meth-SW I	3
SW 426	Skills & Meth-SW II	3
SW 436	Skil & Meth-SW III	3

Major Electives

Depending on the minor/double major, Social Work majors select elective credits directed towards their interests and bring their total credits to at least 120

Total Hours 45

Minors

Social Science Minor for Social Work Majors (A)

27 credits, 9 credits apply to Core

Minor Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
Required Courses		
PSY 101	General Psychology	3
SOC 101	Intro to Sociology	3
ECON 222	Macroeconomics	3
or ECON 200	Principles of Economics	
Select one of the following Political Science courses:		3
POLS 101	Intro-Political Science	
POLS 201	American Government	
POLS 285	Amer Poltics & Hlth Care Pol	
COMM 105	Public Speaking	3
PSY/COMM 201	Interpersonal Communication	3
PSY 230	Life Span Development	3
SW 375	Understnd Death & Dying	3
Select a PSY or SOC course		3
Total Hours		27

The School of Nursing (A)

Our Program

The Traditional Undergraduate Nursing program at Concordia University program is committed to helping students develop in mind, body, and spirit. It is a challenging curriculum, but one that we think you will gain from in ways you can't even begin to imagine right now.

Guided by Christian principles, our nursing students receive a broad foundation in the liberal arts, and in the art and science of the nursing profession. You will have opportunities to apply theoretical concepts and skills into nursing practice as you develop clinical competence. You will explore concepts related to interprofessional communication, collaboration, professionalism and leadership, all of which are integrated into our rigorous program of study.

All of our required nursing courses are offered in both spring and fall, so you can begin your program in either semester, and be assured of finding the courses you need to progress. Our faculty and staff on both the Mequon and Ann Arbor campuses are committed to supporting your intellectual, physical, and spiritual growth. **We are dedicated to your success**, as we have been since we began this program in 1982. We look forward to guiding your path from beginning student through taking – and passing – your National Council Licensure Examination (NCLEX) to become a professional Registered Nurse!

Program Highlights

- Fall and spring program admission.
- Clinical courses begin earlier in the program, and our program offers more specialty clinicals than many others.
- Cross-cultural and global health experiences are available.
- Individualized attention and faculty tutoring help students succeed.
- Multi-bed high-fidelity simulation lab and hands-on skills lab.
- Active Student Nurses Association and Sigma Theta Tau Honor Society.
- Financial assistance and scholarships are available.

Accreditation

Concordia University is accredited by the Higher Learning Commission (hlcommission.org), a regional accreditation agency recognized by the U.S. Department of Education.

The baccalaureate degree in nursing at Concordia University Wisconsin is accredited by the Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education (<http://www.ccnaccreditation.org>).

The nursing program at Concordia University Ann Arbor is an additional campus location of the Concordia University Wisconsin baccalaureate nursing program.

Following is a list of the Program Outcomes. These represent the guiding standards on which each course in our curriculum is built.

1. Apply liberal arts education and scientific background information into practice.
2. Apply organizational and leadership principles in practice to improve quality and patient safety.
3. Apply current evidence into professional nursing practice.

4. Use informatics and healthcare technologies to inform decision-making regarding quality patient care and safety.
5. Demonstrate knowledge of healthcare policy, finance, and regulatory environments.
6. Communicate and collaborate in an interprofessional healthcare environment to deliver safe, high quality patient care.
7. Apply knowledge of health promotion and disease prevention to improve individual and population health.
8. Demonstrate professionalism and professional values within the context of a Christian perspective.
9. Engage in the professional roles of the nurse as care provider, care manager/coordinator, lifelong learner and member of the profession.

Code	Title	Hours
Core Requirements (p. 27) ¹		45
Major Requirements		76
Electives		
Minor: Optional		
Total Hours		121

¹ For transfer students, please see the Advanced Transfer Core (p.).

Code	Title	Hours
Required Core Courses		
<i>Common Core</i>		
REL 100	The Bible	
REL 110	Christian Faith	
CCE 110	Western Culture & Worldview	
CCE 120	Western Thought & Worldview	
CCE 130	Christian Citizen	
CCE 140	Science & Humanity	
<i>Communication and Language</i>		
ENG 104	Intro to Writing	
COMM 201	Interpersonal Communication	
<i>Faith and Life</i>		
REL 376	Christian Ethics	
<i>Human Beings and Being Human</i>		
HHP 100	Stewardship of the Body	
HHP Activity Course		
PSY 101	General Psychology	
<i>Natural World</i>		
CHEM 105	Elem of Gen & Biolog Chem	
MATH 128	College Algebra	
Required Courses		
NURS 202	Gerontological Nursing	3
NURS 203	Prof Core Foundation	3
NURS 212	Gerontologic Nursing Practicum	2
NURS 213	Foundational Nursing Skills 1	1
NURS 222	Nursing Pathophysiology (NURS course at CUW, BIO course at CUAA)	3
or BIO 222	Pathophysiology for Nurses	

NURS 232	Wellness Assessment	3	
NURS 250	Nursing Pharmacology 1 (NURS course at CUW, BIO course at CUAA)	2	
or BIO 251	Pharmacology for Nurses I		
NURS 255	Nursing Pharmacology 2 (NURS course at CUW, BIO course at CUAA)	2	
or BIO 255	Pharmacology for Nurses II		
NURS 303	Psychological Wellness	3	
NURS 313	Foundational Nursing Skills 2	1	
NURS 315	Psychological Wellness Practicum	1	
NURS 316	Alterations in Adult Health 1	3	
NURS 317	Alterat in Adult Health 1 Prac	2	
NURS 335	Nursing Research	3	
NURS 340	Community Wellness	3	
NURS 341	Comm Wellness Practicum	1	
NURS 344	Alterations in Adult Health 2	3	
NURS 347	Alt in Adult Health 2 Pract	2	
NURS 403	Alterations in Adult Health 3	4	
NURS 404	Alt in Adult Health 3 Pract	2.5	
NURS 422	Fam Cen Nursing: Pediatrics	3	
NURS 423	Fam Cen Nurs: Peds Practicum	1	
NURS 425	Fam Cen Nurs:OB&Women's Health	3	
NURS 426	Fam Cen Nurs: OB & Wom H Pract	1	
NURS 440	Ldr & Mgmt Evolving HC System	3	
NURS 441	Pract in Evolv Healthcare Syst	2.5	
Collateral Courses			
Human Anatomy and Physiology I & II with Lab			8
Microbiology with Lab			4
Life Span Development			3
Major Elective			
NURS 452	Global Education Mexico	¹	
NURS 453	Global Ed Costa Rica Immersion	¹	
NURS 477	Intro to Integr & Complim Med	¹	
NURS 494	Intro to EKG	¹	
NURS 408	Advanced Concepts in Perfusion	²	
Total Hours			76

Admission: Traditional Freshman Students

Concordia University **pre-nursing students** who meet **all** of the following minimum requirements are eligible for direct admission to the traditional undergraduate nursing program. The number of students accepted into the program is dependent on available clinical space and the student's ranking based on the criteria below:

- Minimum **cumulative GPA** ≥ 2.75
- Minimum **science GPA** ≥ 2.75 with a **minimum grade of C** in the following courses:
 - Microbiology (BIO 149 or higher level microbiology course with lab section)
 - Anatomy & Physiology I (BIO 191 or higher level microbiology course with lab section)
 - Anatomy & Physiology II (BIO 192 or higher level microbiology course with lab section)

- Chemistry (CHEM 105 or higher level microbiology course with lab section)
- **Minimum grade of C** in college algebra or higher level math course (statistics, pre-calculus or calculus) **OR**
 - Waiver with an AP score of 4 or 5 on the AP Calculus Exam, **OR**
 - CLEP credits for college algebra.
- English as Second Language, language test score:
 - TOEFL ≥ 75 **OR**
 - IELTS ≥ 6.5

Admission: Transfer Students

- Transcript review.
- Letter of Good Standing from most recent college attended.
- Minimum Cumulative GPA ≥ 3.0
- Minimum Science GPA ≥ 2.75
- $\geq C$ in college algebra or higher level math course (statistics, pre-calculus or calculus) **OR**
 - Waiver with an AP score of 4 or 5 on the AP Calculus Exam, **OR**
 - CLEP credits for college algebra.
- English as Second Language test score:
 - TOEFL ≥ 75 **OR**
 - IELTS ≥ 6.5
- Transfer students are required to contact the admissions transfer counselor for Concordia's application process and timeline. All applications must be submitted to the Admissions Office by July 15 for the fall semester or December 15 for the spring semester.
- Applications will be reviewed and prioritized by the School of Nursing.
- The number of students accepted will be dependent on available clinical spots.

Additional admission requirements prior to program entry:

- Current **American Heart Association BLS for Healthcare Providers**. BLS certification must be kept current throughout the program.
- Current state license as a Nurse Aide (**CNA**). **NOTE: This requirement may be suspended on a case-by-case basis, due to special circumstances related to COVID 19.**
- A clear Background Check through CastleBranch.com.
- Students will be required to undergo a urine drug screen prior to their first clinical course (second semester of sophomore year).
- All nursing courses (courses with a NURS prefix) **must be taken at CUW, CUAA, or through CU online**. The traditional BSN program will not accept nursing courses transferred from other institutions.

Progression Policy

- Sophomore, junior and senior students must receive a **minimum grade of 79%** in all nursing courses (courses with a NURS prefix; and BIO 222, BIO 251, and BIO 255 in Ann Arbor), including all theory, clinical, and lab courses in order to progress in the program.
- Further information on progression policies is available in the **Traditional Undergraduate Nursing Student Handbook** for the year you enter the program.

Majors

- Nursing: Traditional Bachelor of Science in Nursing (A) (p. 128)

Nursing: Traditional Bachelor of Science in Nursing (A)

Code	Title	Hours
Core Requirements (p. 27) ¹		45
Major Requirements		76
Electives		
Minor: Optional		
Total Hours		121

¹ For transfer students, please see the Advanced Transfer Core (p. 31).

Major Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
Required Core Courses		
<i>Common Core</i>		
REL 100	The Bible	
REL 110	Christian Faith	
CCE 110	Western Culture & Worldview	
CCE 120	Western Thought & Worldview	
CCE 130	Christian Citizen	
CCE 140	Science & Humanity	
<i>Communication and Language</i>		
ENG 104	Intro to Writing	
COMM 201	Interpersonal Communication	
<i>Faith and Life</i>		
REL 376	Christian Ethics	
<i>Human Beings and Being Human</i>		
HHP 100	Stewardship of the Body	
HHP Activity Course		
PSY 101	General Psychology	
<i>Natural World</i>		
CHEM 105	Elem of Gen & Biolog Chem	
MATH 128	College Algebra	
Required Courses		
NURS 202	Gerontological Nursing	3
NURS 203	Prof Core Foundation	3
NURS 212	Gerontologic Nursing Practicum	2
NURS 213	Foundational Nursing Skills 1	1
NURS 222	Nursing Pathophysiology (NURS course at CUW, BIO course at CUAA)	3
or BIO 222	Pathophysiology for Nurses	
NURS 232	Wellness Assessment	3
NURS 250	Nursing Pharmacology 1 (NURS course at CUW, BIO course at CUAA)	2
or BIO 251	Pharmacology for Nurses I	
NURS 255	Nursing Pharmacology 2 (NURS course at CUW, BIO course at CUAA)	2
or BIO 255	Pharmacology for Nurses II	
NURS 303	Psychological Wellness	3
NURS 313	Foundational Nursing Skills 2	1
NURS 315	Psychological Wellness Practicum	1

NURS 316	Alterations in Adult Health 1	3
NURS 317	Alterat in Adult Health 1 Prac	2
NURS 335	Nursing Research	3
NURS 340	Community Wellness	3
NURS 341	Comm Wellness Practicum	1
NURS 344	Alterations in Adult Health 2	3
NURS 347	Alt in Adult Health 2 Pract	2
NURS 403	Alterations in Adult Health 3	4
NURS 404	Alt in Adult Health 3 Pract	2.5
NURS 422	Fam Cen Nursing: Pediatrics	3
NURS 423	Fam Cen Nurs: Peds Practicum	1
NURS 425	Fam Cen Nurs:OB&Women's Health	3
NURS 426	Fam Cen Nurs: OB & Wom H Pract	1
NURS 440	Ldr & Mgmt Evolving HC System	3
NURS 441	Pract in Evolv Healthcare Syst	2.5
Collateral Courses		
Human Anatomy and Physiology I & II with Lab		8
Microbiology with Lab		4
Life Span Development		3
Major Elective		
NURS 452	Global Education Mexico ¹	
NURS 453	Global Ed Costa Rica Immersion ¹	
NURS 477	Intro to Integr & Complim Med ¹	
NURS 494	Intro to EKG ¹	
NURS 408	Advanced Concepts in Perfusion ²	
Total Hours		76

¹ Offered at CUW only

² Offered at CUAA only

Extended Campuses (EC)

Concordia University Wisconsin's Post-Traditional Programs were designed with the working adult in mind. Our accelerated courses are delivered at eight convenient campus center locations throughout Wisconsin. The coursework is tailored to the needs and unique capabilities of the adult learner, and places a strong emphasis on the direct applicability of the course material to the students' careers.

PROGRAM HIGHLIGHTS

- Serving the working adult since 1989
- Eight convenient center locations
- Classes meet one evening per week face-to-face and/or virtually
- Earn your degree in as little as two years depending on transfer credits
- Books for the undergraduate programs are included in tuition - book loan
- Flexibility allows you to earn credit in the classroom, virtually, or online
- Options for credit for experiential learning
- Up to 84 transfer credits accepted

Accelerated Learning Center Locations

Concordia University - Appleton Center

Director: Danya Sasada
4351 W. College Avenue
Suite 100
Appleton, WI 54914
920-968-0933 (FAX 920-968-0935)
Toll Free: 866-289-6212

The Appleton Center is located west of I-41 off exit 137. From College Avenue, turn south on Nicolet Road and then west onto Lawrence Street to access the parking lot.

Concordia University – Beloit Center

Director: Michelle Schamp
2040 Sutler Avenue
Beloit, WI 53511
608-361-1830 (FAX 608-361-1831)
Toll Free: 866-216-0253

The Beloit Center is conveniently located just East of I-90/39 on Highway 81 (Sutler Avenue) in the Morgan Square Shopping Plaza.

Concordia University – Green Bay Center

Director: Christine Wiegert
Executive Center II
1150 Springhurst Drive, Suite 101
Green Bay, WI 54304
920-498-2551 (FAX 920-498-1077)
Toll Free: 888-425-3206

The Green Bay Center is located in Ashwaubenon, at 1150 Springhurst Drive, Suite 101, off of Hansen Road and Oneida Street, 2 blocks west of the Bayland Insurance.

Concordia University – Kenosha Center

Regional Director: Jeffrey Jarmes
10222 74th Street
Kenosha, WI 53142
262-697-8260 (FAX 262-697-8264)
Toll Free: 866-289-6213

The Kenosha Center is located off US Highway 50 across the street from the Aurora Medical Center and just East of I-94.

Concordia University – Madison Center

Director: Holly Virnoche
2909 Landmark Place, Suite 101
Madison, WI 53713
608-277-7900 (FAX 608-277-7969)
Toll Free: 800-859-4872

Concordia's Madison Center is located on the southwest side of the Madison metropolitan area in the METASTAR building at 2909 Landmark Place, Suite 101, just off of the Beltline and Todd Drive.

Concordia University – Mequon Center

Director: Erik Halling
12800 N. Lake Shore Drive
Mequon, WI 53097-2402
262-243-4399 (FAX 262-243-4438)
Toll Free: 888-969-4289

The Mequon Center is a part of the main campus of Concordia University Wisconsin. The campus is located on the shore of Lake Michigan just north of Milwaukee.

Concordia University – Milwaukee Midtown Center

Regional Director: Jeffrey Jarmes
4151 North 56th Street, Milwaukee, WI 53216
414-444-0734 (FAX 414-444-1908)

The Milwaukee Midtown Center is centrally located in the new Midtown Mall on 56th Street just north of Capitol Drive.

Concordia University – Miller Park Way Center

Director: Diana Belscamper
1670 Miller Park Way
West Milwaukee, WI 53214
414-647-2523 (FAX 414-647-2545)

The Miller Park Way Center is on the corner of Mitchell Street and 43rd Street (Miller Park Way) in West Milwaukee.

Arts and Sciences Programs

The School of Arts and Sciences educates men and women to be thoughtful and articulate people of faith who, rooted in the liberal arts, contribute in meaningful ways to their families, communities, and cultures.

- Associate Degrees (p. 130)
 - Theological Studies (EC) (p. 130)
- Minors (p. 132)
 - Theological Studies Minor (EC) (p. 132)
- Bachelor Degrees (p. 130)
 - Theological Studies (EC) (p. 131)

- Certificates (p. 132)
 - Director of Church Ministries (EC) (p. 132)
- Theological Studies (EC) (p. 130)
- Theological Studies Minor (EC) (p. 132)
- Theological Studies (EC) (p. 131)
- Director of Church Ministries (EC) (p. 132)

Associate Degrees

- Theological Studies (EC) (p. 130)

Theological Studies (EC)

Theological Studies - Associate Degree

The theology department identifies its purpose in terms of Concordia's statement of purpose, especially the following statements with spiritual focus:

"The total program is centered in the Christian philosophy with a confessional Lutheran emphasis... Concordia University seeks to develop mature Christians in whom knowledge and understanding of the Holy Scriptures, the inspired, inerrant Word of God and the source and norm of Christian truth, are united with personal faith in Jesus as God and Savior. Concordia's spiritual resources are directed to the development of Christian faith and practice of Christian virtues so that the student can form value judgments and arrive at ethical principles required for purposeful living. Concordia's programs ... nurture religious commitment, provide insights for Christian action in the world, and ... provide an opportunity for intelligent selection of vocations for service to God, church and society... Concordia ... is interested in exerting a Christian influence on the community, nation, and world." (Departmental Statement of Purpose, August 30, 2002)

God reveals himself through his Word and, to a lesser degree, through his world. This program examines the Bible, God's revealed Word, in broad introductory overviews of the Holy Scriptures (isagogics) as well as in close reading of a particular biblical book (exegetical studies). The program also studies God's providence in history. In addition, students receive practical training in the application of their studies in ministry to others. This program may offer some students the opportunity for a vocation in the church, either as a primary or secondary calling.

Through participation in, and upon completion of, the Associate of Arts in Theological Studies at Concordia University Wisconsin, students will:

- Have a greater understanding of God's Word, the Holy Scripture
 - Appreciate the value of sound Christian doctrine based squarely on the Bible
 - Develop a heightened awareness of God's working throughout history
 - Grow in their relationship with Christ and put his teachings into practice in their vocations
 - Employ various methods of delivering and defending biblical truth in a relevant and practical way to diverse groups
 - Demonstrate an understanding of research skill
- Students will develop an understanding of the origin of the Bible, recognize the unique qualities of God's word, and appreciate the

varied yet unified content of the Old and New Testaments, and use sound principles in interpreting Scripture.

- Students will develop an appreciation for how God has worked in history, recognize key figures and movements in the life of the Church, and identify the state of theology today.
- Students will recognize the Bible as the authoritative source for knowledge of God and humankind, articulate key doctrines of the Christian faith, especially the gospel of Jesus Christ, and apply the teachings of Scripture to the life of the individual.

Code	Title	Hours
Required Courses		33
Core Required in Major		15
Additional Core Curriculum		9
Electives		6
Total Hours		63

Course Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
Required Courses		
LA 115	Student Success Strategies	3
REL 201	Old Testament	3
REL 203	New Testament	3
REL 383	Gospel of Luke	3
REL 340	Life of Christ	3
REL 376	Christian Ethics	3
REL 233	Communicating Bible Messages	3
REL 229	Rel Educ-Youth & Adults	3
REL 287	Christian Care Giving	3
REL 310	Religion in America Today	3
or REL 410	World Religions	
REL 312	Office Professional Chrch Work	3
Core Required in Major		
ENG 210	College Writing	3
HIST 376	Classical Greece and Rome	3
REL 159	Heritage of Faith	3
REL 204	Biblical Theology	3
REL 387	Christ's People Thru the Ages	3
Additional Core Requirements		
CCE 110	Western Culture & Worldview	3
CCE 140	Science & Humanity	3
Natural World - Mathematics		3
Electives		
Select 6 elective credits		6
Total Hours		63

Majors

- Theological Studies (EC) (p. 131)

Theological Studies (EC)

Theological Studies - Bachelor's Degree

The theology department identifies its purpose in terms of Concordia's statement of purpose, especially the following statements with spiritual focus:

"The total program is centered in the Christian philosophy with a confessional Lutheran emphasis.... Concordia University seeks to develop mature Christians in whom knowledge and understanding of the Holy Scriptures, the inspired, inerrant Word of God and the source and norm of Christian truth, are united with personal faith in Jesus as God and Savior. Concordia's spiritual resources are directed to the development of Christian faith and practice of Christian virtues so that the student can form value judgments and arrive at ethical principles required for purposeful living. Concordia's programs ... nurture religious commitment, provide insights for Christian action in the world, and ... provide an opportunity for intelligent selection of vocations for service to God, church and society.... Concordia ... is interested in exerting a Christian influence on the community, nation, and world." (Departmental Statement of Purpose, August 30, 2002)

God reveals himself through His Word and, to a lesser degree, through His world. The Theological Studies Major examines the Bible, God's revealed Word, in broad introductory overviews of the Holy Scriptures (isagogics) as well as in close reading of a particular biblical book (exegetical studies). The major also studies God's providence in history. In addition, students receive practical training in the application of their studies in ministry to others. The Theological Studies Major offers some students the opportunity for a vocation in the church, either as a primary or secondary calling.

Through participation in, and upon completion of, the Theological Studies Major at Concordia University Wisconsin, students will:

- Have a greater understanding of God's Word, the Holy Scripture
- Appreciate the value of sound Christian doctrine based squarely on the Bible
- Develop a heightened awareness of God's working throughout history
- Grow in their relationship with Christ and put His teachings into practice in their vocations
- Employ various methods of delivering and defending biblical truth in a relevant and practical way to diverse groups
- Demonstrate an understanding of research skills

Students who complete this major and who wish to become certified through the The Lutheran Church – Missouri Synod with the designation "Minister of Religion Commissioned – Director of Church Ministries (DCM)" should apply to the Director of Church Ministries Certification Program. Application forms are available from the church ministries office at churchministriesprogram@cuw.edu or at 262-243-4343. Applicants must be of good moral character and must meet other qualifications specified by the program. Completion of the courses in the Director of Church Ministries Online Certificate program are required for certification. Graduates may be solemnly called to positions in congregations or recognized service organizations of the church, and may be eligible to be rostered in The Lutheran Church - Missouri Synod.

- Students will develop an understanding of the origin of the Bible, recognize the unique qualities of God's word, and appreciate the

varied yet unified content of the Old and New Testaments, and use sound principles in interpreting Scripture.

- Students will develop an appreciation for how God has worked in history, recognize key figures and movements in the life of the Church, and identify the state of theology today.
- Students will recognize the Bible as the authoritative source for knowledge of God and humankind, articulate key doctrines of the Christian faith, especially the gospel of Jesus Christ, and apply the teachings of Scripture to the life of the individual.

Code	Title	Hours
Required Courses		33
Core Required in Major		15
Additional Core Curriculum		29
Electives		51
Minor: Optional		
Total Hours		128

Major Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
Required Courses		
LA 115	Student Success Strategies	3
REL 201	Old Testament	3
REL 203	New Testament	3
REL 383	Gospel of Luke	3
REL 340	Life of Christ	3
REL 376	Christian Ethics	3
REL 233	Communicating Bible Messages	3
REL 229	Rel Educ-Youth & Adults	3
REL 287	Christian Care Giving	3
REL 310	Religion in America Today	3
or REL 410	World Religions	
REL 312	Office Professional Chrch Work	3
Core Required in Major		
HIST 376	Classical Greece and Rome	3
ENG 210	College Writing	3
REL 159	Heritage of Faith	3
REL 204	Biblical Theology	3
REL 387	Christ's People Thru the Ages	3
Additional Core Requirements		
CCE 110	Western Culture & Worldview	3
CCE 120	Western Thought & Worldview	3
CCE 140	Science & Humanity	3
Communication and Language - Communication		3
Natural World - Science		3
Natural World - Mathematics		3
Human Beings and Being Human - Physical Development		2
Human Creativity and Expression		3
Society and Culture		6
Electives		
Select 51 elective credits		51
Total Hours		128

Requirements for Advanced Transfer Students

Code	Title	Hours
Required Courses		36
Core Required in Major		12
Additional Core Curriculum		18
Electives		62
Minor: Optional		
Total Hours		128

Major Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
Required Courses		
LA 115	Student Success Strategies	3
REL 201	Old Testament	3
REL 203	New Testament	3
REL 383	Gospel of Luke	3
REL 340	Life of Christ	3
REL 376	Christian Ethics	3
REL 233	Communicating Bible Messages	3
REL 229	Rel Educ-Youth & Adults	3
REL 287	Christian Care Giving	3
REL 310	Religion in America Today	3
or REL 410	World Religions	
REL 312	Office Professional Chrch Work	3
REL 387	Christ's People Thru the Ages	3
Core Required in Major		
HIST 376	Classical Greece and Rome	3
ENG 210	College Writing	3
REL 159	Heritage of Faith	3
REL 204	Biblical Theology	3
Additional Core Requirements		
Communication and Language - Communication		3
Natural World - Science		3
Natural World - Mathematics		3
Human Creativity and Expression		3
Society and Culture		6
Electives		
Select 62 elective credits		62
Total Hours		128

Minors

- Theological Studies Minor (EC) (p. 132)

Theological Studies Minor (EC)

God reveals himself through his Word and, to a lesser degree, through his world. This program examines the Bible, God's revealed Word, in broad introductory overviews of the Holy Scriptures (isagogics) as well as in close reading of a particular biblical book (exegetical studies). The program also studies God's providence in history.

Code	Title	Hours
Required Courses		
REL 201	Old Testament	3
REL 203	New Testament	3
REL 229	Rel Educ-Youth & Adults	3
REL 233	Communicating Bible Messages	3
REL 287	Christian Care Giving	3
REL 376	Christian Ethics	3
Total Hours		18

Certificates

- Director of Church Ministries (EC) (p. 132)

Director of Church Ministries (EC)

The theology department identifies its purpose in terms of Concordia's statement of purpose, especially the following statements with spiritual focus:

"The total program is centered in the Christian philosophy with a confessional Lutheran emphasis.... Concordia University seeks to develop mature Christians in whom knowledge and understanding of the Holy Scriptures, the inspired, inerrant Word of God and the source and norm of Christian truth, are united with personal faith in Jesus as God and Savior. Concordia's spiritual resources are directed to the development of Christian faith and practice of Christian virtues so that the student can form value judgments and arrive at ethical principles required for purposeful living. Concordia's programs ... nurture religious commitment, provide insights for Christian action in the world, and ... provide an opportunity for intelligent selection of vocations for service to God, church and society.... Concordia ... is interested in exerting a Christian influence on the community, nation, and world." (Departmental Statement of Purpose, August 30, 2002)

The online Director of Church Ministries (DCM) Certificate is a non-degree certificate consisting of seventeen courses, all but two of which are taken online. Application to the certificate program involves steps in addition to application to the university. Courses are offered in a cohort model, with a new cohort beginning every June. Each course is eight weeks in length, allowing for students to take three consecutive courses each semester. The first course (REL 105 Church Leadership Seminar) and the twelfth course (REL 495 Director of Church Ministries Seminar) are taken through two three-day residencies on campus. In order to be certified students must have a Bachelor of Arts degree. Most students enter the online program already possessing the degree. Students can take additional courses through online adult learning theological studies and gain a bachelor's degree.

The online Director of Church Ministries (DCM) Certificate is especially helpful for the person already working in a congregation who lacks the training and credential to be eligible for a call in The Lutheran Church – Missouri Synod. The online program is also available for lay persons desiring to dig deeper into theology at a collegiate level without necessarily seeking certification as a Director of Church Ministries (DCM). Lay persons are welcome to take as much of the program as they desire. For that reason the sequence of courses are arranged as follows.

Certification and Placement

Upon full completion of all requirements, including a written and oral examination, students are eligible for certification through The Lutheran

Church - Missouri Synod. Director of Church Ministries Bachelor of Arts students and Online Certificate students receive the same certification. Students may be solemnly called to positions in congregations or recognized service organizations of the church, and may be eligible to be rostered in The Lutheran Church – Missouri Synod with the designation “Minister of Religion Commissioned – Director of Church Ministries (DCM).” The placement process for online certificate students is the same as for the four year graduates. Concordia University Wisconsin is the only synod school at which this program is offered.

Certificate Program Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
Required Courses		
<i>Level 1 - Foundations for Service</i>		
REL 105	Church Leadership Seminar (on campus)	1
REL 201	Old Testament	3
REL 203	New Testament	3
REL 204	Biblical Theology	3
REL 310	Religion in America Today	3
REL 387	Christ's People Thru the Ages	3
<i>Level 2- Practice in Service</i>		
REL 287	Christian Care Giving	3
REL 328	Family and Youth Ministry	3
REL 229	Rel Educ-Youth & Adults	3
REL 233	Communicating Bible Messages	3
REL 311	Church in Mission	3
<i>Level 3 - Certification as a Commissioned Minister of Religion - Director of Church Ministries (DCM)</i>		
REL 495	Director of Church Ministries Seminar (on campus)	1
REL 312	Office Professional Chrch Work	3
REL 440	Lutheran Worship Theol & Pract	3
REL 383	Gospel of Luke	3
REL 404	Lutheran Confessions	3
REL 420	Church Ministries Internship	3
Total Hours		47

Batterman School of Business Programs

The Batterman School of Business offers a complete range of business education programs and degrees including associate's and bachelor's degrees for undergraduate and accelerated adult students, licensures, and certifications. Graduate programs include both our highly ranked Master's of Business Administration (with a complement of concentrations) and the Master's in Organizational Leadership and Administration (OLA). Business undergraduate students also participate in the Concordia Core (<https://www.cuw.edu/academics/concordia-core.html>), a rigorous, liberal arts curriculum integrated with Lutheran distinctives.

All students pursuing a Business major must earn a grade of C- or better in business required courses.

- Associate Degrees (p. 133)
- Bachelor Degrees (p. 135)
- Minors and Certificates (p. 140)

Associate Degrees

- Business Management (EC) (p. 133)
- Health Care Management (EC) (p. 133)
- Human Resource Management (EC) (p. 134)
- Management of Criminal Justice (EC) (p. 134)

Business Management (EC)

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
Required Core Courses in Major		18
Additional University Core		9
REL 204	Biblical Theology	
CCE 110	Western Culture & Worldview	
CCE 140	Science & Humanity	
Major Requirements		30
Electives		3
Total Hours		60

Major Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
Required Core Courses in Major		
COMM 112	Speech Communication	
ENG 210	College Writing	
REL 159	Heritage of Faith	
BUS 315	Business Statistics	
PHIL 256	Critical Thinking & Creativity	
ECON 222	Macroeconomics (*)	
Required Major Courses		
LA 115	Student Success Strategies	3
BUS 272	Organizational Management Principles	3
MKTG 422	Marketing Management	3
MGMT 336	Human Resource Management	3
MGMT 450	International Business	3
BUS 368	Philosophy of Values & Ethics	3
ACCT 203	Financial Accounting	3
FIN 300	Principles of Finance	3
BUS 240	Project Management	3
BUS 453	Business Policy and Ethics	3
Total Hours		30

Health Care Management (EC)

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
Required Core in Major		18
Additional University Core		9
REL 204	Biblical Theology	
CCE 110	Western Culture & Worldview	
CCE 140	Science & Humanity	

Major Requirements	42
Total Hours	69

Major Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
Required Core Courses		
COMM 112	Speech Communication	
ENG 210	College Writing	
REL 159	Heritage of Faith	
BUS 315	Business Statistics	
PHIL 256	Critical Thinking & Creativity	
HCM 308	Eldercare	
Required Major Courses		
LA 115	Student Success Strategies	3
BUS 272	Organizational Management Principles	3
HCM 320	Mgmt Principles in Health Care	3
HCM 335	Health Care Marketing	3
MGMT 336	Human Resource Management	3
ACCT 203	Financial Accounting	3
HCM 330	Financial Issues Health Care	3
MGMT 345	Diversity, Inclusion, and Human Relations	3
HCM 300	Health Care Ethics	3
HCM 310	Current Trends in Health care	3
HCM 304	Health Care Planning and Evaluation	3
BUS 453	Business Policy and Ethics	3
HCM 399	Health Care Practicum	6
Total Hours		42

Human Resource Management (EC)

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
Required Core Courses in Major		
18		
Additional University Core		
9		
REL 204	Biblical Theology	
CCE 110	Western Culture & Worldview	
CCE 140	Science & Humanity	
Major Requirements		39
Total Hours		66

Major Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
Required Core Courses		
COMM 112	Speech Communication	
ENG 210	College Writing	
REL 159	Heritage of Faith	
COMM 225	Intercultural Communication	
BUS 315	Business Statistics	
PSY 271	Social Psychology in Workplace	
Required Major Courses		
LA 115	Student Success Strategies	3
COMM 201	Interpersonal Communication	3
BUS 272	Organizational Management Principles	3

MGMT 336	Human Resource Management	3
BUS 265	Employment and Labor Relations	3
BUS 266	Staffing	3
BUS 388	Compensation and Benefits	3
BUS 434	Training & Employee Develop	3
MGMT 345	Diversity, Inclusion, and Human Relations	3
BUS 368	Philosophy of Values & Ethics	3
MGMT 472	Managing Change	3
BUS 473	Integrative Project: Hr Management	3
BUS 453	Business Policy and Ethics	3
Total Hours		39

Management of Criminal Justice (EC)

The Management of Criminal Justice program provides professional growth and knowledge by affording the student the opportunity to analyze critical legal, operational, and managerial issues in the criminal justice field. The curriculum is designed to develop highly-skilled individuals by providing a practical and applied course of instruction in the areas of law and management, as well as current issues impacting the field.

Student learning outcomes of the Management of Criminal Justice program include:

- Show knowledge of public sector management techniques within the criminal justice system;
- Show knowledge of the dynamics and development of constitutional, criminal, and administrative law, as it pertains to the management and operations of criminal justice activities, at all levels of government; federal, state and municipal;
- Show the ability to recognize the value and importance of ethics and how ethics applies to criminal justice professionals;
- Be able to identify and evaluate the theories for the causes of crime and public policies that assist in the prevention of crime;
- Demonstrate an appreciation of the use of statistics in criminal justice decision making and research;
- Describe the role and functions of law enforcement, corrections and the courts in a modern democratic society;
- Demonstrate the ability to communicate effectively in writing.

Program Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
Required Core Courses in Major		
18		
Additional University Core		
9		
REL 204	Biblical Theology	
CCE 110	Western Culture & Worldview	
CCE 140	Science & Humanity	
Major Requirements		30
Electives		3
Total Hours		60

Major Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
Required Core Courses		
POLS 359	Constitutional Law	

ENG 210	College Writing
JPP 103	Criminology
JPP 312	Forensic Investigation
REL 159	Heritage of Faith
BUS 315	Business Statistics

Required Major Courses

LA 115	Student Success Strategies	3
JPP 308	Procedural Criminal Law	3
JPP 325	Criminal Justice Liability Law	3
JPP 310	Administrative Law	3
JPP 245	Crim Just Research Methods	3
JPP 110	Juvenile Justice Theory	3
JPP 320	Management of Law Enforcement Agencies	3
JPP 330	Public Finance & Budgeting	3
JPP 206	Corrections in America	3
JPP 415	Ethics in Criminal Justice	3

Total Hours 30

Bachelor Degrees

- Accounting (EC) (p. 135)
- Business Analytics and Change Management (EC) (p. 136)
- Business Management (EC) (p. 136)
- Construction and Trades Management (EC) (p. 137)
- Health Care Management (EC) (p. 138)
- Human Resource Management (EC) (p. 138)
- Management of Criminal Justice (EC) (p. 139)

Accounting (EC)

The Accounting major provides Accelerated Learning Center students with the opportunity to complete an undergraduate degree in Accounting.

Students receive in-depth training in accounting systems, state and federal laws, and IRS policies that will prepare them to serve in their vocations. They will be prepared to work within both businesses and government agencies. Options are available for completing a double major or combining an undergraduate and graduate program. Rigorous classes prepare students who wish to study for the Certified Public Accounting (CPA) Licensure exam.

Our dedicated accounting professors are committed to enhancing learning by working with students inside and outside of the classroom. Students are encouraged to participate in the on-campus, student-led, Accounting Club, which provides a network of support. CUW accounting graduates have had a 100% job placement rate for two years running.

Those who want to sit for the CPA exam would continue with two additional semester-length undergraduate courses (ACCT 330 Advanced Accounting I, and ACCT 432 Governmental/NFP Accounting) and graduate courses and credits toward an MBA to meet the 150 credit hour CPA requirement.

Due to the rigor of the accounting profession, students who wish to register for ACCT 310 Intermediate Accounting I or higher accounting courses will be required to have earned a minimum grade of "B" in ACCT 203 Financial Accounting and ACCT 223 Managerial Accounting. Each student will then be required to earn a minimum grade of C in

each of their upper-level accounting courses to be awarded a bachelor's degree in accounting from Concordia University.

By fulfilling all of the course requirements for the Bachelor's of Science in Accounting, students will be able to:

1. Create and analyze financial statements prepared in accord with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP).
2. Understand and correctly use the basic terms and concepts of the accounting profession, as applied in actual accounting activities.
3. Demonstrate an understanding of the domestic and international economic and regulatory environment of business.
4. Demonstrate an understanding of Information Systems appropriate to entry-level business positions.
5. Demonstrate an understanding of the legal and ethical responsibilities of accountants, businesses and businesspersons from a Christian perspective.

Accounting Sequence

Code	Title	Hours
	Post-Traditional Core Requirements (p. 22)	44
	Major Requirements	63
	Electives	13
	Minor: Optional	
	Total Hours	120

Major Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
	Required Courses	
ACCT 203	Financial Accounting	3
ACCT 223	Managerial Accounting	3
ACCT 310	Intermediate Accounting I	3
ACCT 311	Intermed Acct II	3
ACCT 323	Cost Accounting	3
ACCT 441	Mergers and Acquisitions	3
ACCT 420	Auditing	3
ACCT 350	Income Tax I	3
ACCT 360	Income Tax II	3
BUS 272	Organizational Management Principles	3
CSC 152	Computer Communication	3
BUS 210	Business Law I	3
BUS 355	Management Info Systems	3
BUS 315	Business Statistics (Counts as Mathematics Post-Traditional Core)	
MKTG 422	Marketing Management	3
MGMT 336	Human Resource Management	3
ECON 231	Microeconomics	3
FIN 300	Principles of Finance	3
BUS 368	Philosophy of Values & Ethics	3
MGMT 450	International Business	3
BUS 453	Business Policy and Ethics	3
ECON 222	Macroeconomics (Counts as Society and Culture Post-Traditional Core)	

LA 115	Student Success Strategies	3
Total Hours		63

Business Analytics and Change Management (EC)

The Business Analytics program prepares Christian leaders to make data-driven decisions that enhance organizational performance, identify emerging markets, assist change management practices, and solve complex business problems. Students apply these skills to specific areas of finance, economics, marketing, and human resources, etc.

1. Summarize principles of Christian ethics related to business intelligence.
2. Apply the principles and techniques of database structure, administration, and implementation of data collection capabilities and decision-support systems.
3. Describe models for effective decision making to achieve business objectives.
4. Compare different organizational behaviors and adapt change management strategies.
5. Articulate assumptions, analyses, and interpretations of data in a written and oral format.
6. Understand basic computer programming techniques to facilitate collaboration with stakeholders.

Business Analytics and Change Management

Code	Title	Hours
Post-Traditional Core Requirements (p. 22)		44
School of Business Core Requirements		18
Major Requirements		39
Electives		19
Total Hours		120

Business School Core Courses

Code	Title	Hours
BUS 272	Organizational Management Principles	3
BUS 315	Business Statistics (Counts as Mathematics Post-Traditional Core)	3
MGMT 336	Human Resource Management	3
MGMT 450	International Business	3
MGMT 472	Managing Change	3
MGMT 345	Diversity, Inclusion, and Human Relations	3
BUS 453	Business Policy and Ethics (Business School Capstone)	3
Total Hours		18

Major Courses

Code	Title	Hours
LA 115	Student Success Strategies	3
ENG 210	College Writing (Counts as Communication and Language Post-Traditional Core)	3
REL 159	Heritage of Faith (Counts as Post-Traditional Common Core Experience)	3

DSAA 200	Intro to Data Science and Analysis	3
CSC 200	Coding I- Fundamentals	3
CSC 250	Coding II- Algorithms	3
MATH 305	Statistics II	3
DSAA 300	Data Mining and Predictive Analysis	3
CSC 300	Coding III- Data Structures	3
DSAA 310	Visual Analytics	3
BUS 355	Management Info Systems	3
CSC 415	Artificial Intelligence	3
BUAN 405	Business Data Analytics Programming with Visualization	3
BUAN 410	Analytics and the Digital Economy	3
BUAN 415	Data Analytics: Integrative Project	3
Total Hours		39

Business Management (EC)

The Business Management major includes the study from a variety of disciplines which will enable the student to develop knowledge, skills, and attitudes to more effectively deal with managerial, human, and financial dynamics within an organization.

1. Describe how a Christian worldview, informs responses to ethical issues and dilemmas.
2. Demonstrate broad knowledge of business and related topics.
3. Demonstrate an understanding and a disposition that a student builds across the business curriculum.
4. Identify and evaluates conclusions, implications, and consequences.
5. Interpret quantitative data to inform and drive sound decision making.
6. Demonstrates professional business communication.
7. Demonstrates the ability to convert relevant information into an insightful mathematical portrayal.

Major: Business Management

Code	Title	Hours
Post-Traditional Core Requirements (p. 22)		44
School of Business Core Requirements		18
Major Requirements		18
Electives		40
Total Hours		120

Business School Core Courses

Code	Title	Hours
BUS 272	Organizational Management Principles	3
BUS 315	Business Statistics (Counts as Mathematics Post-Traditional Core)	3
MGMT 336	Human Resource Management	3
MGMT 450	International Business	3
MGMT 472	Managing Change	3
MGMT 345	Diversity, Inclusion, and Human Relations	3
BUS 453	Business Policy and Ethics (Business School Capstone)	3
Total Hours		18

Major Courses

Code	Title	Hours
Required Courses		
LA 115	Student Success Strategies	3
MKTG 422	Marketing Management	3
ECON 222	Macroeconomics (Counts as Society and Culture Post-Traditional Core)	3
BUS 368	Philosophy of Values & Ethics	3
ACCT 203	Financial Accounting (or)	3
ACCT 223	Managerial Accounting	3
FIN 300	Principles of Finance	3
BUS 240	Project Management	3
COMM 112	Speech Communication (Counts as Communication and Language Post-Traditional Core)	3
ENG 210	College Writing (Counts as Communication and Language Post-Traditional Core)	3
REL 159	Heritage of Faith (Counts as Common Core Experience Post-Traditional Core)	3
PHIL 256	Critical Thinking & Creativity (Counts as Human Beings and Being Human Post-Traditional Core)	3
Total Hours		18

Construction and Trades Management (EC)

Upon completion of the major, students will be able to (i.e., program prepares Christian leaders for managerial roles in both small businesses and large scale construction operations. outcomes): Students will be equipped to manage projects, ensure safety and compliance with state and federal regulations, utilize technology for design and modeling, and make data-driven decisions.

Communicate orally and in writing using a variety of methods for construction and trades audiences; [professional communication] Evaluate legal, ethical, and safety issues that are guided by professional and Christian standards in decision making and problem solving; [legal, ethical, safety issues] Administer modern methods of electronic technology, cost estimating and control, project scheduling techniques, and project management to chosen field; [project management] Administer field inspection techniques and safety standards while maintaining high-quality assurance and control; [field techniques] and Navigate organizational dynamics, including leadership and employee development as relevant to construction and trades organizations.[group and organizational dynamics]

Upon completion of the major, students will be able to (i.e., program outcomes):

1. Communicate orally and in writing using a variety of methods for construction and trades audiences; [professional communication]
2. Evaluate legal, ethical, and safety issues that are guided by professional and Christian standards in decision making and problem solving; [legal, ethical, safety issues]
3. Administer modern methods of electronic technology, cost estimating and control, project scheduling techniques, and project management to chosen field; [project management]

4. Administer field inspection techniques and safety standards while maintaining high-quality assurance and control; [field techniques] and
5. Navigate organizational dynamics, including leadership and employee development as relevant to construction and trades organizations. [group and organizational dynamics]

Construction and Trades Management

Code	Title	Hours
Post-Traditional Core Requirements (p. 22)		44
School of Business Core Requirements		18
Major Requirements		33
Electives		25
Total Hours		120

Business School Core Courses

Code	Title	Hours
BUS 272	Organizational Management Principles	3
BUS 315	Business Statistics (Counts as Mathematics Post-Traditional Core)	3
MGMT 336	Human Resource Management	3
MGMT 450	International Business	3
MGMT 472	Managing Change	3
MGMT 345	Diversity, Inclusion, and Human Relations	3
BUS 453	Business Policy and Ethics (Business School Capstone)	3
Total Hours		18

Major Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
LA 115	Student Success Strategies	3
BCOM 247	Business Writing	3
BUS 269	Workplace Health and Safety	3
BUS 220	Introduction to LEAN	3
BUS 225	Introduction to Six Sigma	3
CTM 200	Codes and Compliance in Construction and Trades ²	3
CTM 210	Intro to Construction Methods, Materials, and Systems ²	3
BUS 240	Project Management ²	3
CTM 220	Architectural Design and Technology ²	3
CTM 300	Legal & Ethical Issues in Construction and Trades ²	3
CTM 310	Advanced Construction Methods, Materials, and Systems ²	3
REL 159	Heritage of Faith (Counts as Common Core Experience Post-Traditional Core)	3
ENG 210	College Writing (Counts as Communication and Language Post-Traditional Core)	3
Total Hours		33

2. All students pursuing a Business major must earn a grade of C - or better in these required courses *in addition* to the Business Core courses

Health Care Management (EC)

Health Care Management program addresses supervisory skills essential to fields of management and administration throughout the acute, community and long term systems of care. These skills are integrated with concepts and themes from a variety of disciplines working collaboratively to understand, make decisions, and direct change within the health care setting. Opportunities to enhance personal growth and promote professional development are encouraged to help build the foundation for continued growth.

The Health Care Management Bachelor's Degree program is a State of Wisconsin approved "regular course of study," qualifying the graduate to take the Nursing Home Administrator examination. Students graduating with the Bachelor's Degree in Health Care Management in states other than Wisconsin may be required to take additional classes and/or participate in an externship in order to qualify for the examination.

The goals of the Health Care Management program are to:

1. Analyze health care demonstrating acceptance of individuals as holistic beings, created by God, respecting the dignity, worth, and rights of the individual;
2. Synthesize knowledge from the sciences, humanities, and management theories as a basis for problem-solving and decision-making in health care;
3. Evaluate research results applicable to health care practice;
4. Demonstrate a willingness to work cohesively and communicate interpersonally with members of the interdisciplinary health care team;
5. Create a reflective self-plan for personal and professional growth;
6. Recognize current trends and issues relative to health care management;
7. Respect diversity within the health care community for both those who are served and the providers of care
8. Demonstrate effective communication, in writing and presentations.

Health Care Management

Code	Title	Hours
	Post-Traditional Core Requirements (p. 22)	44
	School of Business Core Requirements	18
	Major Requirements	30
	Electives	28
	Total Hours	120

Business School Core Courses

Code	Title	Hours
BUS 272	Organizational Management Principles	3
BUS 315	Business Statistics (Counts as Mathematics Post-Traditional Core)	3
MGMT 336	Human Resource Management	3
MGMT 450	International Business	3
MGMT 472	Managing Change	3
MGMT 345	Diversity, Inclusion, and Human Relations	3
BUS 453	Business Policy and Ethics (Business School Capstone)	3
	Total Hours	18

Major Courses

Code	Title	Hours
Required Courses		
LA 115	Student Success Strategies	3
REL 159	Heritage of Faith (Counts as Common Core Experience Post-Traditional Core)	
HCM 320	Mgmt Principles in Health Care	3
ENG 210	College Writing (Counts as Communication and Language Post-Traditional Core)	
HCM 335	Health Care Marketing	3
ACCT 203	Financial Accounting (or)	3
ACCT 223	Managerial Accounting	
HCM 330	Financial Issues Health Care	3
HCM 300	Health Care Ethics	3
HCM 310	Current Trends in Health care	3
HCM 308	Eldercare (Counts as university core)	
HCM 304	Health Care Planning and Evaluation	3
HCM 399	Health Care Practicum	6
	Total Hours	30

Human Resource Management (EC)

The Human Resource Management major develops the knowledge and skills necessary for management of the human resource function within an organization. Students develop interpersonal as well as technical skills in areas such as employment practices, staffing, compensation and benefits, training, and change management.

Student learning outcomes for this major include the ability to:

1. Demonstrate effective writing, public speaking, and interpersonal communication skills;
2. Apply business management skills that successfully create a diverse workforce to achieve organizational goals;
3. Recognize, clarify and apply important federal and state legislation, case law decisions, and executive orders that affect the employment relationship;
4. Analyze a compensation plan that identifies and describes plan objectives, salary structure and fringe benefits;
5. Identify organizational needs for safety plans in multiple areas governed by OSHA related to employee health, safety, and security;
6. Engage management techniques that integrate employee and organizational development with leadership;
7. Organize strategies for the recruitment, selection, training, retention, and development of employees;
8. Gain an understanding of the elements of strategic planning for workforce and human resource development;
9. Identify and describe the elements of servant leadership which apply to the work of the human resource professional.

Human Resource Management

Code	Title	Hours
	Post-Traditional Core Requirements (p. 22)	44
	School of Business Core Requirements	18
	Major Requirements	21

Electives	37
Total Hours	120

Business School Core Courses

Code	Title	Hours
BUS 272	Organizational Management Principles	3
BUS 315	Business Statistics (Counts as Mathematics Post-Traditional Core)	3
MGMT 336	Human Resource Management	3
MGMT 450	International Business	3
MGMT 472	Managing Change	3
MGMT 345	Diversity, Inclusion, and Human Relations	3
BUS 453	Business Policy and Ethics (Business School Capstone)	3
Total Hours		18

Major Courses

Code	Title	Hours
Required Courses		
LA 115	Student Success Strategies	3
COMM 201	Interpersonal Communication (Counts as Communication and Language Post-Traditional Core)	3
COMM 225	Intercultural Communication (Counts as Society and Culture Post-Traditional Core)	3
ENG 210	College Writing (Counts as Communication and Language Post-Traditional Core)	3
PSY 271	Social Psychology in Workplace (Counts as Human Beings and Being Human Post-Traditional Core)	3
REL 159	Heritage of Faith (Counts as Common Core Experience Post-Traditional Core)	3
BUS 265	Employment and Labor Relations	3
BUS 266	Staffing	3
BUS 388	Compensation and Benefits	3
BUS 434	Training & Employee Develop	3
BUS 368	Philosophy of Values & Ethics	3
BUS 473	Integrative Project: Hr Management	3
Total Hours		21

Management of Criminal Justice (EC)

Major: Management of Criminal Justice

The Management of Criminal Justice program provides professional growth and knowledge by affording the student the opportunity to analyze critical legal, operational, and managerial issues in the criminal justice field. The curriculum is designed to develop highly-skilled individuals by providing a practical and applied course of instruction in the areas of law and management, as well as current issues impacting the field.

Student learning outcomes of the Management of Criminal Justice program include:

- Show knowledge of public sector management techniques within the criminal justice system;

- Show knowledge of the dynamics and development of constitutional, criminal, and administrative law, as it pertains to the management and operations of criminal justice activities, at all levels of government; federal, state and municipal;
- Show the ability to recognize the value and importance of ethics and how ethics applies to criminal justice professionals;
- Be able to identify and evaluate the theories for the causes of crime and public policies that assist in the prevention of crime;
- Demonstrate an appreciation of the use of statistics in criminal justice decision making and research;
- Describe the role and functions of law enforcement, corrections and the courts in a modern democratic society;
- Demonstrate the ability to communicate effectively in writing.

Major: Management of Criminal Justice

Code	Title	Hours
Post-Traditional Core Requirements (p. 22)		44
Core Courses Required for Major ¹		
Major Requirements		30
Electives		46
Minor: Optional		
Total Hours		120

¹ Courses are listed in both the Core and Major content areas, but are only counted once for degree.

Code	Title	Hours
Required Courses		
LA 115	Student Success Strategies	3
POLS 359	Constitutional Law (Counts as Society & Culture Post-Traditional Core) ²	3
ENG 210	College Writing (Counts as Communication & Language Post-Traditional Core) ²	3
JPP 308	Procedural Criminal Law	3
JPP 325	Criminal Justice Liability Law	3
JPP 310	Administrative Law	3
JPP 245	Crim Just Research Methods	3
BUS 315	Business Statistics (Counts as Mathematics Post-Traditional Core) ²	3
JPP 103	Criminology (Counts as Human Beings & Being Human-Social World Post-Traditional Core) ²	3
JPP 110	Juvenile Justice Theory	3
JPP 320	Management of Law Enforcement Agencies	3
JPP 330	Public Finance & Budgeting	3
JPP 206	Corrections in America	3
JPP 312	Forensic Investigation (Counts as Natural World-Science Post-Traditional Core) ²	3
REL 159	Heritage of Faith (Counts as Common Core Experience Post-Traditional Core) ²	3
JPP 415	Ethics in Criminal Justice	3
Total Hours		30

² These courses fulfill core requirements inside the major.

Minors and Certificates

- Accounting Minor (EC) (p. 140)
- Business Management Certificate or Minor (EC) (p. 140)
- Construction and Trades Management Certificate (EC) (p. 140)
- Health Care Management Certificate or Minor (EC) (p. 140)
- Human Resource Management Certificate or Minor (EC) (p. 140)
- Management of Criminal Justice Certificate or Minor (EC) (p. 140)
- Marketing Certificate or Minor (EC) (p. 141)
- Nonprofit Management Certificate or Minor (EC) (p. 141)
- Sport and Entertainment Management Certificate or Minor (EC) (p. 141)

Accounting Minor (EC)

Code	Title	Hours
Required Courses		
ACCT 203	Financial Accounting	3
ACCT 223	Managerial Accounting	3
ACCT 310	Intermediate Accounting I	3
ACCT 323	Cost Accounting	3
ACCT 350	Income Tax I	3
or ACCT 311	Intermed Acct II	
ACCT 330	Advanced Accounting I	3
Total Hours		18

All students pursuing a Business major must earn a grade of C- or better in these required courses.

Business Management Certificate or Minor (EC)

Code	Title	Hours
Required Courses		
BUS 315	Business Statistics	3
BUS 272	Organizational Management Principles	3
FIN 300	Principles of Finance	3
ECON 222	Macroeconomics	3
BUS 336	Human Resources Management	3
ACCT 203	Financial Accounting	3
MKTG 422	Marketing Management	3
MGMT 450	International Business	3
BUS 453	Business Policy and Ethics	3
Total Hours		27

Construction and Trades Management Certificate (EC)

Code	Title	Hours
Required Courses		
CTM 210	Intro to Construction Methods, Materials, and Systems	3
CTM 200	Codes and Compliance in Construction and Trades	3
BUS 240	Project Management	3

BCOM 247	Business Writing	3
CTM 220	Architectural Design and Technology	3
CTM 300	Legal & Ethical Issues in Construction and Trades	3
BUS 220	Introduction to LEAN (or)	3
BUS 225	Introduction to Six Sigma	
Total Hours		21

¹ BUS 220 preferred unless student has previous LEAN training through work

Health Care Management Certificate or Minor (EC)

Code	Title	Hours
Required Courses		
BUS 315	Business Statistics	3
HCM 320	Mgmt Principles in Health Care	3
HCM 304	Health Care Planning and Evaluation	3
HCM 330	Financial Issues Health Care	3
HCM 335	Health Care Marketing	3
HCM 308	Eldercare	3
MGMT 336	Human Resource Management	3
ACCT 203	Financial Accounting	3
Total Hours		24

Human Resource Management Certificate or Minor (EC)

Code	Title	Hours
Required Courses		
BUS 265	Employment and Labor Relations	3
BUS 266	Staffing	3
BUS 388	Compensation and Benefits	3
BUS 434	Training & Employee Develop	3
MGMT 336	Human Resource Management	3
MGMT 472	Managing Change	3
Total Hours		18

Management of Criminal Justice Certificate or Minor (EC)

Code	Title	Hours
Required Courses		
BUS 315	Business Statistics	3
JPP 308	Procedural Criminal Law	3
JPP 320	Management of Law Enforcement Agencies	3
JPP 330	Public Finance & Budgeting	3
JPP 103	Criminology	3
JPP 206	Corrections in America	3
JPP 110	Juvenile Justice Theory	3
Total Hours		21

All students pursuing a Business major must earn a grade of C- or better in these required courses.

Marketing Certificate or Minor (EC)

Code	Title	Hours
Required Courses		18
BUS 272	Organizational Management Principles	3
MKTG 422	Marketing Management	3
Select four of the following:		
MKTG 223	Public Relations	
MKTG 304	Retail Management	
MKTG 325	Promotion & Advertising	
MKTG 345	E-Commerce	
MKTG 426	Marketing Research	
MKTG 440	International Marketing	

Nonprofit Management Certificate or Minor (EC)

Code	Title	Hours
Required Courses		
MGMT 250	Nonprofit Mgmt Principles	3
MKTG 251	Nonprofit Marketing	3
MGMT 325	Fin Issues in Nonprofit Mgmt	3
BUS 335	Nonprof Fndrsng & Grnt Wrtnng	3
MGMT 349	Legal Issues in Nonprofit Mgmt	3
MGMT 472	Managing Change	3
Total Hours		18

Sport and Entertainment Management Certificate or Minor (EC)

Code	Title	Hours
Required Courses		
SHB 110	Introduction to Sport & Entertainment Business	3
SHB 130	Social Aspects of Sport & Entertainment	3
SHB 240	Administration & Organization of Sport & Entertainment	3
SHB 250	Legal & Ethical Issues of Sport	3
SHB 320	Sport Economics & Finance	3
SHB 340	Marketing of Sport & Entertainment	3
Total Hours		18

All students pursuing a Business major must earn a grade of C- or better in these required courses.

Education Programs

- Project Invest (EC) (p. 141)

Project Invest (EC)

Project Invest is an undergraduates early childhood teacher licensure program. This program is designed for working adults who wish to pursue a bachelor degree in education and teaching license for children ages birth through grade 3.

Concordia University – Milwaukee Midtown Center

Regional Director: Jeffrey Jarmes
4151 North 56th Street, Milwaukee, WI 53216
414-444-0734 (FAX 414-444-1908)

The Milwaukee Midtown Center is centrally located in the new Midtown Mall on 56th Street just north of Capitol Drive.

Concordia University – Miller Park Way Center

Center Director: Danya Sasada
1670 Miller Park Way
West Milwaukee, WI 53214
414-647-2523 (FAX 414-647-2545)

The Miller Park Way Center is on the corner of Mitchell Street and 43rd Street (Miller Park Way) in West Milwaukee.

1. Learner Development: The teacher understands how learners grow and develop, recognizing that patterns of learning and development vary individually within and across the cognitive, linguistic, social, emotional, and physical areas, and designs and implements developmentally appropriate and challenging learning experiences (Human Relations, Pedagogical Knowledge)
2. Learning Differences : The teacher uses understanding of individual differences and diverse cultures and communities to ensure inclusive learning environments that enable each learner to meet high standards. (Human Relations, Pedagogical Knowledge)
3. Learning Environments: The teacher works with others to create environments that support individual and collaborative learning, and that encourage positive social interaction, active engagement in learning, and self-motivation. (Teaching Practice, Human Relations)
4. Content Knowledge: The teacher understands the central concepts, tools of inquiry, and structures of the discipline(s) he or she teaches and creates learning experiences that make these aspects of the discipline accessible and meaningful for learners to assure mastery of the content. (Content Knowledge)
5. Application of Content: The teacher understands how to connect concepts and use differing perspectives to engage learners in critical thinking, creativity, and collaborative problem solving related to authentic local and global issues.
6. Assessment Strategies: The teacher understands and uses multiple methods of assessment to engage learners in their own growth, to monitor learner progress, and to guide the teacher's and learner's decision making. (Content Knowledge, Pedagogical Knowledge)
7. Planning for Instruction: The teacher plans instruction that supports every student in meeting rigorous learning goals by drawing upon knowledge of content areas, curriculum, cross-disciplinary skills, and pedagogy, as well as knowledge of learners and the community context. (Content Knowledge, Pedagogical Knowledge)

8. Instructional Strategies: The teacher understands and uses a variety of instructional strategies to encourage learners to develop deep understanding of content areas and their connections, and to build skills to apply knowledge in meaningful ways. (Pedagogical Knowledge, Communication Skills, Teaching Practice)

9. Professional Learning and Ethical Practice: The teacher engages in ongoing professional learning and uses evidence to continually evaluate his/her practice, particularly the effects of his/her choices and actions on others (learners, families, other professionals, and the community), and adapts practice to meet the needs of each learner.

10. Leadership and Collaboration: The teacher seeks appropriate leadership roles and opportunities to take responsibility for student learning, to collaborate with learners, families, colleagues, other school professionals, and community members to ensure learner growth, and to advance the profession.

11. Character/Faith Development: All teachers model a value system which emphasizes moral and ethical character. Teachers in Christian schools integrate faith and learning while modeling Christian mission and service with a biblical worldview. Lutheran teachers adhere to the doctrine and practice of the Lutheran Church-Missouri Synod. (Human Relations, Professional Dispositions, Content Knowledge)

Code	Title	Hours
Post-Traditional Core Requirements (p. 22)		44
Major Requirements		69
Electives		10
Total Hours		123

Core Required for the Major

Code	Title	Hours
Society and Culture Core		
One course must be American or European History		
Human Creativity and Expression Core		
ART 105	Art	
or MUS 171 Creative Arts:Music		
Communication & Language		
COMM 112	Speech Communication	
or COMM 20 Interpersonal Communication		

Major Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
Additional Human Creativity and Expression Core: Literature		3
ENG 130	Literature	
or ENG 136 Literary Visions		
Additional Natural World Science		3
Must have a lab. One science must be life and one must be physical or course must have components of both.		
Additional Natural World Core Math		3
EDI 102	Foundation of Education	3
EDI 103	Human Relations for Teachers	3
EDI 204	Develop Reading Grades 1-9	3
EDI 221	Child Development	3
EDI 230	Nature of Exceptional Child	3
EDI 231	Childrens Literature	3
EDI 275	Human Learning	3

EDI 327	Collab w/Families	3
EDI 343	Synthesis & Prof Dev	1
EDI 354	Teach Read Emerg La	3
EDI 356	Math-Early Childhood	3
EDI 357	Curr/Meth Science	3
EDI 358	Teaching the Emergent Writer	3
EDI 359	Curr/Tech EC	3
EDI 400	Music Movement/Art	3
EDI 411	Profession/Ethics	3
EDI 453	Eval Tech/Erly Child Spec Educ	3
EDI 461	Admin EC Programs	1
EDI 466	Health & Wellness 0-8	2
Student Teaching (choose 2)		8
EDI 427	Student Teaching K I	
EDI 428	St Teaching Primary I	
EDI 429	Student Teaching K II	
EDI 430	St Teaching Primary II	

Total Hours **69**

Emerging Scholars Program (ES)

Emerging Scholars Program

The Emerging Scholars Program is for high school graduates between the ages of 18 – 23 who seek to develop a solid foundation to be academically successful in a bachelor's degree program or want to earn an associate's degree prior to transitioning to the workforce. The Emerging Scholars Program offers students the opportunity to earn their associates degree in one of two fields, Business or Justice and Public Policy, with additional academic and social support. The program offers unique features to student enrolled with a conveniently located campus, a cohort based curriculum, and a committed staff. Our program has been uniquely designed to give you the additional support and guidance needed to be a successful Emerging Scholar.

- Business (ES) (p. 142)
- Justice & Public Policy (ES) (p. 143)

Business (ES)

Major: Business

The Associate degree in Business is designed to create a strong foundation for effective and responsible leadership roles in an organization or related professional activities. Through the required courses, the program is intended to grow and enhance both your professional and Christian values.

Core Curriculum

Code	Title	Hours
Required Core in Major		24
Major Requirements		36
Total Hours		60

Course	Title	Hours
Year 1		
Fall		
MGMT 130	Principles of Management	3
BUS 161	Business Essentials	3
ENG 104	Intro to Writing (Counts as university core)	3
REL 100	The Bible (Counts as university core)	3
MATH 121	Intermediate Algebra	3
Hours		15
Spring		
ECON 200	Principles of Economics	3
MKTG 131	Principles of Marketing	3
REL 110	Christian Faith (Counts as university core)	3
MATH 125	Contemporary Math (Counts as university core)	3
CCE 110	Western Culture & Worldview (Counts as university core)	3
Hours		15
Year 2		
Fall		
ACCT 203	Financial Accounting	3
BUS 210	Business Law I	3
MGMT 450	International Business	3
CCE 120	Western Thought & Worldview (Counts as university core)	3
COMM 201	Interpersonal Communication (Counts as university core)	3
Hours		15
Spring		
FIN 200	Personal Finance	3

MGMT 336	Human Resource Management	3
PSY 101	General Psychology (Counts as university core)	3
ACCT 223	Managerial Accounting	3
BUS 355	Management Info Systems	3
Hours		15
Total Hours		60

Justice & Public Policy (ES)

The Associate Degree in Justice & Public Policy is designed for those individuals that have an interest in the process and procedures that lead to the creating and maintaining of a positive, non-violent environment within a community. This is done by exploring criminal causation & laws, public policies, and the total justice system. Through the required courses, the program is intended to grow and enhance both your professional and Christian values.

SL01 Students will professionally and effectively communicate through writing and oral presentations using appropriate criminal justice terminology.

SL02 Students will demonstrate knowledge of theories of the causes of criminal activity and public policies that aid in crime prevention.

SL03 Students will accurately describe the role and function of law enforcement, corrections, juvenile procedures, and the courts in society.

SL04 Students will evaluate the effectiveness of criminal justice and security professional in crime prevention and in criminal justice prosecutions.

SL05 Students will be able to gather, analyze and evaluate relevant information to create ethical legal decisions based upon Christian principles.

Code	Title	Hours
Required Core in Major		24
Major Requirements		36
Total Hours		60

Course	Title	Hours
Year 1		
Fall		
JPP 102	Intro Law Enforcement	3
REL 100	The Bible (Counts as university core)	3
JPP 103	Criminology	3
MATH 121	Intermediate Algebra	3

ENG 104	Intro to Writing (Counts as university core)	3
Hours 15		
Spring		
JPP 104	Intro to Courts	3
JPP 255	Stress Management for Crim Jus	3
MATH 125	Contemporary Math (Counts as university core)	3
CCE 110	Western Culture & Worldview (Counts as university core)	3
REL 110	Christian Faith (Counts as university core)	3
Hours 15		
Year 2		
Fall		
JPP 110	Juvenile Justice Theory	3
JPP 207	Substantive Criminal Law	3
JPP 150	Intro to Probation & Parole	3
COMM 105	Public Speaking (Counts as university core)	3
CCE 120	Western Thought & Worldview (Counts as university core)	3
Hours 15		
Spring		
COMM 460	Cross-Cultural Communication	3
JPP 214	Criminal Investigator	3
PSY 101	General Psychology (Counts as university core)	3
JPP 206	Corrections in America	3

JPP 308	Procedural Criminal Law	3
Hours		15
Total Hours		60

Health Profession Programs

The School of Health Professions (SHP) is comprised of a wide range of graduate, undergraduate, and certificate programs that support the mission of Concordia University. Our programs emphasize interprofessional education and community interaction.

School Of Health Professions Mission

The School of Health Professions is dedicated to serving the diverse health needs of individuals and communities by providing a rigorous, experiential, collaborative education that prepares outstanding health professionals who integrate faith, professional excellence and service.

- Diagnostic Medical Sonographer Completion (EC) (p. 144)
- Radiologic Technology Completion (EC) (p. 145)
- Social Work (EC) (p. 145)
- Medical Assistant (EC) (p. 147)

Bachelor Degrees

- Diagnostic Medical Sonographer Completion (EC) (p. 144)
- Radiologic Technology Completion (EC) (p. 145)
- Social Work (EC) (p. 145)

Diagnostic Medical Sonographer Completion (EC)

Completion Degree - Diagnostic Medical Sonographer (DMS)

Are you working as a Sonographer and want to earn your bachelor's degree to advance your career? Concordia's Diagnostic Medical Sonography Completion Program offers professionals who have passed their ARDMS credentialing exam(s) the opportunity to transfer previous knowledge and credits into Concordia's completion program; so you can earn your degree faster. We will match you with an academic advisor to determine how many credits you are able to transfer, and get you started on your journey to growing your career. We understand that you are a busy working professional. That is why this program provides flexible learning options. Each course lasts 6 or 8 weeks (depending on the given format). You will benefit from coursework that is founded on a Christ-centered education.

To find out more:

Connect with an Admissions Counselor. Go to www.cuw.edu/admissions/contact.html

What to Expect

Learn to communicate effectively and work collaboratively with others in your field. Through this program you will demonstrate the ability to think rationally and critically, to analyze and to research a problem, and to propose potential solutions. You'll also come out with a better

understanding of the ethical responsibilities of health care from a Christian perspective.

Degree Completion Program Summary

This degree completion program can be completed in a year and a half or less! From the very start, we will match you with an academic advisor to determine how many credits you are able to transfer, and get you started on your journey to growing in your career. We encourage you to select a minor that will help you fulfill the total number of credits (120) needed for graduation. You can transfer up to 84 credits. You will complete the Concordia core curriculum and electives, in addition to the credits transferred, to complete your bachelor's degree in Diagnostic Medical Sonography.

Code	Title	Hours
	Post-Traditional Transfer Core (p. 24)	31
DMS Transfer Credits		59
Electives		30
Total Hours		120

Code	Title	Hours
Required Core Courses		
Communication & Language		
COMM 112	Speech Communication	
	or COMM 201 Interpersonal Communication	

Radiologic Technology Completion (EC)

Radiologic Technology Degree Completion (RT)

Are you working as a Radiologic Technologist, but want to earn your bachelor's degree to advance your career? Concordia's Radiologic Technology Completion Program offers professionals who have passed their National ARRT exam the opportunity to transfer previous knowledge and credits into Concordia's completion program; so you can earn your degree faster. We will match you with an academic advisor to determine how many credits you are able to transfer, and get you started on your journey to growing your career. We understand that you are a busy working professional. That is why this program provides flexible learning options. Each course lasts 6 or 8 weeks (depending on the given format). You'll benefit from coursework that is founded on a Christ-centered education.

To find out more:

Connect with an Admissions Counselor. Go to www.cuw.edu/admissions/contact.html

What to Expect

With this degree, you will be a key part of the health care field by safely creating images needed to check for bone fractures, blocked blood vessels, abnormal growths in breast tissue, brain tumors, and so much more. Upon graduation, you will be ready to find a rewarding career in a variety of settings. Alumni have gone on to work in hospitals, physician's offices, medical and diagnostic labs, do research, administration, education, and so much more!

Program Summary

This degree can be completed in a year and a half or less! From the very start, we will match you with an academic advisor to determine how many credits you are able to transfer, and get you started on your journey to growing in your career. We encourage you to select a minor that will help you fulfill the total number of credits (120) needed for graduation. You can transfer up to 84 credits. You will complete the Concordia core curriculum and electives, in addition to the credits transferred, to complete your bachelor's degree in Radiologic Technology.

Code	Title	Hours
	Post-Traditional Transfer Core (p. 24)	31
Rad Tech Transfer Credits		59
Electives		30
Total Hours		120

Code	Title	Hours
Required Core Courses		
ENG 210	College Writing	3
COMM 112	Speech Communication	3
	or COMM 225 Intercultural Communication	

Social Work (EC)

Bachelor of Social Work Degree Mission

To prepare graduates for baccalaureate level, generalist, Social Work practice, within the context of faith, service and social justice.

The **context of faith** is important in the School of Social Work. From a perspective of faith, we are able to draw energy and determination in teaching, and helping our students develop strong, competent Social Work skills that will provide a foundation for helping others. It reminds us (students and faculty) that our talents, abilities, and resources are all gifts from God that are to be used in the spirit of love, generosity, and forgiveness.

Our **faith-based** context also directs the manner in which we provide **service** to our clients. It means that Social Work students and faculty will utilize the expected professional practice knowledge and skills of the Social Work profession in their work with individuals, families, groups, communities, and governments. Our faith serves as a lens through which we see our Social Work education as a layer established upon Christian knowledge and values. It is a lens through which we see the world, our careers, vocation, and the special calling we have to reach out as Christian Social Workers to those who need help.

The idea of **possibility** relates both to our work as Social Workers and in our commitment to social justice. The concept of possibility reminds us that there are a myriad of opportunities in the Social Work profession. As students and faculty we have the chance to discern the best fit for our talents and skills. Likewise, in the **pursuit of social justice**, we help our clients reach for the possibilities in their lives, and as Social Workers we confront the barriers that might prevent our clients from reaching the possibilities that fit their skills and abilities.

History of Social Work at Concordia University Wisconsin

Concordia University Wisconsin (CUW) was founded in 1881 as a school of the Lutheran Church-Missouri Synod (LCMS). Over the course of the next century, CUW moved from Trinity Lutheran Church in downtown Milwaukee, to property on 31st street, and finally to the former campus of the School Sisters of Notre Dame in Mequon, Wisconsin.

For approximately eight decades, Concordia offered high school and the first two years of a liberal arts college program providing "classical, technical, and religious instruction to young men and students who desire to prepare themselves for the ministry of the Lutheran Church." In the 1960's and early 1970's, a lay ministry program was incorporated in the curriculum along with co-educational programs for those interested in becoming teachers, deaconesses, or Social Workers in the Lutheran Church. In 1978, Concordia became a 4-year accredited college providing education in teacher education, nursing, medical assistant, Social Work, and engineering. It was at this time that the current Social Work Program began as a cooperative effort with the University of Wisconsin – Milwaukee.

After officially becoming a university on August 27, 1989, the decision was made to establish an independent Social Work program at CUW. On June 16, 1997, the Council on Social Work Education (CSWE) granted initial accreditation for a Bachelor of Social Work (BSW) program at CUW. The program has remained fully accredited since that time and was recently reaffirmed in 2018.

The Social Work Program at Concordia University is housed within the School of Health Professions (SHP) and is designed for undergraduates, leading to a Bachelor of Social Work Degree (BSW). In addition to the traditional BSW program on the Mequon campus, the program expanded in 2015 to offer an adult-accelerated BSW program through the Green Bay and Miller Park Way Accelerated Learning Centers. The BSW program is also offered at CUW's sister campus in Ann Arbor, Michigan (CUAA). Finally, a Master of Social Work (MSW) program at the Mequon campus began in fall 2017.

Accreditation

The Council on Social Work Education (CSWE) provides accreditation for Social Work programs at the bachelor and graduate level of education. Graduating from an accredited program is important for BSW students. An accredited program offers BSW graduates the opportunity to request *advanced standing* for an MSW degree in any University. The BSW program at CUW has been fully accredited by CSWE since 1997.

Social Work Values

"Service, social justice, the dignity and worth of the person, the importance of human relationships, integrity, competence, human rights, and scientific inquiry are among the core values of social work." – CSWE 2015 EPAS

Generalist Practice

All Social Work programs educate students in Generalist Practice. Generalist practice provides students with a social work professional foundation knowledge base. Undergraduate students receive this knowledge base during the junior and senior year. Graduate students receive this knowledge base at a somewhat advanced level during the first year of their graduate program.

Definition of Generalist Practice

Generalist Social Work practitioners work with individuals, families, groups, communities, and organizations in a variety of Social Work and host settings. Generalist practitioners view clients and client systems from a strengths perspective in order to recognize, support, and build upon the innate capabilities of all human beings. They use a professional problem solving process to engage, assess, broker services, advocate, counsel, educate, and organize with and on behalf of clients and client systems. Generalist practitioners engage in community and organizational development. Additionally, they evaluate service outcomes in order to improve the provision and quality of services most appropriate to client needs.

Application Process

Accelerated Learning Center Students

Adult accelerated students will apply to the Social Work major when applying to CUW and follow the procedure below:

1. Submit the online application.
2. Have a minimum cumulative grade point average of 2.5 GPA overall and a 2.75 GPA in any Social Work courses.
3. Completion of an entrance essay
4. Official transcripts from all post-secondary institutions attended must be sent directly to the CUW Center at which you are enrolling. In cases where the student has less than 60 transferable credits, an official high school transcript or proof of GED must also be submitted.

Field Education

Students begin the field instruction sequence in the first semester of the senior year, and spend both fall and spring semesters of the senior year in one field placement. Only on rare occasions, if there are problems, will a student change a field agency mid-year.

During both semesters, a student will spend an average of 16 hours per week at the placement agency, for a total of at least 450 clock hours of field instruction. Students make a commitment to remain with the agency for two semesters, until the end of the academic year. During the spring semester, traditional students must remain in their field placement until at least May 1st.

Program Outcomes

The goals of the CUW/CUAA Social Work Program are to:

1. Prepare students for professional generalist practice
2. Prepare students who have developed the behaviors associated with the nine (9) competencies established by CSWE.
3. Encourage students to draw on the foundations of Christianity in faith, service, and social justice, and to provide leadership in the provision of service and solidarity for all persons, especially marginalized or oppressed groups.
4. Develop students with strong practice skills built on the knowledge base of the profession.
5. Support students in their understanding of and ability to apply the NASW Code of Ethics when practicing, and in their understanding of the relationship between the code of ethics and Christianity.

6. Prepare students who can apply research and/or evidence-based practice in practice settings, and in evaluating the effectiveness of practice and programs.

Social Work Program Core Competencies

- Competency 1: Demonstrate Ethical & Professional Behavior.
- Competency 2: Engage Diversity and Difference in Practice.
- Competency 3: Advance Human Rights and Social, Economic, and Environmental Justice.
- Competency 4: Engage in Practice-informed Research and Research-informed Practice.
- Competency 5: Engage in Policy Practice.
- Competency 6: Engage with Individuals, Families, Groups, Organizations, and Communities.
- Competency 7: Assess Individuals, Families, Groups, Organizations, and Communities.
- Competency 8: Intervene with Individuals, Families, Groups, Organizations and Communities.
- Competency 9: Evaluate Practice with Individuals, Families, Groups, Organizations, and Communities.

Code	Title	Hours
	Post-Traditional Core Requirements (p. 22) ¹	44
	Major Requirements	48
	Electives	28
	Total Hours	120

¹ Post-Traditional Transfer Student Core Requirements (p. 24) Transfer students must complete 30 credits in core and 45 elective credits to reach the 120 required credit hours.

Major Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
Required Courses		
LA 115	Student Success Strategies	3
SW 225	Social Work & Social Welfare	3
SW 235	Introduction to Child Welfare	3
SW 306	Social Welfare Pol & Prog	3
SW 310	Research Methods I	3
SW 346	Hum Behav/Soc Envr I	3
SW 347	Human Behavior/Social Env 2	3
SW 410	Research Methods II	3
SW 490	Senior Integrative Seminar	3
SW 327	Field Ed I	3
SW 427	Field Ed II	3
SW 328	Field Ed Seminar I	3
SW 428	Field Ed Seminar II	3
SW 326	Skills & Meth-SW I	3
SW 426	Skills & Meth-SW II	3
SW 436	Skil & Meth-SW III	3
	Total Hours	48

Minors and Certificates

- Medical Assistant (EC) (p. 147)

Medical Assistant (EC)

Major: Medical Assistant

Concordia University's Nationally Accredited Medical Assistant Program will train you for an exciting career in the healthcare field. Certified Medical Assistants are in high demand. The Medical Assistant profession is one of the fastest growing occupations in the country today. If you enjoy working with people, and are interested in healthcare, the CU Medical Assistant Program is a great place to start!

The three key skill areas of training include:

1. Clinical Procedures
2. Laboratory Procedures
3. Administrative Procedures

There are several other medical related courses and a liberal arts component, which will enhance your education.

The CU Medical Assistant program incorporates Christian Values and Ethics that are important in the healthcare field.

The CU Medical Assistant program is a Certificate program and has a daytime class track and an evening class track. Classes are offered at our Miller Park Way Center (West Milwaukee) and our Beloit Center utilizing an online blended format.

Upon successful completion of the Medical Assistant Program, you are awarded 42 semester hours of college credit and are eligible to take the American Association of Medical Assistants National Certification Exam to become a Certified Medical Assistant.

Code	Title	Hours
MA 100	Interpersonal Communication	3
MA 107	Student Success Strategies	3
MA 106	Medical Terminology	1
MA 110	Psychology	3
MA 125	Computing for HC Professionals	1
MA 115	Math for HC Professionals	1
MA 130	Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation	1
MA 140	Medical Law and Ethics	3
MA 215	Endocrine/Urinary/Reproductive	4
MA 225	Respiratory/Cardiovascular Sys	4
MA 235	Administrative Procedures	4
MA 245	Lymphatic/Digestive/Blood Sys	4
MA 255	Musculoskel/Skin/Nervous/Sense	4
MA 300	Medical Assistant Externship	3
REL 100	The Bible	3
	Total Hours	42

Nursing Programs

Nursing is a vocation as much as it is a career. Sometimes you know from very young that being a nurse is what you want to do with your life. Other times, it comes to you slowly. If you have had another career and think that you have missed something by not becoming a Registered Nurse with a Bachelor of Science degree, we have some answers for you that take less time than you might imagine.

Think about how you might feel as a ... Burn Unit Nurse, Cardiac Care Nurse, Certified Nurse Anesthetist, Certified Nurse Midwife, Emergency Room Nurse, Family Nurse Practitioner, Flight Transport Nurse, Gerontology Nurse Practitioner, Home Care Nurse, Hospice Care Nurse, Infection Control Nurse, Intensive Care Nurse, Labor and Delivery Nurse, Medical-Surgical Nurse, Military Nurse, Neonatal Nurse, Nurse Educator/Faculty, Nurse Practitioner, Nurse Recruiter, Nurse Researcher, Nursing Administration, Nursing Home Staff Nurse, Obstetrics/Women's Health Nurse, Occupational Health Nurse, Office Nurse in MD practice, Oncology Nurse, Operating Room Nurse, Pain Care Nurse, Pediatric Nurse, Phone Triage Nurse, Psychiatric Nurse, Rehabilitation Nurse, Renal Dialysis Nurse, School Nurse, Transplant Nurse Coordinator, or some type of specialty care nursing career that hasn't even been developed yet!

- Accelerated Second Degree BSN (EC) (p. 148)
- Bachelor of Science-Nursing Completion Program for Registered Nurses (EC) (p. 149)

Bachelor Degrees

- Accelerated Second Degree BSN (EC) (p. 148)
- Bachelor of Science-Nursing Completion Program for Registered Nurses (EC) (p. 149)

Accelerated Second Degree BSN (EC)

Find a new path!

Nurses with bachelor's degrees are in high demand, and according to the Bureau of Labor Statistics, the profession is expected to grow 16% by 2024. Nationally, Bachelor of Science in Nursing (BSN) programs offered as a second degree are growing in response to this demand. Registered Nurses, particularly those with a BSN, experience strong earning potential and high levels of career satisfaction. If you already hold a bachelor's or higher degree in another field and wish to pursue nursing as a second career, Concordia's Accelerated BSN program can get you on your path quickly.

Program Highlights

Students progress through the program as part of a cohort. They are immersed in the content by taking one course at a time, with theory courses taken concurrently with the corresponding clinical course. Classes are offered in a blended delivery (both online and face-to-face), using a concept-based curriculum. Web-based resources and a strong foundation in simulation promote active, hands-on, engaged learning.

Clinical, lab and simulation experiences are held in the skills and high-fidelity simulation labs on campus, and in acute, long-term care, transitional, and community-based settings on weekdays and weekends (times and days vary). A transition-to-practice residency at program's end prepares graduates to confidently enter professional nursing practice. This is a rigorous program, and students are encouraged to work as few hours as possible during the 14-month course of study.

This 63-credit accelerated BSN program includes 6 theology credits to fulfill the Concordia University transfer core requirements. (Graduates of CUW or CUAA may have already satisfied their theology credit requirements.) Students can meet the remainder of the transfer core requirements through credit transfer or prerequisite coursework from other accredited institutions. Put your knowledge and accomplishments

to work for you as you work toward your goal of becoming a skilled professional RN!

Accreditation

Concordia University is accredited by the Higher Learning Commission (hlcommission.org), a regional accreditation agency recognized by the U.S. Department of Education.

The baccalaureate degree in nursing at Concordia University Wisconsin is accredited by the Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education (<http://www.ccnaccreditation.org>).

The nursing program at Concordia University Ann Arbor is an additional campus location of the Concordia University Wisconsin baccalaureate nursing program.

Bachelor Science in Nursing Program Outcomes

1. Apply liberal arts education and scientific background information into practice.
2. Apply organizational and leadership principles in practice to improve quality and patient safety.
3. Apply current evidence into professional nursing practice.
4. Use informatics and healthcare technologies to inform decision-making regarding quality patient care and safety.
5. Demonstrate knowledge of healthcare policy, finance, and regulatory environments.
6. Communicate and collaborate in an interprofessional healthcare environment to deliver safe, high quality patient care.
7. Apply knowledge of health promotion and disease prevention to improve individual and population health.
8. Demonstrate professionalism and professional values within the context of a Christian perspective.
9. Engage in the professional roles of the nurse as care provider, care manager/coordinator, lifelong learner and member of the profession.

Code	Title	Hours
REL 159	Heritage of Faith	3
REL 393	Christian Care for Health Pro	3
Total Hours		6

Code	Title	Hours
NURS 270	Pathophysiology Acrss Lifespan	4
NURS 271	Hlth Assessment Acrss Lifespan	4
NURS 272	Pharmacology	3
NURS 273	Fundamentals of Pro Nursing	5
NURS 371	Evid Based Nurs & Change Mgmt	2
NURS 372	PCC: Chronic Conditions Theory	4
NURS 373	PCC: Chronic Cond Clinical	3
NURS 374	HS:Plcy Reg & Qlty Iss Pro Nur	2
NURS 376	PCC: Acute Conditions Theory	4
NURS 377	PCC: Acute Conditions Clinical	3
NURS 378	Population Focused Care Theory	3
NURS 379	Population Focused Care Clinical	2
NURS 472	Family Centered Care Theory	3
NURS 473	Family Centered Care Clinical	3
NURS 474	PCC:Cmplx Cnd & Trns Care Thry	4
NURS 475	PCC:Cmplx Cnd & Trns Care Clnc	3

NURS 476	Trans to Pro Nurs Prtce Theory	2
NURS 479	Transition to Professional Nursing Practice	6
Total Hours		60

Entrance Requirements

- A bachelor's degree or higher from an accredited university
- Overall GPA of 2.75 or higher
- B or higher in the following courses: Anatomy and Physiology 1; Anatomy and Physiology 2; Chemistry; Microbiology
- Grade of C or higher in college algebra (or waiver with a 4 or 5 on the AP Calculus exam or CLEP credits for college algebra)
- For ESL students, a language test score of 75 or higher on TOEFL or 6.5 or higher on IELTS
- Two letters of professional recommendation
- State Nursing Assistant (CNA) or Emergency Medical Technician (EMT) course completion
- Current American Heart Association Basic Life Support (BLS) Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation (CPR) certification

Application Process

- Submit the online application at: cuw.edu/apply. The application deadline for this program is November 1 for the following spring cohort.
- Submit current CV or resume that includes educational and professional experience.
- Send official transcripts from all post-secondary institutions.
- Once accepted in the program, student will undergo a background check, including Department of Justice DHFS criminal background and caregiver checks. Additional information will be provided.

Financial Aid

Tuition for the program will be \$47,625 for the 2020-2021 cohort, which covers books, clinical fees, and technology fees. Students will need to purchase uniforms, a stethoscope, and other clinical supplies for their personal use. All students are eligible to be reviewed for financial aid; to do so, students will need to complete the FAFSA at: www.fafsa.gov. Concordia's school code is: 003842. Questions? Contact Concordia's Financial Aid Office: FINAID@CUW.EDU | 262-243-4569

For More Information

Please contact Admissions Counselor Mary Jandre at 262-243-2122 or mary.jandre@cuw.edu or go to CUW.EDU/NURSING

Bachelor of Science-Nursing Completion Program for Registered Nurses (EC)

Registered nurses who have graduated from an ADN or diploma nursing program and are currently working licensed nurses will find **Concordia's Bachelor of Science in Nursing (BSN) Completion Program** a flexible means of furthering their nursing education. RNs can obtain a BSN degree in as few as 18 months, depending on how many credits are transferred in. Coursework consists of accelerated courses that are taken online.

The BSN Completion program provides a broad foundation in liberal arts education, as well as in the art and science of nursing. This foundation, guided by Christian principles, prepares the graduate with

the professional leadership skills, expertise, and knowledge needed to function in a variety of healthcare and community settings.

Accreditation

The baccalaureate degree program in nursing at Concordia University Wisconsin is accredited by the Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education (<http://www.ccnaccreditation.org>).

Program Outcomes

Upon graduation, the Bachelor of Science in Nursing student will be able to:

1. Apply liberal education and scientific background information into practice.
2. Apply organizational and leadership principles in practice to improve quality and patient safety.
3. Apply current evidence into professional nursing practice.
4. Use informatics and healthcare technologies to inform decision-making regarding quality patient care and safety.
5. Demonstrate knowledge of healthcare policy, finance, and regulatory environments.
6. Communicate and collaborate in an interprofessional healthcare environment to deliver safe, high quality patient care.
7. Apply knowledge of health promotion and disease prevention to improve individual and population health.
8. Demonstrate professionalism and professional values within the context of a Christian perspective.
9. Engage in the professional roles of the nurse as care provider, care manager/coordinator, lifelong learner and member of the profession.

The program is individualized based on the number of transfer credits. The following applies for all students:

- Students must complete a cumulative total of at least 120 credits in order to graduate from Concordia University with a BSN degree. These 120 credits will be comprised of transfer credits and credits taken at Concordia University.
- All students must take a minimum of 36 credits at Concordia University in order to satisfy the residency requirement.
- All students must fulfill the liberal arts core. Some courses may be transferred in as part of the 84 transfer credits.
- All students are required to take 6 faith credits at Concordia University.
- Students must earn a C or higher in all nursing courses.

Curriculum Overview

Code	Title	Hours
	Core Requirements - see below for more information	31
	Required Nursing Courses - see below for more information	18
	Elective Courses & Credits Transferred In	71
	Total Credits	120

Core Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
	Faith	6
	Human Creativity & Expression	3
	Society & Culture	6
	Human Beings & Being Human	3

Natural Sciences (4) and Statistics (3)	7
Communication & Language (3 must be writing)	6
Total Credits	31

Required Nursing Courses

Code	Title	Hours
NURS 301	Dimensions of Profess Nursing	3
NURS 305	Trends Pro Nursing	3
NURS 336	Nursing Research for RNs	3
NURS 342	Population Health	3
NURS 442	Leadership: the Future of Nurs	3
NURS 492	Contemp Nurs/Seminar	3
Total Credits		18

Admissions Requirements

- Successful completion of an Associate Degree in Nursing (ADN)
- A cumulative GPA of 2.75 or above for full acceptance. Applicants with a lower GPA will be reviewed for conditional acceptance.
- Current licensure and practice as an RN in the United States. If in the process of taking licensure exam, applicants will be considered for provisional acceptance.

Application Process

Applicants are required to submit the following:

- Online application available at www.cuw.edu/apply
- Official transcripts from all colleges and universities attended
- Current resume
- Copy of current RN licensure in the United States

Program Admission

- Students' transcripts will be evaluated by nursing program staff as part of the admission process.
- Statistics courses will only be accepted if taken within the last five years, unless specially approved by the program chairperson or designee.
- No credits will be transferred for courses in which a grade of C- or lower was obtained.
- Students must have and maintain an active, unrestricted RN license throughout the program.
- Students must be actively working as an RN during the program.

Mequon Main Campus (M)

Concordia University Wisconsin is known for its breathtaking views of Lake Michigan, and in fact, many students will say the campus' location played a big role in their decision to enroll. But a large percentage of Concordia alumni living today—and even a few current faculty—will recall making a very different commute to school.

That's because Concordia's original campus was located in downtown Milwaukee on 31st Street, between State and Highland Streets. From the school's inception in 1881 to 1983, students who attended CUW (then called Concordia College) did so in the city. The inaugural class of Concordians, which was comprised of 13 students, met in the basement of Trinity Lutheran Church in downtown Milwaukee. The next year, the 31st Street property was purchased to start Concordia's first permanent campus.

For the next approximately eight decades, Concordia College offered high school and the first two years of a liberal arts college program, providing classical, technical, and religious instruction for students who desired to prepare themselves for the ministry of the Lutheran Church. In 1978, The Lutheran Church—Missouri Synod authorized Concordia to become a four-year accredited college that would provide instruction in teacher education, nursing, medical assistant, social work, and engineering.

In a farsighted move in 1982, the LCMS purchased the former campus of the School Sisters of Notre Dame in Mequon, Wisconsin, and the college was moved 15 minutes north of its original site.

On August 27, 1989, the Board of Regents approved the move to university status, and Concordia University Wisconsin became the first university among the 10-member Concordia University System.

In 2012, CUW entered into a strategic relationship with Concordia University in Ann Arbor. The university now consists of two residential campuses in Wisconsin and Ann Arbor, 8 centers (https://centers.cuw.edu/?_ga=2.71141200.1188784671.1599572072-95678006.1573837163) located throughout Wisconsin, and online programs that reach students worldwide, with one president and governing body presiding over all.

Batterman School of Business (M)

The Batterman School of Business offers a complete range of business education programs and degrees including associate's and bachelor's degrees for undergraduate and accelerated adult students, licensures, and certifications. Graduate programs include both our highly ranked Master's of Business Administration (with a complement of concentrations) and the Master's in Organizational Leadership and Administration (OLA). Business undergraduate students also participate in the Concordia Core (<https://www.cuw.edu/academics/concordia-core.html>), a rigorous, liberal arts curriculum integrated with Lutheran distinctives.

All students pursuing a Business major must earn a grade of C- or better in business required courses.

There are two divisions in the **Batterman School of Business** on the Mequon campus and the **Haab School of Business** on the Ann Arbor campus, the Business Division and the Justice and Public Policy Division. In addition, on the Mequon campus, two associate degree programs and a special cooperative program exists.

Business Division

Code	Title	Hours
CONCORDIA COMMON CORE		18
REL 100	The Bible	
REL 110	Christian Faith	
CCE 110	Western Culture & Worldview	
CCE 120	Western Thought & Worldview	
CCE 130	Christian Citizen	
CCE 140	Science & Humanity	
LIBERAL ARTS DIMENSIONS		27
FAITH & LIFE		3
Select a REL above 204		
SOCIETY & CULTURE		3
ECON 222	Macroeconomics	
NATURAL WORLD BUS 315 or FIN 323 for Actuarial Science Majors		7
BUS 315	Business Statistics ¹	
FIN 323	Probability and Statistics for Actuaries II (Probability and Statistics Actuaries II)	
Science with a lab		
COMMUNICATION & LANGUAGE (COMM 201 or COMM 105)		6
COMM 201	Interpersonal Communication	
COMM 105	Public Speaking	
ENG 104	Intro to Writing	
HUMAN BEINGS & BEING HUMAN		5
HHP 100	Stewardship of the Body	
Select an approved HPP Activity Course or Varsity Sport		
Psychology, Philosophy or Legal Studies		
CREATIVE EXPRESSION		3
See Core Options (Art, Music, Theater)		

¹ Actuarial Science majors take Fin 323 Probability and Statistics for Actuaries II in place of BUS 315 Business Statistics.

Justice and Public Policy Division

Code	Title	Hours
CONCORDIA COMMON CORE		18
REL 100	The Bible	
REL 110	Christian Faith	
CCE 110	Western Culture & Worldview	
CCE 120	Western Thought & Worldview	
CCE 130	Christian Citizen	
CCE 140	Science & Humanity	
LIBERAL ARTS DIMENSIONS		27
FAITH & LIFE		3
Select a REL above 204		
SOCIETY & CULTURE		3
JPP 101	American Government	
NATURAL WORLD		7
MATH 125	Contemporary Math	
Science with a lab		
COMMUNICATION & LANGUAGE		6
ENG 104	Intro to Writing	

Select an approved Communication & Language course	
HUMAN BEINGS & BEING HUMAN	5
HHP 100 Stewardship of the Body	
Select an approved HPP Activity Course or Varsity Sport	
Psychology, Philosophy or Legal Studies	
CREATIVE EXPRESSIONS	3
See Core Options (Art, Music, Theater)	

Any university can show you how to analyze a balance sheet or book a journal entry. Our Batterman School of Business teaches you how to become an ethical, well-rounded leader. In today's business landscape, leadership and communication skills are just as important as technical skills. Our business programs teach you both.

Through internship opportunities, a comprehensive and flexible curriculum, and 16 specializations in our MBA program, we're committed to offering programs that meet the needs of today's global businesses.

By fulfilling the course requirements for the Bachelor's, students will be able to:

Business School Outcomes

1 - Service and Ethics through a Christian Perspective

- Understand how Christian Faith and ethics inform exploration to vocation and business practices.

2 - Global Nature of Business

- Demonstrate an understanding of the complexity of elements important to members of another culture in relation to history, values, politics, communication styles, economy, or beliefs and practices.

3- Business Integration

- Demonstrate an understanding and a disposition that a student builds across the business curriculum.

4 - Critical Analysis

- Identify and evaluate conclusions, implications, and consequences.

5 - Innovative and problem solving

- Identify problems and opportunities, evaluate alternatives and solutions, and propose creative and innovative strategies.

6 - Communication

- Demonstrate language that skillfully communicates meaning to readers with clarity and fluency.

7 - Quantitative Reasoning

- Demonstrates the ability to convert relevant information into an insightful mathematical portrayal in a way that contributes to a further or deeper understanding
- Accounting Major (M) (p. 152)
- Actuarial Science Major (M) (p. 153)
- Business Analytics and Organizational Performance (M) (p. 154)
- Business Communication Major (M) (p. 155)
- Economics Major (M) (p. 155)
- Entrepreneurship Major (M) (p. 156)

- Fashion Merchandising Major (M) (p. 157)
- Finance Major (M) (p. 158)
- General Business Major (M) (p. 158)
- Health Care Administration (M) (p. 159)
- Hospitality and Event Business Major (M) (p. 160)
- Human Resource and Strategic Leadership Major (M) (p. 160)
- International Business Major (M) (p. 161)
- Justice & Public Policy Major (M) (p. 162)
- Management Major (M) (p. 162)
- Marketing Major (M) (p. 163)
- Public Relations Major (M) (p. 164)
- Sport and Entertainment Business Major (M) (p. 164)

- Accounting Minor (M) (p. 165)
- Actuarial Science Minor (M) (p. 165)
- Business Communication Minor (M) (p. 166)
- Business Minor (M) (p. 166)
- Economics Minor (M) (p. 166)
- Entrepreneurship Minor (M) (p. 166)
- Family Business Studies Minor (M) (p. 166)
- Finance Minor (M) (p. 166)
- Forensic Accounting Minor (M) (p. 167)
- Hospitality and Event Business Minor (M) (p. 167)
- Human Resources Minor (M) (p. 167)
- Individualized Business Minor (M) (p. 167)
- Justice & Public Policy Minor (M) (p. 168)
- Management Minor (M) (p. 168)
- Managerial Accounting Minor (M) (p. 168)
- Marketing Minor (M) (p. 168)
- Nonprofit Management Minor (M) (p. 168)
- Public Relations Minor (M) (p. 169)
- Sport and Entertainment Business Minor (M) (p. 169)
- Paralegal Studies Certificate (M) (p. 169)

Majors

Accounting Major (M)

Students receive in-depth training in accounting systems, state and federal laws, and IRS policies that will prepare them to serve in their vocations. They will be prepared to work within both businesses and government agencies. Options are available for completing a double major or combining an undergraduate and graduate program. Rigorous classes prepare students who wish to study for the Certified Public Accounting (CPA) Licensure exam.

Our dedicated accounting professors are committed to enhancing learning by working with students inside and outside of the classroom. Students are encouraged to participate in the on-campus, student-led, Accounting Club, which provides a network of support. CUW accounting graduates have had a 100% job placement rate for two years running.

By fulfilling all of the course requirements for the Bachelor's of Science in Accounting, students will be able to:

1. Create and analyze financial statements prepared in accord with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP).
2. Understand and correctly use the basic terms and concepts of the accounting profession, as applied in actual accounting activities.
3. Demonstrate an understanding of the domestic and international economic and regulatory environment of business.
4. Demonstrate an understanding of Information Systems appropriate to entry-level business positions.
5. Demonstrate an understanding of the legal and ethical responsibilities of accountants, businesses and businesspersons from a Christian perspective.

Due to the rigor of the accounting profession, students who wish to register for ACCT 310 Intermediate Accounting I or higher accounting courses, will be required to have earned a minimum grade of "B" in ACCT 203 Financial Accounting and ACCT 223 Managerial Accounting. Each student will then be required to earn a minimum grade of C in each of their upper-level accounting courses to be awarded a bachelor's degree in accounting from Concordia University.

Students who wish to complete the 150-hours to qualify for CPA Licensure have several options - including an MBA - and should consult with their advisor to plan their course of study.

Code	Title	Hours
Core Requirements (p. 27) ¹		45
Major Requirements		60
Electives		15
Minor: Optional		
Total Hours		120

¹ For transfer students, please see the Advanced Transfer Core (p. 31).

Major Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
<i>Required Core Courses</i>		
BUS 315	Business Statistics (counted in University Core)	
ECON 222	Macroeconomics (counted in University Core)	
COMM 105	Public Speaking (counted in University Core) or COMM 20 Interpersonal Communication	
<i>Required Business Core Courses</i>		
ACCT 203	Financial Accounting	3
ACCT 223	Managerial Accounting	3
BUS 210	Business Law I	3
BUS 162	Quantitative Business Essentials	3
or BUS 161	Business Essentials	
BUS 355	Management Info Systems	3
BUS 399	Business Internship	3
BUS 453	Business Policy and Ethics (Business School Capstone)	3
ECON 231	Microeconomics	3
FIN 300	Principles of Finance	3
MGMT 130	Principles of Management	3
MGMT 336	Human Resource Management	3

MGMT 450	International Business	3
MKTG 131	Principles of Marketing	3

Required Courses

ACCT 310	Intermediate Accounting I	3
ACCT 311	Intermed Acct II	3
ACCT 323	Cost Accounting	3
ACCT 350	Income Tax I	3
ACCT 360	Income Tax II	3
ACCT 420	Auditing	3
ACCT 441	Mergers and Acquisitions	3

Total Hours **60**

Actuarial Science Major (M)

Students will learn mathematical and statistical techniques that are at the core of the actuarial professions. This degree prepares students with the mathematical and statistical skills to protect businesses from financial loss, assist individuals and companies in making secure decisions, and determine risk in insurance, finance, and other industries. Graduates will be equipped to pass Societe of Actaires Examp P and Exam FM.

Concordia University is one of the only schools of its size to offer an Actuarial Science program that has a certified professionally experiences actuary as its primary faculty member.

By fulfilling all of the course requirements for the Bachelor's of Science in Actuarial Science, students will be able to:

1. Demonstrate knowledge of the mathematical and statistical techniques that are at the core of the actuarial profession.
2. Understand fundamental probability theory and its general applications, so as to be able to pass Society of Actuaries Exam P.
3. Understand the theory of interest and its applications in the fields of finance and actuarial science, so as to be able to pass Society of Actuaries Exam FM.
4. Apply technology to actuarial problem-solving.
5. Develop the skills needed for entry into the profession and continued success on the actuarial exams.
6. Gain a working knowledge of investment finance and financial markets, so as to be able to pass Society of Actuaries Exam IFM.
7. Gain an understanding of the actuarial profession by learning from professionals in the field of actuarial science.

Code	Title	Hours
Core Requirements (p. 27) ¹		45
Major Requirements		75
Total Hours		120

¹ For transfer students, please see the Advanced Transfer Core (p. 31).

Major Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
Business Core		
<i>Required Core Courses</i>		

ECON 222	Macroeconomics (counted in University Core)	
COMM 105	Public Speaking (counted in University Core) or COMM 20 Interpersonal Communication	

Required Business Core Courses

ACCT 203	Financial Accounting	3
ACCT 223	Managerial Accounting	3
BUS 210	Business Law I	3
BUS 162	Quantitative Business Essentials	3
BUS 355	Management Info Systems	3
BUS 399	Business Internship	3
BUS 453	Business Policy and Ethics (Business School Capstone)	3
ECON 231	Microeconomics	3
FIN 300	Principles of Finance	3
MGMT 130	Principles of Management	3
MGMT 336	Human Resource Management	3
MGMT 450	International Business	3
MKTG 131	Principles of Marketing	3

Required Courses

FIN 121	Introduction to Actuarial Science (Introduction to Actuarial Science)	3
FIN 310	Basic Investing	3
FIN 315	Principles of Insurance	3
FIN 321	Financial Math for Actuaries	3
FIN 322	Probability and Statistics for Actuaries I (Probability and Statistics Actuaries I)	3
FIN 323	Probability and Statistics for Actuaries II (Probability and Statistics Actuaries II)	3
FIN 341	Investment and Financial Markets for Actuaries (Investment and Financial Markets for Actuaries)	3
FIN 424	Advanced Excel for Financial Analysis	3
MATH 201	Calculus I (counted in University Core)	4
MATH 202	Calculus II	4
MATH 203	Calculus III	4

Total Hours 75

Business Analytics and Organizational Performance (M)

The Business Analytics program prepares Christian leaders to make data-driven decisions that enhance organizational performance, identify emerging markets, and solve complex business problems. Students apply these skills to specific areas of finance, economics, marketing, and human resources, etc.

1. Summarize principles of Christian ethics related to business intelligence.
2. Apply the principles and techniques of database structure, administration, and implementation of data collection capabilities and decision-support systems.
3. Describe models for effective decision making to achieve business objectives.

4. Compare different organizational behaviors and adapt organization performance strategies.
5. Articulate assumptions, analyses, and interpretations of data in a written and oral format.
6. Understand basic computer programming techniques to facilitate collaboration with stakeholders.

Business Analytics and Organizational Performance

Code	Title	Hours
University Core Requirements ¹		45
Business School Core Requirements		39
Major Requirements		39
Electives		
Total Hours		123

¹ For transfer students, please see the Advanced Transfer Core (p. 31).

Business School Core Courses

Code	Title	Hours
BUS 315	Business Statistics (Counts for University Core)	
ECON 222	Macroeconomics (Counts for University Core)	
COMM 201	Interpersonal Communication (Counts for University Core) or COMM 105 Public Speaking	
ACCT 203	Financial Accounting	3
ACCT 223	Managerial Accounting	3
BUS 162	Quantitative Business Essentials or BUS 161 Business Essentials	3
BUS 210	Business Law I	3
BUS 355	Management Info Systems	3
BUS 399	Business Internship	3
ECON 231	Microeconomics	3
FIN 300	Principles of Finance	3
MGMT 130	Principles of Management	3
MGMT 336	Human Resource Management	3
MGMT 450	International Business	3
MKTG 131	Principles of Marketing	3
BUS 453	Business Policy and Ethics (Business School Capstone)	3
Total Hours		39

Major Courses

Code	Title	Hours
DSAA 200	Intro to Data Science and Analysis	3
CSC 200	Coding I- Fundamentals	3
CSC 250	Coding II- Algorithms	3
MATH 305	Statistics II	3
DSAA 300	Data Mining and Predictive Analysis	3
DSAA 310	Visual Analytics	3
MGMT 345	Diversity, Inclusion, and Human Relations	3
CSC 300	Coding III- Data Structures	3
CSC 415	Artificial Intelligence	3

BUAN 405	Business Data Analytics Programming with Visualization	3
BUAN 410	Analytics and the Digital Economy	3
MGMT 472	Managing Change	3
BUAN 415	Data Analytics: Integrative Project	3
Total Hours		39

Business Communication Major (M)

Communication is by far the most important skill professionals have in the business world. Main components of communication within the workplace involve nonverbal communication, audience analysis, data interpretation, and public speaking.

The Business Communication program provides an opportunity to study topics such as public relations, group dynamics, conflict management and cross-cultural communication. Students gain practical experience through mock-interviews, crisis response activities, networking events, journalism, social media campaigns, and servant leadership opportunities. Graduates of the program are well equipped for a variety of careers in management, corporate communication, negotiation and technical writing.

By fulfilling all of the course requirements for the Bachelor's of Science in Business Communication, students will be able to:

1. Write and deliver effective speeches for a variety of audiences
2. Apply different managerial perspectives (e.g., classical, human relations, and human resources) to motivate and manage subordinates
3. Write clear letters, proposals, and persuasive messages that accomplish the intended purposes in the workplace
4. Write a research paper that uses and cites a variety of up-to-date and credible sources
5. Use empathetic listening to understand and support those experiencing issues, problems or emotions
6. Negotiate to obtain desired outcomes using either collaborative or competitive approaches, when appropriate
7. Possess readiness to use their God-given gifts effectively in their vocation to serve others.

Code	Title	Hours
Core Requirements (p. 27) ¹		45
Major Requirements		75
Minor: Optional		
Total Hours		120

¹ For transfer students, please see the Advanced Transfer Core (p. 31).

Major Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
Business Core		
<i>Required Core Courses</i>		
BUS 315	Business Statistics (counted in University Core)	
ECON 222	Macroeconomics (counted in University Core)	
COMM 105	Public Speaking	

or COMM 20 Interpersonal Communication

<i>Required Business Core Courses</i>		
ACCT 203	Financial Accounting	3
ACCT 223	Managerial Accounting	3
BUS 161	Business Essentials	3
BUS 210	Business Law I	3
BUS 355	Management Info Systems	3
BUS 399	Business Internship	3
BUS 453	Business Policy and Ethics (Business School Capstone)	3
ECON 231	Microeconomics	3
FIN 300	Principles of Finance	3
MGMT 130	Principles of Management	3
MGMT 336	Human Resource Management	3
MGMT 450	International Business	3
MKTG 131	Principles of Marketing	3
Required Courses		
BCOM 247	Business Writing	3
BCOM 300	Group Dynamics	3
BCOM 390	Conflict Management	3
COMM 205	Advanced Public Speaking	3
COMM 260	Social Media	3
MGMT 340	Organization Behavior	3
MGMT 345	Diversity, Inclusion, and Human Relations	3
MKTG 223	Public Relations	3
Major Electives		
Select four of the following:		12
BCOM 333	Servant Leadership	
BCOM 323	Intermediate Public Relations	
BCOM 385	Interviewing Principles	
BCOM 423	Advanced Public Relations	
COMM 460	Cross-Cultural Communication	
COMM 354	Gender and Communication	
MGMT 472	Managing Change	

Total Hours **75**

Economics Major (M)

Students study economic theory, micro and macro economics, comparative economic systems, international economics, and quantitative analytical methods. Graduates will utilize knowledge of production, conservation, and allocation of resources in conditions of scarcity to make informed decisions.

Data-driven decision making is critical for the economic success of the modern business. Through Concordia's courses, students learn how to use the tools of economic data analytics as a decision science.

By fulfilling all of the course requirements for the Bachelor's of Science in Economics, students will be able to:

1. Understand and correctly use the basic terms and concepts of the economics profession, as applied in actual economic analysis.
2. Identify, describe, and analyze different market environments (i.e. free market, oligopoly, etc.).

3. Utilize graphs and quantitative analysis to describe market environments and the behavior of market participants.
4. Understand the basic factors that contributed to the origin of competing schools of macroeconomic thought and demonstrate basic knowledge concerning the competing and complementary presuppositions of the competing schools as well as the efficacy of their predictive capacities.
5. Evaluate and assess information from a variety of sources that indicate the status of particular macroeconomics.
6. Evaluate and assess the wisdom or folly of particular policy choices by macroeconomic policymakers and understand the mechanisms by which these choices intentionally or inadvertently impact particular macroeconomies.

Code	Title	Hours
Core Requirements (p. 27) ¹		45
Major Requirements		60
Electives		15
Minor: Optional		
Total Hours		120

¹ For transfer students, please see the Advanced Transfer Core (p. 31).

Major Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
Business Core		
<i>Required Core Courses</i>		
BUS 315	Business Statistics (counted in University Core)	
ECON 222	Macroeconomics (counted in University Core)	
COMM 105	Public Speaking (or COMM 201)	
COMM 201	Interpersonal Communication (or COMM 105)	
<i>Required Business Core Courses</i>		
ACCT 203	Financial Accounting	3
ACCT 223	Managerial Accounting	3
BUS 162	Quantitative Business Essentials	3
BUS 210	Business Law I	3
BUS 355	Management Info Systems	3
BUS 399	Business Internship	3
BUS 453	Business Policy and Ethics (Business School Capstone)	3
ECON 231	Microeconomics	3
FIN 300	Principles of Finance	3
MGMT 130	Principles of Management	3
MGMT 336	Human Resource Management	3
MGMT 450	International Business	3
MKTG 131	Principles of Marketing	3
Required Courses		
ECON 325	Ecological Economics	3
ECON 332	An Econometric Survey	3
ECON 370	International Economics	3
FIN 320	Money and Banking	3
ECON 315	Macroecon Crises in History	3
ECON 322	Intermediate Macro Economics	3

ECON 331	Intermediate Micro Economics	3
Total Hours		60

Entrepreneurship Major (M)

Entrepreneurship is characterized by creativity and innovation, risk-taking and learning from failure. Students in this program will develop a network of individuals, organizations and professionals who are entrepreneurial-minded and connected to resources. Students are expected to demonstrate competence in leveraging technology in market research and identification, develop a business model, prototype an idea for a business or service, and develop a business plan for a start up or participate in starting a company or new business venture.

By fulfilling all of the course requirements for the Bachelor's of Science in Entrepreneurship, students will be able to:

1. Develop and grow an entrepreneurial network of individuals, organizations and professionals.
2. Develop and display knowledge and skills related to innovation, creativity, problem-solving, perseverance and adaptability.
3. Ideate and identify emerging markets, trends, problems, and challenges.
4. Demonstrate competence in leveraging technology in market research and identification.
5. Articulate a vision for and commitment to ethical business practice in the education sector.
6. Demonstrate adaptability and "pivot-ability."
7. Develop a business model and prototype an idea for a business or service.
8. Create and develop business plans.
9. Start or participate in starting a company/new business venture.

Code	Title	Hours
Core Requirements (p. 27) ¹		45
Major Requirements		60
Electives		15
Minor: Optional		
Total Hours		120

¹ For transfer students, please see the Advanced Transfer Core (p. 31).

Major Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
<i>Required Core Courses</i>		
BUS 315	Business Statistics (counted in University Core)	
ECON 222	Macroeconomics (counted in University Core)	
COMM 105	Public Speaking (or COMM 201)	
COMM 201	Interpersonal Communication (or COMM 105)	
<i>Required Business Core Courses</i>		
ACCT 203	Financial Accounting	3
ACCT 223	Managerial Accounting	3
BUS 162	Quantitative Business Essentials	3

or BUS 161	Business Essentials	
BUS 210	Business Law I	3
BUS 355	Management Info Systems	3
BUS 399	Business Internship	3
BUS 453	Business Policy and Ethics (Business School Capstone)	3
ECON 231	Microeconomics	3
FIN 300	Principles of Finance	3
MGMT 130	Principles of Management	3
MGMT 336	Human Resource Management	3
MGMT 450	International Business	3
MKTG 131	Principles of Marketing	3
Required Courses		21
ENTR 250	Lgl Landscape Entrepreneurship	3
MGMT 360	Small Business Admin	3
ENTR 362	Planning New Ventures	3
MKTG 426	Marketing Research	3
ENTR 390	Entrepreneurship Practicum	3
Choose 1 of the following:		
BUS 335	Nonprof Fndrsng & Grnt Wrtnng	3
ENTR 310	Financing New Companies: Debt, Venture Capital, M&A, IPO	3
Choose 1 of the following:		
BUS 272	Organizational Management Principles	3
BUS 330	Supply Chain Management	3
MKTG 345	E-Commerce	3

Fashion Merchandising Major (M)

Fashion merchandising focuses on global retail, product and trend analysis, fashion show coordination and visual presentation. Professionals in this field focus on promoting apparel sales and meeting the needs of both customers and designers. Graduates will possess and demonstrate skills and knowledge in pricing, buying, marketing, sales, and creative display. This program is a 1-2-1 partnership with Mount Mary University, which means some of the classes will be held on their campus. Students who complete this degree find careers in retail management, fashion buying, visual merchandising, assortment planning and wardrobe consultation.

By fulfilling all of the course requirements for the Bachelor's of Science in Fashion Merchandising, students will be able to:

1. Demonstrate skills in buying, pricing, marketing and methods of display.
2. Promote apparel sales to appropriate customer segments locally and internationally.
3. Organize, plan and execute events including fashion shows and promotional engagements.
4. Use analytical thinking to make data-driven decisions in budgeting, sales forecasting and financial management.
5. Recognize and create effective digital design using industry standard tools.
6. Engage in strategic planning in retail, product management and customer engagement

7. Develop, execute and measure the quality of campaigns in advertising.

Code	Title	Hours
Core Requirements (p. 27) ¹		45
Major Requirements		82-86
Electives		
Minor: Optional		
Total Hours		127-131

¹ For transfer students, please see the Advanced Transfer Core (p. 31).

Code	Title	Hours
Business Core		
<i>Required Core Courses</i>		
BUS 315	Business Statistics (counted in University Core)	
ECON 222	Macroeconomics (counted in University Core)	
COMM 105	Public Speaking (or COMM 201)	
COMM 201	Interpersonal Communication (or COMM 105)	
<i>Required Business Core Courses</i>		
ACCT 203	Financial Accounting	3
ACCT 223	Managerial Accounting	3
BUS 161	Business Essentials	3
BUS 210	Business Law I	3
BUS 355	Management Info Systems	3
BUS 399	Business Internship	3
BUS 453	Business Policy and Ethics (Business School Capstone)	3
ECON 231	Microeconomics	3
FIN 300	Principles of Finance	3
MGMT 130	Principles of Management	3
MGMT 336	Human Resource Management	3
MGMT 450	International Business	3
MKTG 131	Principles of Marketing	3
Required Courses		
FSH (MMU) 107	Fashion Concepts and Careers	2
FSH (MMU) 109	Intro to Adob	2
FSH (MMU) 235/235B	Textiles	4
FSH (MMU) 265	Global Retailing Principles	3
FSH (MMU) 319	Visual Presentation	3
FSH (MMU) 321	History of Costume	3
FSH (MMU) 322	Product Analysis	3
FSH (MMU) 331	Trend Analysis	3
FSH (MMU) 346	Professional Seminar	2
FSH (MMU) 367	Merchandising with Plan-O-Grams	3
FSH (MMU) 375	Fashion Show Coordination	3
FSH (MMU) 380	Special Topics: Merchandise Management	1-3
FSH (MMU) 398	Internships: Fashion Careers	2-4
FSH (MMU) 418	Buying and Assortment Planning	4
FSH (MMU) 436	Apparel Industry Seminar	3
Total Hours		80-84

Finance Major (M)

Students will use analytical reasoning to effectively problem solve and guide long-term planning. Graduates will be prepared to help businesses, organizations, and individuals plan and wisely allocate money, as well as other assets.

CUW has an investment Club and CU Ventures Fund Management Program to enhance networking and learning opportunities outside the classroom. Students are provided with the tools to conduct comprehensive financial research and manage a real portfolio.

By fulfilling all of the course requirements for the Bachelor's of Science in Finance, students will be able to:

1. Conduct financial analysis to assess the drivers of an organization's profitability and make recommendations to improve overall profitability or reduce risk.
2. Collect, organize, and analyze data to make allocation and investment decisions.
3. Make capital allocation recommendations to help institutions and individuals manage their resources and plan their operations using the various methods, instruments, and markets available.
4. Build an operating and financial plan for an institution or individual that includes financial projections.
5. Apply time value of money techniques to make capital allocation and project decisions.
6. Measure and properly analyze risk when comparing projects or other investment opportunities.

Code	Title	Hours
Core Requirements (p. 27) ¹		45
Major Requirements		60
Electives		15
Minor: Optional		
Total Hours		120

¹ For transfer students, please see the Advanced Transfer Core (p. 31).

Major Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
Business Core		
<i>Required Core Courses</i>		
BUS 315	Business Statistics (counted in University Core)	
ECON 222	Macroeconomics (counted in University Core)	
COMM 105	Public Speaking (or COMM 201)	
COMM 201	Interpersonal Communication (or COMM 105)	
<i>Required Business Core Courses</i>		
ACCT 203	Financial Accounting	3
ACCT 223	Managerial Accounting	3
BUS 162	Quantitative Business Essentials	3
or BUS 161	Business Essentials	
BUS 210	Business Law I	3
BUS 355	Management Info Systems	3
BUS 399	Business Internship	3

BUS 453	Business Policy and Ethics (Business School Capstone)	3
ECON 231	Microeconomics	3
FIN 300	Principles of Finance	3
MGMT 130	Principles of Management	3
MGMT 336	Human Resource Management	3
MGMT 450	International Business	3
MKTG 131	Principles of Marketing	3
Required Courses		
FIN 310	Basic Investing	3
FIN 340	Corporate Finance	3
ECON 332	An Econometric Survey	3
FIN 425	Securities Analysis	3
<i>Choose three of the following</i>		9
FIN 315	Principles of Insurance	
FIN 320	Money and Banking	
FIN 424	Advanced Excel for Financial Analysis	
FIN 426	Applied Portfolio Management	
FIN 430	International Finance	

Total Hours **60**

General Business Major (M)

Students first receive a foundation in business skills and then select classes in accounting, business law, human resources, international business, marketing, economics, and finance according to their interest.

By fulfilling all of the course requirements for the Bachelor's of Science in General Business, students will be able to:

1. Demonstrate an understanding of how the Christian worldviews in formulating appropriate and enlightened responses to ethical issues and dilemmas.
2. Demonstrate an understanding of the complexity of elements important to members of another culture in relation to history, values, politics, communication styles, economy, or beliefs and practices.
3. Demonstrate an understanding and a disposition that a student builds across the business curriculum.
4. Identify and evaluates conclusions, implications, and consequences.
5. Utilize, interpret and assess quantitative data to inform and drive sound decision making.
6. Demonstrates language that skillfully communicates meaning to readers with clarity and fluency.
7. Demonstrates the ability to convert relevant information into an insightful mathematical portrayal in a way that contributes to a further or deeper understanding.

This major requires the business core and 12 credits of business electives plus BUS 240 and BUS 474.

Code	Title	Hours
Core Requirements (p. 27) ¹		45
Major Requirements		57
Electives		18

Minor: Optional	
Total Hours	120

¹ For transfer students, please see the Advanced Transfer Core (p. 31).

Major Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
Required Core Courses		
BUS 315	Business Statistics (counted in University Core)	
ECON 222	Macroeconomics (counted in University Core)	
COMM 105	Public Speaking (or COMM 201)	
COMM 201	Interpersonal Communication (or COMM 105)	
Required Courses		
ACCT 203	Financial Accounting	3
ACCT 223	Managerial Accounting	3
BUS 161	Business Essentials	3
BUS 210	Business Law I	3
BUS 355	Management Info Systems	3
BUS 399	Business Internship	3
BUS 453	Business Policy and Ethics (Business School Capstone)	3
ECON 231	Microeconomics	3
FIN 300	Principles of Finance	3
MGMT 130	Principles of Management	3
MGMT 336	Human Resource Management	3
MGMT 450	International Business	3
MKTG 131	Principles of Marketing	3
MGMT 472	Managing Change	3
BUS 240	Project Management	3
Major Electives		
Select 12 credits of Business Electives		12
Total Hours		57

Health Care Administration (M)

This program focuses on managing resources in a health care setting while working to understand the business implications on the health care system. Students will be equipped with the ability to evaluate research results focusing on health care, management and decision-making, operations and communications. Graduates are prepared for roles in hospitals, long-term care facilities, medical groups, medical device or pharmaceutical companies, and other clinical settings.

By fulfilling all of the course requirements for the Bachelor's of Science in Health Care Administration, students will be able to:

1. Analyze health care demonstrating acceptance of individuals as holistic beings, created by God, respecting the dignity, worth, and rights of the individual.
2. Respect diversity within the health care community for both those who are served and the providers of care.
3. Synthesize knowledge from a multi-disciplinary perspective including, but, not limited to: management, finance, marketing, and policy theories.

4. Recognize the differences and similarities of current trends and issues relative to the healthcare industry as a basis for problem-solving and decision-making in health care.

5. Demonstrate a willingness to work cohesively and communicate interpersonally with members of the interdisciplinary health care team; including demonstration of effective communication both written and oral.

6. Recognize current trends and issues relative to health care management to evaluate and research results applicable to health care practice.

Code	Title	Hours
Core Requirements (p. 27) ¹		45
Major Requirements		63
Electives		12
Minor: Optional		
Total Hours		120

¹ For transfer students, please see the Advanced Transfer Core (p. 31).

Major Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
Required Core Courses		
BUS 315	Business Statistics	
ECON 222	Macroeconomics	
COMM 105	Public Speaking	
	or COMM 20 Interpersonal Communication	
COMM 201	Interpersonal Communication	
	or COMM 105 Public Speaking	
Required Business Core Courses		
ACCT 203	Financial Accounting	3
ACCT 223	Managerial Accounting	3
BUS 210	Business Law I	3
BUS 162	Quantitative Business Essentials	3
BUS 355	Management Info Systems	3
BUS 399	Business Internship	3
BUS 453	Business Policy and Ethics (Business School Capstone)	3
ECON 231	Microeconomics	3
FIN 300	Principles of Finance	3
MGMT 130	Principles of Management	3
MGMT 450	International Business	3
MKTG 131	Principles of Marketing	3
Required Courses		
HCM 308	Eldercare	3
HCM 320	Mgmt Principles in Health Care	3
HCM 335	Health Care Marketing	3
HCM 300	Health Care Ethics	3
HCM 330	Financial Issues Health Care	3
HCM 310	Current Trends in Health care	3
MGMT 345	Diversity, Inclusion, and Human Relations	3

HCM 304	Health Care Planning and Evaluation	3
Total Hours		60

Hospitality and Event Business Major (M)

The Hospitality and Event Business Major/Minor is housed within the Sport and Hospitality Business Program.

The numbers are staggering. On average, 1.8 million meetings take place every year in the US. And of those meetings, 85% require lodging. When you factor in tourism, more than \$1 trillion in revenue is generated every single year. That means a lot of people are traveling for a number of different reasons. And when they travel, they need a place to stay. It's a growing industry, and there's a ton of room for you to grow and really make your mark within it.

Our program allows you to pursue a variety of careers in hospitality, tourism, culinary arts and event management. You'll enjoy innovative instruction – with a curriculum that is current, engaging and challenging – to help you develop the core skills and character necessary to thrive in these competitive and creative industries.

We have a professional advisory board made up of industry experts, who design courses and experiences that will prepare you for your career. You'll have the ability to network with and learn from professionals in hospitality, tourism and event management, as well as business people who work within the many sub-professions tied to these industries. Better still, when you display consistent professional and personal growth in the classroom, you'll earn the opportunity to gain intensive field experience at major events, like the Final Four and even the Super Bowl.

Program Student Learning Outcomes for Hospitality and Event Business Major/Minor

(Developed and Approved by Department Faculty on Jan. 24, 2018)

- Demonstrate growth and skills in communication methods used within the Hospitality and Event industries.
- Exhibit growth in project management, design, and execution to exceed the expectations of various industry stakeholders.
- Utilizing real-time project-based learning, students will develop a creative, well-organized mindset that fosters skills required for confident decisions that align with industry best practices.
- Consistently framing and assessing globally-minded personal and professional leadership competencies that increase opportunities in the Hospitality and Event industries.
- Demonstrate service mindset based on Christian values intended to benefit the person, community and the world.

Code	Title	Hours
Core Requirements (p. 27) ¹		45
Major Requirements		63
Electives		12
Minor: Optional		
Total Hours		120

¹ For transfer students, please see the Advanced Transfer Core (p. 31).

Major Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
Business Core		
<i>Required Core Courses</i>		
BUS 315	Business Statistics (counted in University Core)	
ECON 222	Macroeconomics (counted in University Core)	
COMM 105	Public Speaking (or COMM 201)	
COMM 201	Interpersonal Communication (or COMM 105)	
<i>Required Business Core Courses</i>		
ACCT 203	Financial Accounting	3
ACCT 223	Managerial Accounting	3
BUS 161	Business Essentials	3
BUS 210	Business Law I	3
BUS 355	Management Info Systems	3
BUS 399	Business Internship	3
BUS 453	Business Policy and Ethics	3
ECON 231	Microeconomics	3
FIN 300	Principles of Finance	3
MGMT 130	Principles of Management	3
MGMT 336	Human Resource Management	3
MGMT 450	International Business	3
MKTG 131	Principles of Marketing	3
Required Courses		
SHB 120	Introduction to Hospitality & Event Business	3
SHB 140	Exposition & Special Event Management	3
SHB 200	Contemporary Leadership Behavior	3
SHB 220	Concessions, Catering, & Vendor Strategies	3
SHB 230	Ceremonial Management	3
SHB 300	Professional Development - Field Experience	3
SHB 310	Integrated PR & Social Media	3
SHB 330	Financial Aspects of Hospitality	3
SHB 400	Sales, Sponsorship, & Fundraising Strategies	3
SHB 410	Event & Production Management	3
SHB 450	Professional Development - Program Capstone	3
Total Hours		72

Human Resource and Strategic Leadership Major (M)

The Human Resource and Strategic Leadership program equips students with the knowledge and skills necessary for management in the human resource function within an organization. Students will develop interpersonal and technical skills in areas such as employment practices, staffing, compensation and benefits, training and change management necessary to help businesses thrive.

By fulfilling all of the course requirements for the Bachelor's of Science in Human Resource and Strategic Leadership, students will be able to:

1. Recognize, clarify and apply important federal and state legislation, case law decisions, and executive orders that affect employment relationships.

2. Analyze compensation plans that identify and describe plan objectives, salary structure, and fringe benefits.
3. Recognize organizational performance models that create effective teams and organizations through employee motivation, engagement, culture, and change management.
4. Develop methods for attracting, retaining, developing, and engaging a diverse workforce.
5. Identify and describe the elements of servant leadership which apply to the work of the human resource professional.
6. Demonstrate knowledge of employee and management conflict resolution practices.

Code	Title	Hours
	Core Requirements (p. 27) ¹	45
	Major Requirements	63
	Electives	12
	Total Hours	120

¹ For transfer students, please see the Advanced Transfer Core (p. 31).

Major Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
<i>Required Core Courses</i>		
BUS 315	Business Statistics (counted in University Core)	
ECON 222	Macroeconomics (counted in University Core)	
COMM 105	Public Speaking (or COMM 201, counted in University Core)	
COMM 201	Interpersonal Communication (or COMM 105, counted in University Core)	
<i>Required Business Core Courses</i>		
ACCT 203	Financial Accounting	3
ACCT 223	Managerial Accounting	3
BUS 161	Business Essentials	3
BUS 210	Business Law I	3
BUS 355	Management Info Systems	3
BUS 399	Business Internship	3
BUS 453	Business Policy and Ethics (Business School Capstone)	3
ECON 231	Microeconomics	3
FIN 300	Principles of Finance	3
MGMT 130	Principles of Management	3
MGMT 336	Human Resource Management	3
MGMT 450	International Business	3
MKTG 131	Principles of Marketing	3
Required Courses		
BUS 272	Organizational Management Principles	3
BUS 265	Employment and Labor Relations	3
BUS 266	Staffing	3
BUS 388	Compensation and Benefits	3
MGMT 345	Diversity, Inclusion, and Human Relations	3
BUS 434	Training & Employee Develop	3
MGMT 472	Managing Change	3

BUS 473	Integrative Project: Hr Management	3
Total Hours		63

International Business Major (M)

The International Business Major focuses on the challenges, problems and opportunities that face businesses operating outside their domestic environment. The emphasis is placed upon the basic principles, concepts and techniques relevant to international business management. Areas addressed include economics, politics, finance, marketing, legal and ethical issues. Specific industries are studied as examples of business operating within a global context.

By fulfilling all of the course requirements for the Bachelor of Science in International Business, students will be able to:

1. Understand the interactions between businesses operating internationally and the governments and nations where business operations occur.
2. Utilize critical thinking and decision making tools to implement strategies to deal with multiple cultures, languages, infrastructures, legal systems and value systems.
3. Demonstrate an understanding of the logistical and supply-chain management challenges of operating internationally.
4. Analyze a firm's international operations and identify poor as well as best practices.
5. Use data analytics and trade theory to construct models to use in forecasting international business trends.
6. Demonstrate an understanding of the financial impact of international operations, including currency fluctuations and risk.
7. Understand how different communication systems and IT functions help international firms solve problems and collaborate.

Code	Title	Hours
	Core Requirements (p. 27) ¹	45
	Major Requirements	74
	Electives	1
	Minor: Optional	
	Total Hours	120

¹ For transfer students, please see the Advanced Transfer Core (p. 31).

Code	Title	Hours
Business Core		
<i>Required Core Courses</i>		
BUS 315	Business Statistics (counted in University Core)	
ECON 222	Macroeconomics (counted in University Core)	
COMM 105	Public Speaking (or COMM 201)	
COMM 201	Interpersonal Communication (or COMM 105)	
<i>Required Business Core Courses</i>		
ACCT 203	Financial Accounting	3
ACCT 223	Managerial Accounting	3
BUS 161	Business Essentials	3
BUS 210	Business Law I	3

BUS 355	Management Info Systems	3
BUS 399	Business Internship	3
BUS 453	Business Policy and Ethics (Business School Capstone)	3
ECON 231	Microeconomics	3
FIN 300	Principles of Finance	3
MGMT 130	Principles of Management	3
MGMT 336	Human Resource Management	3
MGMT 450	International Business	3
MKTG 131	Principles of Marketing	3
Required Courses		
ECON 370	International Economics	3
MKTG 440	International Marketing	3
Foreign Languages		17
International students may receive a waiver for foreign language requirement but must replace the 12 foreign language credits with business courses not taken in the Major or the Business Core		
Semester Abroad (International Business Emphasis)		12
Total Hours		74

Justice & Public Policy Major (M)

A Bachelor of Science in Justice and Public Policy (JPP) from CUWAA will help you understand how administrative law, along with procedural, and substantive criminal laws apply to effecting arrest search and seizure, evidence collection, and courtroom procedures. You'll learn best practices pertaining to field and custodial interviews, criminal investigations, and procedures involving juvenile. If you are considering an advanced degree, an introductory courses in criminal justice research methods and criminal psychology will prepare you to understand sociological, psychological, bio-physiological, and free-will theories, while learning how to apply theory to practice within the American civil and criminal court systems, correctional system, and justice system.

What does all that add up to? It creates a foundation for a career in a wide variety of criminal justice related fields by giving you quality instruction. One hundred percent of all faculty have certifications and/or extensive experience in their respective field. This lends itself to practical and experiential guidance in blending your personal and professional ethical values within a system of justice and public policy.

SL01 Students will professionally and effectively communicate through writing and oral presentations using appropriate criminal justice terminology.

SL02 Students will demonstrate knowledge of theories of the causes of criminal activity and public policies that aid in crime prevention.

SL03 Students will accurately describe the role and function of law enforcement, corrections, juvenile procedures, and the courts in society.

SL04 Students will evaluate the effectiveness of criminal justice and security professional in crime prevention and in criminal justice prosecutions.

SL05 Students will be able to gather, analyze and evaluate relevant information to create ethical legal decisions based upon Christian principles.

SL06 Students will demonstrate the practical application of criminal justice research theory and numeracy needed to propose criminal

justice research that adds to current research knowledge, restructures or changes current research knowledge, or adds new knowledge to the criminal justice research process.

Code	Title	Hours
Core Requirements (p. 27) ¹		45
Major Requirements		42-45
Electives		33
Minor: Optional		
Total Hours		120-123

Major Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
Required Courses		
JPP 102	Intro Law Enforcement	3
JPP 103	Criminology	3
JPP 104	Intro to Courts	3
JPP 110	Juvenile Justice Theory	3
JPP 150	Intro to Probation & Parole	3
JPP 206	Corrections in America	3
JPP 207	Substantive Criminal Law	3
JPP 214	Criminal Investigation	3
JPP 255	Stress Management for Crim Jus	3
JPP 308	Procedural Criminal Law	3
JPP 310	Administrative Law	3
JPP 311	Criminal Psychology	3
JPP 399	Internships and Careers in Criminal Justice	3-4
JPP 415	Ethics in Criminal Justice	3
Recommended Electives		
LEGL 230	Environmental Law & Politics	
JPP 245	Crim Just Research Methods	
JPP 288	Terrorism	
JPP 312	Forensic Investigation	
JPP 313	Organized Crime	
JPP 350	Special Topics in Crim Justice	
JPP 400	Law Enforce Certification Prac	
JPP 414	White Collar Crime	
Total Hours		42-43

Management Major (M)

Students in the Management program will master current software for designing and managing business projects, while adopting proven project management tools and techniques at each stage in a project's life cycle. Coursework will prepare students to integrate organizational strategies that involve the parent, supplier, and sub-supplier organizations working together in domestic and global environments. A comprehensive business plan will be developed in a capstone experience.

By fulfilling all of the course requirements for the Bachelor's of Science in Management, students will be able to:

1. Demonstrate the ability to use critical thinking skills in the business context

2. Demonstrate the ability to use creative thinking skills in the business context
3. Demonstrate strategic decision making skills in the development of a business plan
4. Develop knowledge of operations and management - planning, organizing, leading and controlling the resources of an organization
5. Demonstrate knowledge of human resource issues within the business organization
6. Understand and apply the dynamics of the marketing function, including product planning, pricing, promotion, channel management, and competition analysis
7. Apply basic accounting principles and construct and interpret financial statements

Code	Title	Hours
Core Requirements (p. 27) ¹		45
Major Requirements		57
Electives		18
Minor: Optional		
Total Hours		120

¹ For transfer students, please see the Advanced Transfer Core (p. 31).

Major Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
Business Core		
<i>Required Core Courses</i>		
BUS 315	Business Statistics (counted in University Core)	
ECON 222	Macroeconomics (counted in University Core)	
COMM 105	Public Speaking (or COMM 201)	
COMM 201	Interpersonal Communication (or COMM 105)	
<i>Required Business Core Courses</i>		
ACCT 203	Financial Accounting	3
ACCT 223	Managerial Accounting	3
BUS 161	Business Essentials	3
BUS 210	Business Law I	3
BUS 355	Management Info Systems	3
BUS 399	Business Internship	3
BUS 453	Business Policy and Ethics (Business School Capstone)	3
ECON 231	Microeconomics	3
FIN 300	Principles of Finance	3
MGMT 130	Principles of Management	3
MGMT 336	Human Resource Management	3
MGMT 450	International Business	3
MKTG 131	Principles of Marketing	3
Required Courses		
MKTG 223	Public Relations	3
BUS 240	Project Management	3
BUS 272	Organizational Management Principles	3
MGMT 345	Diversity, Inclusion, and Human Relations	3
MGMT 360	Small Business Admin	3

Code	Title	Hours
MGMT 472	Managing Change	3
Total Hours		57

Marketing Major (M)

The Marketing program covers a wide variety of areas, from an understanding of consumer audiences and product design to packaging and pricing all the way through advertising, selling and distribution, finally ending with the promotion of a product or service. Students will engage in public relations, digital marketing, web design and maintenance and learn how to ethically engage with the public.

By fulfilling all of the course requirements for the Bachelor's of Science in Marketing, students will be able to:

1. Identify target markets.
2. Analyze target market needs.
3. Develop products and services attuned to target market needs.
4. Prepare a comprehensive communications plan to reach the target market.
5. Prepare a distribution plan to bring product to target market.
6. Price product to cover costs and meet return objectives.
7. Prepare a comprehensive marketing operational plan.

Code	Title	Hours
Core Requirements (p. 27) ¹		45
Major Requirements		63
Electives		12
Minor: Optional		
Total Hours		120

¹ For transfer students, please see the Advanced Transfer Core (p. 31).

Major Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
Business Core		
<i>Required Core Courses</i>		
BUS 315	Business Statistics (counted in University Core)	
ECON 222	Macroeconomics (counted in University Core)	
COMM 105	Public Speaking (or COMM 201)	
COMM 201	Interpersonal Communication (or COMM 105)	
<i>Required Business Core Courses</i>		
ACCT 203	Financial Accounting	3
ACCT 223	Managerial Accounting	3
BUS 161	Business Essentials	3
BUS 210	Business Law I	3
BUS 355	Management Info Systems	3
BUS 399	Business Internship	3
BUS 453	Business Policy and Ethics (Business School Capstone)	3
ECON 231	Microeconomics	3
FIN 300	Principles of Finance	3
MGMT 130	Principles of Management	3

MGMT 336	Human Resource Management	3
MGMT 450	International Business	3
MKTG 131	Principles of Marketing	3
Required Courses		
MKTG 223	Public Relations	3
MKTG 304	Retail Management	3
MKTG 325	Promotion & Advertising	3
MKTG 345	E-Commerce	3
MKTG 422	Marketing Management	3
MKTG 426	Marketing Research	3
MKTG 440	International Marketing	3
GD 110	Graphic Design I	3
Total Hours		63

Public Relations Major (M)

The Public Relations major focuses on building communication, developing problem-solving skills, and developing an effective, measurable campaign. Students will gain experience by designing, implementing and measuring a public relations campaign for actual organizations who provide consultation and feedback. Social media and brand management, crisis response, event management, content creation and reputation management are all integrated throughout the curriculum.

By fulfilling all of the course requirements for the Bachelor's of Science in Public Relations, students will be able to:

1. Write in a precise and persuasive manner.
2. Engage in effective and appropriate public speaking under a variety of circumstances.
3. Evaluate ethical dilemmas from a legal, practical, and spiritual perspectives.
4. Recognize the cultural differences in order to effectively communicate with diverse audiences.
5. Engage in substantial research including organizational, situational, GAP and diagnostic analyses
6. Create a crisis response plan and practice crisis communication strategies.
7. Design, execute and evaluate a public relations strategic campaign.

Code	Title	Hours
Core Requirements (p. 27) ¹		45
Major Requirements		70
Electives		5
Minor: Optional		
Total Hours		120

¹ For transfer students, please see the Advanced Transfer Core (p. 31).

Major Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
Business Core		
<i>Required Core Courses</i>		

BUS 315	Business Statistics (counted in University Core)	
ECON 222	Macroeconomics (counted in University Core)	
COMM 105	Public Speaking (or COMM 201)	
COMM 201	Interpersonal Communication (or COMM 105)	
<i>Required Business Core Courses</i>		
ACCT 203	Financial Accounting	3
ACCT 223	Managerial Accounting	3
BUS 161	Business Essentials	3
BUS 210	Business Law I	3
BUS 355	Management Info Systems	3
BUS 399	Business Internship	3
BUS 453	Business Policy and Ethics (Business School Capstone)	3
ECON 231	Microeconomics	3
FIN 300	Principles of Finance	3
MGMT 130	Principles of Management	3
MGMT 336	Human Resource Management	3
MGMT 450	International Business	3
MKTG 131	Principles of Marketing	3
Required Courses		
BCOM 247	Business Writing	3
BCOM 260	Social Media for Business	3
MKTG 223	Public Relations	3
BCOM 323	Intermediate Public Relations	3
BCOM 423	Advanced Public Relations	3
COMM 265	Journalism	3
Select three of the following:		9
MKTG 325	Promotion & Advertising	
COMM 250	Intro To Mass Communication	
COMM 321	Media Writing	
BCOM 380	Organizational Comm	
GD 110	Graphic Design I	
BUS 335	Nonprof Fndrsng & Grnt Wrtnng	

Sport and Entertainment Business Major (M)

The Sport and Entertainment Business Major/Minor is housed within the Sport and Hospitality Business Program.

The inter-related sports and entertainment industries show no signs of slowing down. The North American sports market alone will grow from \$63.9 billion to \$75.7 billion by 2020, according to PricewaterhouseCoopers. But that's nothing compared to the global market. In 2016, the size of the sports industry was a whopping \$1.3 trillion worldwide! So needless to say, there's a demand for people with a degree in sport and entertainment business.

This specialized business degree allows you to pursue a variety of careers in athletic and entertainment management. Our curriculum is current, engaging, and challenging – with courses and experiences designed under the guidance of a professional advisory board consisting of industry practitioners – to help you develop the fundamentals, skills, and character that will give you the best chance to thrive in a competitive industry.

Not only that, but you'll work with industry pros, networking with and learning from experts in professional and amateur sports and entertainment, along with business people who work within the innumerable sub-professions tied to these industries. But nothing beats hands-on experience. If you display consistent professional and personal growth, you could earn intensive field experience opportunities at major events like the Final Four and even the Super Bowl.

Program Student Learning Outcomes for Sport and Entertainment Business Major/Minor.

(Developed and Approved by Department Faculty on Jan. 24, 2018)

- Demonstrate growth and skills in communication methods used within the Sport and Entertainment industries.
- Exhibit analytical, critical analysis and problem solving skills valued within the Sport and Entertainment industries.
- Utilizing project-based learning, students will develop and articulate human relations and conceptual competencies necessary to advance the Sport and Entertainment industry.
- Consistently framing and assessing globally-minded personal and professional leadership skills that increase industry opportunities in Sport and Entertainment.
- Demonstrate service mindset based on Christian values intended to benefit the person, community and the world.

Code	Title	Hours
Core Requirements (p. 27) ¹		45
Major Requirements		75
Electives		
Minor: Optional		
Total Hours		120

¹ For transfer students, please see the Advanced Transfer Core (p. 31).

Major Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
Business Core		
<i>Required Core Courses</i>		
BUS 315	Business Statistics (counted in University Core)	
ECON 222	Macroeconomics (counted in University Core)	
COMM 105	Public Speaking (or COMM 201)	
COMM 201	Interpersonal Communication (or COMM 105)	
<i>Required Business Core Courses</i>		
ACCT 203	Financial Accounting	3
ACCT 223	Managerial Accounting	3
BUS 161	Business Essentials	3
BUS 210	Business Law I	3
BUS 355	Management Info Systems	3
ECON 231	Microeconomics	3
FIN 300	Principles of Finance	3
MGMT 130	Principles of Management	3
MGMT 336	Human Resource Management	3
MGMT 450	International Business	3
MKTG 131	Principles of Marketing	3
Required Courses		
SHB 110	Introduction to Sport & Entertainment Business	3

SHB 130	Social Aspects of Sport & Entertainment	3
SHB 200	Contemporary Leadership Behavior	3
SHB 210	Facility Design & Management	3
SHB 240	Administration & Organization of Sport & Entertainment	3
SHB 250	Legal & Ethical Issues of Sport	3
SHB 300	Professional Development - Field Experience	3
SHB 310	Integrated PR & Social Media	3
SHB 320	Sport Economics & Finance	3
SHB 340	Marketing of Sport & Entertainment	3
SHB 400	Sales, Sponsorship, & Fundraising Strategies	3
SHB 410	Event & Production Management	3
SHB 450	Professional Development - Program Capstone	3
Total Hours		72

¹ SHB Majors take SHB 450 Professional Development - Program Capstone and SHB 300 Professional Development - Field Experience instead of SHB 450 Professional Development - Program Capstone and BUS 399 Business Internship

Minors

Accounting Minor (M)

Minor Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
Required Courses		
ACCT 203	Financial Accounting	3
ACCT 223	Managerial Accounting	3
ACCT 310	Intermediate Accounting I	3
ACCT 311	Intermed Acct II	3
Minor Electives		
Select two Accounting Electives ¹		6
Total Hours		18

¹ FIN 300 Principles of Finance can be selected as an elective by non-business majors.

Actuarial Science Minor (M)

Minor Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
ACCT 203	Financial Accounting	3
FIN 300	Principles of Finance	3
ECON 231	Microeconomics	3
ECON 222	Macroeconomics	3
FIN 321	Financial Math for Actuaries	3
MATH 322	Probability for Actuaries	3
Total Hours		18

Business Communication Minor (M)

Minor Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
Required Courses		
BCOM 247	Business Writing	3
BCOM 300	Group Dynamics	3
BCOM 380	Organizational Comm	3
BCOM 385	Interviewing Principles	3
COMM 260	Social Media	3
MGMT 130	Principles of Management	3
Total Hours		18

Business Minor (M)

Business Minor cannot be taken by Business Majors.

Business majors must complete all listed degree requirements and earn a minimum total of 120 credits to graduate.

All students pursuing a Business major or minor must earn a grade of C- or better in all Business core, major, or minor courses to earn a business degree.

Minor Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
Required Courses		
ACCT 203	Financial Accounting	3
ACCT 223	Managerial Accounting	3
Select four of the following:		12
BUS 210	Business Law I	
ECON 200	Principles of Economics	
FIN 300	Principles of Finance	
MGMT 130	Principles of Management	
MKTG 131	Principles of Marketing	
Total Hours		18

Economics Minor (M)

Minor Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
Required Courses		
ECON 222	Macroeconomics	3
ECON 231	Microeconomics	3
FIN 320	Money and Banking	3
ECON 315	Macroecon Crises in History	3
Minor Electives		
Select two Economics Electives ¹		6
Total Hours		18

¹ ECON 200 Principles of Economics cannot be taken as an elective in this minor.

Entrepreneurship Minor (M)

Minor Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
Required Courses		
MGMT 130	Principles of Management	3
MKTG 131	Principles of Marketing	3
ENTR 362	Planning New Ventures	3
ENTR 250	Lgl Landscape Entrepreneurship	3
ENTR 390	Entrepreneurship Practicum	3
Select one of the following:		3
BUS 320	Family Business Management	
MGMT 360	Small Business Admin	
Total Hours		18

Family Business Studies Minor (M)

Minor Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
Required Courses		
BUS 320	Family Business Management	3
BUS 325	Family Business Strategic Plan	3
BCOM 390	Conflict Management	3
ENTR 362	Planning New Ventures	3
BUS 272	Organizational Management Principles	3
Select one of the following:		3
MGMT 360	Small Business Admin	
ENTR 290	Social Entrepreneurship	
ENTR 390	Entrepreneurship Practicum	
Total Hours		18

Finance Minor (M)

Minor Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
Required Courses		
ACCT 203	Financial Accounting	3
FIN 300	Principles of Finance	3
Select four of the following:		12
FIN 310	Basic Investing	
FIN 315	Principles of Insurance	
FIN 320	Money and Banking	
FIN 340	Corporate Finance	
FIN 425	Securities Analysis	
FIN 426	Applied Portfolio Management	
FIN 430	International Finance	
Total Hours		18

Forensic Accounting Minor (M)

Minor Requirements

If you are an accounting major/minor and wish to pursue the forensic accounting minor, you will be required to substitute ACCT 203 Financial Accounting for an upper level accounting or JPP course that you did not already take for your accounting major/minor.

Code	Title	Hours
Required Courses		
ACCT 203	Financial Accounting	3
ACCT 310	Intermediate Accounting I	3
ACCT 311	Intermed Acct II	3
JPP 214	Criminal Investigation	3
JPP 414	White Collar Crime	3
ACCT 276	Fraud Management	3
Total Hours		18

Hospitality and Event Business Minor (M)

The Hospitality and Event Business Major/Minor is housed within the Sport and Hospitality Business Program.

How does the Hospitality and Event Business MINOR differ from the major?

1. Only 18 credits from the Sport and Hospitality Program are required for the minor.
(Click on the CURRICULUM tab for more information.)
2. Students minoring in Hospitality and Event Business are NOT required to take SHB 450 - Program Capstone.
3. Students minoring in Hospitality and Event Business are NOT required to take SHB 300 - SHB Internship.

Business now finds itself firmly entrenched within the "Experience Economy." This minor is a popular option for students in the Batterman School of Business that are majoring in entrepreneurship, marketing and public relations, as it provides valuable customer service, guest engagement, event activation and hospitality skills that today are applied in ALL industries.

The numbers are staggering. On average, 1.8 million meetings take place every year in the US. And of those meetings, 85% require lodging. When you factor in tourism, more than \$1 trillion in revenue is generated every single year. That means a lot of people are traveling for a number of different reasons. And when they travel, they need a place to stay. It's a growing industry, and there's a ton of room for you to grow and really make your mark within it.

Our program allows you to pursue a variety of careers in hospitality, tourism, culinary arts and event management. You'll enjoy innovative instruction – with a curriculum that is current, engaging and challenging – to help you develop the core skills and character necessary to thrive in these competitive and creative industries.

We have a professional advisory board made up of industry experts, who design courses and experiences that will prepare you for your career. You'll have the ability to network with and learn from professionals in hospitality, tourism and event management, as well as business people

who work within the many sub-professions tied to these industries. Better still, when you display consistent professional and personal growth in the classroom, you'll earn the opportunity to gain intensive field experience at major events, like the Final Four and even the Super Bowl.

Program Student Learning Outcomes for Hospitality and Event Business Major/Minor

(Developed and Approved by Department Faculty on Jan. 24, 2018)

- Demonstrate growth and skills in communication methods used within the Hospitality and Event industries.
- Exhibit growth in project management, design, and execution to exceed the expectations of various industry stakeholders.
- Utilizing real-time project-based learning, students will develop a creative, well-organized mindset that fosters skills required for confident decisions that align with industry best practices.
- Consistently framing and assessing globally-minded personal and professional leadership competencies that increase opportunities in the Hospitality and Event industries.
- Demonstrate service mindset based on Christian values intended to benefit the person, community and the world.

Minor Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
Required Courses		
SHB 120	Introduction to Hospitality & Event Business	3
SHB 220	Concessions, Catering, & Vendor Strategies	3
SHB 330	Financial Aspects of Hospitality	3
SHB 400	Sales, Sponsorship, & Fundraising Strategies	3
SHB 410	Event & Production Management	3
<i>Pick One of the following</i>		3
SHB 140	Exposition & Special Event Management	
SHB 230	Ceremonial Management	
Total Hours		18

Human Resources Minor (M)

Minor Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
Required Courses		
BUS 266	Staffing	3
BUS 265	Employment and Labor Relations	3
MGMT 336	Human Resource Management	3
MGMT 345	Diversity, Inclusion, and Human Relations	3
BUS 434	Training & Employee Develop	3
MGMT 472	Managing Change	3
Total Hours		18

Course descriptions for MBA and AL courses can be found under the Management section of Course Descriptions.

Individualized Business Minor (M)

This minor is available only to students who are non-business majors. The student can select any 6 courses (18 credits) from the business curriculum in a self-constructed minor that meets their own individualized career and/or educational goals. All course prerequisites must be met.

Also, the courses selected by the student in this minor would not be eligible to count toward any other business minor.

Note: *Students should consult with a business advisor prior to picking courses for this minor.*

Justice & Public Policy Minor (M)

A minor in Justice and Public Policy (JPP) from CUWAA will help you understand how administrative law, along with procedural, and substantive criminal laws apply to effecting arrest search and seizure, evidence collection, and courtroom procedures. You'll learn best practices pertaining to field and custodial interviews, criminal investigations, and procedures involving juvenile. If you are considering an advanced degree, an introductory courses in criminal justice research methods and criminal psychology will prepare you to understand sociological, psychological, bio-physiological, and free-will theories, while learning how to apply theory to practice within the American civil and criminal court systems, correctional system, and justice system.

SL01 Students will professionally and effectively communicate through writing and oral presentations using appropriate criminal justice terminology.

SL02 Students will demonstrate knowledge of theories of the causes of criminal activity and public policies that aid in crime prevention.

SL03 Students will accurately describe the role and function of law enforcement, corrections, juvenile procedures, and the courts in society.

SL04 Students will evaluate the effectiveness of criminal justice and security professional in crime prevention and in criminal justice prosecutions.

SL05 Students will be able to gather, analyze and evaluate relevant information to create ethical legal decisions based upon Christian principles.

Minor Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
Required Courses		
JPP 102	Intro Law Enforcement	3
JPP 104	Intro to Courts	3
JPP 150	Intro to Probation & Parole	3
JPP 206	Corrections in America	3
Minor Electives		
Select two JPP Electives		6
Total Hours		18

Management Minor (M)

Management Minor cannot be taken by Business Majors.

Minor Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
Required Courses		
MGMT 130	Principles of Management	3
MKTG 131	Principles of Marketing	3
ECON 200	Principles of Economics	3
MGMT 336	Human Resource Management	3

MGMT 429	Production Operation Mgmt	3
MGMT 472	Managing Change	3
Total Hours		18

Managerial Accounting Minor (M)

The Managerial Accounting Minor cannot be taken by Accounting or Finance Majors.

Minor Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
Required Courses		
ACCT 203	Financial Accounting	3
ACCT 223	Managerial Accounting	3
ACCT 323	Cost Accounting	3
FIN 300	Principles of Finance	3
FIN 340	Corporate Finance	3
Minor Electives		
Upper level Accounting or Finance Elective		3
Total Hours		18

Marketing Minor (M)

Minor Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
Required Courses		
MGMT 130	Principles of Management	3
MKTG 131	Principles of Marketing	3
MKTG 422	Marketing Management	3
ECON 222	Macroeconomics (Prerequisite for MKTG 422)	
ECON 231	Microeconomics (Prerequisite for MKTG 422)	
Select three of the following:		9
MKTG 223	Public Relations	
MKTG 304	Retail Management	
MKTG 325	Promotion & Advertising	
MKTG 345	E-Commerce	
MKTG 426	Marketing Research	
GD 110	Graphic Design I	
Total Hours		18

Nonprofit Management Minor (M)

Minor Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
Required Course		
MGMT 250	Nonprofit Mgmt Principles	3
MKTG 251	Nonprofit Marketing	3
MGMT 325	Fin Issues in Nonprofit Mgmt	3
BUS 335	Nonprof Fndrsng & Grnt Wrtnng	3
MGMT 349	Legal Issues in Nonprofit Mgmt	3
MGMT 472	Managing Change	3
Total Hours		18

Public Relations Minor (M)

Minor Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
Required Courses		
MKTG 223	Public Relations	3
BCOM 323	Intermediate Public Relations	3
BCOM 423	Advanced Public Relations	3
COMM 265	Journalism	3
BCOM 247	Business Writing	3
COMM 321	Media Writing	3
Recommended Core Courses		
COMM 105	Public Speaking (Narrative Core)	
COMM 460	Cross-Cultural Communication (Culture - Narrative Core)	
GD 100	Digital Design Fundamentals (Creative Arts - Distributive Core)	
or GD 110	Graphic Design I	
Total Hours		18

Sport and Entertainment Business Minor (M)

The Sport and Entertainment Business Major/Minor is housed within the Sport and Hospitality Business Program.

How does the Sport and Entertainment Business MINOR differ from the major?

1. Only 18 credits from the Sport and Hospitality Program are required for the minor.
(Click on the CURRICULUM tab for more information.)
2. Students minoring in Sport and Entertainment Business are NOT required to take SHB 450 - Program Capstone.
3. Students minoring in Sport and Entertainment Business are NOT required to take SHB 300 - SHB Internship.

The minor is a popular option for students in the Batterman School of Business that are majoring in accounting, finance, marketing and public relations, as it provides valuable insight into elements of the sport and entertainment industry that differ from more traditional career tracts.

The inter-related sports and entertainment industries show no signs of slowing down. The North American sports market alone will grow from \$63.9 billion to \$75.7 billion by 2020, according to PricewaterhouseCoopers. But that's nothing compared to the global market. In 2016, the size of the sports industry was a whopping \$1.3 trillion worldwide! So needless to say, there's a demand for people with a degree in sport and entertainment business.

This specialized minor allows you to pursue a variety of careers by merging the skills developed in your major with the unique demands found in the athletic and entertainment industries. Our curriculum is current, engaging, and challenging – with courses and experiences designed under the guidance of a professional advisory board consisting of industry practitioners – to help you develop the fundamentals, skills,

and character that will give you the best chance to thrive in a competitive industry.

Not only that, but you'll work with industry pros, networking with and learning from experts in professional and amateur sports and entertainment, along with business people who work within the innumerable sub-professions tied to these industries. But nothing beats hands-on experience. If you display consistent professional and personal growth, you could earn intensive field experience opportunities at major events like the Final Four and even the Super Bowl.

Program Student Learning Outcomes for Sport and Entertainment Business Major/Minor.
(Developed and Approved by Department Faculty on Jan. 24, 2018)

- Demonstrate growth and skills in communication methods used within the Sport and Entertainment industries.
- Exhibit analytical, critical analysis and problem solving skills valued within the Sport and Entertainment industries.
- Utilizing project-based learning, students will develop and articulate human relations and conceptual competencies necessary to advance the Sport and Entertainment industry.
- Consistently framing and assessing globally-minded personal and professional leadership skills that increase industry opportunities in Sport and Entertainment.
- Demonstrate service mindset based on Christian values intended to benefit the person, community and the world.

Minor Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
Required Courses		
SHB 110	Introduction to Sport & Entertainment Business	3
SHB 250	Legal & Ethical Issues of Sport	3
SHB 340	Marketing of Sport & Entertainment	3
SHB 400	Sales, Sponsorship, & Fundraising Strategies	3
Select two of the following:		6
SHB 210	Facility Design & Management	
SHB 240	Administration & Organization of Sport & Entertainment	
SHB 320	Sport Economics & Finance	
Total Hours		18

Certificates

Paralegal Studies Certificate (M)

Purpose

The Paralegal Studies Certificate program will empower and equip students with the skills and acumen necessary to successfully initiate, grow, pursue their skills in legal contexts, and to think precisely, analytically, and creatively in relation to law, justice, and public policy matters. Paralegal Studies encompasses both a vocation and a way of thinking. It is characterized by attention to detail, logical reasoning, mental agility, versatility, the ability to identify and discern issues, critically synthesize and parse information and concepts, challenging oneself, and ethically and professionally resolving problems. Emboldened by CU's Christian mission of service to the Church and the world, emerging paralegal students will be challenged to look through a service-

oriented lens to benefit the legal profession, assist in the development and administration of public policy, promote justice support the economic community, and strive to address conflict with Christian principles.

Vision Statement

The vision of the Paralegal Studies Certificate program is to be a dynamic neighbor and partner with organizations and communities in need of legal resources and is dedicated to training, nurturing, and developing valuable, ethical, and legal professionals through cultivating the knowledge and skills fundamental to achieving these ends.

Mission Statement

The mission of the Paralegal Studies Certificate program is to offer a Christ-centered approach to educating, training, and developing students for a career in the paralegal or other legal environments. The curriculum is based on the study of legal principles and the practical application of the law through scenario-based learning.

Course Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
<i>Required Courses</i>		<i>12</i>
PLGL 100	Intro Paralegal Studies/Ethics	
PLGL 101	Legal Research & Writing I	
PLGL 102	Legal Research & Writing II	
PLGL 201	Civil Litigation I	
<i>Select three (3) from the following list:</i>		<i>9</i>
PLGL 202	Civil Litigation II	
PLGL 203	E-Discovery	
PLGL 207	Substantive Criminal Law	
PLGL 210	Tort Law	
PLGL 220	Contract Law	
PLGL 230	Legal Aspects of Business Org	
PLGL 240	Debtor and Creditor Relations	
PLGL 250	Employment Law	
PLGL 260	Real Estate Law	
PLGL 270	Wills, Trusts, and Estates	
PLGL 308	Procedural Criminal Law	
PLGL 310	Administrative Law	
PLGL 311	Environmental Regulation	
PLGL 320	Family Law	
PLGL 330	Insurance Law	
PLGL 399	Paralegal Internship	
Total Hours		21

School of Arts and Sciences (M)

The School of Arts and Sciences educates men and women to be thoughtful and articulate people of faith who, rooted in the liberal arts, contribute in meaningful ways to their families, communities, and cultures. It does this in two primary ways. First, the School offers over thirty programs of study, including the arts, communication, computer science, the humanities, the natural sciences, and the social sciences.

Each program focuses on educating the whole person by developing skills necessary for future careers and providing insights that shape Christian citizens for a global society. Second, the School of Arts and Sciences houses the Core Curriculum, which provides a framework for continued learning, development, and growth in a lifelong pursuit of Vocation. Through a study of the liberal arts, the Core offers students a broad understanding of their place in the world, and is a meaningful, unifying influence for all Concordia graduates.

- Accelerated Master of Applied Exercise Science (p. 172)
- Applied Theology Major (M) (p. 173)
- Art Major (M) (p. 175)
- Biblical Languages for Translation and Missions Major (M) (p. 175)
- Biblical Studies Major (M) (p. 176)
- Biochemistry Major (M) (p. 177)
- Biology Major (M) (p. 178)
- Biomedical Sciences Major (M) (p. 179)
- Chemistry Major (M) (p. 180)
- Christian Thought Major (M) (p. 181)
- Classical Studies Major (M) (p. 182)
- Computer Science Major (M) (p. 182)
- Data Science Applied Analytics Major (M) (p. 184)
- Director of Church Ministries - Bachelor of Arts (M) (p. 184)
- English Major (M) (p. 185)
- Environmental Health and Water Quality Major (M) (p. 185)
- Environmental Science Major (M) (p. 186)
- Environmental Studies Major (M) (p. 187)
- Exercise Physiology Major (M) (p. 188)
- Graphic Design Major (M) (p. 189)
- History Major (M) (p. 189)
- Horticulture Major (M) (p. 190)
- Illustration Major (M) (p. 191)
- Information Technology Major (M) (p. 192)
- Interior Architecture and Design Major (M) (p. 192)
- Liberal Arts Major (M) (p. 193)
- Mass Communication Major (M) (p. 194)
- Master of Science in Athletic Training (M) (p. 195)
- Mathematics Major (M) (p. 196)
- Missions Major (M) (p. 197)
- Music Major - Liberal Arts (M) (p. 198)
- Natural Sciences Major (M) (p. 199)
- Parish Music Program - LCMS Rosterable (M) (p. 201)
- Pharmaceutical Sciences Major (M) (p. 202)
- Philosophy Major (M) (p. 203)
- Photography Major (M) (p. 203)
- Political Science Major (M) (p. 204)
- Psychology Major (M) (p. 205)
- Spanish Major (M) (p. 206)
- Technical and Professional Communication Major (M) (p. 207)
- Theological Languages Major (M) (p. 207)
- Theology Major (M) (p. 208)
- Art Minor (Non-Licensable) (M) (p. 209)
- Athletic Coaching Minor (M) (p. 210)
- Biblical Studies Minor (M) (p. 210)
- Bioethics Minor (M) (p. 210)
- Biology Minor (M) (p. 211)
- Chemistry Minor (M) (p. 212)
- Christian Service Learning & Leadership Minor (M) (p. 212)
- Christian Thought Minor (M) (p. 212)
- Classical Pedagogy Minor (M) (p. 212)
- Computer Animation Minor (M) (p. 213)
- Computer Science Minor (M) (p. 213)
- Data Science Applied Analytics Minor (M) (p. 214)
- Director of Church Ministries Minor for Parish Music Major (M) (p. 214)
- Director of Church Ministries Minor with Related Majors (M) (p. 214)
- English Minor (M) (p. 215)
- Environmental Studies Minor (M) (p. 215)
- Game Programming Minor (M) (p. 215)
- Graphic Design Minor (M) (p. 215)
- History Minor (M) (p. 216)
- Human Biology Minor (M) (p. 216)
- Information Technology Minor (M) (p. 216)
- Law and Politics Minor (M) (p. 216)
- Mass Communication Minor (M) (p. 217)
- Mathematics Minor (M) (p. 217)
- Missions Minor (M) (p. 217)
- Music Minor (M) (p. 217)
- Philosophy Minor (M) (p. 218)
- Photography Minor (M) (p. 218)
- Psychology Minor (M) (p. 218)
- Social Science Minor (M) (p. 219)
- Social Welfare Minor (M) (p. 219)
- Spanish Minor (M) (p. 219)
- Sports Media Minor (M) (p. 219)
- Technical and Professional Communication Minor (M) (p. 220)
- Theological German Minor (M) (p. 220)
- Theological Languages Minor (M) (p. 221)
- Theology Minor (M) (p. 221)
- Women's Studies Minor (M) (p. 221)
- Writing Emphasis Minor (M) (p. 222)
- Youth Ministry Minor (M) (p. 222)
- Director of Church Ministries - Online Certificate (M) (p. 222)
- Spanish for Health Care Professionals Certificate (M) (p. 223)
- Pathways (p. 46)

Majors

- Accelerated Master of Applied Exercise Science (p. 172)
- Applied Theology Major (M) (p. 173)
- Art Major (M) (p. 175)
- Biblical Languages for Translation and Missions Major (M) (p. 175)
- Biblical Studies Major (M) (p. 176)
- Biochemistry Major (M) (p. 177)
- Biology Major (M) (p. 178)
- Biomedical Sciences Major (M) (p. 179)
- Chemistry Major (M) (p. 180)
- Christian Thought Major (M) (p. 181)
- Classical Studies Major (M) (p. 182)
- Computer Science Major (M) (p. 182)
- Data Science Applied Analytics Major (M) (p. 184)
- Director of Church Ministries - Bachelor of Arts (M) (p. 184)
- English Major (M) (p. 185)
- Environmental Health and Water Quality Major (M) (p. 185)
- Environmental Science Major (M) (p. 186)
- Environmental Studies Major (M) (p. 187)
- Exercise Physiology Major (M) (p. 188)
- Graphic Design Major (M) (p. 189)
- History Major (M) (p. 189)
- Horticulture Major (M) (p. 190)
- Illustration Major (M) (p. 191)
- Information Technology Major (M) (p. 192)
- Interior Architecture and Design Major (M) (p. 192)
- Liberal Arts Major (M) (p. 193)
- Mass Communication Major (M) (p. 194)
- Master of Science in Athletic Training (M) (p. 195)
- Mathematics Major (M) (p. 196)
- Missions Major (M) (p. 197)
- Music Major - Liberal Arts (M) (p. 198)
- Music Therapy Equivalency (M) (p. 199)
- Natural Sciences Major (M) (p. 199)
- Parish Music Program - LCMS Rosterable (M) (p. 201)
- Pharmaceutical Sciences Major (M) (p. 202)
- Philosophy Major (M) (p. 203)
- Photography Major (M) (p. 203)
- Political Science Major (M) (p. 204)
- Psychology Major (M) (p. 205)
- Spanish Major (M) (p. 206)
- Technical and Professional Communication Major (M) (p. 207)
- Theological Languages Major (M) (p. 207)
- Theology Major (M) (p. 208)

Accelerated Master of Applied Exercise Science

The Accelerated Master of Applied Exercise Science is a five-year program allowing a student to complete both an undergraduate Exercise Physiology degree and a Master of Applied Exercise Science degree. The objective of this program is to prepare graduate trained students to enter

a variety of careers in Strength and Conditioning, Sports Performance, Community Fitness, Corporate Wellness and Fitness, and Clinical Exercise Physiology. Students will have the opportunity to gain exercise physiology knowledge in the classroom, hand-on skills in the Exercise Physiology Laboratory and internship/practicum sites in the community, and research experience in both undergraduate and graduate projects.

- Demonstrate knowledge of applied neuromuscular, cardiorespiratory, kinesiology and bioenergetics knowledge in healthy and clinical populations.
- Demonstrate the ability to advocate for healthy lifestyles in diverse populations (eg. culture, literacy, age, gender, disability) using physical activity and exercise.
- Expand Exercise Physiology communication skills by providing clear and accurate written and oral assessments of human performance.
- Build lifelong learning and critical thinking skills necessary for applying current movement science research to guide evidence based practice.
- Student will evaluate the integration of Christian faith and ethical practice

Accelerated students will complete the University core curriculum, Exercise Physiology core curriculum and the Master of Applied Exercise Science core curriculum along with undergraduate and graduate electives. A total of at least 150 credits is required for completion of the Accelerated Master of Applied Exercise Science program. Please refer to the Exercise Physiology Major and the Master of Applied Exercise Science curriculum pages for complete details. The graduate portion has a bi-annual course rotation creating two maps for Years 4 and 5. Please consult with the Applied Exercise Science program director for curriculum maps based on semester of entry.

- Years 1-3 will focus on undergraduate Exercise Physiology coursework.
- Year 4 will be a mixture of both undergraduate Exercise Physiology and graduate Applied Exercise Science courses.
- Year 5 will be solely graduate Applied Exercise Science coursework including completion of a thesis.
- Graduate elective credits can be completed in most departments on the CUW campus but must be graduate level courses. Elective are determined in consultation with your adviser. You may consult the course catalog to examine potential courses of interest in graduate programs such as Athletic Training, Physical Therapy, Counseling, Business, Social Work, etc. In addition, a Practicum (MSES 560) can also be completed for elective credits.
- 3 graduate credits will be applied to the undergraduate degree.

The program retains the right to make curricular changes as needed in order to provide the optimal education program.

Details regarding the completion of the thesis and steps to graduation can be obtained from the Applied Exercise Science program director.

Students will have 5 years from entry into Year 4 to complete the masters thesis including successful oral defense and written thesis chapters.

Breaches of the Concordia University Student Conduct Code and/or Academic Integrity Policy may result in dismissal from the program.

Code	Title	Hours
	Core Requirements ¹	45
	Exercise Physiology core curriculum	48

Master of Applied Exercise Science requirements	33
Electives	24
Total Hours	150

¹ For transfer students, please see the Advanced Transfer Core (p. 31).

Major Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
<i>Required Core Courses</i>		
BIO 191	Human Anat & Phys I	
MATH 205	Statistics I	
ENG 104	Intro to Writing	
HHP 100	Stewardship of the Body	
HHP 120	Weight Training	
PSY 101	General Psychology	
<i>Exercise Physiology core curriculum</i>		
BIO 192	Human Anat & Phys II	4
BIO 285	Pathophysiology	3
EXPH 225	Intro to Exercise Science	3
HHP 280	Psychology of Sport	3
HHP 342	Nutrition Wellness/Perform	3
PHIL 350	Bioethical Dilemmas	3
HHP 373	Motor Development	3
HHP 375	Biomechanics	3
EXPH 442	Exercise Testing and Prescription	4
EXPH 470	Exercise Physiology	4
EXPH 471	Advanced Exercise Physiology	4
EXPH 475	Seminar in Exercise Physiology	2
EXPH 480	Program Design and Application of Strength and Conditioning Principles	3
EXPH 494	Exercise and Chronic Disease	3
EXPH 495	Senior Sem for Exercise Physio	3
or EXPH 460	Internship	
<i>Electives</i>		24
Total Hours		72

Admission Requirements

There are no specific entry level admission requirements beyond normal undergraduate admission requirements for a typical incoming freshman. Students may choose to designate themselves for the accelerated track or to stay in the tradition 4 year Exercise Physiology undergraduate degree. By completion of Fall of Junior Year, students will be reviewed for progression into the graduate portion of the program based on the following:

1. Good academic standing
2. Good progression through undergraduate Exercise Physiology core courses making the student a good candidate to progress to graduate status during Year 4
3. Cumulative GPA of 3.0
4. Science GPA (BIO 191: Functional Human Anatomy & Physiology I, BIO 192: Functional Human Anatomy & Physiology II, CHEM 141: General Chemistry I, CHEM 142: General Chemistry II, PHYS 151: General Physics I, and PHYS 152: General Physics II) of 2.75

5. No GRE is required
6. Transfer students will be considered for the Accelerated Master of Applied Exercise Science program through submission of academic transcripts of completed coursework from other universities. The Program Director will review the transcripts to determine if entry into this program is a possibility on an individual basis.

Applied Theology Major (M)

The theology department identifies its purpose in terms of Concordia's statement of purpose, especially the following statements with spiritual focus:

"The total program is centered in the Christian philosophy with a confessional Lutheran emphasis.... Concordia University seeks to develop mature Christians in whom knowledge and understanding of the Holy Scriptures, the inspired, inerrant Word of God and the source and norm of Christian truth, are united with personal faith in Jesus as God and Savior. Concordia's spiritual resources are directed to the development of Christian faith and practice of Christian virtues so that the student can form value judgments and arrive at ethical principles required for purposeful living. Concordia's programs ... nurture religious commitment, provide insights for Christian action in the world, and ... provide an opportunity for intelligent selection of vocations for service to God, church and society.... Concordia ... is interested in exerting a Christian influence on the community, nation, and world." (Departmental Statement of Purpose, August 30, 2002)

The pre-seminary program provides academic preparation in the liberal arts for professional study for full-time pastoral ministry in the Lutheran Church—Missouri Synod. Following the earning of the baccalaureate degree, the pre-seminary student continues his program of study at Concordia Seminary, St. Louis, or Concordia Theological Seminary, Fort Wayne.

The mission of pre-seminary education is to prepare students for theological studies and pastoral formation at a seminary of the Lutheran Church—Missouri Synod. This preparation ordinarily encompasses biblical knowledge, biblical language competency, and understanding of Lutheran doctrine; competency in communication skills in reading, writing, speaking, and listening; skills in critical thinking and philosophical inquiry, acquisition of a global perspective; the understanding of and appreciation for the Lutheran ethos, identity, and ethic helping the student to perceive, proclaim, teach, and live out the centrality of the Gospel of Jesus Christ for the whole world.

Pre-seminary students are strongly encouraged to include two majors in their studies: theological languages and applied theology. These majors are designed to prepare students for the seminary competency examinations in the Old Testament, New Testament, Christian Doctrine, Greek, and Hebrew. These majors also include broader liberal arts studies in German or Latin, communication, writing, social science, and philosophy, all of which are helpful for theological study on a graduate level. In special cases, students in the pre-seminary program may choose other majors and minors, but must always include at least a minor in theological languages.

Students must have a minimum of 126 credits in order to graduate as part of the pre-seminary program.

- Students will develop an understanding of the origin of the Bible, recognize the unique qualities of God's word, and appreciate the

varied yet unified content of the Old and New Testaments, and use sound principles in interpreting Scripture.

- Students will recognize the Bible as the authoritative source for knowledge of God and humankind, articulate key doctrines of the Christian faith, especially the gospel of Jesus Christ, and apply the teachings of Scripture to the life of the individual.
- Students will develop an appreciation for how God has worked in history, recognize key figures and movements in the life of the Church, and identify the state of theology today.

Code	Title	Hours
Core Requirements (p. 27) ¹		45
Major Requirements		30
Electives (credits will vary depending on Major(s) and Minor selected)		51
Major or Minor: Theological Languages ²		
Total Hours		126

¹ For transfer students, please see the Advanced Transfer Core (p. 31).

² A Theological Languages major or minor is required to be in the pre-seminary program.

Major Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
Required Core Courses		
REL 201	Old Testament ¹	
REL 204	Biblical Theology	
SOC 101	Intro to Sociology	
PSY 201	Interpersonal Communication	
ENG 245	Advanced Writing ²	
or ENG 246	Creative Writing	
GRK 201	Greek I ³	
Required Courses		
COMM 105	Public Speaking	3
COMM 205	Advanced Public Speaking	3
REL 404	Lutheran Confessions	3
REL 440	Lutheran Worship Theol & Pract	3
REL 490	Senior Seminar I	3
REL 491	Senior Seminar II	3
Major Electives		
REL XXX	Bible Elective: any advanced OT or NT course	3
<i>Historical Theology Elective</i>		3
It is recommended to select:		
REL 333	A Survey of Christian Thought	
<i>Theology/Family Life Elective</i>		3
It is recommended to select one of the following:		
REL 227	Youth Ministry I	
REL 229	Rel Educ-Youth & Adults	
<i>Writing Elective</i> ²		0-3
Select one of the following:		
ENG 245	Advanced Writing (Will be counted in core)	
ENG 246	Creative Writing (Will be counted in core)	
ENG 350	Classical & Modern Rhetoric	
<i>Philosophy/ Literature Elective</i>		3

It is recommended to select one of the following:

PHIL 211	Elementary Logic
PHIL 250	Moral Phil:Right & Wrong
PHIL 325	Christian Apologetic I
PHIL 350	Bioethical Dilemmas

Total Hours **30-33**

- ¹ If Applied Theology major taken without Theological Languages major or minor, REL 203 New Testament must be taken to complete the Bible requirement in the core.
- ² Students who choose to fulfill the creative expression core requirement with a class other than ENG 245 Advanced Writing or ENG 246 Creative Writing must fulfill the writing elective requirement for the Applied Theology major by taking ENG 245 Advanced Writing, ENG 246 Creative Writing or ENG 350 Classical & Modern Rhetoric. ENG 350 Classical & Modern Rhetoric will not count in the core, but in the major.
- ³ If Applied Theology major taken without Theological Languages major or minor, COMM 105 Public Speaking may be taken in core instead of GRK 201 Greek I and a Theology elective added to major.

Application for Entry into the Pre-Seminary Program

Since the public ministry of Word and Sacrament is an office of the Church of Christ, it demands individuals exhibiting the highest level of talent, personal knowledge, aptitude, skill, and Christian character. For this reason the following criteria have been established for acceptance into the Pre-Seminary Program of Concordia University Wisconsin. Application is generally made in the second semester of the sophomore year.

1. Successful completion of a minimum of 45 semester hours of credit.
2. CGPA of 2.5 on a 4.0 scale. (Probationary acceptance may be given to students with a CGPA of at least 2.0 if other requirements are met.)
3. Evidence of proficiency in English and foreign languages appropriate to the pre-seminary program.
4. Submission of a completed application form, available from the theology office.
5. Completion of basic theology courses.
6. Exhibition of exemplary Christian life-style.
7. Interviews with and written recommendation of the pre-seminary director.

Acceptance Procedure

1. Notification of acceptance into the program will be made by letter.
2. Notification of non-acceptance or probationary acceptance of the applicant is made in a personal interview with the pre-seminary director. A formal letter of the decision is presented to the applicant during the interview.
3. A copy of this letter is filed in the applicant's folder in the theology office.
4. A student who is refused acceptance into the pre-seminary program may re-apply up to two more times. Acceptance into the pre-seminary program is not a requirement for the successful completion of either major.

Program Continuation

To maintain "good standing" status in the pre-seminary program, a student must maintain a 2.5 CGPA.

Art Major (M)

Addressing the whole student - body, mind and spirit, the purposes of the Art Program are 1) to nourish the senses (particularly the visual and tactile) in order to make the student more perceptive and visually responsive to life experiences and visual phenomena; 2) to cultivate the mind to design and solve problems through manipulating media in search of elegant, aesthetic and technically proficient solutions; and 3) to encourage and support Christian faith and practice by exploring the intersection of the visual arts and Christianity and leading the student through incarnational processes that translate intangible substance (concepts and emotions) into tangible material. It is a purpose of the Concordia University Program in Art to produce graduates who, as people of faith, are diligent, reflective, compassionate, highly skilled, visually articulate, and successful in their lives and in their vocations.

The Art Major consists of 40 credit hours of course work including a wide variety of studio courses, and courses in art history, aesthetics, and portfolio preparation. Art majors experiment with a variety of materials and techniques to encourage artistic and cognitive growth while mastering media as means of personal expression. In addition to the 45-credit Liberal Arts core requirements and required courses listed below, all art majors are encouraged to complete requirements for a minor. A Business or Marketing Minor is strongly recommended to help students develop the skills they will need to channel their talents into a successful career. Program requirements include purchase of a Mac laptop (available at reduced prices via my.cuw.edu (<http://my.cuw.edu>)).

- Describe relationships that exist between the visual arts and the Christian faith;
- Formulate and creatively solve visual problems.
- Communicate effectively in a range of media.
- Apply appropriate historical knowledge in the creation, description and analysis of works of visual art. Art and design are viewed as technical, spiritual/philosophical, and social endeavors.
- Demonstrate technical proficiency and aesthetic sensibility relative to observational drawing, composition, and the manipulation of visual arts media, including appropriate computer/digital applications.
- Evaluate personal art work and the art work of others.
- Selflessly share gifts and skills with others through teaching, community activities, and volunteerism.
- Prepare documents/artifacts and practice strategies to seek employment or to advance in a chosen field.

Code	Title	Hours
Core Requirements (p. 27) ¹		45
Major Requirements		40
Electives		35
Minor: Required - A minor in Business or Marketing is strongly recommended.		
Total Hours		120

¹ For transfer students, please see the Advanced Transfer Core (p. 31).

Major Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
Required Courses		
GD 111 or GD 110	Graphic Design II Graphic Design I	3

ART 111	2-D Composition	3
ART 210	3D Design	3
ART 145	Drawing for Art Majors	3
ART 246	Color & Media Dynamics	3
ART 285	Art History I	3
ART 286	Art History II	3
ART 381	Aesthetics	3
ART 450	Senior Portfolio/Exhibition	1
Select from both lists 2D or 3D a total of 5 courses ¹		15

2D Course List

ART 130 or ART 131	Digital Photography I Darkroom Photography I	
ART 230	Printmaking Studio I	
ART 231	Photography II	
ART 245	Drawing II: Assorted Media	
ART 265	Painting I	
ART 279 or ART 289	Art & Architecture in Paris ² Art in Italy	
ART 29X	Applied Design	
ART 310	History of Design ²	
ART 330	Printmaking II	
ART 331	Printmaking III	
ART 345	Drawing III	
ART 365	Painting II: Watercolor	
ART 383	History of Photography ²	
ART XXX	Special Topics in Art	

3D Course List

ART 170	Ceramics I	
ART 225	History of Architecture ²	
ART 270	Advanced Ceramics	
ART 275	Sculpture I	
ART 276	Sculpture II	
ART 29X	Applied Design	
ART 312	3-D Modelling	
ART XXX	Special Topics in Art	

Any other 200-300 level studio courses

Total Hours **40**

¹ Only 1 non-studio course may be included.

² Non-studio course.

Biblical Languages for Translation and Missions Major (M)

The theology department identifies its purpose in terms of Concordia's statement of purpose, especially the following statements with spiritual focus:

"The total program is centered in the Christian philosophy with a confessional Lutheran emphasis.... Concordia University seeks to develop mature Christians in whom knowledge and understanding of the Holy Scriptures, the inspired, inerrant Word of God and the source and norm of Christian truth, are united with personal faith in Jesus as God and Savior. Concordia's spiritual resources are directed to the development

of Christian faith and practice of Christian virtues so that the student can form value judgments and arrive at ethical principles required for purposeful living. Concordia's programs ... nurture religious commitment, provide insights for Christian action in the world, and ... provide an opportunity for intelligent selection of vocations for service to God, church and society.... Concordia ... is interested in exerting a Christian influence on the community, nation, and world." (Departmental Statement of Purpose, August 30, 2002)

We know that the Lord works miraculously through Scripture, and that faith comes by hearing the Word of God. So if you feel the Lord's calling to "go into all the world and preach the Gospel" to those who have never heard or read the Bible in their own language, start by arming yourself with the proper training: learn how to read and interpret the Bible in its original languages.

The Biblical Languages major will prepare you to translate Scripture into the languages of those you are ministering to through learning Hebrew and Greek. In addition to translating the Bible, your coursework will include an in-depth exploration of the Old Testament, the New Testament, and Christian Doctrine. To complete your well-rounded studies, you'll also delve into anthropology, communications, and missions to gain the basic skills necessary to work in a variety of mission settings.

- Students will observe, assess, and interpret today's cultures and world views. Students will be familiar with various methods of delivering and defending biblical truth in a relevant and practical way to diverse groups.
- Students will develop an understanding of the origin of the Bible, recognize the unique qualities of God's word, and appreciate the varied yet unified content of the Old and New Testaments, and use sound principles in interpreting Scripture.
- Students will recognize Greek vocabulary, distinguish between the various parts of speech, analyze Greek morphology, and apply rules of syntax in order to create translations of Greek texts that represent a synthesis of Greek vocabulary, morphology, and syntax.
- Students will recognize Hebrew vocabulary, distinguish between the various parts of speech, analyze Hebrew morphology, and apply rules of syntax in order to create translations of Hebrew texts that represent a synthesis of Hebrew vocabulary, morphology, and syntax.

Code	Title	Hours
Core Requirements (p. 27) ¹		45
Major Requirements		30
Electives		51
Minor: Required (minimum 18 credits)		
Total Hours		126

¹ For transfer students, please see the Advanced Transfer Core (p. 31).

Major Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
Required Core Courses		
COMM 460	Cross-Cultural Communication (Society and Culture)	
GRK 201	Greek I (Communication and Language)	
REL 201	Old Testament (Bible Content)	
REL 204	Biblical Theology (Christine Doctrine)	
REL 210	The Great Commission (Theology Elective)	

Required Courses

ANTH 201	Cultural Anthropology	3
or REL 326	World Missions II	
GRK 202	Greek II	3
GRK 303	Greek III	3
GRK 304	Greek IV	3
HEB 301	Hebrew I	3
HEB 302	Hebrew II	3
HEB 401	Hebrew III	3
HEB 402	Hebrew IV	3
REL 203	New Testament	3
REL 316	World Missions I	3

Total Hours **30**

Biblical Studies Major (M)

The theology department identifies its purpose in terms of Concordia's statement of purpose, especially the following statements with spiritual focus:

"The total program is centered in the Christian philosophy with a confessional Lutheran emphasis.... Concordia University seeks to develop mature Christians in whom knowledge and understanding of the Holy Scriptures, the inspired, inerrant Word of God and the source and norm of Christian truth, are united with personal faith in Jesus as God and Savior. Concordia's spiritual resources are directed to the development of Christian faith and practice of Christian virtues so that the student can form value judgments and arrive at ethical principles required for purposeful living. Concordia's programs ... nurture religious commitment, provide insights for Christian action in the world, and ... provide an opportunity for intelligent selection of vocations for service to God, church and society.... Concordia ... is interested in exerting a Christian influence on the community, nation, and world." (Departmental Statement of Purpose, August 30, 2002)

The Biblical Studies major forms students to serve Christ in the church and in the world with a focus on the Bible. Students will learn the main message of the Bible and will begin to mine its depths in order to prepare for professional church work, study for graduate school in Christian theology or a related field, or be a more informed lay leader in a Christian congregation. This study is a good foundation for further work not only in the Lutheran Church - Missouri Synod but for all Christian denominations.

As a student, you will explain and analyze the basic tenets of the Christian faith. Through this understanding, you will apply the Christian worldview and doctrines to current situations and to historical programs and situations. Grow in your relationship with Christ and put His teachings into practice in your own life.

- Students will develop an understanding of the origin of the Bible, recognize the unique qualities of God's word, appreciate the varied yet unified content of the Old and New Testaments, and use sound principles in interpreting Scripture.
- Students will recognize the Bible as the authoritative source for knowledge of God and humankind, articulate key doctrines of the Christian faith, especially the gospel of Jesus Christ, and apply the teachings of Scripture to the life of the individual.
- Students will develop an appreciation for how God has worked in history, recognize key figures and movements in the life of the Church, and identify the state of theology today.

- Students will grow in their relationship with Christ and will put his teachings into practice in their vocations.
- Students will observe, assess, and interpret today's cultures and world views. Students will be familiar with various methods of delivering and defending biblical truth in a relevant and practical way to diverse groups.
- Students will demonstrate an understanding of research skills in the discipline.

Code	Title	Hours
Core Requirements (p. 27) ¹		45
Major Requirements		33
Electives		48
Minor: Required (minimum 18 credits)		
Total Hours		126

¹ For transfer students, please see the Advanced Transfer Core (p. 31).

Major Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
Required Core Courses		
REL 201	Old Testament	
REL 204	Biblical Theology	
REL 333	A Survey of Christian Thought	
Required Courses		
REL 203	New Testament	3
REL 490	Senior Seminar I	3
REL 491	Senior Seminar II	3
5 Courses in Biblical Content		15
At least 3 credits must be from an Old Testament upper level Bible course and at least 3 credits must be from a New Testament upper level Bible course		
Select either the language track or the theology track		9
<i>I. Language Track</i>		
GRK 201	Greek I	
GRK 202	Greek II	
GRK 303	Greek III	
OR		
HEB 301	Hebrew I	
HEB 302	Hebrew II	
HEB 401	Hebrew III	
<i>II. Theology Track</i>		
Choose 9 credits of upper level REL courses (Biblical content courses are strongly recommended)		
Total Hours		33

Biochemistry Major (M)

The goal of the Department of Physical Sciences at Concordia University Wisconsin is to develop competent scientists with a Christian worldview. The graduates of its programs will possess the current scientific knowledge and research/data interpretation skills so necessary for entering scientific or medical careers in industry, academia, or government. More importantly, they will be prepared to provide a Christian

influence and ethical perspective to the debate on the science-related problems facing the world today.

Concordia University's biochemistry program is organically interdisciplinary as the curriculum includes coursework in general, organic, analytical, physical and biochemistry in addition to general, advanced, and molecular biology all while being supported by calculus and physics courses.

The biochemistry faculty has determined that students earning a BS in Biochemistry will be able to

- 1) understand and apply fundamental biochemical concepts;
- 2) use common laboratory procedures/equipment, often as a member of a team, to gather meaningful data;
- 3) analyze and interpret data to arrive at appropriate conclusions;
- 4) apply principles of laboratory safety and biochemical hygiene;
- 5) perform undergraduate research and conduct effective searches of the biochemical literature;
- 6) communicate and summarize scientific information effectively and accurately in both oral and written form;
- 7) act ethically and responsibly, demonstrating an understanding of the role biochemistry plays in societal issues;
- 8) recognize that, though our scientific understanding of the universe continues to change, God's truth does not, for His ways are higher than our ways and His thoughts than our thoughts (Isaiah 55:9)

Code	Title	Hours
Core Requirements (p. 27) ¹		46
Major Requirements		62
Electives		12
Minor: Optional		
Total Hours		120

¹ For transfer students, please see the Advanced Transfer Core (p. 31).

Major Requirements

A student seeking a degree in biochemistry must take:

Code	Title	Hours
Required Core Courses		
CHEM 141	General Chemistry I (Lab Science - 4 credits)	
MATH 201	Calculus I (Mathematics - 4 credits)	
Required Courses		
CHEM 142	General Chemistry II	4
CHEM 241	Organic Chemistry I	4
CHEM 242	Organic Chemistry II	4
CHEM 225	Analytical Chemistry	4
or CHEM 455	Instrumental Analysis	
CHEM 341	Physical Chemistry I	4
CHEM 425	Biochemistry	4
CHEM 426	Advanced Biochemistry	4
CHEM 490	Chemistry Senior Seminar (1 credit per semester)	2
MATH 202	Calculus II	4

PHYS 171	University Physics I	4
PHYS 172	University Physics II	4
BIO 151 or BIO 141	Functional Human Biology I General Biology I	4
BIO 152 or BIO 142	Functional Human Biology II General Biology II	4
BIO 420	Molecular Biology	4
Select at least 8 credits of the following		8
BIO 260	Microbiology (4 credits)	
BIO 321	Cell Biology (4 credits)	
BIO 348	Genetics (4 credits)	
BIO 351	Immunology (3 credits)	
BIO 430	Pharmacology (3 credits)	
CHEM 435	Advanced Organic Chemistry (4 credits)	
CHEM 499 or BIO 499	Undergraduate Research ¹ Undergraduate Research	
Total Hours		62

¹ Either BIO 499 or CHEM 499 can be taken for a maximum of 2 credits.

* The Bachelor of Science in Biochemistry cannot be earned in combination with majors or minors in Biology, Biomedical Sciences, Pharmaceutical Sciences, or Chemistry.

Biology Major (M)

The goal of the Department of Life & Earth Sciences at Concordia University Wisconsin is to develop competent scientists with a Christian worldview. The graduates of its programs will possess the current scientific knowledge and research/data interpretation skills so necessary for entering scientific or medical careers in industry, academia, or government. More importantly, they will be prepared to provide a Christian influence and ethical perspective to the debate on the science-related problems facing the world today.

The Biology major provides a traditional background for students interested in careers in the biological sciences whether it be in industry, government, or academia. This major includes a broader focus (including more plants and animals) than the Biomedical Sciences Major, but still provides the foundational knowledge for most post-doctoral programs in a medical field. Accordingly, this major is commonly selected by students interested in pre-health professional education.

The broad perspective of the Biology major provides an opportunity for students to identify and focus on areas of biology that are of specific interest to them. Opportunities at the Concordia Center for Environmental Stewardship (CCES) and to do research with science faculty are readily available

The Lutheran Church–Missouri Synod affirms that all of Scripture, including the creation account in Genesis, is the word of God, true, and authoritative for faith and life. Current conventional scientific theories that conflict with the account in Genesis might be studied in portions of this course. In no way should this be seen as endorsement of a non-authoritative view of Scripture by the course instructor or by Concordia University.

The Student will:

- demonstrate an understanding of and an ability to explain major biological and related scientific concepts (Knowledge Base of Biology and Related Sciences);
- demonstrate the ability to appropriately collect and analyze data while utilizing laboratory equipment and procedures safely and effectively (Biological Procedures and Data)
- develop investigative and critical thinking skills to explore complex questions and solve challenging scientific problems (Scientific Inquiry);
- demonstrate the ability to communicate scientific information effectively to both scientists and non-scientists (Scientific Communication);
- recognize how vocations in science provide opportunities for service to Christ and others and necessitate ethical behavior in all aspects of science (Vocation and Ethics) demonstrate an understanding of how/why a Christian sees evidence of God's design in nature and how to be good stewards of His creation (God's Design and Stewardship).

Code	Title	Hours
Core Requirements (p. 27) ¹		45
Major Requirements		56
Electives		25
Minor: Optional		
Total Hours		126

Major Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
Required Core Courses		
CHEM 141	General Chemistry I (Natural World: Science with a Lab)	
COMM 105	Public Speaking (Communication) or COMM 20 Interpersonal Communication	
MATH 205	Statistics I (Natural World: Mathematics)	
Select one of the following (Human Beings and Being Human):		
PHIL 240	Environmental Ethics	
PHIL 350	Bioethical Dilemmas	
SCI 275	Cosmogony	
Recommended Courses		
PSY 101	General Psychology	
JPP/LEGL 230	Environmental Law	
BIO 367	Ecology of the Tropics	
Required Major Courses		
BIO 141 or BIO 151	General Biology I Functional Human Biology I	4
BIO 240	Zoology	4
BIO 244	Botany	4
BIO 260	Microbiology	4
BIO 348	Genetics	4
BIO 490	Biology Senior Seminar (1 credit course taken twice)	2
CHEM 141	General Chemistry I (taken in core)	
CHEM 142	General Chemistry II	4
CHEM 241	Organic Chemistry I	4
CHEM 242	Organic Chemistry II	4
PHYS 151	General Physics I	4

or PHYS 171	University Physics I	
PHYS 152	General Physics II	4
or PHYS 172	University Physics II	
Major Electives		
Choose a minimum of 14 credits of the following: ²		14
BIO 142	General Biology II	4
or BIO 152	Functional Human Biology II	
BIO 156	Environmental Science	4
BIO 191	Human Anat & Phys I	4
BIO 192	Human Anat & Phys II	4
BIO 285	Pathophysiology	3
BIO 301	Advan Func Anatomy & Physiolog	4
BIO 321	Cell Biology	4
BIO 351	Immunology	3
BIO 367	Ecology of the Tropics	3
BIO 368	Ecology of the Tropics-Lab	1
BIO 381	Histology	3
BIO 399	Biology Internship ³	1-4
BIO 410	Ecology	4
BIO 420	Molecular Biology	4
BIO 430	Pharmacology	3
BIO 470	Human Physiology	4
BIO 499	Undergraduate Research ³	1-4
CHEM 425	Biochemistry	4
CHEM 426	Advanced Biochemistry	4
SCI 275	Cosmogony (if not taken in the core)	3
Total Hours		56

² With approval from the Life and Earth Sciences Department on an individual basis, a student may use a 4 credit upper-level chemistry course in place of one of the courses listed here.

³ No more than 4 credits of BIO 399 and/or BIO 499 may count towards major requirements.

Biomedical Sciences Major (M)

The goal of the Departments of Physical Sciences and Life & Earth Sciences at Concordia University Wisconsin is to develop competent scientists with a Christian worldview. The graduates of this program will possess the current scientific knowledge and research/data interpretation skills so necessary for entering scientific or medical careers in industry, academia, or government. More importantly, they will be prepared to provide a Christian influence and ethical perspective to the debate on the science-related problems facing the world today.

The Biomedical Sciences Major, which combines human health sciences with Concordia University Wisconsin's distinctive core curriculum with courses in theology, humanities and social sciences, should provide students with the intellectual, scientific, and ethical tools to succeed in advanced studies in the health sciences (including medical, physician assistant, dentistry, optometry, pharmacy, graduate, chiropractic, or physical therapy school) or proceed directly into the growing fields of biotechnology and drug development.

The Student will:

- demonstrate an understanding of and an ability to explain major biological and related scientific concepts (Knowledge Base of Biology and Related Sciences);
- demonstrate the ability to appropriately collect and analyze data while utilizing laboratory equipment and procedures safely and effectively (Biological Procedures and Data)
- develop investigative and critical thinking skills to explore complex questions and solve challenging scientific problems (Scientific Inquiry);
- demonstrate the ability to communicate scientific information effectively to both scientists and non-scientists (Scientific Communication);
- recognize how vocations in science provide opportunities for service to Christ and others and necessitate ethical behavior in all aspects of science (Vocation and Ethics) demonstrate an understanding of how/why a Christian sees evidence of God's design in nature and how to be good stewards of His creation (God's Design and Stewardship).

Code	Title	Hours
Core Requirements (p. 27) ¹		45
Major Requirements		61
Electives		20
Total Hours		126

¹ For transfer students, please see the Advanced Transfer Core (p. 31).

Major Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
Required Core Courses		
CHEM 141	General Chemistry I (Lab Science)	
COMM 105	Public Speaking (Recommended)	
	or COMM 20 Interpersonal Communication	
MATH 205	Statistics I (Mathematics)	
PHIL 350	Bioethical Dilemmas (Human Beings and Being Human)	
Recommended Core/Elective Courses		
MATH 201	Calculus I	
PSY 101	General Psychology	
SOC 101	Intro to Sociology (Society and Culture, for pre-medical students)	
Required Major Courses		
BIO 151	Functional Human Biology I	4
BIO 152	Functional Human Biology II	4
BIO 260	Microbiology	4
BIO 321	Cell Biology	4
BIO 348	Genetics	4
BIO 490	Biology Senior Seminar (1 credit course taken twice)	2
CHEM 141	General Chemistry I (taken in the core)	
CHEM 142	General Chemistry II	4
CHEM 241	Organic Chemistry I	4
	or CHEM 215 Survey of Organic Chemistry	
PHYS 151	General Physics I	4
	or PHYS 171 University Physics I	
PHYS 152	General Physics II	4

or PHYS 172 University Physics II

PHIL 350 Bioethical Dilemmas (taken in the core)

MATH 205 Statistics I (taken in the core)

Select one of the following tracks: 23-26

Pre-Medical Track (<https://catalog.cuw.edu/undergraduate/cuwcampus/arts-sciences/majors/biomedical-sciences-major/#premed>)

Human Biology Track (<https://catalog.cuw.edu/undergraduate/cuwcampus/arts-sciences/majors/biomedical-sciences-major/#human-bio>)

Research Track (<https://catalog.cuw.edu/undergraduate/cuwcampus/arts-sciences/majors/biomedical-sciences-major/#research>)

Total Hours 61-64

Pre-Medical Track

Code	Title	Hours
------	-------	-------

Required Courses

BIO 191	Human Anat & Phys I	4
BIO 192	Human Anat & Phys II	4
CHEM 242	Organic Chemistry II	4
CHEM 425	Biochemistry	4

Electives

Select at least seven credits of major electives (<https://catalog.cuw.edu/undergraduate/cuwcampus/arts-sciences/majors/biomedical-sciences-major/#electives>) 7

Recommended Courses

The following classes do not count toward the major but are strongly recommended

PSY 101 General Psychology

SOC 101 Intro to Sociology (Society and Culture)

MATH 201 Calculus I

Total Hours 23

Human Biology Track

Code	Title	Hours
------	-------	-------

BIO 191	Human Anat & Phys I	4
BIO 192	Human Anat & Phys II	4

PSY 101 General Psychology (recommended)

Select five courses of the following: 15-18

BIO 285	Pathophysiology	3
BIO 351	Immunology	3
BIO 381	Histology	3
BIO 430	Pharmacology	3
BIO 470	Human Physiology	4

Up to 2 additional classes from major electives (<https://catalog.cuw.edu/undergraduate/cuwcampus/arts-sciences/majors/biomedical-sciences-major/#electives>)

Total Hours 23-26

Research Track

Code	Title	Hours
------	-------	-------

Required Courses

BIO 420	Molecular Biology	4
CHEM 242	Organic Chemistry II	4
CHEM 425	Biochemistry	4
Select at least 3 credits from the following:		3-4
BIO 399	Biology Internship	1-4
BIO 499	Undergraduate Research	1-4
CHEM 399	Chemistry Internship	1-4
CHEM 499	Undergraduate Research	1-4

Electives

Select eight credits of major electives (<https://catalog.cuw.edu/undergraduate/cuwcampus/arts-sciences/majors/biomedical-sciences-major/#electives>) 8

Recommended Courses

MATH 201 Calculus I

Total Hours 23-24

Major Electives

Code	Title	Hours
------	-------	-------

BIO 285	Pathophysiology	3
BIO 301	Advan Func Anatomy & Physiolog	4
BIO 351	Immunology	3
BIO 367	Ecology of the Tropics	4
& BIO 368	and Ecology of the Tropics-Lab	
BIO 381	Histology	3
BIO 399	Biology Internship ²	1-4
BIO 420	Molecular Biology	4
BIO 430	Pharmacology	3
BIO 470	Human Physiology	4
BIO 499	Undergraduate Research ²	1-4
CHEM 242	Organic Chemistry II	4
CHEM 399	Chemistry Internship ²	1-4
CHEM 425	Biochemistry	4
CHEM 426	Advanced Biochemistry	4
CHEM 499	Undergraduate Research ²	1-4
PHIL 309	Phil & Hist of Science	3
SCI 275	Cosmogony	3

² No more than 4 credits of BIO 399, BIO 499, CHEM 399, and/or CHEM 499 may count towards major requirements.

Chemistry Major (M)

The goal of the Department of Physical Sciences at Concordia University Wisconsin is to develop competent scientists with a Christian worldview. The graduates of its programs will possess the current scientific knowledge and research/data interpretation skills so necessary for entering scientific or medical careers in industry, academia, or government. More importantly, they will be prepared to provide a Christian

influence and ethical perspective to the debate on the science-related problems facing the world today.

Concordia offers a chemistry major that is certified by the American Chemical Society. This major includes 46 credits of chemistry and 16 credits of supplementary coursework (physics and mathematics).

The chemistry faculty has determined that chemistry students should be able to:

- Demonstrate an understanding of and ability to apply fundamental chemical concepts;
- Use common laboratory procedures and equipment, often as a member of a team, to gather meaningful data;
- Analyze and interpret data to arrive at appropriate conclusions;
- Apply principles of laboratory safety and chemical hygiene;
- Perform undergraduate research and conduct effective searches of the chemical literature;
- Communicate and summarize scientific information effectively and accurately in both oral and written form;
- Act ethically and responsibly, demonstrating an understanding of the role chemistry plays in societal issues; and
- Recognize that, though our scientific understanding of the universe continues to change, God's truth does not, for His ways are higher than our ways and His thoughts than our thoughts (Isaiah 55:9).

Code	Title	Hours
Core Requirements (p. 27) ¹		45
Major Requirements		54
Electives		21
Minor: Optional		
Total Hours		120

¹ For transfer students, please see the Advanced Transfer Core (p. 31).

Major Requirements

A student seeking a degree in chemistry must take:

Code	Title	Hours
Required Core Courses		
CHEM 141	General Chemistry I (Lab Science - 4 credits)	
MATH 201	Calculus I (Mathematics - 4 credits)	
Required Courses		
CHEM 142	General Chemistry II	4
CHEM 241	Organic Chemistry I	4
CHEM 242	Organic Chemistry II	4
CHEM 225	Analytical Chemistry	4
CHEM 235	Descriptive Inorganic Chemistry	4
CHEM 341	Physical Chemistry I	4
CHEM 342	Physical Chemistry II	4
CHEM 425	Biochemistry	4
CHEM 490	Chemistry Senior Seminar (1 credit per semester)	2
MATH 202	Calculus II	4
PHYS 171	University Physics I	4
PHYS 172	University Physics II	4
Select at least 8 credits of the following		8
CHEM 399	Chemistry Internship (1-4 credits)	

CHEM 426	Advanced Biochemistry (4 credits)	
CHEM 435	Advanced Organic Chemistry (4 credits)	
CHEM 445	Advanced Inorganic Chemistry (4 credits)	
CHEM 455	Instrumental Analysis (4 credits)	
CHEM 499	Undergraduate Research (up to 4 credits, 1-4 credits per semester)	
Total Hours		54

² With approval from the Physical Sciences Department on an individual basis, a student may use a 4 credit upper-level biology or physics course in place of one of the courses listed here.

Christian Thought Major (M)

The world needs leaders who have thought about the Christian faith and how best to share the Gospel with people living in an age of distraction. Christian thought is devoted to the study of the history of Christianity, Christian doctrine, Christian philosophy, apologetics, and ethics. The major and minor provide the opportunity to study the structure of Christian belief and practice. Students are equipped in mind and spirit for service to Christ in the Church and world. These programs are suitable for anyone with an interest in theology and philosophy and a sincere desire to carry out the Great Commission.

Students will acquire a deep understanding of what it means to pursue work as a vocation, and will be aware of the spiritual and ethical implications.

Students will develop a mature understanding of the Christian faith informed by relevant history, philosophy, and comparative religion.

Students will improve their ability to identify worldview assumptions, to explore their implications, and to evaluate their strengths and weaknesses from a Christian perspective.

Students will acquire critical distance from the prevailing assumptions in their culture and gain the vocabulary and analytical tools required to assess them.

Students will understand a variety of important non-Christian perspectives and will learn how to communicate effectively with non-Christians.

Students will become proficient in witnessing their faith and defending it within their vocation.

Code	Title	Hours
Core Requirements (p. 27) ¹		45
Major Requirements		33
Electives		48
Minor: Required (minimum 18 credits)		
Total Hours		126

¹ For transfer students, please see the Advanced Transfer Core (p. 31).

Major Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
Required Core Courses		
REL 201	Old Testament	
REL 204	Biblical Theology	

REL XXX Theology Elective ¹		
Required Courses		
HIST 208	History of Christianity	3
HIST 475	The Reformations	3
PHIL 334	Christ and Culture	3
PHIL 325	Christian Apologetic I	3
REL 203	New Testament	3
REL 310	Religion in America Today	3
REL 376	Christian Ethics	3
<i>Research Methods Class</i>		
HIST 385	Historical Methods	3
or REL 490	Senior Seminar I	
<i>Senior Thesis Class</i>		
HIST 490	History Seminar	3
or REL 491	Senior Seminar II	
Major Electives		
Select a concentration of any 2 classes (300-level or 400-level) in one of the 3 relevant areas (history, theology, or philosophy)		6
Total Hours		33

¹ Strongly recommended: a course in historical theology, such as REL 333 A Survey of Christian Thought.

Classical Studies Major (M)

Classical Studies major can be taken either as a stand alone major or as part of the Classical Education Program.

The Classical Studies major is designed to give students a thorough grounding in Classical culture and the Christian intellectual tradition through a broad engagement with the Liberal Arts. All students are required to complete a distribution of courses in the Humanities and Arts disciplines that make up the traditional education of a “free” citizen, as defined in the Classical world.

Classical Education at Concordia embraces a traditional engagement with the Liberal Arts anchored in Christian thought and tailored to the modern world. Classical Education emphasizes not only the holistic development of students—mind, body, spirit—but also the development of content knowledge in the various areas of the Liberal Arts, including language arts, history, philosophy, theology, the fine arts, mathematics and science. Students are encouraged to see the interconnections between these discrete disciplines and to pursue not simply an accumulation of knowledge, but to embark upon a life-long pursuit of Truth. With this solid foundation students are prepared to follow vocations as teachers, in their turn helping develop young people to their fullest potential.

In accordance with the overall mission of the university, the program in Classical Education will enable students to:

- Articulate an understanding of the philosophy of Classical Lutheran education,
- Demonstrate the ability to distinguish between various educational philosophies and to assess them in light of Lutheran theology;
- Develop familiarity and facility with the methods distinctive of classical Lutheran education, including content-driven pedagogy and the Socratic method/shared inquiry model;

- Engage with classical education curricula, textbooks, standards, rubrics, and classroom management;
- Demonstrate competency in the principles and methods of Lutheran catechesis, including a knowledge of foundational Lutheran educational documents and a command of Luther’s *Small Catechism*;
- Manifest proficiency in at least one of the classical languages (i.e., Latin or Greek);
- Develop pedagogical competency through practical experience in a classical education setting, by means of field work and/or internship.

Code	Title	Hours
Core Requirements (p. 27) ¹		45
Major Requirements		36
Electives		39
Minor: Required		
Total Hours		120

Major Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
Required Core Courses		
LAT 3 credits ¹		
REL 201	Old Testament (Common Core Experience)	
REL 204	Biblical Theology (Common Core Experience)	
REL 333	A Survey of Christian Thought (Faith & Life)	
Required Courses		
<i>Latin</i>		6
<i>History</i>		6
<i>English/Literature</i>		6
<i>Philosophy</i>		6
<i>Fine Arts</i>		6
Theology		6
REL 203	New Testament	
REL 404	Lutheran Confessions [*]	
Total Hours		36

^{*} For non Lutheran Students, this course is strongly recommended, however, any 300 or 400 level course is allowed.

¹ For Latin proficiency requirement please speak with your advisor.

Computer Science Major (M)

The Computer Science program produces graduates highly skilled in creating, applying, and communicating complex technological solutions to organizational problems in the context of a Biblical worldview.

The BS degree program features 5 concentrations in Software Engineering, AI & Robotics, Cybersecurity, Animation, and Information Systems. All 5 concentrations share a common technology core which ensures students share an understanding of computer programming, computer hardware, and fundamental topics in Computer Science.

The concentrations allow a student to specialize in a specific area of Computer Science. Given the number of allowed free electives, students are invited to choose more than one concentration if that is of interest to them. Our students find high paying jobs in the technology sector of industry in areas involving software development, data science, artificial intelligence, robotics, cybersecurity, video game design, animation, as

well as more hardware based vocations in the IT field. Students are often recruited by emerging technology firms looking for technology students capable of learning something new.

Our program emphasizes the idea that computer programming does not define Computer Science, but rather is the tool a Computer Scientist wields to solve problems. We also adopt the notion that the programming language is insignificant as programming is a skill, the language is how that skill is expressed. Programming is to the Computer Scientists as a tennis racket is to a tennis player. The grand ideas of Computer Science are then explored through the application of computer programming in the context of the various theoretical subjects offered by the department.

All students interested in problem solving in the world by leveraging technology should consider a major or minor in Computer Science!

1- A: Professional responsibility. Students will recognize and be guided by the professional, legal and worldview issues involved in the use of computer technology.

2- B: Problem solving. Students will demonstrate how to solve problems in various user domains using the tools of computer science and information technology.

2- C: Elements of computational thinking. Students will recognize the broad relevance of computational thinking in everyday life as well as its applicability within other domains, and apply it in appropriate circumstances.

3- D: Modeling. Students will use such knowledge and understanding in the modeling and design of computer-based systems in a way that demonstrates comprehension of the tradeoff involved in design choices.

3- E: Methods and tools. Students will deploy appropriate theory, practices, and tools for the specification, design, implementation, and maintenance as well as the evaluation of computer-based systems.

4- F: Critical evaluation and testing. Students will analyze the extent to which a computer-based system meets the criteria defined for its current use and future development.

5- G: Requirements and Specifications. Students will identify and analyze criteria and specifications appropriate to specific problems, and plan strategies for their solution.

6- H: Knowledge and understanding. Students will exhibit knowledge and understanding of essential facts, concepts, principles, and theories relating to computer science and information technology (especially the nine grand ideas).

Code	Title	Hours
Core Requirements ¹		45
Technical Core		36
Major or Concentration		18
Electives		21
Total Hours		120

¹ For transfer students, please see the Advanced Transfer Core (p. 31).

Code	Title	Hours
<i>Required Core Courses</i>		
MATH 197	Applied Calculus	

Code	Title	Hours
or MATH 201 Calculus I		
PHIL 211	Elementary Logic	
Technical Core Courses		
MATH 205	Statistics I	3
CSC 175	Theory and Fundamentals of Computer Science	3
CSC 200	Coding I- Fundamentals	3
CSC 250	Coding II- Algorithms	3
CSC 325	Computer Architecture	3
CSC 350	Operating Systems	3
CSC 370	Software Engineering	3
CSC 410	Computational Dilemmas	3
CSC 420	User Experience and Interactive Systems	3
CSC 430	Database Fundamentals	3
CSC 460	Advanced Database and Web Development	3
CSC 491	Capstone Project	3
Total Hours		36

Select from the following 5 Majors (Concentration):

Code	Title	Hours
<i>Software Engineering</i>		
CSC 300	Coding III- Data Structures	3
CSC 450	Systems Programming	3
CSC 470	Programming Language Theory	3
CSC 490	Theoretical Computer Science	3
CSC Elective		3
CSC 400	Internship	3
Total Hours		18

Code	Title	Hours
<i>AI & Robotics</i>		
CSC 300	Coding III- Data Structures	3
CSC 415	Artificial Intelligence	3
CSC 417	Advanced Artificial Intelligence	3
CSC 419	Machine Learning & Robotics	3
CSC 400	Internship	3
Total Hours		15

Code	Title	Hours
<i>Cyber Security</i>		
CSC 180	Systems Integration	3
CSC 440	Networks & Security	3
CSC 426	Cybersecurity	3
CSC 428	Penetration Testing	3
CSC Elective		3
CSC 400	Internship	3
Total Hours		18

Code	Title	Hours
<i>Animation</i>		
CSC 180	Systems Integration	3
CSC 210	Animation I	3

CSC 315	Animation II	3
CSC 435	Animation III	3
CSC Elective		3
CSC 400	Internship	3
Total Hours		18

Code	Title	Hours
<i>Information Systems</i>		
CSC 180	Systems Integration	3
CSC 426	Cybersecurity	3
CSC 440	Networks & Security	3
CSC 450	Systems Programming	3
CSC Elective		3
CSC 400	Internship	3
Total Hours		18

Data Science Applied Analytics Major (M)

This program will develop in students knowledge and skills needed to ethically manipulate and effectively analyze data, both large and small, revealing insights into problem domains.

In addition to the required courses for the major, students majoring in DSAA may select a concentration in Public Health, Environmental Issues, or Sports and Human Performance to learn context, vernacular, and key issues of a particular field. The concentrations will be noted as an "emphasis" on students' transcripts.

- Ethical approach to Data Analysis
- Selection and execution of stats software
- Discern algorithms and tools
- Application to problems
- Communication of solutions

Code	Title	Hours
Core Requirements ¹		45
Major Requirements		53
Emphasis/Electives		22
Total Hours		120

Major Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
MATH 201	Calculus I	4
MATH 202	Calculus II	4
MATH 205	Statistics I	3
MATH 220	Discrete Math	3
MATH 305	Statistics II	3
CSC 150	Foundations of Computer Science	3
CSC 250	Coding II- Algorithms	3
CSC 300	Coding III- Data Structures	3
CSC 410	Computational Dilemmas	3
CSC 430	Database Fundamentals	3
COMM 335	Technical Writing and Speaking	3
COMM 435	Critical Thinking and Information Dissemination	3

DSAA 200	Intro to Data Science and Analysis	3
DSAA 300	Data Mining and Predictive Analysis	3
DSAA 310	Visual Analytics	3
DSAA 400	Senior Research Seminar	3
DSAA 499	Internship	3
Total Hours		53

Director of Church Ministries - Bachelor of Arts (M)

The theology department identifies its purpose in terms of Concordia's statement of purpose, especially the following statements with spiritual focus:

"The total program is centered in the Christian philosophy with a confessional Lutheran emphasis.... Concordia University seeks to develop mature Christians in whom knowledge and understanding of the Holy Scriptures, the inspired, inerrant Word of God and the source and norm of Christian truth, are united with personal faith in Jesus as God and Savior. Concordia's spiritual resources are directed to the development of Christian faith and practice of Christian virtues so that the student can form value judgments and arrive at ethical principles required for purposeful living. Concordia's programs ... nurture religious commitment, provide insights for Christian action in the world, and ... provide an opportunity for intelligent selection of vocations for service to God, church and society.... Concordia ... is interested in exerting a Christian influence on the community, nation, and world." (Departmental Statement of Purpose, August 30, 2002)

The Director of Church Ministries (DCM) program equips men and women to serve as a Director of Church Ministries (DCM) in congregations where the church worker solicits, trains and deploys lay people within the congregation to serve in a variety of service capacities. The Director of Church Ministries Program requires a theology major and two minors; the first a minor in church ministries and the second a minor in non-profit management. Within the church ministries minor the student chooses to specialize in one out of five possible ministry areas: evangelism, missions, parish teaching, youth ministry, and pre-deaconess/social ministry (for women who intend to enroll in the deaconess programs at either of The Lutheran Church – Missouri Synod seminaries). By careful use of electives students can add a second specialization.

Because of the nature of this work all Director of Church Ministries students must demonstrate good human relations skills and a life of Christian example. Graduates may be solemnly called to positions in congregations or recognized service organizations of the church, and may be eligible to be rostered in The Lutheran Church – Missouri Synod with the designation "Minister of Religion Commissioned – Director of Church Ministries (DCM)." Concordia University Wisconsin is the only synod school at which this program is offered. Application involves steps in addition to application to the university.

- Students will recognize the Bible as the authoritative source for knowledge of God and humankind, articulate key doctrines of the Christian faith, especially the gospel of Jesus Christ, and apply the teachings of Scripture to the life of the individual.
- Students will observe, assess, and interpret today's cultures and world views. Students will be familiar with various methods of delivering and defending biblical truth in a relevant and practical way to diverse groups.

- Students will demonstrate an understanding of research skills in the discipline.

Code	Title	Hours
Core Requirements (p. 27) ¹		45
Theology Major (see Theology for major requirements)		30
Church Ministries Minor		23
Non-Profit Management Minor (see Business for minor requirements)		18
Electives		10
Total Hours		126

¹ For transfer students, please see the Advanced Transfer Core (p. 31).

Church Ministries Minor

Code	Title	Hours
Required Courses		
COMM 201	Interpersonal Communication	3
HHP 209	First Aid and CPR	2
REL 233	Communicating Bible Messages	3
REL XXX Theology Elective I		3
REL XXX Theology Elective II		3
<i>Specialization (see program director for details)</i>		
Specialization Course I		3
Specialization Course II		3
Specialization Course III		3
Total Hours		23

Note: See Theology (p. 208) for theology major requirements and see Business for non-profit minor (p. 168) requirements

Application involves steps in addition to application to the university. Applicants for the Director of Church Ministries Program should contact the Church Ministries office for application information.

English Major (M)

The English Department of Concordia University Wisconsin offers core general education courses in writing and literature, along with teaching and non-teaching major and minor programs. The department's offerings emerge directly from the mission and purpose of the institution: "Concordia's programs promote intellectual development and self knowledge for the student's personal growth and well-being. They nurture religious commitment, provide insights for Christian action in the world, and facilitate the ability to communicate effectively." Coursework in English includes the study of language, literature, and expression, fosters an increased understanding of the creative process, provides insight into the moral and ethical dimensions of ideas, and, in the Christian context provided by this university, demonstrates the value of a life of intellectual curiosity. Furthermore, skills in communication and critical thinking establish the kind of educational foundation that allows English graduates to successfully pursue such professions as teaching, writing, editing, business, law, library science, and more.

English Major

The study of language, literature, and expression fosters an increased understanding of the creative process, provides insights into the moral and ethical dimensions of ideas, and, in the Christian context of

Concordia, explores the value of a life of intellectual curiosity. English graduates successfully pursue such professions as teaching, editing, writing, pastoral ministry, business, library science, law, and more.

- Demonstrate an increased understanding of the creative process,
- Analyze literary texts with insight into moral and ethical ideas,
- Recognize values of a life of intellectual curiosity,
- Demonstrate familiarity with English and American literature,
- Employ interpretive skills and critical methods,
- Communicate complex ideas through writing,
- Demonstrate an appreciation for the nature and use of language,
- Demonstrate familiarity with world and non-western literature,
- Understand and apply knowledge about literary forms.

Code	Title	Hours
Core Requirements (p. 27) ¹		45
Major Requirements		39
Electives		36
Minor: Optional		
Total Hours		120

Major Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
Required Core Courses		
ENG 190	Intro to English Studies ¹	
Language		
ENG 305	English Grammar and Usage	3
ENG 365	History of the English Language	3
Expression		
ENG 245	Advanced Writing	3
or ENG 246	Creative Writing	
American Literature		
ENG 341	American Literature I	3
ENG 342	American Literature II	3
English Literature		
ENG 344	British Literature I	3
ENG 345	British Literature II	3
Other Requirements		
ENG 465	Shakespeare	3
ENG 475	Literary Criticism	3
ENG 495	Senior Seminar	3
Major Electives		
Select nine credits of English electives		9
Total Hours		39

¹ Optional but strongly preferred for English majors, satisfies core writing requirement.

Environmental Health and Water Quality Major (M)

The Environmental Health and Water Quality Technology Major consists of 50 credit hours of course work completed through a cooperative program with Milwaukee Area Technical College (MATC). MATC-Mequon

Campus is just a 5-minute drive from Concordia. In addition to the CUW Liberal Arts core requirements and required courses listed below, all environmental and pollution control technology majors must complete requirements for a CUW Minor. Required core courses may be taken at either MATC or CUW.

This program promotes environmental protection, improvement and sustainability, with a focus on protecting our water, food and air resources. Hands-on coursework includes techniques used to determine water, food, and air quality along with implementing needed corrective actions.

For specific information about MATC courses and degree requirements, please visit the MATC website at <http://www.matc.edu/>

The Student will:

- demonstrate an understanding of and an ability to explain major biological and related scientific concepts (Knowledge Base of Biology and Related Sciences);
- demonstrate the ability to appropriately collect and analyze data while utilizing laboratory equipment and procedures safely and effectively (Biological Procedures and Data)
- develop investigative and critical thinking skills to explore complex questions and solve challenging scientific problems (Scientific Inquiry);
- demonstrate the ability to communicate scientific information effectively to both scientists and non-scientists (Scientific Communication);
- recognize how vocations in science provide opportunities for service to Christ and others and necessitate ethical behavior in all aspects of science (Vocation and Ethics) demonstrate an understanding of how/why a Christian sees evidence of God's design in nature and how to be good stewards of His creation (God's Design and Stewardship).

Code	Title	Hours
Core Requirements (p. 27) ¹		45
Major Requirements		49
Electives		32
Minor: Required		
Total Hours		126

¹ For transfer students, please see the Advanced Transfer Core (p. 31).

Major Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
Required Core Courses		
COMM 105	Public Speaking (Communication)	
	or COMM 20 Interpersonal Communication	
MATH 205	Statistics I (Mathematics)	
ENVHEL 109	Applied Environmental Chemistry (Lab Science)	
LEGL 230	Environmental Law & Politics (Human Beings and Being Human)	
Required Courses		
PHIL 240	Environmental Ethics (Taken at CUW)	3
ENVHEL 101	Introduction to Environmental Health and Water Quality	3
ENVHEL 102	Environmental Biology	4
ENVHEL 109	Applied Environmental Chemistry (Taken in Core)	

ENVHEL 142	Principles of Water Resources	3
ENVHEL 145	Water/Wastewater Operations – Municipal	3
ENVHEL 173	Environmental Bacteriology	3
ENVHEL 104	Industrial Hygiene Technology	4
ENVHEL 111	Applied Water Chemistry and Analysis	4
ENVHEL 115	Air Pollution Technology	4
ENVHEL 146	Water/Wastewater Operations – Industrial	2
ENVHEL 105	Fundamentals of Hazardous Materials Control	4
ENVHEL 126	Environmental Lab Projects	3
ENVHEL 127	Environmental Field Projects	3
ENVHEL 119	Food and Dairy Quality Control	3
ENVHEL 143	Interpersonal Communication Skills and Environmental Management	3

Total Hours **49**

Environmental Science Major (M)

The study of the environment clearly aligns with the University's mission to prepare Christians for service in the world. In a society that too often sees faith and science in disagreement, the Christian understanding of stewardship clearly demonstrates alignment of Christian ethics and scientific principles in a way that reflects well on Christianity.

The combination of CUW's Christian worldview, proximity to significant ecosystems (notably Lake Michigan), and CCES resources, including new showcase aquaponics and walleye breeding facilities, means that the student will have an opportunity to develop into competent scientists with a Christian worldview.

- Knowledge base: demonstrate an understanding of and an ability to explain major biological and related scientific concepts.
- Laboratory procedures: demonstrate the ability to appropriately collect and analyze data while utilizing laboratory equipment and procedures safely and effectively
- Scientific Inquiry: develop investigative and critical thinking skills to explore complex questions and solve challenging scientific problems
- Scientific Communication: demonstrate the ability to communicate scientific information effectively to both scientists and non-scientists using oral and written forms of expression
- Vocation and Ethics: recognize how vocations in science provide opportunities for service to Christ and others and necessitate ethical behavior in all aspects of science
- God's Design and Stewardship: demonstrate an understanding of how/why a Christian sees evidence of God's design in nature and how to be good stewards of His creation

Code	Title	Hours
Core Requirements (p. 27) ¹		45
Major Requirements		55-57
Electives		26-24
Total Hours		126

¹ For transfer students, please see the Advanced Transfer Core (p. 31).

Major Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
Major Requirements		
<i>Foundation</i>		
BIO 156	Environmental Science (Required Core Courses in Major)	
MATH 201	Calculus I (Required Core Courses in Major)	
MATH 205	Statistics I	3
BIO 367	Ecology of the Tropics	3
SCI 235	Earth Science	4
BIO 141 & BIO 142	General Biology I and General Biology II	8
CHEM 141 & CHEM 142	General Chemistry I and General Chemistry II	8
PHYS 151 or PHYS 171	General Physics I University Physics I	4
<i>Environmental tools courses:</i>		
CHEM 225	Analytical Chemistry	4
ENV 160	Introductory GIS	4
ENV 180 or ENV 320	Remote Sensing from Satellites and Drones Environmental Data Analysis	3
<i>Policy and social perspective:</i>		
PHIL 240 or SCI 275 or LEGL 230	Environmental Ethics (Required Core Courses in Major) Cosmogony Environmental Law & Politics	
<i>Concentration areas:</i>		14-16
Take at least four courses in your area of concentration		
Ecological Concentration		
Environmental Chemistry Concentration		
Capstone		3
Take at least 3 credits - not necessarily at the same time		
Completion of the third credit requires a cumulative output and other summative assessments		
ENV 499	Advanced Applied Field Research	
Total Hours		58-60

Ecological Concentration

Code	Title	Hours
BIO 240	Zoology	
BIO 244	Botany	
BIO 260	Microbiology	
BIO 348	Genetics	
BIO 410	Ecology	
ENV 220	Water Quality and Aquaponics	
ENV 240	Native Plants of Wisconsin	
ENV 320	Environmental Data Analysis	
SCI 195	Meteorology	
SCI 246	Oceanography	

Environmental Chemistry Concentration

Code	Title	Hours
BIO 260	Microbiology	
CHEM 235	Descriptive Inorganic Chemistry	
CHEM 241	Organic Chemistry I	
CHEM 242	Organic Chemistry II	
CHEM 425	Biochemistry	
CHEM 455	Instrumental Analysis	
ENV 220	Water Quality and Aquaponics	
ENV 320	Environmental Data Analysis (if not taken above)	

Environmental Studies Major (M)

A strong focus on Christian environmental stewardship is increasingly important in many parts of society. The Concordia Center for Environmental Stewardship (CCES) provides a wonderful resource for students whose interests are primarily in science or other areas. This major engages student with many facets of the environment. It is often coupled with minors in art, business, chemistry, or justice and public policy, leading to careers in environmental education at nature centers, sustainable business practices, environmental science, park rangers, or law school.

The Student will:

- demonstrate an understanding of and an ability to explain major biological and related scientific concepts (Knowledge Base of Biology and Related Sciences);
- demonstrate the ability to appropriately collect and analyze data while utilizing laboratory equipment and procedures safely and effectively (Biological Procedures and Data)
- develop investigative and critical thinking skills to explore complex questions and solve challenging scientific problems (Scientific Inquiry);
- demonstrate the ability to communicate scientific information effectively to both scientists and non-scientists (Scientific Communication);
- recognize how vocations in science provide opportunities for service to Christ and others and necessitate ethical behavior in all aspects of science (Vocation and Ethics) demonstrate an understanding of how/ why a Christian sees evidence of God's design in nature and how to be good stewards of His creation (God's Design and Stewardship).

Code	Title	Hours
Core Requirements (p. 27) ¹		45
Major Requirements		53
Electives		28
Minor: Required		
Total Hours		126

¹ For transfer students, please see the Advanced Transfer Core (p. 31).

Major Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
Required Core Courses		
COMM 105	Public Speaking (Communication)	

or COMM 20 Interpersonal Communication		
LEGL 230	Environmental Law & Politics (Human Beings and Being Human)	
MATH 205	Statistics I (Mathematics)	
BIO 156	Environmental Science (Lab Science)	
Required Courses		
PHIL 240	Environmental Ethics	3
<i>Biological Science</i>		
BIO 156	Environmental Science (Taken in core)	
BIO 244	Botany	4
BIO 240	Zoology	4
BIO 348	Genetics	4
BIO 367	Ecology of the Tropics (Travel Course)	3
BIO 399	Biology Internship	2
BIO 410	Ecology	4
BIO 490	Biology Senior Seminar (fall)	1
<i>Physical and Earth Science</i>		
CHEM 105	Elem of Gen & Biolog Chem	4
or CHEM 141 General Chemistry I		
CHEM 361	Environmental Chemistry/Toxicology I (See department chair for substitute beginning in 2020)	3
SCI 246	Oceanography	4
SCI 235	Earth Science	4
<i>Major Electives</i>		
Select 13 credits of the following:		13
BIO 141	General Biology I	4
BIO 146	Essentials Anat & Phys	4
BIO 260	Microbiology	4
BIO 368	Ecology of the Tropics-Lab	1
BIO 399	Biology Internship (in addition to the 2 required credits)	1-2
BIO 490	Biology Senior Seminar (spring)	1
SCI 195	Meteorology	3
SCI 275	Cosmogony	3
Any additional chemistry course above the CHEM 141 level		4
ART 222	Outdoor Drawing & Painting	3
ENG 360	SpecTopic-Lit (Environmental Literature)	3
PHYS 108	Introductory Astronomy	4
PHYS 151	General Physics I	4
PHYS 152	General Physics II	4
Or other courses (such as BIO 142) approved by the department chair		
Total Hours		53

Exercise Physiology Major (M)

The Exercise Physiology major at Concordia University prepares students to understand how the body responds and adapts to the stress of physical exertion. A thorough knowledge of exercise physiology enables one to understand the physiological mechanisms responsible for the acute and chronic response to physical activity. This knowledge can be used by students as they enter the workforce in health and fitness industries, strength and conditioning programs, clinical exercise physiology settings or entry into professional/graduate studies such as Concordia's Doctorate of Physical Therapy program, Master of

Occupational Therapy program, or master's/doctoral work in the exercise sciences.

Coursework in the Exercise Physiology major includes a strong foundation in the sciences plus significant hands-on laboratory work assessing cardiovascular, neuromuscular, and pulmonary responses in Concordia's Exercise Physiology Laboratory. Emphases in this major include both clinical exercise physiology and strength and conditioning. Students will be prepared to sit for nationally recognized certification exams offered through the American College of Sports Medicine and the National Strength and Conditioning Association. Opportunities are available to participate in developing and conducting research projects in the exercise physiology laboratory and/or to pursue internships to gain additional practical experiences in their preferred field.

- Demonstrate knowledge of applied anatomy, physiology, and kinesiology in healthy populations.
- Demonstrate knowledge of applied anatomy, physiology, and kinesiology in clinical populations.
- Demonstrate the ability to advocate for healthy lifestyles in diverse populations (eg. culture, literacy, age, gender, disability) using physical activity and exercise.
- Demonstrate Exercise Physiology skills and abilities by providing clear and accurate written assessments of human performance
- Demonstrate Exercise Physiology skills and abilities by providing clear and accurate verbal assessments of human performance.
- Apply current movement science research to guide evidence based practice.
- Identify and utilize appropriate means of health screening and disease classification in exercise programming.
- Student will evaluate the integration of Christian faith and ethical practice.

Code	Title	Hours
Core Requirements (p. 27)		45
Major Requirements		48
Electives		27
Minor: Optional		
Total Hours		120

Major Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
Required Core Courses		
HHP 120	Weight Training (Human Beings and Being Human)	
or HHP 130 Advanced Weight Training		
BIO 191	Human Anat & Phys I (Natural World)	
MATH 205	Statistics I (Natural World)	
PSY 101	General Psychology (Human Beings and Being Human)	
Required Courses		
BIO 192	Human Anat & Phys II	4
BIO 285	Pathophysiology	3
HHP 280	Psychology of Sport	3
HHP 342	Nutrition Wellness/Perform	3
HHP 373	Motor Development	3
HHP 375	Biomechanics	3
EXPH 225	Intro to Exercise Science	3

EXPH 442	Exercise Testing and Prescription	4
EXPH 470	Exercise Physiology	4
EXPH 471	Advanced Exercise Physiology	4
EXPH 475	Seminar in Exercise Physiology	2
EXPH 480	Program Design and Application of Strength and Conditioning Principles	3
EXPH 494	Exercise and Chronic Disease	3
EXPH 495 or EXPH 460	Senior Sem for Exercise Physio Internship	3
PHIL 350	Bioethical Dilemmas (Human Beings and Being Human)	3

Recommended Electives

BIO 301	Advan Func Anatomy & Physiolog	
BIO 470	Human Physiology	
CHEM 105	Elem of Gen & Biolog Chem	
CHEM 141	General Chemistry I ¹	
CHEM 142	General Chemistry II ¹	
HHP 260	School and Community Health	
HHP 265	Healthy Lifestyles	
PHYS 151	General Physics I ¹	
PHYS 152	General Physics II ¹	
PSY 230	Life Span Development	
PSY 425	Abnormal Psych	

Total Hours 48

Course List

¹ Although CHEM 141 General Chemistry I/CHEM 142 General Chemistry II, and PHYS 151 General Physics I/PHYS 152 General Physics II are recommended for all Exercise Physiology majors, only Pre Physical Therapy are required to take them for admittance into a Physical Therapy program. Students should check with their advisor for further information on options within the Exercise Physiology curriculum.

Graphic Design Major (M)

The Graphic Design Major consists of 58 credit hours of course work, 15-18 of which are completed through a cooperative program with the Milwaukee Institute of Art & Design (MIAD). To enroll in MIAD courses, students must have a 3.50 minimum GPA in all prior course work in the major. MIAD is just a 25-minute drive from our Mequon Campus and offers the very latest in graphic design technologies. A student graphic design lab is available on the Concordia University campus for students completing course work at MIAD. In addition to the 45-credit Liberal Arts core requirements and required courses listed below, all graphic design majors are encouraged to complete a minor. A Business or Marketing Minor is strongly recommended to help students develop the skills they will need to channel their talents into a successful career. Program requirements include purchase of a Mac laptop (available at reduced prices via my.cuw.edu (<http://my.cuw.edu>)).

For specific information about MIAD courses please visit the MIAD website at www.miad.edu (<http://www.miad.edu>).

- Formulate and creatively solve visual problems.
- Communicate effectively in a range of media.

- Apply appropriate historical knowledge in the creation, description and analysis of works of visual art. Art and design are viewed as technical, spiritual/philosophical, and social endeavors.
- Demonstrate technical proficiency and aesthetic sensibility relative to observational drawing, composition, and the manipulation of visual arts media, including appropriate computer/digital applications.
- Evaluate personal art work and the art work of others.
- Selflessly share gifts and skills with others through teaching, community activities, and volunteerism.
- Prepare documents/artifacts and practice strategies to seek employment or to advance in a chosen field.

Code	Title	Hours
Core Requirements (p. 27) ¹		45
Major Requirements		
Concordia Required Courses		40
MIAD Required Courses		15
CUW or MIAD Major Elective		3
Electives		17
Minor: Optional (18 Credits Minimum)		
Total Hours		120

¹ For transfer students, please see the Advanced Transfer Core (p. 31).

Major Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
Required Courses (Concordia Campus)		
GD 110	Graphic Design I	3
GD 111	Graphic Design II	3
ART 145	Drawing for Art Majors	3
ART 111	2-D Composition	3
ART 130	Digital Photography I	3
ART 312	3-D Modelling	3
ART 246	Color & Media Dynamics	3
ART 285	Art History I	3
ART 286	Art History II	3
ART 310	History of Design	3
GD 360	Web Design I	3
GD 361	Web Design II	3
GD 460	Graphic Outlook-Practicum I	3
ART 450	Senior Portfolio/Exhibition	1
Electives: any CUW or MIAD Elective		3
Required Courses (MIAD Campus)		
CD 200	Communication Design I	3
CD 201	Communication Design II	3
CD 202	Typography I	3
CD 203	Typography II	3
CD 303	Communication Design III	3
Total Hours		58

History Major (M)

Our History Department will help you develop an understanding of the major events and themes across the eras and around the globe while acquiring the necessary skills to read, write, and speak about history.

You'll go beyond the "facts" to reveal the multitude of interpretations offered to help us understand our past.

The History program is designed to help students develop knowledge of broad areas of history and philosophy of history; understanding of the major events and themes in history and historiography; and skills necessary to read, write, speak, and teach about history and historical writing.

In accordance with the overall mission of the university, the Department of History will provide a program of study that will enable students to:

- recognize, describe and synthesize the essential narratives of history, particularly in terms of chronology and geography;
- demonstrate knowledge and cultural understanding of European, American, and non-Western civilizations and to compare those cultures across time;
- define and describe the concept of historiography, and to identify, utilize and analyze historiographic literature in their own research;
- develop communication skills (written, oral, and interpersonal);
- employ historical methodology (i.e., to identify and employ relevant primary and secondary sources; to evaluate evidence; to analyze secondary materials; to ask pertinent questions; and to reach sound conclusions regarding specific historical events and issues);
- describe and evaluate the concept of historical process, particularly from a Christian perspective, and articulate how this perception of historical process influences present ideas and values.

Code	Title	Hours
Core Requirements (p. 27) ¹		45
Major Requirements		36
Electives		39
Minor: Optional		
Total Hours		120

Major Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
Required Courses		
U.S. History		6
European History		6
Non-Western/Global History		6
HIST 385	Historical Methods	3
HIST 490	History Seminar	3
Select one of the following emphases:		12
<i>I. Emphasis in American History</i>		
U.S. History		
European or Non-Western/ Global History		
<i>II. Emphasis in European History</i>		
European History		
U.S. or Non-Western/Global History		
<i>III. Emphasis in Global History</i>		
Non-Western/Global History		
U.S. or European History		
Total Hours		36

Horticulture Major (M)

The Horticulture Major consists of course work completed through a cooperative program with Milwaukee Area Technical College (MATC). MATC-Mequon Campus is just a 5-minute drive from Concordia and offers three unique choices to prepare students for an exciting career in horticulture: Design Track, Maintenance Track, or Construction Track. (Current MATC catalog is the official source for Major Courses and their descriptions.) In addition to the CUW Liberal Arts core requirements and required courses listed below, all horticulture majors must complete requirements for a CUW Minor. Required core courses may be taken at either MATC or CUW.

Through hands-on coursework, the major covers a broad range of horticulture subjects, from plant maintenance and landscape planning to operation of equipment, while also allowing students to choose an area of specialization. Students are prepared for careers in the horticulture/landscaping field by studying: Sustainable and environmental horticulture operations; maintenance of healthy trees, shrubs and herbaceous plants; selection and installation of plant material; equipment operation; and development and execution of landscape plans. For hands-on learning, the Mequon Campus of MATC features a greenhouse and extensively landscaped grounds.

For specific information about MATC courses and degree requirements, please visit the MATC website at <http://www.matc.edu/>

The Student will:

- demonstrate an understanding of and an ability to explain major biological and related scientific concepts (Knowledge Base of Biology and Related Sciences);
- demonstrate the ability to appropriately collect and analyze data while utilizing laboratory equipment and procedures safely and effectively (Biological Procedures and Data)
- develop investigative and critical thinking skills to explore complex questions and solve challenging scientific problems (Scientific Inquiry);
- demonstrate the ability to communicate scientific information effectively to both scientists and non-scientists (Scientific Communication);
- recognize how vocations in science provide opportunities for service to Christ and others and necessitate ethical behavior in all aspects of science (Vocation and Ethics) demonstrate an understanding of how/ why a Christian sees evidence of God's design in nature and how to be good stewards of His creation (God's Design and Stewardship).

Code	Title	Hours
Core Requirements (p. 27) ¹		45
Major Requirements		46
Electives		35
Minor: Required		
Total Hours		126

¹ For transfer students, please see the Advanced Transfer Core (p. 31).

Major Requirements

The Required Courses below are common to all horticulture students.

Code	Title	Hours
Required Core Courses (CUW Campus)		
BIO 156	Environmental Science (Lab Science)	
COMM 105	Public Speaking (Communication)	
	or COMM 20 Interpersonal Communication	
MATH 205	Statistics I (Mathematics)	
LEGL 230	Environmental Law & Politics	
Required Courses (all HORT classes are at MATC)		
PHIL 240	Environmental Ethics (Taken at CUW)	3
HORT 111	Introduction to Horticulture	3
HORT 112	Horticulture Soils	3
HORT 114	Woody Ornamental Plants	3
HORT 116	Landscape Equipment	3
HORT 113	Ornamental Plant Healthcare	3
HORT 159	Survey of Herbaceous Plants	2
HORT 122	Landscape Design I	3
HORT 126	Landscape Estimating & Bidding	3
HORT 118	Landscape Business Principles	3
HORT 125	Landscape Maintenance Applications	3
HORT 132	Communications & Marketing	2
Select one of the following emphases:		12
Design Emphasis		
Construction Emphasis		
Maintenance Emphasis		
Recommended Electives		
HORT 128	Arboriculture II - Tree Climbing and Pruning	3
HORT 140	CAD Landscape Design I	3
HORT 163	Native Plants - Fall	3
HORT 152	Greenhouse Production - Spring	3
BIO 367	Ecology of the Tropics	3
BIO 240	Zoology	4
CHEM 105	Elem of Gen & Biolog Chem	4
Total Hours		46

Design Emphasis

Code	Title	Hours
Required Courses		
HORT 119	Landscape Construction 1	3
HORT 123	Landscape Design 2	3
HORT 160	Landscape Plants Trees	2
HORT 161	Landscape Plants Shrubs	2
HORT 124	Landscape Design III	2
Total Hours		12

Landscape Construction Emphasis

Code	Title	Hours
Required Courses		
HORT 119	Landscape Construction 1	3
HORT 117	Landscape Equipment 2	3
HORT 121	Irrigation, Lighting, and Ponds	3

HORT 120	Landscape Construction 2	3
Total Hours		12

Landscape Maintenance & Arboriculture Emphasis

Code	Title	Hours
Required Courses		
HORT 133	Turf Management & Related Equipment	3
HORT 160	Landscape Plants Trees	2
HORT 127	Arboriculture 1	3
HORT 161	Landscape Plants Shrubs	2
HORT 171	Exterior Plant Pests	2
Total Hours		12

Illustration Major (M)

Addressing the whole student - body, mind and spirit, the purposes of the Art Program are 1) to nourish the senses (particularly the visual and tactile) in order to make the student more perceptive and visually responsive to life experiences and visual phenomena; 2) to cultivate the mind to design and solve problems through manipulating media in search of elegant, aesthetic and technically proficient solutions; and 3) to encourage and support Christian faith and practice by exploring the intersection of the visual arts and Christianity and leading the student through incarnational processes that translate intangible substance (concepts and emotions) into tangible material. It is a purpose of the Concordia University Program in Art to produce graduates who, as people of faith, are diligent, reflective, compassionate, highly skilled, visually articulate, and successful in their lives and in their vocati

The Illustration Major consists of 58 credit hours of course work, 15 of which are completed through a cooperative program with the Milwaukee Institute of Art & Design (MIAD). MIAD is just a 25-minute drive from our Mequon Campus and offers the very latest in illustration concepts and technologies. To enroll in MIAD courses, students must have a 3.50 minimum GPA in all prior course work in the major. Successful candidates for the Illustration Major should have exceptional drawing ability. In addition to the 45-credit Liberal Arts core and required courses listed below, all Illustration Majors are encouraged to complete requirements for a minor. A Business or Marketing Minor is strongly recommended to help students develop the skills they will need to channel their talents into a successful career. Program requirements include purchase of a Mac laptop (available at reduced prices via my.cuw.edu (<http://my.cuw.edu>)).

For specific information about MIAD courses please visit the MIAD website at www.miad.edu (<http://www.miad.edu>).

- Describe relationships that exist between the visual arts and the Christian faith;
- Formulate and creatively solve visual problems.
- Communicate effectively in a range of media.
- Apply appropriate historical knowledge in the creation, description and analysis of works of visual art. Art and design are viewed as technical, spiritual/philosophical, and social endeavors.
- Demonstrate technical proficiency and aesthetic sensibility relative to observational drawing, composition, and the manipulation of visual arts media, including appropriate computer/digital applications.
- Evaluate personal art work and the art work of others.

- Selflessly share gifts and skills with others through teaching, community activities, and volunteerism.
- Prepare documents/artifacts and practice strategies to seek employment or to advance in a chosen field.

Code	Title	Hours
Core Requirements (p. 27) ¹		45
Major Requirements		
Concordia Required Courses		37
MIAD Required Courses		15
CUW or MIAD Major Electives		6
Electives		17
Minor: Optional (18 Credits Minimum)		
Total Hours		120

¹ For transfer students, please see the Advanced Transfer Core (p. 31).

Major Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
Required Courses (Concordia Campus)		
ART 111	2-D Composition	3
ART 130	Digital Photography I	3
ART 145	Drawing for Art Majors	3
ART 245	Drawing II: Assorted Media	3
ART 246	Color & Media Dynamics	3
ART 265	Painting I	3
ART 285	Art History I	3
ART 286	Art History II	3
ART 345	Drawing III (or IL 214 Figure Drawing for Illustrators - MIAD course)	3
ART 450	Senior Portfolio/Exhibition	1
GD 110	Graphic Design I	3
GD 111	Graphic Design II	3
GD 460	Graphic Outlook-Practicum I	3
Electives CUW or MIAD		6
Required Courses (MIAD Campus)		
IL 210	Illustration I	3
IL 211	Illustration II	3
IL 212	Illustration Media	3
CD 202	Typography I	3
IL 310	Illustration III	3
Total Hours		58

Information Technology Major (M)

The BS degree program in Information Technology is designed for students who are interested in specifying, managing and applying technology for their organization. An IT graduate responds to the practical, ongoing demands of a business for computing resources. Because all organizations utilize technology, the IT graduate solves problems by supporting the organization and other employees in their quest for information.

This program prepares students for vocations such as system administrator, network administrator, computer support engineer, technologist, information system trainer, technical marketing

professional, communications engineer, telecommunications specialist, computer operations and data center director.

- Michael Litman
-

Code	Title	Hours
Core Requirements (p. 27) ¹		45
Major Requirements		43
Electives		32
Minor: Required		
Total Hours		120

¹ For transfer students, please see the Advanced Transfer Core (p. 31).

Major Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
Required Core Courses		
SCI 275	Cosmogony (required for Human Beings and Being Human)	
Mathematics requirement ¹		
Professional Core Courses		
PHIL 211	Elementary Logic	3
Required Courses		
CSC 150	Foundations of Computer Science	3
CSC 175	Theory and Fundamentals of Computer Science	3
CSC 180	Systems Integration	3
CSC 200	Coding I- Fundamentals	3
CSC 250	Coding II- Algorithms	3
CSC 313	The IT Experience	1
CSC 370	Software Engineering	3
CSC 410	Computational Dilemmas	3
CSC 430	Database Fundamentals	3
CSC 491	Capstone Project	3
Major Electives		
Select a minimum of 12 credits ²		12
Total Hours		43

¹ IT majors cannot use CSC 150 Foundations of Computer Science to satisfy the core mathematics requirement.

² Additional upper division CSC courses approved by the department chair; consult with your advisor for approval.

Interior Architecture and Design Major (M)

Addressing the whole student - body, mind and spirit, the purposes of the Art Program are 1) to nourish the senses (particularly the visual and tactile) in order to make the student more perceptive and visually responsive to life experiences and visual phenomena; 2) to cultivate the mind to design and solve problems through manipulating media in search of elegant, aesthetic and technically proficient solutions; and 3) to encourage and support Christian faith and practice by exploring the intersection of the visual arts and Christianity and leading the student through incarnational processes that translate intangible substance (concepts and emotions) into tangible material. It is a purpose of the

Concordia University Program in Art to produce graduates who, as people of faith, are diligent, reflective, compassionate, highly skilled, visually articulate, and successful in their lives and in their vocations.

Interior Architecture and Design (IA&D) is a Cooperative Program with MIAD (Milwaukee Institute of Art and Design) and includes 24 credits to be completed at MIAD. To enroll in MIAD courses, students must have a 3.50 minimum GPA in all prior course work in the major. Students majoring in IA&D learn basic construction techniques, model construction and digital rendering. IA&D majors are prepared to work directly with architects in the design of interior spaces.

For specific information about MIAD courses please visit the MIAD website at www.miad.edu (<http://www.miad.edu>).

- Describe relationships that exist between the visual arts and the Christian faith;
- Formulate and creatively solve visual problems.
- Communicate effectively in a range of media.
- Apply appropriate historical knowledge in the creation, description and analysis of works of visual art. Art and design are viewed as technical, spiritual/philosophical, and social endeavors.
- Demonstrate technical proficiency and aesthetic sensibility relative to observational drawing, composition, and the manipulation of visual arts media, including appropriate computer/digital applications.
- Evaluate personal art work and the art work of others.
- Selflessly share gifts and skills with others through teaching, community activities, and volunteerism.
- Prepare documents/artifacts and practice strategies to seek employment or to advance in a chosen field.

Code	Title	Hours
Core Requirements (p. 27) ¹		45
Major Requirements		
Concordia Required Courses		34
MIAD Required Courses		24
Electives		17
Minor: Optional (18 Credits Minimum)		
Total Hours		120

¹ For transfer students, please see the Advanced Transfer Core (p. 31).

Major Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
Required Courses CUW		
ART 111	2-D Composition	3
ART 145	Drawing for Art Majors	3
ART 246	Color & Media Dynamics	3
ART 285	Art History I	3
ART 286	Art History II	3
ART 29X	Applied Design Elective	3
ART 310	History of Design	3
ART 312	3-D Modelling	3
ART 450	Senior Portfolio/Exhibition	1
GD 110	Graphic Design I	3
GD 111	Graphic Design II	3
GD 460	Graphic Outlook-Practicum I	3

Required Courses MIAD		
DS 220: IAD	Residential Design	3
DS 221: IAD	Work Space/Office Design	3
DS 222: IAD	Drawing/CAD I: Architectural Graphics	1.5
DS 223: IAD	Drawing/CAD II: Digital Modelling and Rendering	1.5
DS 224: IAD	Systems I: Concepts of Design	1.5
DS 225: IAD	Systems II: Materials, Finishes and Human Factors	1.5
DS 320: IADIII	Retail and Exhibit Design	3
DS 321: IAD	Collaborative Design-Build Studio	3
DS 322: IAD	Drawing/CAD III: Building Information Modeling	1.5
DS 323: IAD	Drawing/CAD IV: Advanced Bldg Info Modeling	1.5
DS 324: IAD	Systems III: Electrical Lighting and Design	1.5
DS 325: IAD	Systems IV: Wall Types & Building Systems	1.5
Total Hours		58

Liberal Arts Major (M)

The Liberal Arts major allows students to do a deep dive in those disciplines that comprise the liberal arts. Supplementing the courses in the Core Curriculum, students have the ability to choose courses across disciplines that meet their interests and career needs. Students taking this major are well-prepared for careers that value critical thinking, excellent problem-solving and communication skills, and the ability to work in fast-paced, changing environments.

- Students will gain an understanding of the disciplines that comprise the liberal arts.
- Students will gain the ability to think clearly and persuasively articulate their point of view.
- Students will gain the skills to excel in many different fields.

Code	Title	Hours
Core Requirements (p. 27)		45
Major Requirements		56-57
Electives		19
Minor: Optional		
Total Hours		120-121

Major Requirements

Courses selected must NOT have been taken as part of the Liberal Arts Core.

Not all course offerings are available at both the CUAA and CUW campuses. Please check with your adviser about course availability.

Code	Title	Hours
Required Courses		
<i>English</i> ¹		
ENG 245	Advanced Writing	3
Select one of the following:		3
ENG 341	American Literature I	
ENG 342	American Literature II	
ENG 347	World Literature I	
Select one of the following:		3
ENG 344	British Literature I	
ENG 345	British Literature II	

ENG 465	Shakespeare	
<i>History</i>		
Select two of the following:		6
HIST 153	American Civ Survey	
HIST 163	Non-Western World:A History	
HIST 385	Historical Methods	
<i>Mathematics/Computer Science</i>		
Select two the following:		6
MATH 128	College Algebra	
MATH 150	Trigonometry	
MATH 201	Calculus I	
MATH 202	Calculus II	
MATH 203	Calculus III	
MATH 205	Statistics I	
MATH 305	Statistics II	
CSC 150	Foundations of Computer Science (must precede other CS courses)	
CSC 175	Theory and Fundamentals of Computer Science	
CSC 180	Systems Integration	
CSC 200	Coding I- Fundamentals	
<i>Communication</i>		
COMM 105	Public Speaking	3
	or COMM 201 Interpersonal Communication	
<i>Art/Music/Theatre</i>		
Select two of the following:		6
MUS 171	Creative Arts:Music	
MUS 240	Music Theory I	
Music Ensembles		
ART 2XX Studio Courses at the 200 level or above		
ART 381	Aesthetics	
<i>Physical Development</i>		
Select one of the following:		2
HHP 105	Intro to Lifetime Fitness:WCP	
HHP 149	Wellness Boot Camp	
HHP 260	School and Community Health	
HHP 265	Healthy Lifestyles	
HHP 280	Psychology of Sport	
HHP 342	Nutrition Wellness/Perform	
HHP 361	Tech Hlth/Hum Perform	
HHP 373	Motor Development	
HHP 373	Motor Development	
Any combination of Activity courses		
<i>Language</i>		
Any two course sequence in a single language		6
<i>Theology</i>		
Select two of the following suggested courses: ²		6
REL 310	Religion in America Today	
REL 333	A Survey of Christian Thought	
REL 376	Christian Ethics	
REL 410	World Religions	
<i>Philosophy</i>		
Select one PHIL course in the 200-300 range		3

Natural Science

Select one of the following: ³		3-4
BIO 141	General Biology I	
BIO 367	Ecology of the Tropics	
PHYS 107	Astronomy	
SCI 195	Meteorology	
SCI 246	Oceanography	

Social Science

SOC 203	Contemp Social Problems	3
---------	-------------------------	---

Senior Seminar

Select a senior seminar in selected discipline		3
--	--	---

Total Hours **56-57**

- ¹ Must include at least one writing class
- ² Any REL courses other than the basic courses in biblical content or doctrine (i.e., other than REL 100 The Bible, REL 110 Christian Faith, REL 201 Old Testament, REL 203 New Testament, REL 204 Biblical Theology), and without "double-dipping" with the third core theology course.
- ³ SCI 100 Integrated Science for core.

Mass Communication Major (M)

As a graduate in the Mass Communication program, you'll leave with all the skills you need to communicate effectively through a variety of channels. Not only will you be a stronger communicator, but you'll also be a better leader. Having studied topics like interpersonal communication and cross-cultural communication, you'll be ready to work with diverse groups of people. You'll also be able to evaluate broadcast news writing and radio dialogue to critically think about the best way to convey your message. What's more, you'll examine issues within the field like building or breaking trust with an audience and analyzing why certain messages are effective. You'll be ready to handle challenges in the field, stand out in the workforce and lead a life full of Christian service.

- Develop and present cogent, coherent, and accurate writing for general and specialized audiences;
- Communicate effectively to audiences by listening actively and responding constructively as Scripture instructs within various contexts;
- Draw from various disciplines to describe orally and in writing how existing knowledge or practice is advanced, tested, and revised in each core field studied;
- Distinguish and examine communication-related problems from a Christian perspective to better serve society;
- Cultivate appropriate organizational skills related to professionalism, work ethic, and attitude; and
- Examine the role and impact of visual communication, mass media in society, and communication media.

The **Mass Communication Major** (45 credits) is fulfilled by taking the following courses plus the 24-credit Communication Core.

Code	Title	Hours
Core Requirements (p. 27) ¹		45
Major Requirements		45
Electives		30

Minor: Required (Minimum 18 credits)

Total Hours **120**

¹ For transfer students, please see the Advanced Transfer Core (p. 31).

Major Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
Communication Core		
COMM 105	Public Speaking	3
COMM 201	Interpersonal Communication	3
COMM 205	Advanced Public Speaking	3
COMM 265	Journalism	3
COMM 280	Careers in Communication	3
COMM 460	Cross-Cultural Communication	3
COMM 470	Internship	3
COMM 490	Research Seminar	3
Required Courses		
COMM 191 & COMM 193	Beacon-Newspaper and WCUW-Radio (at least one credit each)	2
COMM 250	Intro To Mass Communication	3
COMM 321	Media Writing	3
COMM 329 or COMM 371	Film History Philosophy & Film	3
COMM 339 or COMM 351	Film & Video Production Radio Production	3
Select one of the following:		3
COMM 270	Sports Journalism	
COMM 347	Animation	
COMM 439	Adv Film & Video Production	
Major Electives		
Three credits of COMM electives		3
Total Hours		44

Master of Science in Athletic Training (M)

The CAATE accredited Concordia University Wisconsin (CUW) Master of Science in Athletic Training (MSAT) program will provide students with the professional preparation necessary to succeed as an entry-level athletic trainer. The program will provide students an educational experience encompassing communication, problem solving, clinical skills, and service. As a result, students graduating from the program will possess the knowledge, skills, and abilities of a successful clinician, will be prepared to pass the Board of Certification Examination, and will be eligible for appropriate state credentialing. The CUW MSAT program will accomplish its mission through a holistic approach to the development of the mind, body, and spirit.

The CUW MSAT program consists of 70 graduate level credits, completed over the course of six (6) semesters. The program enhances this classroom education with extensive hands-on clinical experiences in a variety of settings, under the supervision of health care professionals.

Students in the MSAT program complete six (6) semesters of clinical education rotations, including an immersion experience.

Dual Degree Program: At CUW, students can pursue a dual degree curriculum, earning a Bachelor of Science in Sports Medicine degree and Master of Science in Athletic Training degree. Students in the dual degree program typically complete two (2) years of prerequisite and core coursework prior to applying for admission to the MSAT program. Following admission, dual degree students have two curriculum sequence options:

3 Year (Standard) Track: Complete three (3) years of graduate level MSAT coursework. Typical total time to completion is five (5) years.

2 Year Scholars Track: Complete two (2) years of graduate level MSAT coursework. Typical total time to completion is four (4) years.

Master of Science in Athletic Training Program Learning Outcomes (PLOs)

- Students will communicate effectively with others in an oral or written professional format.
 - Students will communicate professionally, to a variety of audiences, utilizing various media modes.
 - Students will write clearly and professionally, using appropriate medical vernacular.
 - Students will demonstrate the ability to work collaboratively with other professionals in a team approach to practice.
- Students will demonstrate effective critical thinking and problem solving.
 - Students will identify and analyze a research problem or clinical question.
 - Students will apply an evidence-based model to make informed decisions about patient care.
 - Students will demonstrate data fluency through effective analysis and application.
- Students will demonstrate the knowledge, skills, and abilities expected of an entry-level athletic trainer.
 - Students will demonstrate an understanding of the importance of health promotion and injury prevention.
 - Students will demonstrate the ability to perform a thorough clinical examination, formulate an appropriate diagnosis, and refer to another health care provider if necessary.
 - Students will determine and apply appropriate therapeutic interventions.
 - Students will utilize appropriate psychosocial strategies and recognize the need to refer a patient to another health care provider if necessary.
 - Students will abide by the moral, ethical, and legal obligations established by the Board of Certification and applicable State Regulatory Agencies.
 - Students will understand the administrative and organizational duties required of an entry-level athletic trainer.
- Students will understand the role of a Christian health care provider.
 - Students will demonstrate an understanding of the Christian faith and other worldviews, as it relates to the profession of athletic training.
 - Students will identify the importance of serving diverse populations in the Church and the World.

Master of Science in Athletic Training Program Performance Outcomes (PPOs)

1. The athletic training faculty will provide a purposeful, challenging, and engaging learning environment.
2. The program will provide students with an array of clinical education experiences through various settings and placements.
3. The preceptors will provide an engaging, supportive, and deliberate clinical education experience.
4. Students will complete the Master of Science in Athletic Training program, graduate from the University, achieve certification through the Board of Certification, and will be eligible for appropriate state credentialing.
5. Graduates will obtain sustainable employment in the field of athletic training, a related health profession, a field of choice, or be pursuing additional educational opportunities.

Major Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
Required Core Courses		
BIO 191	Human Anat & Phys I (Natural World) ²	4
PSY 101	General Psychology (Human Beings and Being Human)	3
Remaining Core		38
Required Prerequisite Courses		
BIO 192	Human Anat & Phys II ²	4
EXPH 470	Exercise Physiology	4
HHP 342	Nutrition Wellness/Perform	3
MSAT 175	Seminar in Athletic Training I	1
MSAT 275	Seminar in Athletic Training II	1
MSAT 350	Appl Biomechanics & Arthrokin	3
SCI 110	Intro Life & Phys Sci	4
Required Major Courses		
MSAT 505	Professional Development	1
MSAT 515	Patient Centered Care	3
MSAT 525	Athletic Training Foundations with Lab	3
MSAT 530	Psychosocial Aspects of Athletic Training	3
MSAT 535	Emergency Care in Athletic Training with Lab	3
MSAT 550	Therapeutic Modalities with Lab	3
MSAT 560	Recognition & Evaluation of Orthopedic Injuries I with Lab	4
MSAT 561	Recognition & Evaluation of Orthopedic Injuries II with Lab	4
MSAT 562	Recognition & Evaluation of Orthopedic Injuries III with Lab	4
MSAT 565	Rehabilitation Techniques of Orthopedic Injuries I with Lab	3
MSAT 566	Rehabilitation Techniques of Orthopedic Injuries II with Lab	3
MSAT 569	Research Methods	3
MSAT 574	General Medical Conditions with Lab	4
MSAT 575	Case Studies in Athletic Training	3
MSAT 579	Administration & Management in Athletic Training	4
MSAT 580	Athletic Training Clinical I	2
MSAT 581	Athletic Training Clinical II	2
MSAT 582	Athletic Training Clinical III	3

MSAT 583	Athletic Training Clinical IV	3
MSAT 584	Athletic Training Clinical V	3
MSAT 590	Immersion Experience in Athletic Training	6
MSAT 595	Capstone	3
Electives		15
Total Hours		150

² Must earn a B (3.0) or C (2.0), or better

MSAT Admission Requirements

All students applying for admission to the CUW MSAT program will be required to submit the following:

- Application
- Background check
- Two letters of recommendation
- Proof of CPR certification: American Heart Association (AHA) certification for Basic Life Support (BLS)
- Verification of 20 hours of athletic training observation

Dual Degree MSAT Program Admission Requirements

- Dual Degree: 3.00 GPA, BIO 191 & BIO 192: C minimum
- Dual Degree Scholars: 3.50 GPA, BIO 191 & BIO 192: B minimum
- Prerequisite coursework:
 - BIO 191 Human Anat & Phys I
 - BIO 192 Human Anat & Phys II
 - EXPH 470 Exercise Physiology
 - HHP 342 Nutrition Wellness/Perform
 - MSAT 175 Seminar in Athletic Training I
 - MSAT 275 Seminar in Athletic Training II
 - MSAT 350 Appl Biomechanics & Arthrokin
 - PSY 101 General Psychology
 - SCI 110 Intro Life & Phys Sci

PLEASE SEE THE CONCORDIA UNIVERSITY WISCONSIN MASTER OF SCIENCE IN ATHLETIC TRAINING WEBSITE FOR MORE INFORMATION REGARDING PROGRAM SPECIFIC INFORMATION, OUTCOME DATA, REQUIREMENTS, AND POLICIES AND PROCEDURES.

Mathematics Major (M)

The Mathematics Department at Concordia University primary goal is to build competencies in the understanding, communication, and application of mathematics. Concordia math students will gain an appreciation of mathematics as an appropriate discipline to investigate God's universe as they analyze mathematical structures and apply mathematical problem-solving strategies to a variety of real-world problems.

The CUW mathematics major will give you a deep comprehension of areas like calculus, linear algebra, differential equations, geometry, abstract algebra and real analysis. You'll be able to solve and understand differential equations, sequences and series, vector-valued functions, partial derivatives, functions and algorithms.

- Demonstrate knowledge of mathematics, including algebra, geometry, probability, and analysis

- Apply mathematical problem-solving strategies in a variety of real-world applications
- Demonstrate the ability to apply mathematical statistics to interpret information
- Demonstrate the ability to prove and disprove conjectures
- Communicate mathematical concepts in oral, symbolic, and written forms
- Apply and appreciate mathematics as an appropriate paradigm in order to investigate God's creation

Code	Title	Hours
Core Requirements (p. 27) ¹		45
Major Requirements		40
Electives		35
Minor: Optional		
Total Hours		120

¹ For transfer students, please see the Advanced Transfer Core (p. 31).

Major Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
Required Courses		
CSC 150	Foundations of Computer Science	3
MATH 201	Calculus I	4
MATH 202	Calculus II	4
MATH 203	Calculus III	4
MATH 205	Statistics I (satisfies the mathematics requirement in the core)	3
MATH 220	Discrete Math	3
MATH 305	Statistics II	3
MATH 321	Abstract Algebra	3
MATH 325	Linear Algebra and Differential Equations	4
MATH 331	Geometry	3
MATH 441	Real Analysis	3
MATH 490	Math Senior Seminar	3
Total Hours		40

Missions Major (M)

The theology department identifies its purpose in terms of Concordia's statement of purpose, especially the following statements with spiritual focus:

"The total program is centered in the Christian philosophy with a confessional Lutheran emphasis.... Concordia University seeks to develop mature Christians in whom knowledge and understanding of the Holy Scriptures, the inspired, inerrant Word of God and the source and norm of Christian truth, are united with personal faith in Jesus as God and Savior. Concordia's spiritual resources are directed to the development of Christian faith and practice of Christian virtues so that the student can form value judgments and arrive at ethical principles required for purposeful living. Concordia's programs ... nurture religious commitment, provide insights for Christian action in the world, and ... provide an opportunity for intelligent selection of vocations for service to God, church and society.... Concordia ... is interested in exerting a Christian

influence on the community, nation, and world." (Departmental Statement of Purpose, August 30, 2002)

God has created you with unique gifts and passions and now, more than ever, people need a hope that is eternal. The Missions major will allow you to develop your talents while considering the challenges you could face in the mission field. The purpose of the Missions major is to assist you as you discover the gifts and talents God has given you for service. You will be studying how mission work is accomplished around the globe. A key element of this program is recognizing and deliberating on the challenges that arise in the mission field. Along the way, you'll have opportunities to participate in spring break mission trips, Missions Club, and global trips that will provide you with hands-on experience.

- Students will observe, assess, and interpret today's cultures and world views. Students will be familiar with various methods of delivering and defending biblical truth in a relevant and practical way to diverse groups.
- Students will develop an appreciation for how God has worked in history, recognize key figures and movements in the life of the Church, and identify the state of theology today.
- The student will become a competent defender of the Christian faith against the objections leveled by rival worldviews.

Code	Title	Hours
Core Requirements (p. 27) ¹		45
Major Requirements		30
Electives		51
Minor: Required (minimum 18 credits)		
Total Hours		126

¹ For transfer students, please see the Advanced Transfer Core (p. 31).

Major Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
Required Core Courses		
REL 201	Old Testament (Bible Content)	
REL 204	Biblical Theology (Christine Doctrine)	
REL 210	The Great Commission (Theology Elective)	
Required Courses		
COMM 460	Cross-Cultural Communication	3
REL 203	New Testament	3
REL 316	World Missions I	3
REL 326	World Missions II	3
REL 215	Friendship Evangelism	3
REL 410	World Religions	3
Select two of the following Cross-cultural Missions electives:		6
REL 298	Faith and Culture	
REL 311	Church in Mission	
REL 416	The Practice of Missions	
Major Electives		
Select two of the following courses in anthropology, history, geography, or language that deal with an area of the world currently served by LCMS missionaries: ¹		6
ANTH 201	Cultural Anthropology	
CHIN 101	Beginning Chinese I	

ENG 240	Basic Linguistics
GEOG 220	Cultural Geography
HIST 163	Non-Western World:A History
HIST 241	History & Culture of Latin America
HIST 243	Modern Africa
HIST 246	History of Modern Japan
HIST 284	Imperial China
HIST 285	History of Modern China
REL 390	Spirituality of Jamaica
SPAN 101	Begin Spanish I
SPAN 102	Begin Spanish II
SPAN 341	Civ & Cul of Latin America

Total Hours **30**

¹ Only one of the two courses may be in any single foreign language.

Music Major - Liberal Arts (M)

MISSION STATEMENT:

The Music Department contributes to the spiritual, artistic, cultural, academic and co-curricular life aspects to campus life at the University. In doing so, the faculty is committed to blending talent and fellowship to the highest degrees of professional artistry in praise of the Lord's name. We additionally hope to impact our surrounding community while fulfilling our purpose.

The Liberal Arts Music Major may be used for general music or as an entry degree into the various graduate programs. The Liberal Arts Music Major does not require a minor.

A complete listing of enforceable Music Department procedures is published annually in the Music Department handbook, which is issued at Music Major orientation.

- Goal #1. Students will exhibit competent performing skills on their major instrument.
- Goal #2. Students will exhibit strong theoretical/historical knowledge, demonstrated in performance (recital) and communication (writing/ speaking) skills.
- Goal #3. Students will demonstrate competence in vocal, keyboard, and conducting performance skills at a professional level.
- Goal #4. Students will exhibit professional speaking, writing, and social skills appropriate to their major area.
- Goal #5. Students will demonstrate understanding of practical and aesthetic considerations (choosing music, teaching techniques, evaluation procedures, critical listening) appropriate to successful achievement in their chosen musical field.

AUDITION PROCEDURES:

To gain degree-seeking status as a music major, a student must:

1. Successfully pass a qualifying audition;
2. Prepare and present a portfolio of musical activities and accomplishments;
3. Audition by the deadline of the 2nd semester from the time of major declaration.
4. Transfer students: have their transcripts evaluated by the music faculty for determination of credited coursework and hours.

PIANO PROFICIENCY:

Keyboard proficiency test or MUS 204 Keyboard Skills class required of all Music Majors.

Code	Title	Hours
Core Requirements (p. 27) ¹		45
Major Requirements		49
Electives or Minor		26
Minor: Optional		
Total Hours		120

¹ For transfer students, please see the Advanced Transfer Core (p. 31).

Major Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
Required Courses		
MUS 080	Concert/Recital Attendance (each semester) ¹	0
MUS 204	Keyboard Skills (Proficiency-based)	2
MUS 240	Music Theory I	3
MUS 241	Music Theory II	3
MUS 242	Music Theory III	3
MUS 243	Music Theory IV	3
MUS 250	Beginning Conducting	3
MUS 271	Music History I	3
MUS 272	Music History II	3
MUS 273	Music History III	3
MUS 351	Advanced Conducting (OR)	3
or MUS 445	Composing and Arranging	
MUS 499	Recital (Service/Concert)	2
Applied Music (studio) 2 credits each semester except recital semester		14
Ensemble - choose from list below ²		4
MUS 180	Chapel Ringers	
MUS 181	The Symphonic Wind Ensemble	
MUS 182	Chapel Choir	
MUS 184	Kammerchor	
MUS 185	Alleluia Ringers	
MUS 187	Pep Band	
MUS 188	Jazz Ensemble	
MUS 190	String Ens./Chamber Orch.	
MUS 191	Selah	
MUS 192	University Band	
MUS 197	Concordia Civic Chorale	
Major Electives		26

¹ All music majors are required to register for MUS 080. Not registering is the same as not passing. A music major must pass 7 of 8 semesters. If a student fails 2 consecutive semesters the student will be required to attend a hearing with the music faculty.

² Participation in ensembles is required every semester while in residency (minimum 4 semesters for 1 credit each).

Music Therapy Equivalency (M)

*Advising with regard to the courses taken at Alverno College will be done with Alverno College MT Director.

MISSION STATEMENT:

The Music Department contributes to the spiritual, artistic, cultural, academic and co-curricular life aspects to campus life at the University. In doing so, the faculty is committed to blending talent and fellowship to the highest degrees of professional artistry in praise of the Lord's name. We additionally hope to impact our surrounding community while fulfilling our purpose.

AUDITION PROCEDURES:

To gain degree-seeking status as a music major, a student must:

1. Successfully pass a qualifying audition;
2. Prepare and present a portfolio of musical activities and accomplishments;
3. Audition by the deadline of the 2nd semester from the time of major declaration.
4. Transfer students: have their transcripts evaluated by the music faculty for determination of credited coursework and hours.

PIANO PROFICIENCY:

Keyboard proficiency test or MUS 204 Keyboard Skills class required of all Music Majors.

A complete listing of enforceable Music

Department procedures is published annually in the Music Department handbook, which is issued at Music Major orientation.

- Goal #1. Students will exhibit competent performing skills on their major instrument.
- Goal #2. Students will exhibit strong theoretical/historical knowledge, demonstrated in performance (recital) and communication (writing/speaking) skills.
- Goal #3. Students will demonstrate competence in vocal, keyboard, and conducting performance skills at a professional level.
- Goal #4. Students will exhibit professional speaking, writing, and social skills appropriate to their major area.
- Goal #5. Students will demonstrate understanding of practical and aesthetic considerations (choosing music, teaching techniques, evaluation procedures, critical listening) appropriate to successful achievement in their chosen musical field.

L.A. Music/Music Therapy Equivalency Track

Code	Title	Hours
Music Major Requirements ¹		54
CUW Core Requirements		45
Social Science Requirements		6
Alverno Music Therapy Courses		38
Total Hours		143

¹ Music Majors who are already proficient in required instrumentation may have adjusted course totals. See footnotes for MUS 204 and MUS 235.

Code	Title	Hours
Required Core Courses		
BIO 146	Essentials Anat & Phys (OR) ⁴ or CHEM 109 Elem of Gen & Biolog Chem	
Required Courses		
MUS 080	Concert/Recital Attendance ¹	0
MUS 130	Guitar Class	1
MUS 204	Keyboard Skills ²	2
MUS 235	Applied Guitar ²	2
MUS 240	Music Theory I	3
MUS 241	Music Theory II	3
MUS 242	Music Theory III	3
MUS 243	Music Theory IV	3
MUS 250	Beginning Conducting	3
MUS 271	Music History I	3
MUS 272	Music History II	3
MUS 273	Music History III	3
MUS 315	Tech of Teaching Voice	1
MUS 358	Teach Tech:Percussion	1
MUS 351	Advanced Conducting (OR)	3
MUS 445	Composing and Arranging	
MUS 499	Recital	2
Applied Music		14
Ensemble ³		4
Social Science Requirements for Music Therapy Equivalency		
PSY 230	Life Span Development	3
PSY 425	Abnormal Psych	3
Music Therapy Courses - Alverno College		38
Total Hours		98

¹ All music majors are required to register for MUS 080. Not registering is the same as not passing. A music major must pass 7 of 8 semesters. If a student fails 2 consecutive semesters, the student will be required to attend a hearing with the music faculty.

² Proficiency-based: These courses are required based on skill level. Students who pass a proficiency test on this instrument are not required to take this course. This may change credit totals for Music Majors who are already proficient in Keyboard and/or Guitar.

³ Participation in ensembles is required every semester while in residency. Minimum 4 semesters for 1 credit each.

⁴ This course is included in CORE requirements.

Natural Sciences Major (M)

The goal of the Department of Life and Earth Sciences at Concordia University Wisconsin is to develop competent scientists with a Christian worldview. The graduates of its programs will possess the current scientific knowledge and research/data interpretation skills so necessary for entering scientific or medical careers in industry, academia, or government. More importantly, they will be prepared to provide a Christian influence and ethical perspective to the debate on the science-related issues facing the world today.

The Natural Science Major is designed to accompany a bachelor's degree in Secondary Education for students preparing to teach high school science. Accordingly, it provides a wide-ranging background combined

with an opportunity for an area of specialization. Students pursuing other careers in science, or intending to apply to graduate programs in science, generally should choose a more specialized major.

The Lutheran Church–Missouri Synod affirms that all of Scripture, including the creation account in Genesis, is the word of God, true, and authoritative for faith and life. Current conventional scientific theories that conflict with the account in Genesis might be studied in portions of this course. In no way should this be seen as endorsement of a non-authoritative view of Scripture by the course instructor or by Concordia University.

The Student will:

- demonstrate an understanding of and an ability to explain major biological and related scientific concepts (Knowledge Base of Biology and Related Sciences);
- demonstrate the ability to appropriately collect and analyze data while utilizing laboratory equipment and procedures safely and effectively (Biological Procedures and Data)
- develop investigative and critical thinking skills to explore complex questions and solve challenging scientific problems (Scientific Inquiry);
- demonstrate the ability to communicate scientific information effectively to both scientists and non-scientists (Scientific Communication);
- recognize how vocations in science provide opportunities for service to Christ and others and necessitate ethical behavior in all aspects of science (Vocation and Ethics) demonstrate an understanding of how/why a Christian sees evidence of God's design in nature and how to be good stewards of His creation (God's Design and Stewardship).

Code	Title	Hours
Core Requirements (p. 27) ¹		45
Major Requirements		51
Electives ²		24
Minor: Optional		
Total Hours		120

¹ For transfer students, please see the Advanced Transfer Core (p. 31).

² For Secondary Education Students, the credit total is 130

Code	Title	Hours
Required Core Courses		
BIO 141	General Biology I (Science with a Lab)	
MATH 205	Statistics I (MATH 205 for Biology Emphasis; MATH 128 for Chemistry/Physics Emphases)	
	or MATH 128 College Algebra	
COMM 105	Public Speaking (Communication)	
	or COMM 20 Interpersonal Communication	
ENG 104	Intro to Writing	
Courses Required for Secondary Education Students		
ED 102	Foundations of Education (Core Human Beings & Being Human requirement)	
ED 103	Human Relations for Teachers (Core Society and Culture requirement)	
ED 376	Curr & Meth in Science-Seconda (Required pedagogy class) ³	

Major Requirements		23
BIO 141	General Biology I (taken in core)	
BIO 142	General Biology II	4
CHEM 141	General Chemistry I	4
CHEM 142	General Chemistry II	4
PHYS 151	General Physics I	4
	or PHYS 171 University Physics I	
PHYS 152	General Physics II	4
	or PHYS 172 University Physics II	
SCI 275	Cosmogony	3
Choose one environmentally-focused class		3-4
Choose one of the following emphases:		9-17
Emphasis in Biology		
Emphasis in Chemistry		
Emphasis in Physics		
Major Electives		7-15
Total Hours		51

³ Upper Division Status Course

Environmentally-Related Courses

Code	Title	Hours
BIO 156	Environmental Science	4
	or PHYS 108 Introductory Astronomy	
	or SCI 195 Meteorology	
	or SCI 235 Earth Science	
	or SCI 246 Oceanography	

Emphasis in Biology

Code	Title	Hours
MATH 205	Statistics I (taken in core)	
BIO 146	Essentials Anat & Phys (If BIO 191 is chosen, BIO 192 must be selected as a major elective)	4
	or BIO 191 Human Anat & Phys I	
BIO 244	Botany	4
BIO 260	Microbiology	4
BIO 348	Genetics	4
BIO 490	Biology Senior Seminar (fall semester)	1
Total Hours		17

Emphasis in Chemistry

Code	Title	Hours
MATH 128	College Algebra (taken in core)	
CHEM 241	Organic Chemistry I	4
CHEM 242	Organic Chemistry II	4
CHEM 225	Analytical Chemistry	4
CHEM 425	Biochemistry	4
CHEM 490	Chemistry Senior Seminar (fall semester)	1
Total Hours		17

Emphasis in Physics

Code	Title	Hours
MATH 128	College Algebra (taken in core)	
PHYS 108	Introductory Astronomy (must be selected as environmentally-focused course)	
PHYS 171	University Physics I (must be selected as major requirement)	
PHYS 172	University Physics II (must be selected as major requirement)	
MATH 201	Calculus I (must be taken before PHYS 171)	4
MATH 202	Calculus II	4
CHEM 490	Chemistry Senior Seminar (fall semester)	1
Total Hours		9

Major Electives

7 elective credits are required for the biology/chemistry emphases, 15 for the physics emphasis. Major electives can be selected from any courses in the other emphases (Biology (p. 200), Chemistry (p. 200), Physics (p. 201)), additional courses from the environmentally-focused (p. 200) category, or selected from the following (prerequisites may apply):

Code	Title	Hours
CHEM 235	Descriptive Inorganic Chemistry	4
BIO 192	Human Anat & Phys II	4
BIO 240	Zoology	4
BIO 321	Cell Biology	4
BIO 367	Ecology of the Tropics	3
BIO 368	Ecology of the Tropics-Lab	1
BIO 410	Ecology	4
Other courses approved by the chair of the Department of Life and Earth Sciences		

Parish Music Program - LCMS Rosterable (M)

MISSION STATEMENT:

The CUW Music Department contributes to the spiritual, artistic, cultural, academic, and co-curricular life aspects to campus life at the University. In doing so, the faculty is committed to blending talent and fellowship to the highest degrees of professional artistry in praise of the Lord's name. We additionally hope to impact our surrounding community while fulfilling our mission.

A Parish Music major provides students with an option to serve the Church as church musicians. Upon graduation, students may be placed on the roster of Synod as a commissioned Minister of Religion, classification: Director of Parish Music. To be placed on the roster, students must receive a call from a congregation. Graduates may be solemnly called to positions in congregations or recognized service organizations of the church, and may be eligible to be placed on The Lutheran Church – Missouri Synod roster with the designation “*Minister of Religion Commissioned – Director of Parish Music.*” Application for being listed on the LCMS roster involves steps in addition to application to the university. Applicants should contact the Music office for application information.

AUDITION PROCEDURES:

To gain degree-seeking status as a music major, a student must:

1. Successfully pass a qualifying audition;
2. Prepare and present a portfolio of musical activities and accomplishments;
3. Audition by the deadline of the 2nd semester from the time of major declaration.
4. Transfer students: have their transcripts evaluated by the music faculty for determination of credited coursework and hours.

PIANO PROFICIENCY:

Keyboard proficiency test or MUS 204 Keyboard Skills class required of all Music Majors.

A complete listing of enforceable Music Department procedures is published annually in the Music Department handbook, which is issued at Music Major orientation.

- Goal #1. Students will exhibit competent performing skills on their major instrument.
- Goal #2. Students will exhibit strong theoretical/historical knowledge, demonstrated in performance (recital) and communication (writing/speaking) skills.
- Goal #3. Students will demonstrate competence in vocal, keyboard, and conducting performance skills at a professional level.
- Goal #4. Students will exhibit professional speaking, writing, and social skills appropriate to their major area.
- Goal #5. Students will demonstrate understanding of practical and aesthetic considerations (choosing music, teaching techniques, evaluation procedures, critical listening) appropriate to successful achievement in their chosen musical field.

Code	Title	Hours
CUW Undergraduate Core Requirements ¹		45
Major Requirements (Includes 9 credits of Electives)		59
Electives		7
Additional required courses in order to be listed on LCMS Roster		9
Total Hours		120

¹ For transfer students, please see the Advanced Transfer Core (p. 31).

Parish Music Major Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
Required Music Courses		59
MUS 080	Concert/Recital Attendance (each semester 0 crs) ₁	0
MUS 240	Music Theory I	3
MUS 241	Music Theory II	3
MUS 242	Music Theory III	3
MUS 243	Music Theory IV	3
MUS 250	Beginning Conducting	3
MUS 271	Music History I	3
MUS 272	Music History II	3
MUS 351	Advanced Conducting	3
MUS 445	Composing and Arranging	3
MUS 461	Music in Worship	3
MUS 465	Survey of Christian Hymnody	3

MUS 491	Parish Music Pract/Internship (120 clock hours)	3
MUS 499	Recital (Service/Concert)	2
Applied Music: Organ, Piano and/or Voice (minimum: 4 credits of Organ)		14
Select one of the following:		3
MUS 422	Organ Literature	
MUS 469	Issues in Church Music	
MUS 485	Handbell Methods & Mater	
Ensemble - choose from the list below (additional to Creative Arts option in Core) ²		4
MUS 180	Chapel Ringers	
MUS 181	The Symphonic Wind Ensemble	
MUS 182	Chapel Choir	
MUS 184	Kammerchor	
MUS 185	Alleluia Ringers	
MUS 187	Pep Band	
MUS 188	Jazz Ensemble	
MUS 190	String Ens./Chamber Orch.	
MUS 191	Selah	
MUS 192	University Band	
MUS 197	Concordia Civic Chorale	
Electives ³		7
Additional Courses Required to be LCMS Rosterable ⁴		9
REL 203	New Testament	
REL 312	Office Professional Chrch Work	
REL 404	Lutheran Confessions	

¹ All music majors are required to register for MUS 080. Not registering is the same as not passing. A music major must pass 7 of 8 semesters. If a student fails 2 consecutive semesters the student will be required to attend a hearing with the music faculty.

² Participation in ensembles is required every semester while in residency (minimum 4 semesters for 1 credit each)

³ May include: MUS 273 Music History III, MUS 399 Junior Recital, or REL courses listed above (REL 203, 312, 404).

⁴ These nine credits may be part of a Theology minor or elective credits. Students choosing not to be LCMS rostered must take an addition 9 credits for a total of 16 elective credits.

Pharmaceutical Sciences Major (M)

The Bachelor of Science in Pharmaceutical Sciences is designed for students who wish to earn both a B.S. and a Doctor of Pharmacy degree at Concordia University Wisconsin. Students complete the core requirements, many of the major requirements, and the general elective requirements during the first three years at CUW, then complete the remaining major requirements during their first year in the CUW School of Pharmacy.

- A student earning a degree in pharmaceutical sciences will:
- Demonstrate an understanding of and ability to apply fundamental biological and chemical concepts;
- Analyze and interpret data to arrive at appropriate conclusions;
- Develop investigative and critical thinking skills to explore complex questions and solve challenging scientific problems;

- Demonstrate the ability to communicate scientific information effectively to both scientists and non-scientists; and
- Act ethically and responsibly, demonstrating an understanding of the role science plays in societal issues, particularly in regards to healthcare.

Code	Title	Hours
Core Requirements (p. 27) ¹		45
Major Requirements		69
Electives		6
Total Hours		120

¹ For transfer students, please see the Advanced Transfer Core (p. 31).

Major Requirements

A student seeking a degree in Pharmaceutical Sciences must take:

Code	Title	Hours
Required Core Courses		
CHEM 141	General Chemistry I (Natural World, Lab Science 4 credits)	
MATH 205	Statistics I (Natural World, Mathematics 3 credits)	
Required Courses		
BIO 151	Functional Human Biology I	4
BIO 152	Functional Human Biology II	4
CHEM 142	General Chemistry II	4
CHEM 241	Organic Chemistry I	4
CHEM 242	Organic Chemistry II	4
BIO 490	Biology Senior Seminar (must take 1cr each semester senior year) ¹	
	or CHEM 490 Chemistry Senior Seminar	
MATH 201	Calculus I	4
PHYS 151	General Physics I	4
	or PHYS 171 University Physics I	
PHYS 152	General Physics II	4
	or PHYS 172 University Physics II	
The Pharmaceutical Sciences Major must also complete at least 7 credits from the following:		7
BIO 260	Microbiology (4 credits)	
BIO 321	Cell Biology (4 credits)	
BIO 348	Genetics (4 credits)	
BIO 351	Immunology (3 credits)	
BIO 420	Molecular Biology (4 credits)	
BIO 430	Pharmacology (3 credits)	
CHEM 425	Biochemistry (4 credits)	
CHEM 426	Advanced Biochemistry (4 credits)	

The pharmaceutical sciences major must also complete the following 28 credits in the pharmacy curriculum as a Doctor of Pharmacy Student

PHAR 310	Pharmacy Biochemistry	4
PHAR 312	Pharmacy Anat and Phys	5
PHAR 314	Pharmacy Microbiology	4
PHAR 320	Pharmaceutics I	2
PHAR 322	Pharmaceutics II	4
PHAR 330	Pharmacology and Medicinal Chemistry I	3

PHAR 340	Pharmacy&Healthcare System	3
PHAR 350	Pharmacotherapy I:Self Care	2
PHAR 352	Pharmacy Calculations	1

¹ Either BIO 490 or CHEM 490 can be taken, 1 credit each semester.

Philosophy Major (M)

With its strong emphasis on a dialogue between Christian thought and secular philosophies, the philosophy major explicitly upholds CUW's Mission statement, by helping students develop their mind "for service to Christ in the church and the world." More specifically, the philosophy major fosters deep examination of who we are, what is real, and how we are called to think and act, thereby promoting intellectual development and self-knowledge for the student's personal growth and well-being and providing insights for Christian action in the world.

- **Scripture:** Students will develop an understanding of the origin of the Bible, recognize the unique qualities of God's word, and appreciate the varied yet unified content of the Old and New Testaments, and use sound principles in interpreting Scripture.
- **Doctrine:** Students will recognize the Bible as the authoritative source for knowledge of God and humankind, articulate key doctrines of the Christian faith, especially the gospel of Jesus Christ, and apply the teachings of Scripture to the life of the individual.
- **Church History:** Students will develop an appreciation for how God has worked in history, recognize key figures and movements in the life of the Church, and identify the state of theology today.
- **Vocation and Personal Application:** Students will grow in their relationship with Christ and will put his teachings into practice in their vocations.
- **Communication and Culture:** Students will observe, assess, and interpret today's cultures and world views. Students will be familiar with various methods of delivering and defending biblical truth in a relevant and practical way to diverse groups.
- **Research Skills:** Students will demonstrate an understanding of research skills in the discipline.
- **Logic:** The student will learn and use logic for argumentation.
- **Ethics:** The student will learn a variety of ethical theories and use them in practical problem solving.
- **Epistemology:** The student will learn a variety of theories of knowledge and study their implications for what can be known and how we know it.
- **Metaphysics:** The student will learn a variety of metaphysical theories and study their implications for what exists and why it exists.
- **History of Philosophy:** The student will learn the most important contributions of the great ancient, medieval, and modern philosophers.
- **Apologetics:** The student will become a competent defender of the Christian faith against the objections leveled by rival worldviews

Code	Title	Hours
Core Requirements (p. 27) ¹		45
Major Requirements		37
Electives		38
Minor: Optional		
Total Hours		120

¹ For transfer students, please see the Advanced Transfer Core (p. 31).

Major Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
Required Core Courses		
REL 201	Old Testament (Bible Content) ¹	
REL 204	Biblical Theology (Christian Doctrine) ¹	
Required Courses		
PHIL 201	Central Texts of Philosophy	3
PHIL 211	Elementary Logic	3
PHIL 250	Moral Phil:Right & Wrong	3
PHIL 325	Christian Apologetic I	3
REL 203	New Testament ²	3
PHIL 491	Senior Seminar I	1
PHIL 492	Senior Seminar II	3
PHIL 400	Ancient Philosophy	3
PHIL 410	Medieval Philosophy	3
PHIL 450	Modern Philosophy	3
Major Electives		
<i>Select nine credits of the following:</i> ³		9
PHIL XXX		
ENG 350	Classical & Modern Rhetoric	
ENG 475	Literary Criticism	
POLS 410	Faith and Politics	
REL 333	A Survey of Christian Thought	
REL 388	Varieties of Belief	
SCI 275	Cosmogony	
Total Hours		37

¹ In exceptional circumstances, students may petition the Philosophy Department for approved course substitutions.

² To complete the pair with REL 201 Old Testament in the core

³ Majors may substitute one of the following approved 3 credit non-PHIL classes with other approved courses relevant to the student's special area of interest in philosophy (e.g. a relevant history course if they are interested in philosophy of history, a relevant science course if interested in philosophy of science).

Photography Major (M)

Addressing the whole student - body, mind and spirit, the purposes of the Art Program are 1) to nourish the senses (particularly the visual and tactile) in order to make the student more perceptive and visually responsive to life experiences and visual phenomena; 2) to cultivate the mind to design and solve problems through manipulating media in search of elegant, aesthetic and technically proficient solutions; and 3) to encourage and support Christian faith and practice by exploring the intersection of the visual arts and Christianity and leading the student through incarnational processes that translate intangible substance (concepts and emotions) into tangible material. It is a purpose of the Concordia University Program in Art to produce graduates who, as people of faith, are diligent, reflective, compassionate, highly skilled, visually articulate, and successful in their lives and in their vocations.

The Photography Major is designed to prepare the student for the world of professional photography. With that objective in mind, students are

involved in a range of courses that will include artistic applications, commercial photography, grant writing, computer technology, art history, photographic history, and graphic design. At the same time, and at all levels, students will be informed of ethical practices, the role of Christian values in artistic creation and professional life, professional practices, engagement in community service, and networking strategies essential for the professional world. Through a focused curriculum in photography and associated courses in the arts, it is the intention of the program to prepare students for a rapidly and ever-changing artistic world.

- Describe relationships that exist between the visual arts and the Christian faith;
- Formulate and creatively solve visual problems.
- Communicate effectively in a range of media.
- Apply appropriate historical knowledge in the creation, description and analysis of works of visual art. Art and design are viewed as technical, spiritual/philosophical, and social endeavors.
- Demonstrate technical proficiency and aesthetic sensibility relative to observational drawing, composition, and the manipulation of visual arts media, including appropriate computer/digital applications.
- Evaluate personal art work and the art work of others.
- Selflessly share gifts and skills with others through teaching, community activities, and volunteerism.
- Prepare documents/artifacts and practice strategies to seek employment or to advance in a chosen field.

The **Photography Major** is earned by completing each of the classes on this list.

Code	Title	Hours
Core Requirements (p. 27) ¹		45
Major Requirements		58
Electives		17
Total Hours		120

¹ For transfer students, please see the Advanced Transfer Core (p. 31).

Major Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
ART 111	2-D Composition	3
ART 130	Digital Photography I	3
ART 145	Drawing for Art Majors	3
ART 231	Photography II	3
ART 285	Art History I	3
ART 286	Art History II	3
ART 360	Spec Top in Photo ¹	12
ART 362	Photographing Soc Media (Photography for Social Media)	3
ART 383	History of Photography	3
ART 430	Internship in Photography	3
ART 450	Senior Portfolio/Exhibition	1
GD 111	Graphic Design II	3
GD 360	Web Design I	3
ENG 246 or COMM 265	Creative Writing Journalism	3
COMM 339	Film & Video Production	3
COMM 439	Adv Film & Video Production	3

Art XXX Art Elective	3
Total Hours	58

¹ The Special Topics course would change for each student depending on their particular emphasis. Special Topics would be taught 4 times. The topic emphasis would rotate or become more advanced for each section. Examples could be - Fashion, Documentary Essay, Performance (sports, entertainment), Visual Books, Experimental Media, the Human Form, Styling, and so forth.

Political Science Major (M)

The Political Science major equips students to make an impact on the public square in a variety of vocations. Based on a Christian worldview, students develop writing, speaking, critical thinking, and research skills to be well prepared for a plethora of professions, with an emphasis on contributing toward the good of society. Today's society needs well-prepared students who bring a passion to addressing the nation's and world's pressings problems and issues, and the major aims to produce such Christian political leaders.

The Political Science major consists of 37 credits, including 31 required credits and 6 elective credits, chosen from a list of approved courses. In addition to this course work, all students are required to complete an internship of at least 3 credits at the local, state, or national political level, which students may fulfill through a dynamic Washington, D.C., semester program. Students must also complete a minor.

Within the required credits, students are expected to complete a three-course sequence (7 credits), starting in the junior year with Experimental Psych Methods (PSY 350), followed by Research Proposal (POLS 490) and Senior Seminar (POLS 491) in their senior year. These courses culminate in a research thesis that demonstrates to potential employers or graduate schools the student's ability to conduct research and write professionally.

The Political Science major prepares students for graduate and professional study as well as careers in government, law, journalism, non-profit organizations, education, and the military.

Knowledge Base of Political Science: Demonstrates familiarity with the major concepts, theoretical perspectives, empirical findings, and historical trends in Political Science.

- Research Methods in Political Science: Understand and apply basic research methods in Political Science, including research design, data analysis, and interpretation.
- Critical Thinking Skills in Political Science: Respect and use critical and creative thinking, skeptical inquiry, and, when possible, the scientific approach to solve problems related to political behavior and processes.
- Application of Political Science: Understand and apply political principles to personal, group, and social issues.
- Values in Political Science: Appreciate the role that religion, faith, and Christianity play in the civic realm; value empirical evidence; understand partisan differences; act ethically; and reflect other values that are the underpinnings of Political Science as a science.
- Information and Technological Literacy: Demonstrate information competence and the ability to use computers and other technology for many purposes.
- Communication Skills: Communicate effectively in a variety of formats.

- Sociopolitical and International Awareness: Recognize, understand, and respect how the complexity of sociopolitical and international diversity affects political processes.
- Personal Political Development: Develop insight into their own and others' political behavior and apply effective strategies for self-management and self-improvement in politics in the context of a Christian worldview, underpinned by the Lutheran two-kingdom theology.
- Career Planning and Development: Set realistic goals for implementing their political knowledge, skills, and values in vocations in a variety of settings, guided by integrating their faith into the public square.

Code	Title	Hours
Core Requirements (p. 27) ¹		45
Major Requirements		37
Electives		38
Minor: Required		
Total Hours		120

¹ For transfer students, please see the Advanced Transfer Core (p. 31).

Major Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
Required Core Courses		
MATH 205	Statistics I (Natural World)	
PSY 101	General Psychology (Human Beings Being Human)	
Required Courses		
POLS 101	Intro-Political Science	3
POLS 201	American Government	3
POLS 300	Comparative Politics	3
POLS 310	International Relations	3
POLS 359	Constitutional Law	3
POLS 410	Faith and Politics	3
POLS 480	Internship/Fieldwork	3
PSY 350	Experimental Psych	3
POLS 490	Senior Seminar	3
POLS 492	Research Proposal	1
<i>Policy Course</i>		
Select one of the following:		3
LEGL 230	Environmental Law & Politics	
POLS 285	Amer Poltics & Hlth Care Pol	
Major Electives		
Select two of the following courses not already counted in the major:		6
POLS 255	Presidency	
POLS 285	Amer Poltics & Hlth Care Pol	
POLS 491	Special Topics-Poli Sci (up to 6 total)	
LEGL 230	Environmental Law & Politics	
JPP 104	Intro to Courts	
JPP 288	Terrorism	
JPP 414	White Collar Crime	
Total Hours		37

Psychology Major (M)

The mission of the psychology program is to increase the awareness of the boundaries and applications of psychology, foster intellectual development and problem solving, and encourage students to serve others within the context of Christian faith. The psychology program is committed to cultivating multicultural awareness and appreciation for the magnificence of God viewed through human diversity. The program prepares students to pursue helping professions and/or graduate study.

Psychologists find great meaning in helping other people build lives of wellness and emotional resilience. Most careers and vocations involve working with people which means the possibilities of where a Psychology degree can take you are endless. The Psychology program aims to produce students who are engaged citizens active in serving their communities. The program integrates faith and learning, providing students with opportunities for growth and leadership.

Goal 1: Knowledge Base in Psychology

- Describe key concepts, principles, and overarching themes in psychology
- Develop a working knowledge of psychology's content domains
- Describe applications of psychology

Goal 2: Scientific Inquiry and Critical Thinking

- Use scientific reasoning to interpret psychological phenomena
- Demonstrate psychology information literacy
- Engage in innovative and integrative thinking and problem solving
- Interpret, design, and conduct basic psychological research
- Incorporate sociocultural factors in scientific inquiry

Goal 3: Ethical and Social Responsibility in a Diverse World

- Apply ethical standards to evaluate psychological science and practice
- Build and enhance interpersonal relationships
- Adopt values that build community at local, national, and global levels

Goal 4: Communication

- Demonstrate effective writing for different purposes
- Exhibit effective presentation skills for different purposes
- Interact effectively with others

Goal 5: Professional Development

- Apply psychological content and skills to career goals
- Exhibit self-efficacy and self-regulation
- Refine project-management skills
- Enhance teamwork capacity
- Develop meaningful professional direction for life after graduation

Code	Title	Hours
Core Requirements (p. 27) ¹		45
Major Requirements		37
Electives		38
Minor: Required		
Total Hours		120

¹ For transfer students, please see the Advanced Transfer Core (p. 31).

Major Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
Required Core Courses		
COMM 105	Public Speaking (Communication and Language)	
MATH 205	Statistics I (Natural World)	
Recommended Core Course		
BIO 146	Essentials Anat & Phys (Natural World)	
Required Courses		
PSY 101	General Psychology	3
Select one of the following Development Courses:		
PSY 221	Child Development	
PSY 222	Adolescent Develop	
PSY 230	Life Span Development	
PSY 201	Interpersonal Communication	3
PSY 205	Theories of Learning	3
PSY 310	Theories of Personality	3
PSY 315	Social Psychology	3
PSY 350	Experimental Psych	3
PSY 425	Abnormal Psych	3
PSY 450	Psychology Practicum	3
PSY 485	Research Proposal	1
PSY 490	Psych Senior Seminar	3
Major Electives		
Two 300 or 400 Level Psychology Electives ¹		6
Total Hours		37

¹ PSY 445 Principles of Counseling is a recommended elective to be taken during spring of junior year.

Admission to Senior Status in Psychology

The following criteria have been established for students to be admitted to Senior Status in the Psychology program. (Application is generally made in the second semester of the junior year.)

1. Successful completion of 90 semester hours of credit
2. Cumulative GPA of 2.5 (will apply to students admitted, beginning in 2011)
3. GPA of 2.75 for Psychology coursework (will apply to students admitted, beginning in 2011)
4. Submission of completed application form (will apply to students admitted, beginning Fall 2013)
5. Completion of professional portfolio (will apply to students admitted, beginning Fall 2013)
6. Completion of application interview (will apply to students admitted, beginning Fall 2013)

Placement into clinical or professional practicum settings requires that a student be knowledgeable, confident, and demonstrate the highest potential for success. Enrollment in the Psychology Practicum, Research Proposal and Senior Seminar requires a student to be well-grounded in psychological theory/practice and to be capable of conducting research in the field. Students must meet the requirements above for Senior Status

in the Psychology program before they may enroll in Practicum, Research Proposal and Senior Seminar.

Spanish Major (M)

In order to be of service in the Church and in the World, the Modern Language Department helps students gain communicative and cultural competence in order to reach out to those in other places.

A semester or summer of study abroad is also required for a major. Required courses for the major may be fulfilled during study abroad. SPAN 101 Begin Spanish I and SPAN 102 Begin Spanish II do not count toward the major.

The Spanish Major consists of 33 hours of course work including an in-depth study of both language courses, as well as courses in culture, civilization, literature, linguistics, advanced grammar, and Spanish for the professions. The major is intended to either compliment a double-major, can be a stand-alone major, or can also be studied in conjunction with the Education K-12 major through the School of Education. The major is designed to prepare students for linguistic proficiency and cultural competency to meet the demands of the diverse working world, and to live out Concordia's mission of service to Christ in the Church and the World. Incoming students are encouraged to meet with Modern Languages faculty to determine placement in the language course sequence. The highest placement allowed by Concordia is Span 301, and retroactive credits are available for prior courses (down to Span 101) upon successful completion of the initial language course taken at Concordia.

- Creating oral discourse with the appropriate level of proficiency;
- Creating and evaluating their own writing in the target language and demonstrating an appropriate level of grammatical accuracy;
- Evaluating cultural practices and perspectives of the target cultures with their own by comparing and contrasting;
- Critically analyzing an authentic text, in this case for meaning

Code	Title	Hours
Core Requirements (p. 27) ¹		45
Major Requirements		33
Electives		42
Minor: Optional		
Total Hours		120

¹ For transfer students, please see the Advanced Transfer Core (p. 31).

Major Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
Required Courses		
SPAN 201	Interm Spanish I	3
SPAN 202	Interm Spanish II	3
SPAN 301	Spanish Convers/Composition	3
SPAN 307	Linguistics	3
SPAN 331	Advanced Spanish Grammar	3
SPAN 490	Senior Seminar	3
Major Electives		
Upper level electives in Spanish		15
Total Hours		33

A semester or summer of study abroad is also required for a major. Required courses for the major may be fulfilled during study abroad. SPAN 101 Begin Spanish I/Begin Spanish I and SPAN 102 Begin Spanish II/Begin Spanish II do not count toward the major.

Technical and Professional Communication Major (M)

The overarching goal of the Technical and Professional Communication program is to prepare graduates to take complex information and make it consumable to internal and external audiences who may not have discipline-specific knowledge. Graduates will become more aware of the forms of communication and communication processes in order to successfully convey their messages. Courses in the major will emphasize written, oral, and digital communication skills.

The program curriculum will draw upon three primary spheres: writing, visual, and digital storytelling; analytic and critical thinking skills; and oral and interpersonal skills. Additionally, students can select one of three specializations or tracks: Health Care; High-tech Literacy; and Corporate/Organizational. Some program-level learning outcomes include:

- Develop and present cogent, coherent, and accurate writing for general and specialized audiences.
- Communicated effectively to audiences by listening actively and responding constructively as Scripture instructs within various contexts.
- Draw from various disciplines to describe orally and in writing how existing knowledge or practice is advanced, tested, and revised in each core field studied.
- Distinguish and examine communication-related problems from a Christian perspective to better serve society.
- Cultivate appropriate organizational skills related to professionalism, work ethics, and attitude.
- Analyze complex data and be able to combine them into easily-understandable presentations utilizing excellent critical thinking skills.

Code	Title	Hours
Core Requirements (p. 27) ¹		45
Major Requirements		45
TPC track		6-9
Electives - A Minor is required (Min 18 credits)		24-21
Total Hours		120

¹ For transfer students, please see the Advanced Transfer Core (p. 31).

Code	Title	Hours
Communication Core		21
COMM 105	Public Speaking	3
COMM 201	Interpersonal Communication	3
COMM 205	Advanced Public Speaking	3
COMM 265	Journalism	3
COMM 280	Careers in Communication	3
COMM 460	Cross-Cultural Communication	3
COMM 470	Internship	3
COMM 490	Research Seminar	3
TPC Major Required Courses		24

GD 110	Graphic Design I	3
BCOM 247	Business Writing	3
COMM 260	Social Media	3
BCOM 300	Group Dynamics	3
COMM 333	Servant Leadership	3
COMM 335	Technical Writing and Speaking	3
COMM 339	Film & Video Production	3
COMM 399	Visual Rhetoric	3
COMM 435	Critical Thinking and Information Dissemination	3

STUDENTS SELECT ONE OF THESE THREE TRACKS

<i>Health Care Track</i>		7
RSC 106	Medical Terminology	1
PHIL 350	Bioethical Dilemmas	3
MBA 620	Economics and Public Policy of Health Care	3
BIO 146	Essentials Anat & Phys (Strongly recommended)	4
<i>High-tech Literacy Track</i>		6
CSC 180	Systems Integration	3
CSC 420	User Experience and Interactive Systems	3
CSC 150	Foundations of Computer Science (Strongly recommended)	3
<i>Corporate/Org Track</i>		9
BCOM 380	Organizational Comm	3
	or MGMT 340 Organization Behavior	
MKTG 345	E-Commerce	3
MBA 513	Bus Found Admin Professions	3

Theological Languages Major (M)

The Theology Department identifies its purpose in terms of Concordia's statement of purpose, especially the following statements with spiritual focus:

"The total program is centered in the Christian philosophy with a confessional Lutheran emphasis.... Concordia University seeks to develop mature Christians in whom knowledge and understanding of the Holy Scriptures, the inspired, inerrant Word of God and the source and norm of Christian truth, are united with personal faith in Jesus as God and Savior. Concordia's spiritual resources are directed to the development of Christian faith and practice of Christian virtues so that the student can form value judgments and arrive at ethical principles required for purposeful living. Concordia's programs ... nurture religious commitment, provide insights for Christian action in the world, and ... provide an opportunity for intelligent selection of vocations for service to God, church and society.... Concordia ... is interested in exerting a Christian influence on the community, nation, and world." (Departmental Statement of Purpose, August 30, 2002)

Students learn Hebrew, Greek, and either Latin or German in order to read the Bible and major theological works. The curriculum enables students to attain a high level of competency for reading the Bible in its original languages and is an excellent preparation for graduate work in theology.

All pre-seminary students take at least the minor.

- Students will develop an understanding of the origin of the Bible, recognize the unique qualities of God's word, and appreciate the varied yet unified content of the Old and New Testaments, and use sound principles in interpreting Scripture.

- Students will recognize Greek vocabulary, distinguish between the various parts of speech, analyze Greek morphology, and apply rules of syntax in order to create translations of Greek texts that represent a synthesis of Greek vocabulary, morphology, and syntax.
- Students will recognize Hebrew vocabulary, distinguish between the various parts of speech, analyze Hebrew morphology, and apply rules of syntax in order to create translations of Hebrew texts that represent a synthesis of Hebrew vocabulary, morphology, and syntax.

Code	Title	Hours
Core Requirements (p. 27) ¹		45
Major Requirements		39
Electives (credits will vary depending on Major(s) and Minor selected)		42
Major: Applied Theology (recommended)		
Minor: Required (minimum 18 credits) ²		
Total Hours		126

¹ For transfer students, please see the Advanced Transfer Core (p. 31).

² If Theological Languages major is taken with another major (Applied Theology recommended), then no minor is required.

Major Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
Required Core Courses		
REL 201	Old Testament	
REL 204	Biblical Theology	
SOC 101	Intro to Sociology	
PSY 201	Interpersonal Communication	
ENG 245	Advanced Writing	
or ENG 246	Creative Writing	
GRK 201	Greek I	
REL XXX Theology Elective (It is strongly recommended that the theological elective be fulfilled by taking an upper-level course in biblical content.)		
Required Courses ¹		
One of the language courses (normally GRK 201 - Greek I) is counted in the core, not in the major)		
GER (4 credits)/LAT Language Elective I		3
GER (4 credits)/LAT Language Elective II (Second semester of Language Elective I)		3
GRK 202	Greek II	3
GRK 303	Greek III	3
GRK 304	Greek IV	3
HEB 301	Hebrew I	3
HEB 302	Hebrew II	3
HEB 401	Hebrew III	3
HEB 402	Hebrew IV	3
GRK/HEB ___	Greek/Hebrew V	3
GRK/HEB ___	Greek/Hebrew VI	3
REL 203	New Testament	3

Biblical Skills elective (any theological languages course or Bible elective) 3

Total Hours **39**

¹ Students who are planning to go to seminary should verify seminary requirements and take COMM 105 Public Speaking as necessary.

Theology Major (M)

The Theology Department identifies its purpose in terms of Concordia's statement of purpose, especially the following statements with spiritual focus:

"The total program is centered in the Christian philosophy with a confessional Lutheran emphasis.... Concordia University seeks to develop mature Christians in whom knowledge and understanding of the Holy Scriptures, the inspired, inerrant Word of God and the source and norm of Christian truth, are united with personal faith in Jesus as God and Savior. Concordia's spiritual resources are directed to the development of Christian faith and practice of Christian virtues so that the student can form value judgments and arrive at ethical principles required for purposeful living. Concordia's programs ... nurture religious commitment, provide insights for Christian action in the world, and ... provide an opportunity for intelligent selection of vocations for service to God, church and society.... Concordia ... is interested in exerting a Christian influence on the community, nation, and world." (Departmental Statement of Purpose, August 30, 2002)

The theology major is intended primarily for students who are preparing for certification as professional church workers such as Directors of Church Ministries or Lutheran School Teachers. The theology major is not intended to stand alone if you intend to serve as a church work professional. For this reason an internship in the appropriate area of professional church work is included in the requirements. Other students interested in theological study should consider a minor (p. 212) or major in Christian Thought (p. 181).

- Students will develop an understanding of the origin of the Bible, recognize the unique qualities of God's word, and appreciate the varied yet unified content of the Old and New Testaments, and use sound principles in interpreting Scripture.
- Students will develop an appreciation for how God has worked in history, recognize key figures and movements in the life of the Church, and identify the state of theology today.
- Students will recognize the Bible as the authoritative source for knowledge of God and humankind, articulate key doctrines of the Christian faith, especially the gospel of Jesus Christ, and apply the teachings of Scripture to the life of the individual.

Code	Title	Hours
Core Requirements (p. 27) ¹		45
Major Requirements		30
Electives		51
Minor: Required (minimum 18 credits)		
Total Hours		126

¹ For transfer students, please see the Advanced Transfer Core (p. 31).

Major Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
Required Core Courses		
REL 201	Old Testament	
REL 204	Biblical Theology	
REL XXX	Theology Elective	
Required Courses		
REL 203	New Testament	3
<i>Theology/Philosophy Course</i>		
Select one of the following:		3
REL 404	Lutheran Confessions (recommended for all church-work students)	
REL 347	Law/Gosp Life in Church	
REL 333	A Survey of Christian Thought	
PHIL 325	Christian Apologetic I	
PHIL 334	Christ and Culture	
<i>Office of Church Worker Course</i>		
ED 411	Profession & Ethics Teaching (for education students)	3
or REL 312	Office Professional Chrch Work	
<i>Internship Course</i>		
Select one of the following:		3
REL 420	Church Ministries Internship	
ED XXX	Student Teaching (for education students)	
<i>Religious Education Course</i>		
Select one of the following:		3
REL 229	Rel Educ-Youth & Adults	
REL 233	Communicating Bible Messages	
ED 306	Teaching the Faith (for education students)	
ED 362	Fth Dev Yng Chd:Strat Chld Sp (for education students)	
<i>Comparative Religion Course</i>		
REL 310	Religion in America Today	3
or REL 410	World Religions	
<i>Theology Course in Outreach</i>		
Select one course in evangelism, missions, etc.		3
<i>Bible Course</i>		
Select one OT course and one NT course		6
REL 440	Lutheran Worship Theol & Pract	3
Total Hours		30

Minors

- Art Minor (Non-Licensable) (M) (p. 209)
- Athletic Coaching Minor (M) (p. 210)
- Biblical Studies Minor (M) (p. 210)
- Bioethics Minor (M) (p. 210)
- Biology Minor (M) (p. 211)
- Chemistry Minor (M) (p. 212)
- Christian Service Learning & Leadership Minor (M) (p. 212)
- Christian Thought Minor (M) (p. 212)
- Classical Pedagogy Minor (M) (p. 212)
- Computer Animation Minor (M) (p. 213)

- Computer Science Minor (M) (p. 213)
- Data Science Applied Analytics Minor (M) (p. 214)
- Director of Church Ministries Minor for Parish Music Major (M) (p. 214)
- Director of Church Ministries Minor with Related Majors (M) (p. 214)
- English Minor (M) (p. 215)
- Environmental Studies Minor (M) (p. 215)
- Game Programming Minor (M) (p. 215)
- Graphic Design Minor (M) (p. 215)
- History Minor (M) (p. 216)
- Human Biology Minor (M) (p. 216)
- Information Technology Minor (M) (p. 216)
- Law and Politics Minor (M) (p. 216)
- Mass Communication Minor (M) (p. 217)
- Mathematics Minor (M) (p. 217)
- Missions Minor (M) (p. 217)
- Music Minor (M) (p. 217)
- Philosophy Minor (M) (p. 218)
- Photography Minor (M) (p. 218)
- Psychology Minor (M) (p. 218)
- Social Science Minor (M) (p. 219)
- Social Welfare Minor (M) (p. 219)
- Spanish Minor (M) (p. 219)
- Sports Media Minor (M) (p. 219)
- Technical and Professional Communication Minor (M) (p. 220)
- Theatre Minor (M) (p. 220)
- Theological German Minor (M) (p. 220)
- Theological Languages Minor (M) (p. 221)
- Theology Minor (M) (p. 221)
- Women's Studies Minor (M) (p. 221)
- Writing Emphasis Minor(M) (p. 222)
- Youth Ministry Minor (M) (p. 222)

Art Minor (Non-Licensable) (M)

The Art Minor is chosen by majors from many fields. An art minor is particularly of value to majors in Elementary Education, Early Childhood Education, or Communication. Students pursuing the Art Minor take a variety of studio courses and complete work in art history. In addition to courses in their major and the 45-credit Liberal Arts core requirements, art minors complete 21 credits of Art course work.

Minor Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
Required		
ART 145	Drawing for Art Majors	3
ART 246	Color & Media Dynamics	3
ART 285	Art History I	3
ART 286	Art History II	3
Choose 1		3
ART 210	3D Design	
ART 110	Design Fundamentals	
GD 100	Digital Design Fundamentals	

Studio Electives - Choose 2 6

Note: one elective must be a GD course if GD100 was not taken above

Optional Senior Show

ART 450 Senior Portfolio/Exhibition (offered Spring semester only)

Total Hours 21

Athletic Coaching Minor (M)

The Athletic Coaching minor prepares students to coach sports in a variety of settings, including schools and community leagues, by meeting the standards developed by the National Association for Sport and Physical Education (NASPE). This minor can be paired with many different majors throughout the university.

Minor Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
Required Core Courses		
BIO 191 & BIO 192 or BIO 146	Human Anat & Phys I and Human Anat & Phys II ¹ Essentials Anat & Phys	
Required Courses		
HHP 209	First Aid and CPR	2
HHP 280	Psychology of Sport	3
HHP 371	Exercise Physiology	3
HHP 373	Motor Development	3
HHP 375	Biomechanics	3
HHP 490	Coaching Practicum	2
MSAT 272	Intro-Athletic Training	3
SEM 275	Strat for Org Mgmt & Personnel	3
Coaching Theory Electives		
Select two of the following: 4		
HHP 281	Thry&TechCoachSftball/Basball	
HHP 282	Theory/Tech Coaching BB	
HHP 284	Theory/Tech Coaching FB	
HHP 286	Theory & Tech Coach Track	
HHP 287	Theory & Tech Coach Soccer	
HHP 288	Theory Tech Coach Vlybl	
HHP 290	Theory/Tech Wrestling	
Total Hours		26

¹ Credits for the suggested BIO 191&192 sequence will be counted as the following: 4 credits will count in the core and 4 credits can be used as electives in your Major.

Biblical Studies Minor (M)

The Biblical Studies minor forms students to serve Christ in the church and in the world with a focus on the Bible. Students will learn the main message of the Bible and will begin to mine its depths in order to prepare for professional church work, study for graduate school in Christian theology or a related field, or be a more informed lay leader in a Christian congregation. This study is a good foundation for further work not only in the Lutheran Church - Missouri Synod but for all Christian denominations.

As a student, you will explain and analyze the basic tenets of the Christian faith. Through this understanding, you will apply the Christian worldview and doctrines to current situations and to historical programs and situations. Grow in your relationship with Christ and put His teachings into practice in your own life.

Minor Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
Required Core Courses		
REL 201	Old Testament	
REL 204	Biblical Theology	
REL 333	A Survey of Christian Thought	
Required Courses		
REL 203	New Testament	3
2 Courses in Biblical Content 6		
one Old Testament upper level Bible course and one New Testament upper level Bible course		
Select either the language track or the theology track 9		
<i>I. Language Track</i>		
GRK 201	Greek I	
GRK 202	Greek II	
GRK 303	Greek III	
OR		
HEB 301	Hebrew I	
HEB 302	Hebrew II	
HEB 401	Hebrew III	
<i>II. Theology Track</i>		
Choose 9 credits of upper level REL courses (Biblical content courses are strongly recommended)		
Total Hours		18

Bioethics Minor (M)

This 21-credit undergraduate Minor in Bioethics offers undergraduate students the opportunity to engage in discussion and examination of the ethical questions that arise in biology and health care. Topics are examined from theoretical as well as practical perspectives through the analysis of specific cases and issues from a variety of disciplines such as medicine, law, theology, philosophy, political science, and psychology. A Minor in Bioethics is a perfect complement to many majors and career paths:

- Pre-medicine
- Nursing
- Rehabilitation sciences
- Exercise physiology
- Athletic training
- Theology
- Philosophy
- Social work
- Pre-pharmacy
- Business
- Pre-law
- Education

Concordia University Wisconsin is a unique institution in the Concordia University System because we have a large population of health care students who would especially benefit from a Minor in Bioethics. Students with a Minor in Bioethics would be qualified to serve on hospital ethics committees, institutional review boards, and other ethics committees. This added qualification would make any student an attractive hire for the health care field, the private sector, and governmental agencies. This program accepts 6 credits of elective courses, allowing students to tailor their own programs to their specific needs and interests.

Minor Program Goals

1. Foster students' sensitivity to the moral dimensions of science, health care delivery, and research.
2. Develop a deep appreciation for confessional, Lutheran approaches to life issues.
3. Provide students with the knowledge and methods to analyze ethical issues in biology and health care.
4. Enable students to make the best possible decisions when faced with dilemmas involving bioethics.
5. Promote student involvement in bioethical dialog at the local, state, and national levels.
6. Model an attitude of respect for all points of view.
7. Enable students to be leaders in the church as it attempts to address troubling ethical issues involving biology and health care.

Minor Requirements

Prerequisites: none

Transfer credits: case-by-case basis

Code	Title	Hours
Required Core Courses		
CCE 120	Western Thought & Worldview	
REL 201	Old Testament (Bible Content)	
REL 204	Biblical Theology (Christian Doctrine)	
Recommended Liberal Arts Dimensions Courses		
PHIL 250	Moral Phil:Right & Wrong	
	REL XXX Theology elective	
Required Courses		
PHIL 221	Human Dignity	3
PHIL 350	Bioethical Dilemmas	3
POLS 285	Amer Poltics & Hlth Care Pol	3
REL 203	New Testament ¹	3
REL 287	Christian Care Giving	3
Minor Electives		
Select two of the following: ²		6
PHIL 240	Environmental Ethics	
PHIL 309	Phil & Hist of Science	
PHIL 325	Christian Apologetic I	
PHIL 334	Christ and Culture	
PHIL 379	Religion and the Law	
PHIL 460	Research Ethics	
REL 376	Christian Ethics	
PSY 315	Social Psychology	
SCI 275	Cosmogony	

SW 375	Understnd Death & Dying
SW 392	Aging and the Social Environm
Total Hours	21

¹ To complete the pair with REL 201 Old Testament in the core.

² At least one elective must carry an REL or PHIL prefix.

Biology Minor (M)

A biology minor is offered to those students who want a more detailed knowledge of living organisms/systems and how they affect the world in which we live. This minor is not available to students majoring in Biomedical Sciences, Environmental Studies or Natural Science.

Minor Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
Recommended Core Course		
PHIL 240	Environmental Ethics (Human Beings & Being Human)	
	or PHIL 350 Bioethical Dilemmas	
Required Courses: The biology minor consists of 6 required classes (21-24 credits). Note that prerequisites may apply.		
1.		
BIO 141	General Biology I	4
	or BIO 151 Functional Human Biology I	
2.		
BIO 142	General Biology II	4
	or BIO 152 Functional Human Biology II	
3. Any biology or related class (see list below) (3-4 crs.)		
		3-4
4. Any biology or related class (see list below) (3-4 credits)		
		3-4
5. Any class with a BIO prefix numbered 200 or higher (3-4 crs.)		
		3-4
6. Any class with a BIO prefix numbered 200 or higher that includes a lab (4 crs.)		
		4
Requirements #3 or #4 may be met by these classes (or by classes on either of the lists below):		
BIO 146	Essentials Anat & Phys	4
BIO 149	Medical Microbiology ¹	4
BIO 156	Environmental Science	4
BIO 191	Human Anat & Phys I	4
BIO 192	Human Anat & Phys II	4
CHEM 425	Biochemistry	4
CHEM 426	Advanced Biochemistry	4
SCI 246	Oceanography	4
SCI 275	Cosmogony	3
Requirements #3, #4, or #5 may be met by these classes (or by classes on the list below):		
BIO 285	Pathophysiology	3
BIO 301	Advan Func Anatomy & Physiolog	4
BIO 351	Immunology	3
BIO 367	Ecology of the Tropics (if taken without BIO 368)	3
BIO 381	Histology	3
BIO 399	Biology Internship ²	1-4
BIO 430	Pharmacology	3
BIO 470	Human Physiology	4

Requirements #3, #4, #5, or #6 may be met by these classes:

BIO 240	Zoology	4
BIO 244	Botany	4
BIO 260	Microbiology ¹	4
BIO 321	Cell Biology	4
BIO 348	Genetics	4
BIO 367	Ecology of the Tropics	4
& BIO 368	and Ecology of the Tropics-Lab	
BIO 410	Ecology	4
BIO 420	Molecular Biology	4
BIO 499	Undergraduate Research ²	1-4
Total Hours		21-24

¹ Only one of BIO 149 and BIO 260 may count towards the minor

² No more than 4 credits of BIO 399 and/or BIO 499 may count towards minor requirements

Chemistry Minor (M)

A chemistry minor may be of interest to students who desire a more in-depth understanding of the importance of chemistry in today's world.

Minor Requirements

A student seeking a minor in chemistry at CUW must take:

Code	Title	Hours
Required Courses		
CHEM 141	General Chemistry I	4
CHEM 142	General Chemistry II	4
Select at least two chemistry electives from each category below		15-16
<i>Category I</i>		
CHEM 215	Survey of Organic Chemistry (4 credits)	
CHEM 241	Organic Chemistry I (4 credits)	
CHEM 242	Organic Chemistry II (4 credits)	
CHEM 425	Biochemistry (4 credits)	
CHEM 426	Advanced Biochemistry (4 credits)	
CHEM 435	Advanced Organic Chemistry (4 credits)	
<i>Category II</i>		
CHEM 225	Analytical Chemistry (4 credits)	
CHEM 235	Descriptive Inorganic Chemistry (4 credits)	
CHEM 341	Physical Chemistry I (4 credits)	
CHEM 342	Physical Chemistry II (4 credits)	
CHEM 445	Advanced Inorganic Chemistry (4 credits)	
CHEM 455	Instrumental Analysis (4 credits)	
Total Hours		23-24

¹ Either CHEM 215 Survey of Organic Chemistry or CHEM 241 Organic Chemistry I/CHEM 242 Organic Chemistry II can be counted toward the minor.

Christian Service Learning & Leadership Minor (M)

The *Christian Service Learning & Leadership Minor* transforms students via service learning that connects course theory with community

engagement. This program fulfills Concordia University's mission to prepare students for "service to Christ in the Church and the World." **The CSLL Minor** (18-19 credits) is earned by completing each of the classes in this list.

Minor Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
CSLL 100	Perspectives on Christian Service	3
CSLL 200	Community Engagement	3
COMM 333	Servant Leadership	3
COMM 460	Cross-Cultural Communication	3
CSLL 499	Practicum	3
Elective course with significant service learning		3-4
Total Hours		18-19

Christian Thought Minor (M)

The world needs leaders who have thought about the Christian faith and how best to share the Gospel with people living in an age of distraction. Christian thought is devoted to the study of the history of Christianity, Christian doctrine, Christian philosophy, apologetics, and ethics. The major and minor provide the opportunity to study the structure of Christian belief and practice. Students are equipped in mind and spirit for service to Christ in the Church and world. These programs are suitable for anyone with an interest in theology and philosophy and a sincere desire to carry out the Great Commission.

Minor Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
Required Core Courses		
REL 201	Old Testament	
REL 204	Biblical Theology	
REL XXX Theology Elective ¹		
Required Courses		
HIST 208	History of Christianity	3
HIST 475	The Reformations	3
PHIL 325	Christian Apologetic I	3
PHIL 334	Christ and Culture	3
REL 203	New Testament	3
REL 310	Religion in America Today	3
Minor Elective		
Any 300-level or 400-level class in history, theology, or philosophy.		3

¹ Strongly recommended: a course in historical theology, such as REL 333 A Survey of Christian Thought.

Classical Pedagogy Minor (M)

Classical Education at Concordia embraces a traditional engagement with the Liberal Arts anchored in Christian thought and tailored to the modern world. Classical Education emphasizes not only the holistic development of students—mind, body, spirit—but also the development of content knowledge in the various areas of the Liberal Arts, including language arts, history, philosophy, theology, the fine arts, mathematics and science. Students are encouraged to see the interconnections between these discrete disciplines and to pursue not simply an accumulation of knowledge, but to embark upon a life-long pursuit of Truth. With this solid foundation students are prepared to follow

vocations as teachers, in their turn helping develop young people to their fullest potential.

The Classical Education program is intended to prepare students to teach in schools and academies which have adopted a classical paradigm for their curricula and principles of pedagogy. Graduates of the program may be called to positions in schools of the Lutheran Church-Missouri Synod and are eligible to be rostered in the LCMS with the designation “Minister of Religion—Commissioned, Teacher.” Nevertheless, admission to the program is open to members of any Christian denomination

The Classical Pedagogy minor will help students gain both theoretical knowledge and practical skills that will prepare them for their vocations as Classical educators. Students will develop an understanding of the broader historical and legal context of Classical education and will demonstrate the ability to articulate the philosophy of Classical (particularly Lutheran) education and to distinguish between various educational philosophies and to assess them in light of Lutheran theology. In addition, students will develop facility with teaching methods distinct to Classical (Lutheran) education and will acquire practical experience in a Classical education setting by means of a structured student teaching experience.

All students are required to have a minimum of 12 hours in Classical Latin, 15 hours in Bible and Doctrine, and a distribution of courses in the Humanities and Arts disciplines that make up the traditional education of a “free” citizen, as defined in the Classical world. In order to be eligible to receive a call from a LCMS congregation, the student must also complete successfully all theology courses required of a candidate qualified for a first call as a Minister of Religion—Commissioned.

Minor Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
Required Courses		
PSY 305	Psy of Teaching and Learning	3
ENG 350	Classical & Modern Rhetoric	3
LA 305	Teach Meth Classical Edu	3
HIST 401	Hist Ed in West Tradit	3
LEGL 325	Lgl Landscape American School	3
LA 499	Classical Education Student Teaching	6
LA 490	Practicum	1-3
Total Hours		22-24

Computer Animation Minor (M)

The Computer Animation minor is designed to focus on all aspects of 2D and 3D computer animation technology currently used in a variety of industries including medical, architectural, educational, manufacturing, and movie and television production. Throughout the minor, a variety of software tools are used including Autodesk Maya and Blender. The emphasis is on developing a set of technical skills and knowledge. While the emphasis is on technology, coursework includes projects to enhance students’ artistic abilities.

Minor Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
CSC 175	Theory and Fundamentals of Computer Science ¹	3
CSC 200	Coding I- Fundamentals ¹	3
CSC 210	Animation I	3

CSC 315	Animation II	3
CSC 335	Character & Story Development	3
CSC 435	Animation III	3
Total Hours		18

¹ Students should consider taking CSC 150 to satisfy the Core Mathematics requirement since CSC 150 is the pre-requisite for both CSC 175 and CSC 200.

A Computer Science or Information Technology major may minor in Computer Animation by completing these four courses (12 credits) as long as none of these were used to satisfy major requirements,

Code	Title	Hours
CSC 210	Animation I	3
CSC 315	Animation II	3
CSC 335	Character & Story Development	3
CSC 435	Animation III	3
CSC 150	Foundations of Computer Science ²	
CSC 180	Systems Integration ²	

² CSC 150 and CSC 180 which were completed for the major would be “double-dipped” and allowed to count for both major and minor requirements.

Computer Science Minor (M)

Computer Science is the study of computerized problem solving. A computer science minor is an excellent supplement to any major as it enhances the student’s problem solving skills and abilities. People who understand computer science concepts are in great demand in our present information age. Note that a business major and a computer science or information technology minor is equivalent to an “MIS” degree offered at many institutions.

Minor in CS

Code	Title	Hours
CSC 150	Foundations of Computer Science	3
CSC 175	Theory and Fundamentals of Computer Science	3
CSC 200	Coding I- Fundamentals	3
CSC 250	Coding II- Algorithms	3
CSC 300	Coding III- Data Structures	3
CSC 370	Software Engineering	3
Total Hours		18

Major and Minor in CS and IT

In order for an IT major to complete a minor in CS, the student must complete 18 additional credits of CSC courses. If not completed in the major, the following courses must be completed for the CS minor:

Code	Title	Hours
CSC 300	Coding III- Data Structures	3
CSC 415	Artificial Intelligence	3
CSC 420	User Experience and Interactive Systems	3
CSC 490	Theoretical Computer Science	3

A total of 18 CSC course credits that are not counted within the IT major must be completed. Thus the student will complete 40 credits of CSC

courses for the major and an additional 18 credits of CSC courses for the minor

Data Science Applied Analytics Minor (M)

This program will develop in students knowledge and skills needed to ethically manipulate and effectively analyze data, both large and small, revealing insights into problem domains.

Minor Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
MATH 202	Calculus II	4
MATH 305	Statistics II	3
CSC 250	Coding II- Algorithms	3
CSC 430	Database Fundamentals	3
DSAA 200	Intro to Data Science and Analysis	3
DSAA 300	Data Mining and Predictive Analysis	3
DSAA 310	Visual Analytics	3
Total Hours		22

Director of Church Ministries Minor for Parish Music Major (M)

Students who fulfill a major in a field compatible with church ministries, such as parish music, and who wish to be certified through The Lutheran Church - Missouri Synod as a Director of Church Ministries, may be certified after completing the Church Ministries Minor for Related Majors.

This program equips men and women to serve as a Director of Church Ministries (DCM) in congregations where the church worker solicits, trains and deploys lay people within the congregation to serve in a variety of service capacities.

Because of the nature of this work, all church ministries students must demonstrate good human relations skills and a life of Christian example. Graduates may be solemnly called to positions in congregations or recognized service organizations of the church, and may be eligible to be rostered in The Lutheran Church – Missouri Synod with the designation “Minister of Religion Commissioned – Director of Church Ministries (DCM).” Concordia University Wisconsin is the only synod school at which this program is offered.

Minor Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
Required Core Courses		
REL 201	Old Testament	
REL 204	Biblical Theology	
REL XXX	Theology Elective	
Required Courses		
REL 203	New Testament	3
REL 312	Office Professional Chrch Work	3
REL 404	Lutheran Confessions	3
Minor Courses		
REL 420	Church Ministries Internship (or a comparable internship from major - agreed upon by all program directors)	3

REL 229	Rel Educ-Youth & Adults	3
or REL 227	Youth Ministry I	
Select one of the following:		3
REL 298	Faith and Culture	
REL 310	Religion in America Today	
REL 410	World Religions	
REL 311	Church in Mission (or REL XXX - any mission or evangelism)	3
REL XXX (any upper level Bible course)		3
Total Hours		24

Application involves steps in addition to application to the university. Applicants for the Church Ministries Minor should contact the Church Ministries office for application information.

Director of Church Ministries Minor with Related Majors (M)

Students who fulfill a major in a field compatible with church ministries, such as parish music, parish nursing, and social work, and who wish to be certified through The Lutheran Church - Missouri Synod may be certified after completing the Church Ministries Minor with Related Majors.

This program equips men and women to serve as a Director of Church Ministries (DCM) in congregations where the church worker solicits, trains and deploys lay people within the congregation to serve in a variety of service capacities.

Because of the nature of this work all church ministries students must demonstrate good human relations skills and a life of Christian example. Graduates may be solemnly called to positions in congregations or recognized service organizations of the church, and may be eligible to be rostered in The Lutheran Church – Missouri Synod with the designation “Minister of Religion Commissioned – Director of Church Ministries (DCM).” Concordia University Wisconsin is the only synod school at which this program is offered.

Minor Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
Required Core Courses		
REL 201	Old Testament	
REL 204	Biblical Theology	
REL XXX	Theology Elective	
Required Courses		
REL 203	New Testament	3
REL 312	Office Professional Chrch Work	3
REL 404	Lutheran Confessions	3
REL 420	Church Ministries Internship	3
Minor Courses		
Religious Education Course		3
Select one of the following:		
REL 229	Rel Educ-Youth & Adults	
REL 233	Communicating Bible Messages	
ED 306	Teaching the Faith (for education students)	
ED 362	Fth Dev Yng Chd:Strat Chld Sp (for education students)	
REL 310	Religion in America Today	3

or REL 410 World Religions	
REL XXX Theology Course in Outreach (i.e., evangelism, missions)	3
REL XXX Bible Course: any advanced OT or NT course	3
Total Hours	24

Application involves steps in addition to application to the university. Applicants for the Church Ministries Minor should contact the Church Ministries office for application information.

English Minor (M)

The study of language, literature, and expression fosters an increased understanding of the creative process, provides insights into the moral and ethical dimensions of ideas, and, in the Christian context of Concordia, explores the value of a life of intellectual curiosity. The English minor makes an ideal pairing with majors in the Humanities, Business, Legal Studies, Health Sciences, Classical Education, and Pre-Seminary tracks.

Minor Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
Language		
ENG 305	English Grammar and Usage	3
or ENG 365	History of the English Language	
Expression		
ENG 245	Advanced Writing	3
or ENG 246	Creative Writing	
American Literature		
ENG 341	American Literature I	3
or ENG 342	American Literature II	
English Literature		
ENG 344	British Literature I	3
or ENG 345	British Literature II	
Minor Electives		
Select six credits of English electives		6
Total Hours		18

Environmental Studies Minor (M)

A environmental studies minor is offered to those students who want a more detailed knowledge of ecosystems and how they affect the world in which we live.

Minor Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
Required Courses		
BIO 141	General Biology I	4
BIO 156	Environmental Science	4
BIO 410	Ecology	4
CHEM 105	Elem of Gen & Biolog Chem	4
SCI 235	Earth Science	4
Elective subject to Science Faculty approval		3-4
Total Hours		23-24

Game Programming Minor (M)

The Game Programming minor in Computer Science strives to introduce the student to the tools and techniques commonly used in the game programming industry. Physics engines, blended animations, lighting, and game object scripting are all heavily represented. Various 2D and 3D game genres are also discussed and implemented.

Minor Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
CSC 200	Coding I- Fundamentals ¹	3
CSC 250	Coding II- Algorithms	3
CSC 300	Coding III- Data Structures	3
CSC 355	Game Programming I	3
CSC 370	Software Engineering	3
CSC 455	Game Programming II	3
Total Hours		18

¹ Students should consider taking CSC 150 to satisfy the Core Mathematics requirement since CSC 150 is the pre-requisite for CSC 200.

Graphic Design Minor (M)

Coursework in the 21-22 credit graphic design minor focuses on the development of visual organization, thinking and communication skills. Students become proficient in industry standard software and tools, and strengthen problem-solving capabilities.

Minor Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
Drawing		3
ART 145	Drawing for Art Majors	
Graphic Design		12
ART 111	2-D Composition	
GD 110	Graphic Design I (Illustrator, offered Fall only)	
GD 111	Graphic Design II (Photoshop, offered Spring only)	
ART 310	History of Design (offered Spring, odd # years only)	
Digital Elective		3
Select one of the following:		
ART 130	Digital Photography I	
ART 312	3-D Modelling	
GD 360	Web Design I	
Studio Elective		3
Any ART XXX Studio Course or		
GD 361	Web Design II ¹	
OPTIONAL SENIOR PORTFOLIO		1
ART 450	Senior Portfolio/Exhibition (Optional, offered Spring semester only)	
Total Hours		22

¹ Prerequisite GD 360 Web Design I

History Minor (M)

Our History Department will help you develop an understanding of the major events and themes across the eras and around the globe while acquiring the necessary skills to read, write, and speak about history. You'll go beyond the "facts" to reveal the multitude of interpretations offered to help us understand our past.

Code	Title	Hours
Required Courses		
U.S. History		3
European History		3
Non-Western/Global History		3
HIST 385	Historical Methods	3
Select one of the following emphases:		9
<i>I. Emphasis in American History</i>		
U.S. History		
European or Non-Western/ Global History		
<i>II. Emphasis in European History</i>		
European History		
U.S. or Non-Western/Global History		
<i>III. Emphasis in Global History</i>		
Non-Western/Global History		
U.S. or European History		
Total Hours		21

Human Biology Minor (M)

A human biology minor is offered to those students who want to start with anatomy and physiology as a basis for understanding human biology. This minor is not available to students majoring in Biomedical Sciences.

Minor Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
Recommended Core Courses		
PHIL 350	Bioethical Dilemmas	
Required Courses		
BIO 191 & BIO 192	Human Anat & Phys I and Human Anat & Phys II	8
Select at least 13 credits from the following courses ¹		13
BIO 149	Medical Microbiology	4
BIO 285	Pathophysiology	3
BIO 301	Advan Func Anatomy & Physiolog	4
BIO 381	Histology	3
BIO 399	Biology Internship ²	1-4
BIO 470	Human Physiology	4
BIO 499	Undergraduate Research ²	4
Other classes with the approval of the chair of life and earth sciences		
Total Hours		21

¹ Note that prerequisites may apply

² No more than 4 credits of BIO 399 and/or BIO 499 may count towards minor requirements

Information Technology Minor (M)

Information Technology is the study of computerized problem solving. An IT minor is an excellent supplement to any major as it enhances the student's problem solving skills and abilities. People who understand computer science concepts are in great demand in our present information age. Note that a business major and a computer science or information technology minor is equivalent to an "MIS" degree offered at many institutions.

Minor Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
CSC 150	Foundations of Computer Science	3
CSC 175	Theory and Fundamentals of Computer Science	3
CSC 180	Systems Integration	3
CSC 200	Coding I- Fundamentals	3
Minor Electives		
Select six credits ¹		6
Total Hours		18

¹ Additional CSC course approved by the department chair; consult with your advisor for approval.

Major and Minor in CS and IT

A Computer Science major may minor in Information Technology and an Information Technology major may minor in Computer Science. In order to both major and minor in the Computer Science department, there can be no "double-dipping" of courses. In other words, the same course cannot count toward both the major and the minor. In order for a CS major to complete a minor in IT, the student must complete 18 additional credits of CSC courses. If not completed in the major, the following courses must be completed for the IT minor:

Code	Title	Hours
CSC 180	Systems Integration	3
CSC 410	Computational Dilemmas	3
CSC 426	Cybersecurity	3
CSC 430	Database Fundamentals	3

A total of 18 CSC course credits that are not counted within the CS major must be completed. Thus the student will complete 51 credits of CSC courses for the major and an additional 18 credits of CSC courses for the minor.

Law and Politics Minor (M)

The Law and Politics minor allows students to get an introduction to the study of politics, while also developing an appreciation for the legal framework within which politics operates. This minor is a good choice for those interested in public policy and/or considering a career in law.

Minor Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
POLS 101	Intro-Political Science	3
POLS 201	American Government	3
POLS 410	Faith and Politics	3
LEGL 230	Environmental Law & Politics	3
LEGL 359	Constitutional Law	3

Minor Elective	3
Select any upper-level POLS or LEGL course	
Total Hours	18

Mass Communication Minor (M)

As a graduate in the Mass Communication program, you'll leave with all the skills you need to communicate effectively through a variety of channels. Not only will you be a stronger communicator, but you'll also be a better leader. Having studied topics like interpersonal communication and cross-cultural communication, you'll be ready to work with diverse groups of people. You'll also be able to evaluate broadcast news writing and radio dialogue to critically think about the best way to convey your message. What's more, you'll examine issues within the field like building or breaking trust with an audience and analyzing why certain messages are effective. You'll be ready to handle challenges in the field, stand out in the workforce and lead a life full of Christian service.

Minor Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
Required Courses		
COMM 191 & COMM 193	Beacon-Newspaper and WCUW-Radio (at least one credit each)	2
COMM 250	Intro To Mass Communication	3
COMM 321	Media Writing	3
COMM 329 or COMM 371	Film History Philosophy & Film	3
COMM 339 or COMM 351	Film & Video Production Radio Production	3
Select one of the following:		3
COMM 270	Sports Journalism	
COMM 439	Adv Film & Video Production	
COMM 347	Animation	
Minor Electives		
Three credits of COMM electives ¹		3
Total Hours		20

¹ Minors must take a second choice from the courses above not taken.

Mathematics Minor (M)

The CUW mathematics minor will give you a better understanding of areas of mathematics such as calculus and discrete mathematics that can support study in education or a science, or can allow you to pursue a math-related subject in graduate school.

Minor Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
Required Courses		
MATH 201	Calculus I	4
MATH 202	Calculus II	4
MATH 203	Calculus III	4
MATH 205	Statistics I ¹	3
Minor Electives		
Select two of the following:		6
MATH 220	Discrete Math	

MATH 305	Statistics II	
MATH 321	Abstract Algebra	
MATH 325	Linear Algebra and Differential Equations	
MATH 331	Geometry	
MATH 441	Real Analysis	
Total Hours		21

¹ Satisfies the mathematics requirement in the core.

Missions Minor (M)

God has created you with unique gifts and passions and now, more than ever, people need a hope that is eternal. The Missions minor will allow you to develop your talents while considering the challenges you could face in the mission field. The purpose of the Missions minor is to assist you as you discover the gifts and talents God has given you for service. You will be studying how mission work is accomplished around the globe. A key element of this program is recognizing and deliberating on the challenges that arise in the mission field. Along the way, you'll have opportunities to participate in spring break mission trips, Missions Club, and global trips that will provide you with hands-on experience.

Minor Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
Required Core Courses		
REL 201	Old Testament (Bible Content)	
REL 204	Biblical Theology (Christine Doctrine)	
REL 210	The Great Commission (Theology Elective)	
Required Courses		
COMM 460	Cross-Cultural Communication	3
REL 203	New Testament	3
REL 316	World Missions I	3
REL 326	World Missions II	3
REL 215	Friendship Evangelism	3
REL 410	World Religions	3
Minor Electives		
Select one of the following Cross-cultural Missions electives:		3
REL 298	Faith and Culture	
REL 311	Church in Mission	
REL 416	The Practice of Missions	
Total Hours		21

Music Minor (M)

MISSION STATEMENT:

The CUW Music Department contributes to the spiritual, artistic, cultural, academic, and co-curricular life aspects to campus life at the University. In doing so, the faculty is committed to blending talent and fellowship to the highest degrees of professional artistry in praise of the Lord's name. We additionally hoe to impact our surrounding community while fulfilling our mission.

For students of any other School of Arts and Sciences major, a music minor can be attained with 24 music credits. There is no audition for the minor. For non-music major students, participation in music ensembles and productions will satisfy the creative arts component of both the core and the music minor.

Minor Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
Required Courses		
MUS 240	Music Theory I	3
MUS 241	Music Theory II	3
MUS 242	Music Theory III	3
MUS 271	Music History I	3
MUS 272	Music History II	3
Applied Music (studio)		3
MUS 250	Beginning Conducting	3
or MUS 445	Composing and Arranging	
Ensemble - choose from list below ¹		3
MUS 180	Chapel Ringers	
MUS 181	The Symphonic Wind Ensemble	
MUS 182	Chapel Choir	
MUS 184	Kammerchor	
MUS 185	Alleluia Ringers	
MUS 187	Pep Band	
MUS 188	Jazz Ensemble	
MUS 190	String Ens./Chamber Orch.	
MUS 191	Selah	
MUS 192	University Band	
MUS 197	Concordia Civic Chorale	
Total Hours		24

¹ Ensemble participation is required every semester while in residency (minimum 3 semesters for 1 credit each)

Philosophy Minor (M)

With its strong emphasis on a dialogue between Christian thought and secular philosophies, the philosophy minor explicitly upholds CUW's Mission statement, by helping students develop their mind "for service to Christ in the church and the world." More specifically, the philosophy minor fosters deep examination of who we are, what is real, and how we are called to think and act, thereby promoting intellectual development and self-knowledge for the student's personal growth and well-being and providing insights for Christian action in the world.

Minor Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
Required Core Courses		
REL 201	Old Testament (Bible Content) ¹	
REL 204	Biblical Theology (Christian Doctrine) ¹	
REL XXX Theology elective ¹		
Required Courses		
PHIL 201	Central Texts of Philosophy	3
PHIL 211	Elementary Logic	3
or PHIL 325	Christian Apologetic I	
PHIL 250	Moral Phil:Right & Wrong	3
REL 203	New Testament ²	3
Select one of the following:		3
PHIL 400	Ancient Philosophy	
PHIL 410	Medieval Philosophy	

PHIL 450	Modern Philosophy	
Minor Electives		
Select six credits of the following: ³		6
PHIL XXX		
ENG 350	Classical & Modern Rhetoric	
ENG 475	Literary Criticism	
POLS 410	Faith and Politics	
REL 333	A Survey of Christian Thought	
REL 388	Varieties of Belief	
SCI 275	Cosmogony	
Total Hours		21

- ¹ In exceptional circumstances, students may petition the Philosophy Department for approved course substitutions.
- ² To complete the pair with REL 201 Old Testament in the core.
- ³ Minors may substitute one of the following approved 3 credit non-PHIL classes with other approved courses relevant to the student's special area of interest in philosophy (e.g. a relevant history course if they are interested in philosophy of history, a relevant science course if interested in philosophy of science)

Photography Minor (M)

The Photography Minor provides basic instruction in digital processes and composition while permitting the beginning student to select Special Topics courses related to individual interests.

The Photography Minor provides an option for majors in Graphic Design, Illustration, and Interior Architecture and Design as well as students in other university programs.

Minor Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
Required Courses		
ART 111	2-D Composition	3
ART 130	Digital Photography I	3
ART 231	Photography II	3
GD 111	Graphic Design II	3
ART 360	Spec Top in Photo	3
Choose 2 of the following courses:		6
ART 360	Spec Top in Photo *	
ART 360	Spec Top in Photo *	
ART 383	History of Photography	
Total Hours		21

* The Special Topics course would change each semester. In the Minor, students would take 2-3 Special Topics courses. The topic emphases would rotate or become more advanced for each section.

Psychology Minor (M)

Most careers and vocations involve working with people which means the possibilities of where a Psychology minor can take you are endless. This minor pairs well with majors in the health professions, such as biology, pre-med, diagnostic medical sonography, pre-physical therapy, nursing, and rehab science to name a few. Additionally, a Psychology minor will

enhance degrees in business, communication, political science, and social work.

Minor Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
Required Core Courses		
MATH 205	Statistics I	
Required Courses		
General Psychology		3
Select one of the following Development Courses:		3
PSY 221	Child Development	
PSY 222	Adolescent Develop	
PSY 230	Life Span Development	
PSY 205	Theories of Learning	3
PSY 310	Theories of Personality	3
PSY 315	Social Psychology	3
PSY 350	Experimental Psych	3
PSY 425	Abnormal Psych	3
Minor Electives		
One 300 or 400 Psychology Elective		3
Total Hours		24

Social Science Minor (M)

The Social Science Minor introduces students to a plethora of ideas and disciplines within the field of the Social Sciences, to provide students a broad yet incisive understanding of societal issues today, locally, nationally, and internationally. The minor would complement a number of majors well, such as Political Science, Psychology, History, Communication, and English.

The minor is comprised of 21 credits, including four required Sociology courses, and two classes from a list of electives across Communication, Religion, Political Science, and Sociology.

Minor Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
Required Courses		
PSY 101	General Psychology (which is not required by major)	3
or SOC 101	Intro to Sociology	
SOC 203	Contemp Social Problems	3
SOC 255	Urban Society	3
SOC 365	Drugs,Society, and Human Behav	3
SOC 375	Understnd Death & Dying	3
Minor Electives		
Select two of the following:		6
COMM 390	Conflict Management	
COMM 460	Cross-Cultural Communication	
REL 287	Christian Care Giving	
POLS 285	Amer Poltics & Hlth Care Pol	
SOC 343	Women's Health	
Total Hours		21

Social Welfare Minor (M)

The Social Welfare minor, 18 credits, is comprised of a number of Social Work courses along with POLS 285, American Politics and Health Care Policy. The minor is a good complement for students who would like to equip themselves with the knowledge, aptitudes, and methods of Social Work, in an increasingly diverse nation and world.

Minor Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
Required Courses		
SW 225	Social Work & Social Welfare	3
SW 235	Introduction to Child Welfare	3
SW 346	Hum Behav/Soc Envr I	3
Minor Electives		
Select three of the following:		9
POLS 285	Amer Poltics & Hlth Care Pol	
SW 306	Social Welfare Pol & Prog	
SW 347	Human Behavior/Social Env 2	
SW 375	Understnd Death & Dying	
SW 392	Aging and the Social Environm	
Total Hours		18

Spanish Minor (M)

The Spanish Minor consists of 24 hours of course work including a variety of language courses, as well as courses in culture, civilization, literature, linguistics, advanced grammar and Spanish for the professions. The minor is intended to compliment any CUW major and help students prepare both linguistically as well as culturally to live out Concordia's mission of serving Christ in the Church and the World. Incoming students are encouraged to meet with Modern Languages faculty to determine placement in the language course sequence. The highest placement allowed by Concordia is Span 301, and retroactive credits are available for prior courses (down to Span 101) upon successful completion of the initial language taken course at CUW. Span 101 and 102 do not count towards the minor.

Minor Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
Required Courses		
SPAN 201	Interm Spanish I	3
SPAN 202	Interm Spanish II	3
SPAN 301	Spanish Convers/Composition	3
SPAN 307	Linguistics	3
SPAN 331	Advanced Spanish Grammar	3
Minor Electives		
Upper level electives in Spanish		9
Total Hours		24

SPAN 101 Begin Spanish I and SPAN 102 Begin Spanish II do not count toward the minor.

Sports Media Minor (M)

Employment opportunities for sports-related media, specifically online media, are expanding due to the explosion of niche broadcast networks.

Students in this program will become prepared for an ever-changing communication field. You will become proficient in the latest digital technology as well as how to write clearly and concisely for a very specific audience. The curriculum will cover various digital media such as blogs, social media, and multimedia. The credit load is 19 credits.

Minor Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
COMM 265	Journalism	3
COMM 270	Sports Journalism	3
COMM 295	Sports Broadcasting	3
COMM 191 or COMM 193	Beacon-Newspaper WCUW-Radio	1
COMM 480	Fan Comm Practicum	3
SHB 310 or COMM 321	Integrated PR & Social Media Media Writing	3
SHB 340	Marketing of Sport & Entertainment	3
Total Hours		19

Technical and Professional Communication Minor (M)

The overarching goal of the Technical and Professional Communication program is to prepare graduates to take complex information and make it consumable to internal and external audiences who may not have discipline-specific knowledge. Graduates will become more aware of the forms of communication and communication processes in order to successfully convey their messages. The minor will emphasize written, oral, and digital communication skills.

Minor Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
Required Courses		
GD 110	Graphic Design I	3
COMM 105	Public Speaking	3
COMM 205	Advanced Public Speaking	3
COMM 260	Social Media	3
COMM 335	Technical Writing and Speaking	3
COMM 399	Visual Rhetoric	3
COMM 435	Critical Thinking and Information Dissemination	3
Total Hours		21

Theatre Minor (M)

The Theatre program is committed in accordance with the Concordia mission to develop future Theatre artists "...in mind, body, and spirit for service to Christ in the Church and the world", by taking a holistic approach to the Theatre Arts and exploring how it relates to service to the Church and the world. A degree in Theatre does so by strengthening one's faith, convictions, and action by developing necessary critical thinking, communication, and interpersonal relationship skills needed for service in the church, the world, and professional vocations. Theatre courses fulfill this by building a community of artists and creative thinkers who are working at increasing their communication and performance skills, as well as teambuilding and problem solving that can be applied to their personal and professional lives. Students entering the fields of teaching, ministry, education, business, and even the medical sciences will find the

skills developed in theatre courses and theatre productions will enhance their speaking abilities and increase their effectiveness in communicating the written word to an audience. The critical analysis that is involved in all the Theatre courses is exceptional in enhancing one's ability to self-express and examine the thoughts/behaviors of others as they relate to themselves and others. Every profession today involves communication on its multiple levels and the need for understanding peers, superiors, and constituencies. Theatre is both a highly creative and practical means of preparing students for the communication involved across vocations. The Concordia University Wisconsin Theatre Program is committed to doing so in a Christ-centered environment, dedicated to service to community and preparation for a future in the performing arts.

Minor Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
Required Courses		
THTR 101	Theatre Practicum	1
THTR 120	Orientation to Theatre	3
THTR 231	Stagecraft I: Intro Stagecraft	3
THTR 261	Acting I: Intro to Acting	3
THTR 350	20th Century American Drama	3
THTR 481	Theatre Internship	3
THTR 490	Senior Capstone in Theatre	3

Minor Electives

Select one of the following:		3
THTR 100	Cultural Experience Through Directed Travel Study	
THTR 103	Basic Dance	
THTR 215	Voice & Speech for the Actor	
THTR 225	Acting for the Camera	
THTR 254	Producing Children's Theatre	
THTR 269	Musical Theatre and Dancing	
THTR 310	Theatre Mgmt and Stage Mgmt	
THTR 331	Stage Design I	
THTR 363	Acting II: Intermediate Acting	
Select one of the following:		3
THTR 203	Choreography for the Stage	
THTR 311	Drama Ministry	
THTR 340	Theatre in Education	
THTR 371	Stage Directing	
THTR 331	Stage Design I	
THTR 381	Stage Movement & Combat	
THTR 393	London Tour	
THTR 400	Special Topics in Theatre	
THTR 440	Playwriting	
THTR 463	Acting III: Advanced Acting	

Total Hours 25

Theological German Minor (M)

The Theological German minor is designed primarily for church workers, philosophy majors, history majors, psychology majors, and others, whose fields grew and were shaped by German thinkers. This directs the learning outcomes toward a fluency in reading and understanding theological German.

Minor Requirements

21 credits

Code	Title	Hours
Required Courses		
GER 210	Intermediate Theological German I	3
GER 220	Intermediate Theological German II	3
GER 311	German Conversation and Composition	3
GER 315	Topics in German Conversation (3 semesters) ¹	1
GER 316	Readings in German Theology	3
GER 331	Advanced German Grammar	3
GER 380	Die Lutherbibel	3

GER 101 Beginning German I and GER 102 Beginning German II do not count toward the minor. GER 102 Beginning German II is a prerequisite for GER 210 Intermediate Theological German I.

¹ Each one credit course (GER 315 Topics in German Conversation) will have a different topic. Students must take this course three different times for a total of three credits.

Theological Languages Minor (M)

Students learn Hebrew and Greek in order to read the Bible and major theological works. The curriculum enables students to attain a high level of competency for reading the Bible in its original languages and is an excellent preparation for graduate work in theology. *All pre-seminary students take at least the minor.*

Minor Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
Required Core Courses		
REL 201	Old Testament	
REL 204	Biblical Theology	
REL XXX Theology Elective (It is strongly recommended that the theological elective be fulfilled by taking an upper-level course in biblical content.)		
Theological Languages in the Core		
GRK 201	Greek I	
Required Courses ¹		
REL 203	New Testament	3
Select 21 credits in Theological Languages		
GRK 202	Greek II	3
GRK 303	Greek III	3
GRK 304	Greek IV	3
HEB 301	Hebrew I	3
HEB 302	Hebrew II	3
HEB 401	Hebrew III	3
HEB 402	Hebrew IV	3
Total Hours		24

Must include REL 203 New Testament (3 credits), theological languages in the core (3 credits), and theological languages in the minor (21 credits). It is recommended that students end up with 12 credits each of Greek and Hebrew, but if a student cannot complete the 12 credits each of Greek and Hebrew successfully, other language courses from

the Theological Languages Major (p. 207) can be used to fulfill the 24 required credits for this minor.

¹ Students who are planning to go to seminary should verify seminary requirements and take COMM 105 Public Speaking as necessary.

Theology Minor (M)

The theology minor is intended primarily for students who are preparing for certification as professional church workers such as Lutheran School Teachers. For this reason an internship in the appropriate area of professional church work is included in the requirements. Other students interested in theological study should consider a minor (p. 212) or major in Christian Thought (p. 181).

Minor Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
Required Core Courses		
REL 201	Old Testament	
REL 204	Biblical Theology	
REL XXX Theology Elective		
Required Courses		
REL 203	New Testament	3
<i>Theology/Philosophy Course</i>		
Select one of the following: 3		
REL 404	Lutheran Confessions (recommended for all church-work students)	
REL 347	Law/Gosp Life in Church	
REL 333	A Survey of Christian Thought	
PHIL 325	Christian Apologetic I	
PHIL 334	Christ and Culture	
<i>Office of Church Worker Course</i>		
ED 411	Profession & Ethics Teaching (for education students)	3
or REL 312	Office Professional Chrch Work	
<i>Internship Course</i>		
Select one of the following: 3		
REL 420	Church Ministries Internship	
ED XXX	Student Teaching (for education students)	
<i>Religious Education Course</i>		
Select one of the following: 3		
REL 229	Rel Educ-Youth & Adults	
REL 233	Communicating Bible Messages	
ED 306	Teaching the Faith (for education students)	
ED 362	Fth Dev Yng Chd:Strat Chld Sp (for education students)	
<i>Comparative Religion Course</i>		
REL 310	Religion in America Today	3
or REL 410	World Religions	
Total Hours		18

Women's Studies Minor (M)

In addition to fostering the intellectual growth of its students, the Women's Studies program seeks to advance leadership skills and professional opportunities for women in order to create responsible

participation in a complex society. The coursework for the Women's Studies Minor reflects the interdisciplinary emphasis by encouraging a synthesis of knowledge from several distinct academic fields.

The minor consists of 21 credits. WST 101 will function as the basic course and will be taken by all students in the minor. Students will then choose from a list of approved courses. The director of the Women's Studies minor will work closely with each student in order to design a list of classes that meets the objectives of the minor and retains its interdisciplinary framework.

Minor Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
Required Courses		
WST 101	Intro to Women's Studies	3
Minor Electives		
Select 18 credits of the following:		18
COMM 354	Gender and Communication	
ENG 370	Women's Literature	
HIST 464	Topics in American History	
POLS 491	Special Topics-Poli Sci	
PSY 312	Marriage and Family Relations	
REL 357	Women and the Church	
SOC 203	Contemp Social Problems	
SOC 343	Women's Health	
WST 465	Special Topics	
Total Hours		21

Writing Emphasis Minor(M)

The ability to write skillfully is an essential component to effective communication and a prized skill in many disciplines and career paths. The Writing Emphasis minor makes an ideal pair with majors in the Humanities, Business, Legal Studies, Health Sciences, and Pre-Seminary tracks.

Minor Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
Required Courses		
ENG 305	English Grammar and Usage	3
ENG 365	History of the English Language	3
Expression		
ENG 245	Advanced Writing	3
ENG 246	Creative Writing	3
ENG 350	Classical & Modern Rhetoric	3
Other Requirements		
ENG 251	Practicum: Writing Consultant	3
Total Hours		18

Youth Ministry Minor (M)

The Youth Ministry minor equips students to minister to the faith needs of young people. Students receive training to administer youth ministry programs in a variety of settings, or to serve in any number of support capacities for youth ministry within a congregation. The Youth Ministry minor is not restricted to students enrolled in professional church work programs. Students who are majoring in other fields of study and desire

to be of service to youth through their congregational youth programs are encouraged to enroll.

Minor Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
Required Core Courses		
REL 201	Old Testament	
REL 204	Biblical Theology	
REL XXX Theology Elective		
Required Courses		
COMM 201	Interpersonal Communication	3
HHP 209	First Aid and CPR	2
PSY 222	Adolescent Develop ¹	3
REL 203	New Testament (may be double-dipped with requirement in church work program)	3
REL 227	Youth Ministry I	3
REL 229	Rel Educ-Youth & Adults ²	3
REL 245	Ministry Practicum (in youth ministry)	3
REL 327	Youth Ministry II	3
Total Hours		23

- 1 Prerequisite PSY 101 General Psychology
- 2 Lutheran teachers who have taken ED 306 Teaching the Faith may take an outreach elective instead.

Certificates

- Director of Church Ministries - Online Certificate (M) (p. 222)
- Spanish for Health Care Professionals Certificate (M) (p. 223)

Director of Church Ministries - Online Certificate (M)

The theology department identifies its purpose in terms of Concordia's statement of purpose, especially the following statements with spiritual focus:

"The total program is centered in the Christian philosophy with a confessional Lutheran emphasis.... Concordia University seeks to develop mature Christians in whom knowledge and understanding of the Holy Scriptures, the inspired, inerrant Word of God and the source and norm of Christian truth, are united with personal faith in Jesus as God and Savior. Concordia's spiritual resources are directed to the development of Christian faith and practice of Christian virtues so that the student can form value judgments and arrive at ethical principles required for purposeful living. Concordia's programs ... nurture religious commitment, provide insights for Christian action in the world, and ... provide an opportunity for intelligent selection of vocations for service to God, church and society.... Concordia ... is interested in exerting a Christian influence on the community, nation, and world." (Departmental Statement of Purpose, August 30, 2002)

The online Director of Church Ministries (DCM) Certificate is a non-degree certificate consisting of seventeen courses, all but two of which are taken online. Application to the certificate program involves steps in addition to application to the university. Courses are offered in a cohort model, with a new cohort beginning every June. Each course is eight weeks in length, allowing for students to take three consecutive courses each semester.

The first course (REL 105 Church Leadership Seminar) and the twelfth course (REL 495 Director of Church Ministries Seminar) are taken through two three-day residencies on campus. In order to be certified students must have a Bachelor of Arts degree. Most students enter the online program already possessing the degree. Students can take additional courses through online adult learning theological studies and gain a bachelor's degree.

The online Director of Church Ministries (DCM) Certificate is especially helpful for the person already working in a congregation who lacks the training and credential to be eligible for a call in The Lutheran Church – Missouri Synod. The online program is also available for lay persons desiring to dig deeper into theology at a collegiate level without necessarily seeking certification as a Director of Church Ministries (DCM). Lay persons are welcome to take as much of the program as they desire. For that reason the sequence of courses are arranged as follows.

Certification and Placement

Upon full completion of all requirements, including a written and oral examination, students are eligible for certification through The Lutheran Church - Missouri Synod. Director of Church Ministries Bachelor of Arts students and Online Certificate students receive the same certification. Students may be solemnly called to positions in congregations or recognized service organizations of the church, and may be eligible to be rostered in The Lutheran Church – Missouri Synod with the designation “Minister of Religion Commissioned – Director of Church Ministries (DCM).” The placement process for online certificate students is the same as for the four year graduates. Concordia University Wisconsin is the only synod school at which this program is offered.

Certificate Program Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
Required Courses		
<i>Level 1 - Foundations for Service</i>		
REL 105	Church Leadership Seminar (on campus)	1
REL 201	Old Testament	3
REL 203	New Testament	3
REL 204	Biblical Theology	3
REL 310	Religion in America Today	3
REL 387	Christ's People Thru the Ages	3
<i>Level 2- Practice in Service</i>		
REL 287	Christian Care Giving	3
REL 328	Family and Youth Ministry	3
REL 229	Rel Educ-Youth & Adults	3
REL 233	Communicating Bible Messages	3
REL 311	Church in Mission	3
<i>Level 3 - Certification as a Commissioned Minister of Religion - Director of Church Ministries (DCM)</i>		
REL 495	Director of Church Ministries Seminar (on campus)	1
REL 312	Office Professional Chrch Work	3
REL 440	Lutheran Worship Theol & Pract	3
REL 383	Gospel of Luke	3
REL 404	Lutheran Confessions	3
REL 420	Church Ministries Internship	3
Total Hours		47

Spanish for Health Care Professionals Certificate (M)

In order to be of service in the Church and in the World, the Modern Language Department helps students gain communicative and cultural competence in order to reach out to those in other places.

This certificate will help students in their interactions with the diverse groups of patients they will come into contact with. The world now includes, domestically, daily interactions with Hispanic patients who often do not speak English or would prefer to communicate in Spanish.

This certificate program is tailored to enhance our professional school students to be linguistically and culturally prepared to interact with Hispanic patients who often do not speak English or would prefer to communicate in Spanish. Culturally, our students need to leave Concordia with empathy and a cultural competency that will enable them to interact with a diverse group of patients. This certificate program is tailored to enhance our professional school students to be linguistically and culturally prepared to interact with Hispanic patients.

Certificate Program Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
Required Courses		
SPAN 301	Spanish Convers/Composition	3
SPAN 373	Hispanics in the United States	3
SPAN 364	Health Issues in the Hispanic World	3
SPAN 365	Spanish for Human Service Prof	3
NURS 453	Global Ed Costa Rica Immersion	3
Total Hours		15

School of Education (M)

The School of Education equips and inspires Christian servant leaders to pursue integrity and excellence in the delivery of educational services within professional and lifelong learning throughout the world.

Teacher Education Programs

Lutheran Teaching Ministry - Wisconsin Public Education

Concordia University offers strong programs for preparing teachers for Lutheran, public, and private education. All teacher education programs are approved by the Wisconsin Department of Public Instruction. Successful completion of one of Concordia's teacher education programs enables graduates to be eligible for a Wisconsin teaching license. Students who are members of The Lutheran Church – Missouri Synod and are preparing for the teaching ministry of the LCMS will receive a Lutheran Teacher Diploma (LTD). In addition, Concordia offers a Christian Teacher Certification (CTC) program which prepares individuals for a teaching ministry in a Christian or public school setting.

Programs are available leading to licensure in:

- Early Childhood and Elementary Education Dual Major (Birth to Grade 9)
- Early Childhood Regular and Special Education (Birth to Grade 3)
- Elementary/Middle Education Grades 4K-9
- Elementary/Middle Regular Education and Cross-Categorical Special Education
- Secondary Education Grades 4 -12
- Cross-Categorical Special Education (Middle Childhood through Adolescence)
- K-12 education in certain subject areas

The Secondary Education program requires a licensable subject area major. The Elementary /Middle School program recommends an additional subject area minor or a dual major. K-12 programs are available in:

- Art Education
- Business Education
- Music Education
- Physical Education
- Spanish

Undergraduate admission is processed through the Admissions Department. For individuals who have already completed a baccalaureate degree, a program leading to licensure in one of the above areas is also available. Students who have acquired a Bachelors' degree and now want to earn a Wisconsin license must contact the Graduate Teacher Certification Office.

For full and complete program details, please consult the School of Education Handbook.

- Art Education Major (M) (p. 235)
- Broad Field Science Major (M) (p. 237)
- Broad Field Social Studies Education Major (M) (p. 240)
- Business Education Major (M) (p. 241)
- Cross Categorical Special Education Program (M) (p. 225)

- Early Childhood and Elementary Education Dual Major (M) (p. 227)
- Early Childhood Regular and Special Education Dual Certification Program (M) (p. 229)
- Elementary/Middle (M) (p. 230)
- Elementary/Middle Regular and Cross-Categorical Special Education Dual Certificate Program (M) (p. 232)
- English and Language Arts Education Major (M) (p. 243)
- Mathematics Education Major (M) (p. 246)
- Music Education Major (M) (p. 248)
- Physical Education Major (M) (p. 250)
- Spanish Education Major (M) (p. 252)
- Adaptive Education Minor (M) (p. 254)
- Adaptive Education Minor (M) (p. 235)
- Athletic Coaching for Educators Minor (M) (p. 237)
- Computer Science Minor (M) (p. 255)
- Educational Minor (Non-Licensable) (M) (p. 243)
- English/Language Arts Minor (M) (p. 255)
- Environmental Science Minor (M) (p. 255)
- ESL: English as a Second Language Minor (M) (p. 256)
- ESL: English as a Second Language Minor (M) (p. 245)
- Health Education Minor (M) (p. 256)
- Health Education Minor (M) (p. 245)
- History Minor (M) (p. 256)
- Mathematics Education Minor (M) (p. 247)
- Mathematics Minor (M) (p. 256)
- Psychology - Education Minor (M) (p. 257)
- Science Education Minor (M) (p. 257)
- Social Studies Minor (M) (p. 258)
- Spanish Education Minor (M) (p. 253)
- Spanish Minor (M) (p. 258)
- Speech Communication Minor (M) (p. 258)
- Theology Minor (M) (p. 259)
- Urban Education Minor (M) (p. 254)

Wisconsin Licensure

To successfully complete the teacher education program and be recommended for a Wisconsin teaching license, the undergraduate candidate must have:

1. Met the university credit requirements
 - a. Minimum of 120 college credits
 - b. Minimum of 36 credits at Concordia University Wisconsin
 - c. Minimum of 20 education credits at Concordia University Wisconsin
2. Earned a minimum of 2.75 GPA for all college credits
3. Met course requirements for the appropriate education program
4. Received full upper division status
5. Met all Wisconsin Department of Public Instruction requirements
6. Been recommended by the Education Division faculty to receive the appropriate teaching license
7. Passed required content test(s) (Praxis II, Wisconsin NES/Reading Foundations Test, and/or or Language Testing International) for teaching major(s) (early childhood education, elementary/middle

school education, subject areas for secondary and K-12 education) as well as licensable minor(s) when applicable

8. Passed required edTPA
9. Taken the required theology courses and received the recommendation of the Concordia University faculty for teaching in schools of the Lutheran Church-Missouri Synod (if Lutheran Education emphasis)

Application to the School of Education

Students must apply for initial admission to the School of Education. Application to the School of Education typically occurs after the successful completion of ED 102 Foundations of Education. Students who wish to be admitted to the School of Education shall meet the following requirements:

1. Successfully completed ED 102 Foundations of Education
2. Portfolio I presentation approved
3. Recommended by faculty advisor
4. Criminal background check
5. Submitted School of Education Admission application to the School of Education

Application for Entry into the Teacher Education Program (Upper Division Status)

Since education is a demanding profession in regard to talents, personality, knowledge, teaching skills, and Christian example, it is important that only the most highly qualified students, who demonstrate the highest potential for professional success, be admitted to the Teacher Education Program. For these reasons, the following criteria have been established to receive Upper Division Status and acceptance into the program (Application is generally made in the second semester of the sophomore year.)

1. Successful completion of a minimum of 45 semester hours of credit
2. GPA of 2.5 on a 4.0 scale
3. Successful completion of basic skills requirements
4. Successful completion of initial clinical experiences
5. Successful completion of Portfolio I and II
6. Confidential background verification form with criminal background check
7. Submission of completed UDS Application Form

NOTE: To maintain Upper Division Status, a student must maintain at least a 2.5 GPA. In addition, a GPA of 2.75 is required for both student teaching and a Wisconsin Teaching License.

NOTE: Check with the Education Office for timely information on additional requirements for completing the Wisconsin teacher license program.

Acceptance Procedure:

1. Notification of acceptance or non-acceptance into the program will be made by email.
2. A copy of this letter is filed in the applicant's file in the School of Education Office.

Majors

- Art Education Major (M) (p. 235)
- Broad Field Science Major (M) (p. 237)

- Broad Field Social Studies Education Major (M) (p. 240)
- Business Education Major (M) (p. 241)
- Cross Categorical Special Education Program (M) (p. 225)
- Early Childhood and Elementary Education Dual Major (M) (p. 227)
- Early Childhood Regular and Special Education Dual Certification Program (M) (p. 229)
- Elementary/Middle (M) (p. 230)
- Elementary/Middle Regular and Cross-Categorical Special Education Dual Certificate Program (M) (p. 232)
- English and Language Arts Education Major (M) (p. 243)
- Mathematics Education Major (M) (p. 246)
- Music Education Major (M) (p. 248)
- Physical Education Major (M) (p. 250)
- Secondary Education (Grades 4 - 12) and K-12 Education Subject Area Majors and Minors (M) (p. 234)
- Spanish Education Major (M) (p. 252)
- Teacher Colloquy Program - LCMS (M) (p. 254)

Cross Categorical Special Education Program (M)

Your studies in special education at CUW include a solid liberal arts foundation, a Christian emphasis, specialized coursework and ample field experiences working alongside children with disabilities.

The certification in Cross Categorical Special Education (Grades 4K-12) allows you to apply for two teaching licenses with the Wisconsin department of public instruction. CUW's special education department also sponsors organizations like Best Buddies and Moved with Compassion to promote a greater understanding of disabilities throughout our campus community. In whatever discipline you decide, you'll start with an open heart and mind, and leave more prepared than ever to enrich the lives of children with disabilities in any school setting.

1. **Learner Development:** The teacher understands how learners grow and develop, recognizing that patterns of learning and development vary individually within and across the cognitive, linguistic, social, emotional, and physical areas, and designs and implements developmentally appropriate and challenging learning experiences (Human Relations, Pedagogical Knowledge)

2. **Learning Differences:** The teacher uses understanding of individual differences and diverse cultures and communities to ensure inclusive learning environments that enable each learner to meet high standards. (Human Relations, Pedagogical Knowledge)

3. **Learning Environments:** The teacher works with others to create environments that support individual and collaborative learning, and that encourage positive social interaction, active engagement in learning, and self-motivation. (Teaching Practice, Human Relations)

4. **Content Knowledge:** The teacher understands the central concepts, tools of inquiry, and structures of the discipline(s) he or she teaches and creates learning experiences that make these aspects of the discipline accessible and meaningful for learners to assure mastery of the content. (Content Knowledge)

5. **Application of Content:** The teacher understands how to connect concepts and use differing perspectives to engage learners in critical

thinking, creativity, and collaborative problem solving related to authentic local and global issues.

6. Assessment Strategies: The teacher understands and uses multiple methods of assessment to engage learners in their own growth, to monitor learner progress, and to guide the teacher's and learner's decision making. (Content Knowledge, Pedagogical Knowledge)

7. Planning for Instruction: The teacher plans instruction that supports every student in meeting rigorous learning goals by drawing upon knowledge of content areas, curriculum, cross-disciplinary skills, and pedagogy, as well as knowledge of learners and the community context. (Content Knowledge, Pedagogical Knowledge)

8. Instructional Strategies: The teacher understands and uses a variety of instructional strategies to encourage learners to develop deep understanding of content areas and their connections, and to build skills to apply knowledge in meaningful ways. (Pedagogical Knowledge, Communication Skills, Teaching Practice)

9. Professional Learning and Ethical Practice: The teacher engages in ongoing professional learning and uses evidence to continually evaluate his/her practice, particularly the effects of his/her choices and actions on others (learners, families, other professionals, and the community), and adapts practice to meet the needs of each learner.

10. Leadership and Collaboration: The teacher seeks appropriate leadership roles and opportunities to take responsibility for student learning, to collaborate with learners, families, colleagues, other school professionals, and community members to ensure learner growth, and to advance the profession.

11. Character/Faith Development: All teachers model a value system which emphasizes moral and ethical character. Teachers in Christian schools integrate faith and learning while modeling Christian mission and service with a biblical worldview. Lutheran teachers adhere to the doctrine and practice of the Lutheran Church-Missouri Synod. (Human Relations, Professional Dispositions, Content Knowledge)

Code	Title	Hours
Core Requirements (p. 27) ¹		48-51
Major Requirements		74-81
Electives		
Minor: Optional		
Total Hours		122-132

¹ For transfer students, please see the Advanced Transfer Core (p. 31).

Core Curriculum - 48-51 Credits

Concordia Common Core - 18-21 Credits

Code	Title	Hours
Theology - Public Education		
REL 100	The Bible	3
REL 110	Christian Faith	3
Theology - Lutheran (LTD) & Christian (CTC)		
REL 201	Old Testament	3
REL 203	New Testament	3
REL 204	Biblical Theology	3

Code	Title	Hours
CCE 130	Christian Citizen	3
CCE 140	Science & Humanity	3
CCE 110	Western Culture & Worldview	3
CCE 120	Western Thought & Worldview	3
Liberal Arts Dimensions - 30 Credits		
ENG 104	Intro to Writing	3
Communication and Language Elective		
Faith and Life Elective: Any course with REL prefix other than REL 100, 110, 201, 203, 204		3
ED 102	Foundations of Education	3
HHP 100	Stewardship of the Body	1
HHP Activity Course		1
Human Creativity and Expression: Art, Music, Theater, Literature or Graphic Design activity course		3
MATH 119	Number Sense: Teaching Pre K-9	3
MATH 120	Data & Space: Teaching Pre K-9	3
SCI 110	Intro Life & Phys Sci (or Life Science or Physical Science with at least one lab)	4
ED 103	Human Relations for Teachers (register with ED 212)	3

Note: Two CUW - approved writing intensive courses are required for 0-6 graduation.

CROSS CATEGORICAL SPECIAL EDUCATION CURRICULUM

Code	Title	Hours
Cross Categorical Special Education Curriculum		
<i>Theoretical Component</i>		
ED 230	Nature of Exceptional Child (register with ED 213)	3
ED 209	Ed Psych-Adolescent (register with ED 211)	3
ED 411	Profession & Ethics Teaching ²	3
<i>Experiential and Seminar Component (pass/fail)</i>		
ED 100	Orientation Seminar	0
ED 200	UDS Seminar	0
ED 300	Student Teaching Seminar	0
ED 211	General Clinical I Experience (register with ED 209)	0
ED 212	Cultural Clinical II Expr (register with ED 103)	0
ED 213	Special Educ Clinical III Expr (register with ED 230)	0
<i>Practical Component: Regular Education</i>		
ED 204	The Art and Science of Teaching Reading	3
ED 401	Instruction and Assessment of Reading ²	3
ED 432	Teaching Writing	2
		or
		3
or ED 358	Teaching the Emergent Writer	
<i>"THE BLOCK" - Take these courses during the same semester.</i>		14
ED 301	Data-Driven Analysis of Classroom Instruction ²	
ED 303	Language Arts Methods ²	
ED 304	Curr/Meth-Math Elem ²	
ED 305	Meth-Science & Envir ²	
ED 407	Curr/Meth Soc Studies Elem ²	
<i>Practical Component: Special Education</i>		

ED 327	Coll w Fam & Pro Div Soc	3
ED 328	Teach Stu w Sig Disabilities ²	3
ED 438	Transition/coll Adolesc/disabi ²	3
ED 452	Strat Teach Exceptional Youth ²	3
ED 454	Curriculum, Methods, and Practicum for CCSE/ECSE (take ED 457 first) ²	4
ED 455	Legal Issues in SPED ²	3
ED 457	Curr Adpt Learners with Excep ²	3
ED 479	Assessment Strategies for Diverse Learners ²	3
ED 484	Ed/Beh Manag in Spec Ed ³	3
ED 487	Implement Strateg in Spec Educ (take ED 455 first) ²	2

Student Teaching Component (Take these courses in the same semester)

ED 444	Student Teaching CCSE - MCEA ²	6
ED 447	Student Teaching CCSE - EAA ²	6
ED 449	Portfolio Completion - Spec Ed ²	1

Lutheran (LCMS Members) Education Requirements

ED 306	Teaching the Faith	3
REL 404	Lutheran Confessions	3

Christian Teacher Certification Requirements

ED 306	Teaching the Faith	3
--------	--------------------	---

Select one of the following: 3

REL 404	Lutheran Confessions	
REL 347	Law/Gosp Life in Church	
REL 333	A Survey of Christian Thought	
PHIL 325	Christian Apologetic I	
PHIL 334	Christ and Culture	

Code	Title	Hours
Core Requirements (p. 27) ¹		48-51
Major Requirements		74-81
Electives		
Minor: Optional		
Total Hours		122-132

² Course Requires Upper Division Status.

Early Childhood and Elementary Education Dual Major (M)

There are several aspects of our early childhood and elementary education department that are truly unique to CUW. In addition to the 120-credit requirement for public education majors, we've also reduced the credit load to 126 for the Lutheran Teacher Diploma or Christian Education Certification. Thanks to our enhanced program, most students graduate in 3.5 to 4 years, and 99+ percent of them find jobs immediately.

Our early childhood and elementary education program also offers you the opportunity to student teach internationally or outside of the immediate CUW geographical area. Another unique offering is our STREAMS of Living Water Content Integration Model—an initiative implemented to support Science, Technology, Reading/ELA, Engineering, Arts and Mathematics with a more hands-on approach to learning. Additionally, our students complete the Education Teacher Performance Assessment (edTPA, a Wisconsin licensure requirement) the semester before student teaching. This makes you more classroom-ready and lets

you focus your full attention on growing as a new teacher while your score helps set goals for your continued improvement.

If your calling is to change a student's life from birth through 9th grade, our calling is to help get you there.

1. Learner Development: The teacher understands how learners grow and develop, recognizing that patterns of learning and development vary individually within and across the cognitive, linguistic, social, emotional, and physical areas, and designs and implements developmentally appropriate and challenging learning experiences (Human Relations, Pedagogical Knowledge)

2. Learning Differences : The teacher uses understanding of individual differences and diverse cultures and communities to ensure inclusive learning environments that enable each learner to meet high standards. (Human Relations, Pedagogical Knowledge)

3. Learning Environments: The teacher works with others to create environments that support individual and collaborative learning, and that encourage positive social interaction, active engagement in learning, and self-motivation. (Teaching Practice, Human Relations)

4. Content Knowledge: The teacher understands the central concepts, tools of inquiry, and structures of the discipline(s) he or she teaches and creates learning experiences that make these aspects of the discipline accessible and meaningful for learners to assure mastery of the content. (Content Knowledge)

5. Application of Content: The teacher understands how to connect concepts and use differing perspectives to engage learners in critical thinking, creativity, and collaborative problem solving related to authentic local and global issues.

6. Assessment Strategies: The teacher understands and uses multiple methods of assessment to engage learners in their own growth, to monitor learner progress, and to guide the teacher's and learner's decision making. (Content Knowledge, Pedagogical Knowledge)

7. Planning for Instruction: The teacher plans instruction that supports every student in meeting rigorous learning goals by drawing upon knowledge of content areas, curriculum, cross-disciplinary skills, and pedagogy, as well as knowledge of learners and the community context. (Content Knowledge, Pedagogical Knowledge)

8. Instructional Strategies: The teacher understands and uses a variety of instructional strategies to encourage learners to develop deep understanding of content areas and their connections, and to build skills to apply knowledge in meaningful ways. (Pedagogical Knowledge, Communication Skills, Teaching Practice)

9. Professional Learning and Ethical Practice: The teacher engages in ongoing professional learning and uses evidence to continually evaluate his/her practice, particularly the effects of his/her choices and actions on others (learners, families, other professionals, and the community), and adapts practice to meet the needs of each learner.

10. Leadership and Collaboration: The teacher seeks appropriate leadership roles and opportunities to take responsibility for student learning, to collaborate with learners, families, colleagues, other school professionals, and community members to ensure learner growth, and to advance the profession.

11. Character/Faith Development: All teachers model a value system which emphasizes moral and ethical character. Teachers in Christian

schools integrate faith and learning while modeling Christian mission and service with a biblical worldview. Lutheran teachers adhere to the doctrine and practice of the Lutheran Church-Missouri Synod. (Human Relations, Professional Dispositions, Content Knowledge)

Birth to 9th Grade

Code	Title	Hours
Core Requirements (p. 27) ¹		48-51
Early Childhood and Elementary Education Majors		72-78
Total Hours		120-129

¹ For transfer students, please see the Advanced Transfer Core (p. 31).

NOTE: Check with the Chair of the Early Childhood Education Department for possible changes in this major.

Core Curriculum - 48-51 Credits

Concordia Common Core - 18-21 Credits

Code	Title	Hours
Theology - Public Education		
REL 100	The Bible	3
REL 110	Christian Faith	3
Theology - Lutheran (LTD) & Christian (CTC)		
REL 201	Old Testament	3
REL 203	New Testament	3
REL 204	Biblical Theology	3
Code		
Title		
Hours		
CCE 130	Christian Citizen	3
CCE 140	Science & Humanity	3
CCE 110	Western Culture & Worldview	3
CCE 120	Western Thought & Worldview	3
Liberal Arts Dimensions - 30 Credits		
ENG 104	Intro to Writing	3
Faith and Life Elective: Any course with REL prefix other than REL 100, 110, 201, 203, 204		
		3
Communication and Language Elective		
ED 102	Foundations of Education	3
HHP 100	Stewardship of the Body	1
HHP Activity Course		
		1
Human Creativity and Expression: Art, Music, Theater, or Graphic Design activity course		
		3
MATH 119	Number Sense: Teaching Pre K-9	3
MATH 120	Data & Space: Teaching Pre K-9	3
SCI 110	Intro Life & Phys Sci	4
ED 103	Human Relations for Teachers (register with ED 212)	3

Note: Two writing intensive courses required for graduation. Other electives may be added to reach 120 credit minimum for graduation.

EARLY CHILDHOOD CURRICULUM

Code	Title	Hours
Required Courses		
<i>Theoretical Component</i>		

ED 230	Nature of Exceptional Child (register with ED 213)	3
ED 231	Best Practices in Engaging Children in Literacy	3
ED 275	Human Learning (register with ED 211)	3
ED 411	Profession & Ethics Teaching ²	3

Experiential Component

ED 100	Orientation Seminar	0
ED 200	UDS Seminar	0
ED 300	Student Teaching Seminar	0
ED 211	General Clinical I Experience	0
ED 212	Cultural Clinical II Expr	0
ED 213	Special Educ Clinical III Expr	0

Practical Component

ED 204	The Art and Science of Teaching Reading	3
ED 252	Best Practices in Engaging Adolescents in Literacy (OR ED 312 Math in the Middle School)	3
ED 358	Teaching the Emergent Writer	2
ED 401	Instruction and Assessment of Reading ²	3

Practical Component: Early Childhood

ED 327	Coll w Fam & Pro Div Soc	3
ED 2466	Health, Safety, and Fitness for the Young Child	3
ED 3359	Curriculum and Techniques in Early Childhood ²	4
ED 3400	Creativity in Early Childhood ²	2
ED 479	Assessment Strategies for Diverse Learners ²	3
ED 3356	STEM: Math in Early Childhood ²	2
ED 3357	STEM: Science and Environment in Early Childhood ²	2
ED 478	Preschool Practicum ²	3

"The Block" - Take these courses during the same semester

ED 385	Collaborating with Families and Members of the Community	1
ED 301	Data-Driven Analysis of Classroom Instruction ²	3
ED 303	Language Arts Methods ²	3
ED 304	Curr/Meth-Math Elem ²	3
ED 305	Meth-Science & Envir ²	3
ED 407	Curr/Meth Soc Studies Elem ²	3

Student Teaching Component (Take these courses in the same semester)

ED 412	Portfolio Completion-Elem ²	1
ED 343	Portfolio Completion: Early Childhood ²	1
ED 421	Student Teach-Elem/Gr 1-6 ²	6
ED 425	Student Teaching EC ²	6

Lutheran (LCMS Members) Teacher Diploma Requirements

REL 404	Lutheran Confessions	3
ED 306	Teaching the Faith	3

Christian Teacher Certification Requirements

ED 306	Teaching the Faith	3
--------	--------------------	---

Select one of the following 3 credit courses:

REL 404	Lutheran Confessions	
REL 347	Law/Gosp Life in Church	
REL 333	A Survey of Christian Thought	
PHIL 325	Christian Apologetic I	

OR	
PHIL 334	Christ and Culture

- ¹ SCI 110 Intro Life & Phys Sci recommended
- ² Course requires upper division status

Early Childhood Regular and Special Education Dual Certification Program (M)

Your studies in special education at CUW include a solid liberal arts foundation, a Christian emphasis, specialized coursework and ample field experiences working alongside children with disabilities.

The dual certification in Early Childhood Education and Early Childhood Special Education (Birth through age 8) major allows you to apply for two teaching licenses with the Wisconsin department of public instruction. CUW's special education department also sponsors organizations like Best Buddies and Moved with Compassion to promote a greater understanding of disabilities throughout our campus community. In whatever discipline you decide, you'll start with an open heart and mind, and leave more prepared than ever to enrich the lives of children with disabilities in any school setting.

1. **Learner Development:** The teacher understands how learners grow and develop, recognizing that patterns of learning and development vary individually within and across the cognitive, linguistic, social, emotional, and physical areas, and designs and implements developmentally appropriate and challenging learning experiences (Human Relations, Pedagogical Knowledge)
2. **Learning Differences :** The teacher uses understanding of individual differences and diverse cultures and communities to ensure inclusive learning environments that enable each learner to meet high standards. (Human Relations, Pedagogical Knowledge)
3. **Learning Environments:** The teacher works with others to create environments that support individual and collaborative learning, and that encourage positive social interaction, active engagement in learning, and self-motivation. (Teaching Practice, Human Relations)
4. **Content Knowledge:** The teacher understands the central concepts, tools of inquiry, and structures of the discipline(s) he or she teaches and creates learning experiences that make these aspects of the discipline accessible and meaningful for learners to assure mastery of the content. (Content Knowledge)
5. **Application of Content:** The teacher understands how to connect concepts and use differing perspectives to engage learners in critical thinking, creativity, and collaborative problem solving related to authentic local and global issues.
6. **Assessment Strategies:** The teacher understands and uses multiple methods of assessment to engage learners in their own growth, to monitor learner progress, and to guide the teacher's and learner's decision making. (Content Knowledge, Pedagogical Knowledge)
7. **Planning for Instruction:** The teacher plans instruction that supports every student in meeting rigorous learning goals by drawing upon knowledge of content areas, curriculum, cross-disciplinary skills, and

pedagogy, as well as knowledge of learners and the community context. (Content Knowledge, Pedagogical Knowledge)

8. **Instructional Strategies:** The teacher understands and uses a variety of instructional strategies to encourage learners to develop deep understanding of content areas and their connections, and to build skills to apply knowledge in meaningful ways. (Pedagogical Knowledge, Communication Skills, Teaching Practice)

9. **Professional Learning and Ethical Practice:** The teacher engages in ongoing professional learning and uses evidence to continually evaluate his/her practice, particularly the effects of his/her choices and actions on others (learners, families, other professionals, and the community), and adapts practice to meet the needs of each learner.

10. **Leadership and Collaboration:** The teacher seeks appropriate leadership roles and opportunities to take responsibility for student learning, to collaborate with learners, families, colleagues, other school professionals, and community members to ensure learner growth, and to advance the profession.

11. **Character/Faith Development:** All teachers model a value system which emphasizes moral and ethical character. Teachers in Christian schools integrate faith and learning while modeling Christian mission and service with a biblical worldview. Lutheran teachers adhere to the doctrine and practice of the Lutheran Church-Missouri Synod. (Human Relations, Professional Dispositions, Content Knowledge)

Birth to Age 8

Code	Title	Hours
Core Requirements (p. 27) ¹		48-51
Major Requirements		72-78
Electives		
Minor: Optional		
Total Hours		120-129

¹ For transfer students, please see the Advanced Transfer Core (p. 31).

NOTE: Check with the Chair of the Special Education Department for possible changes in this major

Core Curriculum - 48-51 Credits

Concordia Common Core - 18-21 Credits

Code	Title	Hours
Theology - Public Education		
REL 100	The Bible	3
REL 110	Christian Faith	3
Theology - Lutheran (LTD) & Christian (CTC)		
REL 201	Old Testament	3
REL 203	New Testament	3
REL 204	Biblical Theology	3
Code		
CCE 130	Christian Citizen	3
CCE 140	Science & Humanity	3
CCE 110	Western Culture & Worldview	3
CCE 120	Western Thought & Worldview	3
Liberal Arts Dimensions - 30 Credits		

ENG 104	Intro to Writing	3
Communication and Language Elective		3
Faith and Life Elective: Any course with REL prefix other than REL 100, 110, 201, 203, 204		
ED 102	Foundations of Education	3
HHP 100	Stewardship of the Body	1
HHP Activity Course		1
Human Creativity and Expression: Art, Music, Theater, or Graphic Design activity course		3
MATH 119	Number Sense: Teaching Pre K-9	3
MATH 120	Data & Space: Teaching Pre K-9	3
SCI 110	Intro Life & Phys Sci (or Life Science or Physical Science with at least one lab)	4
ED 103	Human Relations for Teachers (register with ED 212)	3

Note: Two CUW - approved writing intensive courses are required for graduation. 3-6

EARLY CHILDHOOD REGULAR/SPECIAL EDUCATION CURRICULUM

Code	Title	Hours
Early Childhood Regular/Special Education Curriculum		
<i>Theoretical Component</i>		
ED 230	Nature of Exceptional Child (register with ED 213)	3
ED 231	Best Practices in Engaging Children in Literacy	3
ED 275	Human Learning (register with ED 211)	3
ED 411	Profession & Ethics Teaching ²	3
<i>Education Seminars and Seminar Components (pass/fail)</i>		
ED 100	Orientation Seminar	0
ED 200	UDS Seminar	0
ED 300	Student Teaching Seminar	0
ED 211	General Clinical I Experience (register with ED 275)	0
ED 212	Cultural Clinical II Expr (register with ED 103)	0
ED 213	Special Educ Clinical III Expr (register with ED 230)	0
<i>Practical Component: Regular Education</i>		
ED 204	The Art and Science of Teaching Reading	3
ED 3356	STEM: Math in Early Childhood ²	2
ED 3357	STEM: Science and Environment in Early Childhood ²	2
ED 358	Teaching the Emergent Writer	2
ED 3359	Curriculum and Techniques in Early Childhood ²	4
ED 3400	Creativity in Early Childhood ²	2
ED 401	Instruction and Assessment of Reading ²	3
ED 2466	Health, Safety, and Fitness for the Young Child	3
ED 478	Preschool Practicum ²	3
0		
<i>Practical Component: Special Education</i>		
ED 327	Coll w Fam & Pro Div Soc	3
ED 328	Teach Stu w Sig Disabilities ²	3
ED 454	Curriculum, Methods, and Practicum for CCSE/ECSE ²	4
ED 479	Assessment Strategies for Diverse Learners ²	3
ED 455	Legal Issues in SPED ²	3

ED 457	Curr Adpt Learners with Excep ²	3
ED 484	Ed/Beh Manag in Spec Ed	3
ED 487	Implement Strateg in Spec Educ ²	2
<i>Student Teaching Component (Take these courses in the same semester)</i>		
ED 449	Portfolio Completion - Spec Ed ²	1
ED 343	Portfolio Completion: Early Childhood ²	1
ED 442	Student Teaching ECSE ²	4
ED 425	Student Teaching EC ²	6

Lutheran (LCMS Members) Teacher Diploma Requirements

ED 306	Teaching the Faith	3
REL 404	Lutheran Confessions	3

Christian Teacher Certification Requirements

ED 306	Teaching the Faith	3
Select one of the following:		3

REL 404	Lutheran Confessions	
REL 347	Law/Gosp Life in Church	
REL 333	A Survey of Christian Thought	
PHIL 325	Christian Apologetic I	
PHIL 334	Christ and Culture	

² Course requires upper division status

Elementary/Middle (M)

There are several aspects of our elementary education department that are truly unique to CUW. In addition to the 120-credit requirement for public education majors, we've also reduced the credit load to 126 for the Lutheran Teacher Diploma or Christian Education Certification. Thanks to our enhanced program, most students graduate in 3.5 to 4 years, and 99+ percent of them find jobs immediately.

Our elementary education department also offers you the opportunity to student teach internationally or outside of the immediate CUW geographical area. Another unique offering is our STREAMS of Living Water Content Integration Model—an initiative implemented to support Science, Technology, Reading/ELA, Engineering, Arts and Mathematics with a more hands-on approach to learning. Additionally, our students complete the Education Teacher Performance Assessment (edTPA, a Wisconsin licensure requirement) the semester before student teaching. This makes you more classroom-ready and lets you focus your full attention on growing as a new teacher while your score helps set goals for your continued improvement.

If your calling is to change a student's life in Grades 4K–9, our calling is to help get you there.

1. Learner Development: The teacher understands how learners grow and develop, recognizing that patterns of learning and development vary individually within and across the cognitive, linguistic, social, emotional, and physical areas, and designs and implements developmentally appropriate and challenging learning experiences (Human Relations, Pedagogical Knowledge)

2. Learning Differences: The teacher uses understanding of individual differences and diverse cultures and communities to ensure inclusive learning environments that enable each learner to meet high standards. (Human Relations, Pedagogical Knowledge)

3. Learning Environments: The teacher works with others to create environments that support individual and collaborative learning, and that

encourage positive social interaction, active engagement in learning, and self-motivation. (Teaching Practice, Human Relations)

4. Content Knowledge: The teacher understands the central concepts, tools of inquiry, and structures of the discipline(s) he or she teaches and creates learning experiences that make these aspects of the discipline accessible and meaningful for learners to assure mastery of the content. (Content Knowledge)

5. Application of Content: The teacher understands how to connect concepts and use differing perspectives to engage learners in critical thinking, creativity, and collaborative problem solving related to authentic local and global issues.

6. Assessment Strategies: The teacher understands and uses multiple methods of assessment to engage learners in their own growth, to monitor learner progress, and to guide the teacher's and learner's decision making. (Content Knowledge, Pedagogical Knowledge)

7. Planning for Instruction: The teacher plans instruction that supports every student in meeting rigorous learning goals by drawing upon knowledge of content areas, curriculum, cross-disciplinary skills, and pedagogy, as well as knowledge of learners and the community context. (Content Knowledge, Pedagogical Knowledge)

8. Instructional Strategies: The teacher understands and uses a variety of instructional strategies to encourage learners to develop deep understanding of content areas and their connections, and to build skills to apply knowledge in meaningful ways. (Pedagogical Knowledge, Communication Skills, Teaching Practice)

9. Professional Learning and Ethical Practice: The teacher engages in ongoing professional learning and uses evidence to continually evaluate his/her practice, particularly the effects of his/her choices and actions on others (learners, families, other professionals, and the community), and adapts practice to meet the needs of each learner.

10. Leadership and Collaboration: The teacher seeks appropriate leadership roles and opportunities to take responsibility for student learning, to collaborate with learners, families, colleagues, other school professionals, and community members to ensure learner growth, and to advance the profession.

11. Character/Faith Development: All teachers model a value system which emphasizes moral and ethical character. Teachers in Christian schools integrate faith and learning while modeling Christian mission and service with a biblical worldview. Lutheran teachers adhere to the doctrine and practice of the Lutheran Church-Missouri Synod. (Human Relations, Professional Dispositions, Content Knowledge)

(GRADES 4K-9)

Code	Title	Hours
	Core Requirements (p. 27) ¹	48-51
	Lutheran/Christian Teacher Certification Major	57-60
	Public Education Major	51-54
	Minor	18-21
	+ Electives as needed to reach 120 credits	
	Total	120
		-
		129

¹ For transfer students, please see the Advanced Transfer Core (p. 31).

NOTE: Check with the Chair of the Elementary/Middle Education Department for possible changes in the major

Core Curriculum - 48-51 Credits

Concordia Common Core - 18-21 Credits

Code	Title	Hours
Theology - Public Education		
REL 100	The Bible	3
REL 110	Christian Faith	3
Theology - Lutheran (LTD) & Christian (CTC)		
REL 201	Old Testament	3
REL 203	New Testament	3
REL 204	Biblical Theology	3
Code Title Hours		
CCE 130	Christian Citizen	3
CCE 140	Science & Humanity	3
CCE 110	Western Culture & Worldview	3
CCE 120	Western Thought & Worldview	3
<i>Liberal Arts Dimensions - 30 Credits</i>		
ENG 104	Intro to Writing	3
Communication and Language Elective 3		
Faith and Life Elective: Any course with REL prefix other than REL 100, 110, 201, 203, 204 3		
ED 102	Foundations of Education	3
HHP 100	Stewardship of the Body	1
HHP Activity Course 1		
Human Creativity and Expression: Art, Music, Theater, Literature or Graphic Design activity course 3		
MATH 119	Number Sense: Teaching Pre K-9 ³	3
MATH 120	Data & Space: Teaching Pre K-9	3
SCI 110	Intro Life & Phys Sci	4
ED 103	Human Relations for Teachers (register with ED 212)	3

Note: Two writing intensive courses are required for graduation. 0/3 Electives may be added if under 120 credits.

ELEMENTARY EDUCATION CURRICULUM

Code	Title	Hours
Elementary Education Curriculum		
<i>Theoretical Component</i>		
ED 230	Nature of Exceptional Child (register with ED 213)	3
ED 231	Best Practices in Engaging Children in Literacy	3
ED 275	Human Learning (register with ED 211) ³	3
ED 411	Profession & Ethics Teaching ^{2,3}	3
<i>Seminar and Experiential Components (pass/fail)</i>		
ED 100	Orientation Seminar	0
ED 200	UDS Seminar	0
ED 300	Student Teaching Seminar	0
ED 211	General Clinical I Experience (register with ED 275)	0
ED 212	Cultural Clinical II Expr (register with ED 103)	0
ED 213	Special Educ Clinical III Expr (register with ED 230)	0
<i>Practical Component</i>		

ED 204	The Art and Science of Teaching Reading ³	3
ED 252	Best Practices in Engaging Adolescents in Literacy (Included in some minors) ^{3,4}	3
or ED 312	Math in the Middle School	
ED 358	Teaching the Emergent Writer ³	2
ED 348	Developmentally Appropriate Practices for Early Childhood ³	3
ED 401	Instruction and Assessment of Reading ^{2,3}	3
<i>"The BLOCK"</i>		
Take these courses during the same semester		
ED 385	Collaborating with Families and Members of the Community	1
ED 301	Data-Driven Analysis of Classroom Instruction ^{2,3}	3
ED 303	Language Arts Methods ^{2,3}	3
ED 304	Curr/Meth-Math Elem ^{2,3}	3
ED 305	Meth-Science & Envir ^{2,3}	3
ED 407	Curr/Meth Soc Studies Elem ^{2,3}	3
<i>Student Teaching Component</i>		
ED 412	Portfolio Completion-Elem ²	1
ED 421	Student Teach-Elem/Gr 1-6 ²	6
ED 422	Student Teach Middle Sch ²	6
Lutheran (LCMS Members) Teacher Diploma Requirements		
ED 306	Teaching the Faith	3
REL 404	Lutheran Confessions	3
Christian Teacher Certification Requirements		
ED 306	Teaching the Faith	3
Select one of the following:		
REL 404	Lutheran Confessions	3
REL 347	Law/Gosp Life in Church	
REL 333	A Survey of Christian Thought	
PHIL 325	Christian Apologetic I	
PHIL 334	Christ and Culture	

¹ SCI 110 Intro Life & Phys Sci is recommended

² Course Requires Upper Division Status

³ Course for the content GPA

⁴ ED 252 Best Practices in Engaging Adolescents in Literacy and ED 312 Math in the Middle School/MATH 313 Math in the Middle School are part of the English, Social Studies, Math and Science Minors

WISCONSIN DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION APPROVED MINORS

Elementary/Middle Education (Grades 4K-9)

Elementary Education majors are strongly encouraged to complete at least one minor or an additional licensable major. Students with an interest in teaching at the middle school level are strongly encouraged to select one of the following minors:

- English (p. 255)
- English as a Second Language (p. 256)
- Mathematics (p. 256)
- Science (p. 257)

- Social Studies (p. 258)

- Spanish (p. 258)

NOTE: Since most middle schools are departmentalized, students are encouraged to select a minor for the subject area that they would prefer to teach in a middle school setting.

Additional minors:

- Adaptive Education (p. 254)
- Urban Education (p. 254)
- Theology (non-licensable) (p. 259)

Alternatives to the minors listed above include an additional major in special education or early childhood (please see the Elementary/Middle Regular and Cross-Categorical Special Education Dual Certificate Program (p. 233) or Early Childhood and Elementary Education Dual Major (p. 227) requirements).

Elementary/Middle Regular and Cross-Categorical Special Education Dual Certificate Program (M)

Your studies in special education at CUW include a solid liberal arts foundation, a Christian emphasis, specialized coursework and ample field experiences working alongside children with disabilities.

The dual certification in Elementary Education (Grades 4K-9) and Cross Categorical Special Education (Grades 4K-12) major allows you to apply for two teaching licenses with the Wisconsin department of public instruction. CUW's special education department also sponsors organizations like Best Buddies and Moved with Compassion to promote a greater understanding of disabilities throughout our campus community. In whatever discipline you decide, you'll start with an open heart and mind, and leave more prepared than ever to enrich the lives of children with disabilities in any school setting.

1. Learner Development: The teacher understands how learners grow and develop, recognizing that patterns of learning and development vary individually within and across the cognitive, linguistic, social, emotional, and physical areas, and designs and implements developmentally appropriate and challenging learning experiences (Human Relations, Pedagogical Knowledge)

2. Learning Differences: The teacher uses understanding of individual differences and diverse cultures and communities to ensure inclusive learning environments that enable each learner to meet high standards. (Human Relations, Pedagogical Knowledge)

3. Learning Environments: The teacher works with others to create environments that support individual and collaborative learning, and that encourage positive social interaction, active engagement in learning, and self-motivation. (Teaching Practice, Human Relations)

4. Content Knowledge: The teacher understands the central concepts, tools of inquiry, and structures of the discipline(s) he or she teaches and creates learning experiences that make these aspects of the discipline accessible and meaningful for learners to assure mastery of the content. (Content Knowledge)

5. Application of Content: The teacher understands how to connect concepts and use differing perspectives to engage learners in critical

thinking, creativity, and collaborative problem solving related to authentic local and global issues.

6. Assessment Strategies: The teacher understands and uses multiple methods of assessment to engage learners in their own growth, to monitor learner progress, and to guide the teacher's and learner's decision making. (Content Knowledge, Pedagogical Knowledge)

7. Planning for Instruction: The teacher plans instruction that supports every student in meeting rigorous learning goals by drawing upon knowledge of content areas, curriculum, cross-disciplinary skills, and pedagogy, as well as knowledge of learners and the community context. (Content Knowledge, Pedagogical Knowledge)

8. Instructional Strategies: The teacher understands and uses a variety of instructional strategies to encourage learners to develop deep understanding of content areas and their connections, and to build skills to apply knowledge in meaningful ways. (Pedagogical Knowledge, Communication Skills, Teaching Practice)

9. Professional Learning and Ethical Practice: The teacher engages in ongoing professional learning and uses evidence to continually evaluate his/her practice, particularly the effects of his/her choices and actions on others (learners, families, other professionals, and the community), and adapts practice to meet the needs of each learner.

10. Leadership and Collaboration: The teacher seeks appropriate leadership roles and opportunities to take responsibility for student learning, to collaborate with learners, families, colleagues, other school professionals, and community members to ensure learner growth, and to advance the profession.

11. Character/Faith Development: All teachers model a value system which emphasizes moral and ethical character. Teachers in Christian schools integrate faith and learning while modeling Christian mission and service with a biblical worldview. Lutheran teachers adhere to the doctrine and practice of the Lutheran Church-Missouri Synod. (Human Relations, Professional Dispositions, Content Knowledge)

Middle Childhood through Early Adolescence

Code	Title	Hours
Core Requirements (p. 27) ¹		48-51
Major Requirements		80-87
Electives		
Minor: Optional		
Total Hours		128-138

¹ For transfer students, please see the Advanced Transfer Core (p. 31).

NOTE: Check with the Chair of the Special Education Department for possible changes in this major.

Core Curriculum - 48-51 Credits

Concordia Common Core - 18-21 Credits

Code	Title	Hours
Theology - Public Education		
REL 100	The Bible	3
REL 110	Christian Faith	3
Theology - Lutheran (LTD) & Christian (CTC)		
REL 201	Old Testament	3

REL 203	New Testament	3
REL 204	Biblical Theology	3
Code	Title	Hours
CCE 130	Christian Citizen	3
CCE 140	Science & Humanity	3
CCE 110	Western Culture & Worldview	3
CCE 120	Western Thought & Worldview	3
Liberal Arts Dimensions - 30 Credits		
ENG 104	Intro to Writing	3
Communication and Language Elective		
Faith and Life Elective: Any course with REL prefix other than REL 100, 110, 201, 203, 204		
ED 102	Foundations of Education	3
HHP 100	Stewardship of the Body	1
HHP Activity Course		
Human Creativity and Expression: Art, Music, Theater, Literature or Graphic Design activity course		
MATH 119	Number Sense: Teaching Pre K-9	3
MATH 120	Data & Space: Teaching Pre K-9	3
SCI 110	Intro Life & Phys Sci (or Life Science or Physical Science with at least one lab)	4
ED 103	Human Relations for Teachers (register with ED 212)	3

Note: Two CUW - approved writing intensive courses are required for 3-6 graduation.

ELEMENTARY/SPECIAL EDUCATION CURRICULUM

Code	Title	Hours
Required Courses		
<i>Theoretical Component</i>		
ED 230	Nature of Exceptional Child (register with ED 213)	3
ED 231	Best Practices in Engaging Children in Literacy	3
ED 275	Human Learning (register with ED 211)	3
ED 411	Profession & Ethics Teaching ²	3
Experiential and Seminar Components (pass/fail)		
ED 100	Orientation Seminar (taken during first semester as an education student)	0
ED 200	UDS Seminar (taken the semester prior to needing Upper Division Status)	0
ED 300	Student Teaching Seminar (taken the semester prior to Student Teaching)	0
ED 211	General Clinical I Experience (register with ED 275)	0
ED 212	Cultural Clinical II Expr (register with ED 103)	0
ED 213	Special Educ Clinical III Expr (register with ED 230)	0
<i>Practical Component: Regular Education</i>		
ED 204	The Art and Science of Teaching Reading	3
Practical Component: Regular Education		
<i>"THE BLOCK" - Take these courses during the same semester.</i>		
ED 301	Data-Driven Analysis of Classroom Instruction ²	3
ED 303	Language Arts Methods ^{2,3}	3
ED 304	Curr/Meth-Math Elem ^{2,3}	3

ED 305	Meth-Science & Envir ^{2,3}	3
ED 407	Curr/Meth Soc Studies Elem ^{2,3}	3
ED 348	Developmentally Appropriate Practices for Early Childhood	3
ED 358	Teaching the Emergent Writer	2 or 3
or ED 432	Teaching Writing	
ED 401	Instruction and Assessment of Reading ²	3
Practical Component: Special Education		
ED 327	Coll w Fam & Pro Div Soc	3
ED 328	Teach Stu w Sig Disabilities ²	3
ED 455	Legal Issues in SPED ^{2,3}	3
ED 452	Strat Teach Exceptional Youth ²	3
ED 454	Curriculum, Methods, and Practicum for CCSE/ECSE ^{2,3}	4
ED 438	Transition/coll Adolesc/disabi ²	3
ED 457	Curr Adpt Learners with Excep ^{2,3}	3
ED 479	Assessment Strategies for Diverse Learners ^{2,3}	3
ED 484	Ed/Beh Manag in Spec Ed ³	3
ED 487	Implement Strateg in Spec Educ (take ED 455 first) ^{2,3}	2
Student Teaching Component (Take these courses in the same semester)		
ED 444	Student Teaching CCSE - MCEA ²	6
ED 421	Student Teach-Elem/Gr 1-6 ²	6
or ED 422	Student Teach Middle Sch	
ED 412	Portfolio Completion-Elem ²	1
Lutheran (LCMS Members) Education Requirements		
REL 404	Lutheran Confessions	3
ED 306	Teaching the Faith	3
Christian Teacher Certification Requirements		
ED 306	Teaching the Faith	3
Select one of the following:		
REL 333	A Survey of Christian Thought	
REL 347	Law/Gosp Life in Church	
PHIL 325	Christian Apologetic I	
PHIL 334	Christ and Culture	
REL 404	Lutheran Confessions	

² Course Requires Upper Division Status.

Secondary Education (Grades 4 - 12) and K-12 Education Subject Area Majors and Minors (M)

Our program is so much more than lectures and classrooms; it's led by a nationally-recognized, award-winning faculty with extensive middle school and high school teaching experience. We've also produced a variety of scholarship work and have received numerous departmental awards. But the best part is what this all means for you: a more effective, flexible program you can finish in fewer semesters.

All of our secondary & k12 department programs prepare graduates for licensure in Wisconsin in Grades 4 through 12, or for kindergarten

through 12 in specific subject areas. You could be among our graduates who advance to serve in a myriad of educational contexts as teachers, school administrators, and counselors in schools spanning the entire k12 spectrum. You also have a chance to expand your teaching experience in placements throughout the United States and globally. In fact, many of our students honed their skills in classrooms in Japan, Uruguay, Shanghai and the Czech Republic.

Teaching is an amazingly rewarding journey—take your first step with us at Concordia University Wisconsin.

- Art Education Major (M) (p. 235)
- Broad Field Science Major (M) (p. 237)
- Broad Field Social Studies Education Major (M) (p. 240)
- Business Education Major (M) (p. 241)
- English and Language Arts Education Major (M) (p. 243)
- Mathematics Education Major (M) (p. 246)
- Music Education Major (M) (p. 248)
- Physical Education Major (M) (p. 250)
- Spanish Education Major (M) (p. 252)
- Adaptive Education Minor (M) (p. 235)
- Athletic Coaching for Educators Minor (M) (p. 237)
- Educational Minor (Non-Licensable) (M) (p. 243)
- ESL: English as a Second Language Minor (M) (p. 245)
- Health Education Minor (M) (p. 245)
- Mathematics Education Minor (M) (p. 247)
- Spanish Education Minor (M) (p. 253)
- Urban Education Minor (M) (p. 254)

Concordia currently offers teaching majors for Grades 4-12 (early adolescence through adolescence) as approved by the Wisconsin Department of Public Instruction and leading to a Wisconsin license in the following subject areas: Science (broadfield), English and Language Arts, Mathematics, and Social Studies (broadfield). Theology is offered as a non-licensable major.

Note that requirements are subject to change according to new state guidelines See the Chair of Secondary Education for further detail on these majors and for requirements for teaching minors.

NOTE: Students must select at least one licensable subject area major.

Theology Major and Minor

The theology major and minor are not licensable subjects in the state of Wisconsin. See requirements as listed in the School of Arts and Sciences section.

K-12 Licensable Subject Area Majors and Minors

Concordia currently offers teaching majors for Grades K-12 (approved by the Wisconsin Department of Public Instruction and leading to a Wisconsin license) in the following subject areas: Art education, Business education, Music education, Physical education, and Spanish education. A student may also complete any additional majors or minors from the secondary education program section in addition to a K-12 major.

Licensable Subject Area Majors & Minors

No results were found.

Adaptive Education Minor (M)

Teachers who obtain this minor will grow in their ability to modify content, instructional strategies, and the learning environment for children with disabilities and special needs in the regular education setting. You will learn a variety of strategies to allow all of your students to shine in the classroom.

Elementary, Secondary, and K-12 Education (license 1859)

This minor is available for students with an Elementary Education Major (Grades 4K - 9), Early Childhood and Elementary Dual Major (Birth- 9th Grade), Secondary Education Major (Grades 4-12) or a K-12 Education Major (Grades 4K - 12).

Minor Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
Required Courses		
ED 327	Coll w Fam & Pro Div Soc	3
ED 328	Teach Stu w Sig Disabilities ¹	3
ED 453	Eval Tech/Erly Child Spec Educ ¹	3
or ED 479	Assessment Strategies for Diverse Learners	
ED 457	Curr Adpt Learners with Excep ¹	3
ED 484	Ed/Beh Manag in Spec Ed ¹	3
ED 487	Implement Strateg in Spec Educ ¹	2
ED 477	Practicum in Adaptive Ed ¹	1
Total Hours		18

¹ Course Requires Upper Division Status.

Note: Complete 12 or more credits in the minor before taking ED 477 Practicum in Adaptive Ed.

Note: MC-EA majors with an adaptive education minor must also complete a DPI approved minor in addition to the adaptive education minor.

Art Education Major (M)

Art provides the means to give physical form to all of human experience. You will learn the power of using faith as a part of education in both public and parochial settings. You will learn to promote engagement between art and theology, the importance of the spiritual as revealed in art objects, sacred spaces, and in artistic practice, and the connections between visual art and faith. You will learn how art affects the development of children from a physical, mental and spiritual perspective. This program is a licensable subject area major for those seeking a K-12 Education Bachelor's degree.

Our experienced faculty will guide you to explore your own skills in the arts and help communicate it effectively and engagingly with others. You will learn both the fundamentals of art and pedagogy. Coursework blends studio and education courses to fully prepare students for a rewarding career in art education. Upon successful completion of all coursework, including a semester of student teaching, art education majors earn full licensure by the State of Wisconsin to teach art at the elementary and secondary levels (K-12).

1. Learner Development: The teacher understands how learners grow and develop, recognizing that patterns of learning and development vary individually within and across the cognitive, linguistic, social, emotional, and physical areas, and designs and implements developmentally appropriate and challenging learning experiences (Human Relations, Pedagogical Knowledge)

2. Learning Differences : The teacher uses understanding of individual differences and diverse cultures and communities to ensure inclusive learning environments that enable each learner to meet high standards. (Human Relations, Pedagogical Knowledge)

3. Learning Environments: The teacher works with others to create environments that support individual and collaborative learning, and that encourage positive social interaction, active engagement in learning, and self-motivation. (Teaching Practice, Human Relations)

4. Content Knowledge: The teacher understands the central concepts, tools of inquiry, and structures of the discipline(s) he or she teaches and creates learning experiences that make these aspects of the discipline accessible and meaningful for learners to assure mastery of the content. (Content Knowledge)

5. Application of Content: The teacher understands how to connect concepts and use differing perspectives to engage learners in critical thinking, creativity, and collaborative problem solving related to authentic local and global issues.

6. Assessment Strategies: The teacher understands and uses multiple methods of assessment to engage learners in their own growth, to monitor learner progress, and to guide the teacher's and learner's decision making. (Content Knowledge, Pedagogical Knowledge)

7. Planning for Instruction: The teacher plans instruction that supports every student in meeting rigorous learning goals by drawing upon knowledge of content areas, curriculum, cross-disciplinary skills, and pedagogy, as well as knowledge of learners and the community context. (Content Knowledge, Pedagogical Knowledge)

8. Instructional Strategies: The teacher understands and uses a variety of instructional strategies to encourage learners to develop deep understanding of content areas and their connections, and to build skills to apply knowledge in meaningful ways. (Pedagogical Knowledge, Communication Skills, Teaching Practice)

9. Professional Learning and Ethical Practice: The teacher engages in ongoing professional learning and uses evidence to continually evaluate his/her practice, particularly the effects of his/her choices and actions on others (learners, families, other professionals, and the community), and adapts practice to meet the needs of each learner.

10. Leadership and Collaboration: The teacher seeks appropriate leadership roles and opportunities to take responsibility for student learning, to collaborate with learners, families, colleagues, other school professionals, and community members to ensure learner growth, and to advance the profession.

11. Character/Faith Development: All teachers model a value system which emphasizes moral and ethical character. Teachers in Christian schools integrate faith and learning while modeling Christian mission and service with a biblical worldview. Lutheran teachers adhere to the doctrine and practice of the Lutheran Church-Missouri Synod. (Human Relations, Professional Dispositions, Content Knowledge)

NOTE: All licensable majors and minors require that students pass applicable content examinations for licensure in the state of Wisconsin.

NOTE: Art Education is licensable as a K-12 program only.

Code	Title	Hours
Core Requirements (p. 27)		42
		-
		45
Major Requirements		31
		-
		37
Major Subject Area		56
		-
		57
Total Hours		129-139

NOTE: Check with the Chair of the Secondary Education Department for possible changes in this major.

Core Curriculum - 42 - 45 Credits

Concordia Common Core -

Code	Title	Hours
Theology - Public Education		
REL 100	The Bible	3
REL 110	Christian Faith	3
Theology - Lutheran (LTD) & Christian (CTC)		
REL 201	Old Testament	3
REL 203	New Testament	3
REL 204	Biblical Theology	3

Code	Title	Hours
CCE 130	Christian Citizen	3
CCE 140	Science & Humanity	3
CCE 110	Western Culture & Worldview	3
CCE 120	Western Thought & Worldview	3

Liberal Arts Dimensions

ENG 104	Intro to Writing	3
COMM 105	Public Speaking (or a Language course)	3
	or COMM 201 Interpersonal Communication	

Faith and Life Elective: Any course with REL prefix other than REL 100, 110, 201, 203, 204

ED 102	Foundations of Education	3
HHP 100	Stewardship of the Body	1
HHP Activity Course		1

Human Creativity and Expression: Art (This requirement is satisfied within art coursework).

MATH 125	Contemporary Math	3
	or MATH 128 College Algebra	

SCI 110	Intro Life & Phys Sci	4
ED 103	Human Relations for Teachers (register with ED 212)	3

Note: Two CUW - approved writing intensive courses are required for graduation. Other Electives if under 120 credits: 3-6

K-12 CURRICULUM - 31 - 37 credits

Code	Title	Hours
<i>Field Experience (clinical experiences are graded as pass/fail)</i>		
ED 211	General Clinical I Experience (register with ED 209)	0
ED 212	Cultural Clinical II Expr (register with ED 103)	0
ED 213	Special Educ Clinical III Expr (register with ED 230)	0
Education Seminars (seminars are graded as pass/fail)		
ED 100	Orientation Seminar	0
ED 200	UDS Seminar	0
ED 300	Student Teaching Seminar ²	0
Theoretical & Practical Components		
ED 209	Ed Psych-Adolescent (register with ED 211)	3
ED 230	Nature of Exceptional Child (register with ED 213)	3
ED 318	The Art and Science of Planning ²	3
ED 337	The Art and Science of Assessment ^{2,3}	3
ED 339	The Art and Science of Instruction ^{2,3}	3
ED 411	Profession & Ethics Teaching ²	3
Student Teaching Component (Take these courses in the same semester)		
ED 414	Portfolio Completion-Secondary ²	1
ED 433	Student Teaching K-12/Elem	12
& ED 434	and Student Teaching K-12/Secondar ²	

Lutheran (LCMS Members) Teacher Diploma Requirements

ED 306	Teaching the Faith	3
REL 404	Lutheran Confessions	3

Christian Teacher Certification Requirements

ED 306	Teaching the Faith	3
Select one of the following:		3

REL 404 Lutheran Confessions

REL 347 Law/Gosp Life in Church

REL 333 A Survey of Christian Thought

PHIL 325 Christian Apologetic I

PHIL 334 Christ and Culture

² Course requires Upper Division Status

³ ED337 and ED339 are taken concurrently the Fall prior to student teaching.

Major Requirements - 56 - 57 credits

Code	Title	Hours
Required Art Courses		
ART 110	Design Fundamentals	3
	or ART 111 2-D Composition	
ART 131	Darkroom Photography I	3
ART 145	Drawing for Art Majors	3
ART 170	Ceramics I	3
ART 210	3D Design	3
ART 230	Printmaking Studio I	3
ART 245	Drawing II: Assorted Media	3
ART 265	Painting I	3
ART 275	Sculpture I	3
ART 285	Art History I	3

ART 286	Art History II	3
ART 381	Aesthetics	3
GD 100	Digital Design Fundamentals	3
or GD 110	Graphic Design I	
Art 290-298	Applied Design	3
Required Art Education Courses		
AE 235	Elementary Art Ed Thry/Pract	2
AE 335	Sec Methods Art Ed	3
AE 340	Curric Design in Art Ed	3
Recommended: Studio Concentration		6-7

Choose 6 credits from studio art offerings in an area of specialization or choose ART 246, one elective and ART 450 to complete the BA in Art.

Total Hours 56-57

Athletic Coaching for Educators Minor (M)

Athletic Coaching for Educators Minor

Elementary (1540), Secondary (1540) and K-12 Education (1540)

An Elementary Education (4K-Grade 9), Secondary Education Major (Grades 4-12), or a K-12 Education Major (Early Childhood through Adolescence) may take this minor in addition to their subject-area major. The development range of the license earned will correspond with the developmental range of the candidate's licensable major.

Minor Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
Required Core Courses		
HHP 100	Stewardship of the Body	1
	Physical Development Activity Course	1
Required Courses		
BIO 146	Essentials Anat & Phys	4
MSAT 272	Intro-Athletic Training	3
ED 3248	Philosophy, Organization, and Practices of Coaching Athletics	2
HHP 371	Exercise Physiology	3
HHP 373	Motor Development	3
HHP 490	Coaching Practicum	1
	*First Aid & CPR (current certification required for graduation)	0
Choose two of the following:		
HHP 281	Thry&TechCoachSftball/Basball	
HHP 282	Theory/Tech Coaching BB	
HHP 284	Theory/Tech Coaching FB	
HHP 286	Theory & Tech Coach Track	
HHP 287	Theory & Tech Coach Soccer	
HHP 288	Theory Tech Coach Vlybl	
HHP 290	Theory/Tech Wrestling	
Total Hours		18

¹ Course Requires Upper Division Status.

² There is no Praxis II content knowledge examination required for this minor.

Note: Students with an athletic coaching minor must complete a DPI-approved minor in addition to the athletic coaching minor.

Broad Field Science Major (M)

The Broad Field Science Education major consists of a combination of the Natural Sciences major from the School of Arts and Sciences along with a Secondary Education major. Completers of this program will be licensed to teach all areas of science in grades 4 to 12. Students can select from three different emphases - Biology, Chemistry, or Physics.

1. Learner Development: The teacher understands how learners grow and develop, recognizing that patterns of learning and development vary individually within and across the cognitive, linguistic, social, emotional, and physical areas, and designs and implements developmentally appropriate and challenging learning experiences (Human Relations, Pedagogical Knowledge)

2. Learning Differences : The teacher uses understanding of individual differences and diverse cultures and communities to ensure inclusive learning environments that enable each learner to meet high standards. (Human Relations, Pedagogical Knowledge)

3. Learning Environments: The teacher works with others to create environments that support individual and collaborative learning, and that encourage positive social interaction, active engagement in learning, and self-motivation. (Teaching Practice, Human Relations)

4. Content Knowledge: The teacher understands the central concepts, tools of inquiry, and structures of the discipline(s) he or she teaches and creates learning experiences that make these aspects of the discipline accessible and meaningful for learners to assure mastery of the content. (Content Knowledge)

5. Application of Content: The teacher understands how to connect concepts and use differing perspectives to engage learners in critical thinking, creativity, and collaborative problem solving related to authentic local and global issues.

6. Assessment Strategies: The teacher understands and uses multiple methods of assessment to engage learners in their own growth, to monitor learner progress, and to guide the teacher's and learner's decision making. (Content Knowledge, Pedagogical Knowledge)

7. Planning for Instruction: The teacher plans instruction that supports every student in meeting rigorous learning goals by drawing upon knowledge of content areas, curriculum, cross-disciplinary skills, and pedagogy, as well as knowledge of learners and the community context. (Content Knowledge, Pedagogical Knowledge)

8. Instructional Strategies: The teacher understands and uses a variety of instructional strategies to encourage learners to develop deep understanding of content areas and their connections, and to build skills to apply knowledge in meaningful ways. (Pedagogical Knowledge, Communication Skills, Teaching Practice)

9. Professional Learning and Ethical Practice: The teacher engages in ongoing professional learning and uses evidence to continually evaluate his/her practice, particularly the effects of his/her choices and actions on

others (learners, families, other professionals, and the community), and adapts practice to meet the needs of each learner.

10. Leadership and Collaboration: The teacher seeks appropriate leadership roles and opportunities to take responsibility for student learning, to collaborate with learners, families, colleagues, other school professionals, and community members to ensure learner growth, and to advance the profession.

11. Character/Faith Development: All teachers model a value system which emphasizes moral and ethical character. Teachers in Christian schools integrate faith and learning while modeling Christian mission and service with a biblical worldview. Lutheran teachers adhere to the doctrine and practice of the Lutheran Church-Missouri Synod. (Human Relations, Professional Dispositions, Content Knowledge)

NOTE: All licensable majors and minors require that students pass applicable content examinations for licensure in the state of Wisconsin.

Code	Title	Hours
Core Requirements (p. 27)		45
		-
		48
Secondary Curriculum		31
		-
		37
Major Subject Area		51
Total Hours		127-136

NOTE: Check with the Chair of the Secondary Education Department for possible changes in this major.

Core Curriculum - 45-48 Credits

Concordia Common Core

Code	Title	Hours
Theology - Public Education		
REL 100	The Bible	3
REL 110	Christian Faith	3
Theology - Lutheran (LTD) & Christian (CTC)		
REL 201	Old Testament	3
REL 203	New Testament	3
REL 204	Biblical Theology	3
Concordia Common Core		
Code		
Title		
Hours		
CCE 130	Christian Citizen	3
CCE 140	Science & Humanity	3
CCE 110	Western Culture & Worldview	3
CCE 120	Western Thought & Worldview	3
Liberal Arts Dimensions		
ENG 104	Intro to Writing	3
COMM 105	Public Speaking (or a Language course)	3
or COMM 201	Interpersonal Communication	
Faith and Life Elective: Any course with REL prefix other than REL 100, 110, 201, 203, 204		
ED 102	Foundations of Education	3
HHP 100	Stewardship of the Body	1
HHP Activity Course		1

Human Creativity and Expression: Art, Music, Theater, Literature or Graphic Design activity course		3
MATH 205	Statistics I ((Stats 1 for Biology Emphasis or College Algebra for Chemistry/Physics emphasis))	3
or MATH 128	College Algebra	
BIO 141	General Biology I	4
ED 103	Human Relations for Teachers (register with ED 212)	3

Note: Two CUW - approved writing intensive courses are required for graduation. Other Electives if under 120 credits:

SECONDARY CURRICULUM - 31 - 37 credits

Code	Title	Hours
<i>Field Experience (clinical experiences are graded as pass/fail)</i>		
ED 211	General Clinical I Experience (register with ED 209)	0
ED 212	Cultural Clinical II Expr (register with ED 103)	0
ED 213	Special Educ Clinical III Expr (register with ED 230)	0
Education Seminars (seminars are graded as pass/fail)		
ED 100	Orientation Seminar	0
ED 200	UDS Seminar	0
ED 300	Student Teaching Seminar ²	0
Theoretical & Practical Components		
ED 209	Ed Psych-Adolescent (register with ED 211)	3
ED 230	Nature of Exceptional Child (register with ED 213)	3
ED 318	The Art and Science of Planning ²	3
ED 337	The Art and Science of Assessment ^{1,2}	3
ED 339	The Art and Science of Instruction ^{1,2}	3
ED 411	Profession & Ethics Teaching ²	3
Student Teaching Component (Take these courses in the same semester)		
ED 414	Portfolio Completion-Secondary ²	1
ED 422	Student Teach Middle Sch & ED 474	12
and Student Teaching Secondary ²		
Lutheran (LCMS Members) Teacher Diploma Requirements		
ED 306	Teaching the Faith	3
REL 404	Lutheran Confessions	3
Christian Teacher Certification Requirements		
ED 306	Teaching the Faith	3
Select one of the following:		
REL 404	Lutheran Confessions	3
REL 347	Law/Gosp Life in Church	
REL 333	A Survey of Christian Thought	
PHIL 325	Christian Apologetic I	
PHIL 334	Christ and Culture	

¹ ED337, ED339, and ED376 are taken concurrently during the Fall prior to student teaching.

² Course requires Upper Division Status.

Pending Wisconsin Department of Public Instruction approval

Code	Title	Hours
------	-------	-------

Required Core Courses

BIO 141	General Biology I (Science with a Lab)	
MATH 205	Statistics I (MATH 205 for Biology Emphasis; MATH 128 for Chemistry/Physics Emphases) or MATH 128 College Algebra	
COMM 105	Public Speaking (Communication) or COMM 20 Interpersonal Communication	
ENG 104	Intro to Writing	
Courses Required for Secondary Education Students		
ED 102	Foundations of Education (Core Human Beings & Being Human requirement)	
ED 103	Human Relations for Teachers (Core Society and Culture requirement)	
ED 376	Curr & Meth in Science-Seconda (Required pedagogy class) ¹	

Major Requirements 23

BIO 141	General Biology I (taken in core)	
BIO 142	General Biology II	4
CHEM 141	General Chemistry I	4
CHEM 142	General Chemistry II	4
PHYS 151	General Physics I or PHYS 171 University Physics I	4
PHYS 152	General Physics II or PHYS 172 University Physics II	4
SCI 275	Cosmogony	3

Choose one environmentally-focused class (<https://catalog.cuw.edu/undergraduate/cuwcampus/education/majors/secondary-education-grades-6-12-licensable-subject-area-majors-minors/broad-field-science-education-major/#env>)

Choose one of the following emphases: 9-17

Emphasis in Biology (<https://catalog.cuw.edu/undergraduate/cuwcampus/education/majors/secondary-education-grades-6-12-licensable-subject-area-majors-minors/broad-field-science-education-major/#bio>)

Emphasis in Chemistry (<https://catalog.cuw.edu/undergraduate/cuwcampus/education/majors/secondary-education-grades-6-12-licensable-subject-area-majors-minors/broad-field-science-education-major/#chem>)

Emphasis in Physics (<https://catalog.cuw.edu/undergraduate/cuwcampus/education/majors/secondary-education-grades-6-12-licensable-subject-area-majors-minors/broad-field-science-education-major/#phys>)

Major Electives (<https://catalog.cuw.edu/undergraduate/cuwcampus/education/majors/secondary-education-grades-6-12-licensable-subject-area-majors-minors/broad-field-science-education-major/#elect>)

Total Hours 51

¹ Requires Upper Division Status

Environmentally-Focused Courses

Code	Title	Hours
BIO 156	Environmental Science or PHYS 108 Introductory Astronomy or SCI 195 Meteorology	4

or SCI 235 Earth Science
or SCI 246 Oceanography

Emphasis in Biology

Code	Title	Hours
MATH 205	Statistics I (taken in core)	
BIO 146	Essentials Anat & Phys (If BIO 191 is chosen, BIO 192 must be selected as a major elective) or BIO 191 Human Anat & Phys I	4
BIO 244	Botany	4
BIO 260	Microbiology	4
BIO 348	Genetics	4
BIO 490	Biology Senior Seminar (fall semester)	1
Total Hours		17

Emphasis in Chemistry

Code	Title	Hours
MATH 128	College Algebra (taken in core)	
CHEM 241	Organic Chemistry I	4
CHEM 242	Organic Chemistry II	4
CHEM 225	Analytical Chemistry	4
CHEM 425	Biochemistry	4
CHEM 490	Chemistry Senior Seminar (fall semester)	1
Total Hours		17

Emphasis in Physics

Code	Title	Hours
MATH 128	College Algebra (taken in core)	
PHYS 108	Introductory Astronomy (must be selected as environmentally-focused course)	
PHYS 171	University Physics I (must be selected as major requirement)	
PHYS 172	University Physics II (must be selected as major requirement)	
MATH 201	Calculus I (must be taken before PHYS 171)	4
MATH 202	Calculus II	4
CHEM 490	Chemistry Senior Seminar (fall semester)	1
Total Hours		9

Major Electives

7 elective credits are required for the biology/chemistry emphases, 15 for the physics emphasis. Major electives can be selected from any courses in the other emphases (Biology (p. 239), Chemistry (p. 239), Physics (p. 239)), additional courses from the environmentally-focused (p. 239) category, or selected from the following (prerequisites may apply):

Code	Title	Hours
CHEM 235	Descriptive Inorganic Chemistry	4
BIO 192	Human Anat & Phys II	4
BIO 240	Zoology	4
BIO 321	Cell Biology	4
BIO 367	Ecology of the Tropics	3
BIO 368	Ecology of the Tropics-Lab	1
BIO 410	Ecology	4

Other courses approved by the chair of the Department of Life and Earth Sciences

Broad Field Social Studies Education Major (M)

The Broad Field Social Studies Education program entitles the applicant to each all social studies courses in Grades 4-12. The Broad Field Social Studies Education program requires a History Major with a Social Science concentration alongside a major in Secondary Education.

1. Learner Development: The teacher understands how learners grow and develop, recognizing that patterns of learning and development vary individually within and across the cognitive, linguistic, social, emotional, and physical areas, and designs and implements developmentally appropriate and challenging learning experiences (Human Relations, Pedagogical Knowledge)

2. Learning Differences : The teacher uses understanding of individual differences and diverse cultures and communities to ensure inclusive learning environments that enable each learner to meet high standards. (Human Relations, Pedagogical Knowledge)

3. Learning Environments: The teacher works with others to create environments that support individual and collaborative learning, and that encourage positive social interaction, active engagement in learning, and self-motivation. (Teaching Practice, Human Relations)

4. Content Knowledge: The teacher understands the central concepts, tools of inquiry, and structures of the discipline(s) he or she teaches and creates learning experiences that make these aspects of the discipline accessible and meaningful for learners to assure mastery of the content. (Content Knowledge)

5. Application of Content: The teacher understands how to connect concepts and use differing perspectives to engage learners in critical thinking, creativity, and collaborative problem solving related to authentic local and global issues.

6. Assessment Strategies: The teacher understands and uses multiple methods of assessment to engage learners in their own growth, to monitor learner progress, and to guide the teacher's and learner's decision making. (Content Knowledge, Pedagogical Knowledge)

7. Planning for Instruction: The teacher plans instruction that supports every student in meeting rigorous learning goals by drawing upon knowledge of content areas, curriculum, cross-disciplinary skills, and pedagogy, as well as knowledge of learners and the community context. (Content Knowledge, Pedagogical Knowledge)

8. Instructional Strategies: The teacher understands and uses a variety of instructional strategies to encourage learners to develop deep understanding of content areas and their connections, and to build skills to apply knowledge in meaningful ways. (Pedagogical Knowledge, Communication Skills, Teaching Practice)

9. Professional Learning and Ethical Practice: The teacher engages in ongoing professional learning and uses evidence to continually evaluate his/her practice, particularly the effects of his/her choices and actions on others (learners, families, other professionals, and the community), and adapts practice to meet the needs of each learner.

10. Leadership and Collaboration: The teacher seeks appropriate leadership roles and opportunities to take responsibility for student

learning, to collaborate with learners, families, colleagues, other school professionals, and community members to ensure learner growth, and to advance the profession.

11. Character/Faith Development: All teachers model a value system which emphasizes moral and ethical character. Teachers in Christian schools integrate faith and learning while modeling Christian mission and service with a biblical worldview. Lutheran teachers adhere to the doctrine and practice of the Lutheran Church-Missouri Synod. (Human Relations, Professional Dispositions, Content Knowledge)

NOTE: All licensable majors and minors require that students pass applicable content examinations for licensure in the state of Wisconsin.

Code	Title	Hours
Core Requirements (p. 27)		45
		-
		48
Secondary Curriculum		31
		-
		37
Major Subject Area		54
Total Hours		130-139

NOTE: Check with the Chair of the Secondary Education Department for possible changes in this major.

Core Curriculum - 45-48 Credits

Concordia Common Core - 18-21 Credits

Code	Title	Hours
Theology - Public Education		
REL 100	The Bible	3
REL 110	Christian Faith	3
Theology - Lutheran (LTD) & Christian (CTC)		
REL 201	Old Testament	3
REL 203	New Testament	3
REL 204	Biblical Theology	3
Code		
Title		
Hours		
CCE 130	Christian Citizen	3
CCE 140	Science & Humanity	3
CCE 110	Western Culture & Worldview	3
CCE 120	Western Thought & Worldview	3
Liberal Arts Dimensions		
ENG 104	Intro to Writing	3
COMM 105	Public Speaking (or a Language course)	3
	or COMM 201 Interpersonal Communication	
Faith and Life Elective: Any course with REL prefix other than REL 100, 110, 201, 203, 204		3
ED 102	Foundations of Education	3
HHP 100	Stewardship of the Body	1
HHP Activity Course		1
Human Creativity and Expression: Art, Music, Theater, Literature or Graphic Design activity course		3
MATH 125	Contemporary Math	3
	or MATH 128 College Algebra	

SCI 110	Intro Life & Phys Sci	4
ED 103	Human Relations for Teachers (register with ED 212)	3

Note: Two CUW - approved writing intensive courses are required for graduation. Other Electives if under 120 credits: 3-6

SECONDARY CURRICULUM - 31 - 37 credits

Code	Title	Hours
<i>Field Experience (clinical experiences are graded as pass/fail)</i>		
ED 211	General Clinical I Experience (register with ED 209)	0
ED 212	Cultural Clinical II Expr (register with ED 103)	0
ED 213	Special Educ Clinical III Expr (register with ED 230)	0
Education Seminars (seminars are graded as pass/fail)		
ED 100	Orientation Seminar	0
ED 200	UDS Seminar	0
ED 300	Student Teaching Seminar ²	0
Theoretical & Practical Components		
ED 209	Ed Psych-Adolescent (register with ED 211)	3
ED 230	Nature of Exceptional Child (register with ED 213)	3
ED 318	The Art and Science of Planning ²	3
ED 337	The Art and Science of Assessment ^{2,3}	3
ED 339	The Art and Science of Instruction ^{2,3}	3
ED 411	Profession & Ethics Teaching ²	3
Student Teaching Component (Take these courses in the same semester)		
ED 414	Portfolio Completion-Secondary ²	1
ED 422 & ED 474	Student Teach Middle Sch and Student Teaching Secondary ²	12
Lutheran (LCMS Members) Teacher Diploma Requirements		
ED 306	Teaching the Faith	3
REL 404	Lutheran Confessions	3
Christian Teacher Certification Requirements		
ED 306	Teaching the Faith	3
Select one of the following:		
REL 404	Lutheran Confessions	3
REL 347	Law/Gosp Life in Church	3
REL 333	A Survey of Christian Thought	3
PHIL 325	Christian Apologetic I	3
PHIL 334	Christ and Culture	3

Major Requirements- 54 credits

Pending Wisconsin Department of Public Instruction approval

Code	Title	Hours
Social Science Foundations		
SOC 101	Intro to Sociology	3
PSY 101	General Psychology	3
GEOG 220	Cultural Geography	3
ECON 200	Principles of Economics	3
POLS 201	American Government	3
Historical Foundations (Select 5 courses)		15
HIST 153	American Civ Survey (American History)	3

HIST 208	History of Christianity (Western/European History)	3
HIST 309	Early America:1492-1800 (American History)	3
HIST 351	Indus America:1865-1920 (American History)	3
HIST 352	U.S.-World Power:1920-Pres (American History)	3
HIST 358	Renaiss/Reform Europe (Western/European History)	3
HIST 475	The Reformations (Western/European History)	3
HIST 380	Amer Republic/1800-1860 (American History)	3
History and Social Science: Integrative Approaches (Select 4 courses)		12
HIST 163	Non-Western World:A History (Non-Western/Global History)	3
HIST 210	History of Food (Non-Western/Global History)	3
HIST 235	Rats, Lice & Mice: Hist of Dis (Non-Western/Global History)	3
HIST 240	Ancient Civilizations (Non-Western/Global History)	3
HIST 255	Empires: East & West (Non-Western/Global History)	3
HIST 325/ SOC 255	The City & American Culture (American History)	3
HIST 363	Women in America (American History)	3
POLS 255/ HIST 464	Presidency (American History)	3
ECON 315/ HIST 465	Macroecon Crises in History (Non-Western/Global History)	3
POLS 491/ HIST 464	Special Topics-Poli Sci (American History)	3
Disciplinary Thinking (9 credits)		
HIST 190	Western Historical Perspective (Western/European History)	3
HIST 385	Historical Methods	3
HIST 490	History Seminar	3
Education Methods Course		
ED 373	Curr/Meth Social Studies-Secon ^{2,3}	3
Total Hours		54

¹ Students need to complete 15 credits of American History, 9 credits of non-Western/global History, and 6 credits of Western/European History courses, as well as HIST 385 Historical Methods and HIST 490 History Seminar in order to complete the requirements of the History major with an American emphasis.

² Requires Upper Division Status

³ ED337, ED339, and ED373 are taken concurrently during the Fall prior to student teaching.

Business Education Major (M)

You will be prepared to confidently teach any area of business to your students. Any level of student can learn the basics of business fundamentals. Expand students' horizons with knowledge in accounting, economics, marketing, business law, and computer science.

1. Learner Development: The teacher understands how learners grow and develop, recognizing that patterns of learning and development vary individually within and across the cognitive, linguistic, social, emotional, and physical areas, and designs and implements developmentally

appropriate and challenging learning experiences (Human Relations, Pedagogical Knowledge)

2. Learning Differences : The teacher uses understanding of individual differences and diverse cultures and communities to ensure inclusive learning environments that enable each learner to meet high standards. (Human Relations, Pedagogical Knowledge)

3. Learning Environments: The teacher works with others to create environments that support individual and collaborative learning, and that encourage positive social interaction, active engagement in learning, and self-motivation. (Teaching Practice, Human Relations)

4. Content Knowledge: The teacher understands the central concepts, tools of inquiry, and structures of the discipline(s) he or she teaches and creates learning experiences that make these aspects of the discipline accessible and meaningful for learners to assure mastery of the content. (Content Knowledge)

5. Application of Content: The teacher understands how to connect concepts and use differing perspectives to engage learners in critical thinking, creativity, and collaborative problem solving related to authentic local and global issues.

6. Assessment Strategies: The teacher understands and uses multiple methods of assessment to engage learners in their own growth, to monitor learner progress, and to guide the teacher's and learner's decision making. (Content Knowledge, Pedagogical Knowledge)

7. Planning for Instruction: The teacher plans instruction that supports every student in meeting rigorous learning goals by drawing upon knowledge of content areas, curriculum, cross-disciplinary skills, and pedagogy, as well as knowledge of learners and the community context. (Content Knowledge, Pedagogical Knowledge)

8. Instructional Strategies: The teacher understands and uses a variety of instructional strategies to encourage learners to develop deep understanding of content areas and their connections, and to build skills to apply knowledge in meaningful ways. (Pedagogical Knowledge, Communication Skills, Teaching Practice)

9. Professional Learning and Ethical Practice: The teacher engages in ongoing professional learning and uses evidence to continually evaluate his/her practice, particularly the effects of his/her choices and actions on others (learners, families, other professionals, and the community), and adapts practice to meet the needs of each learner.

10. Leadership and Collaboration: The teacher seeks appropriate leadership roles and opportunities to take responsibility for student learning, to collaborate with learners, families, colleagues, other school professionals, and community members to ensure learner growth, and to advance the profession.

11. Character/Faith Development: All teachers model a value system which emphasizes moral and ethical character. Teachers in Christian schools integrate faith and learning while modeling Christian mission and service with a biblical worldview. Lutheran teachers adhere to the doctrine and practice of the Lutheran Church-Missouri Synod. (Human Relations, Professional Dispositions, Content Knowledge)

NOTE: All licensable majors and minors require that students pass applicable content examinations for licensure in the state of Wisconsin.

NOTE: Business Education is licensable as a K-12 program only.

Code	Title	Hours
Core Requirements (p. 27)		45
		-
		48
K-12 Curriculum		31
		-37
Major Subject Area		39
Note: Business education majors may need to complete additional elective credits to meet the minimum 120 credit requirement for a bachelor's degree .		
Total Hours		115-124

NOTE: Check with the Chair of the Secondary Education Department for possible changes in this major.

Core Curriculum - 45-48 Credits

Concordia Common Core - 18-21 Credits

Code	Title	Hours
Theology - Public Education		
REL 100	The Bible	3
REL 110	Christian Faith	3
Theology - Lutheran (LTD) & Christian (CTC)		
REL 201	Old Testament	3
REL 203	New Testament	3
REL 204	Biblical Theology	3
Total Hours		15

Code	Title	Hours
CCE 130	Christian Citizen	3
CCE 140	Science & Humanity	3
CCE 110	Western Culture & Worldview	3
CCE 120	Western Thought & Worldview	3
Liberal Arts Dimensions - 27 Credits		
ENG 104	Intro to Writing	3
COMM 105	Public Speaking (or a Language course)	3
	or COMM 201 Interpersonal Communication	
	Faith and Life Elective: Any course with REL prefix other than REL 100, 110, 201, 203, 204	3
ED 102	Foundations of Education	3
HHP 100	Stewardship of the Body	1
	HHP Activity Course	1
	Human Creativity and Expression: Art, Music, Theater, Literature or Graphic Design activity course	3
MATH 125	Contemporary Math	3
	or MATH 128 College Algebra	
SCI 110	Intro Life & Phys Sci	4
ED 103	Human Relations for Teachers (register with ED 212)	3

Note: Two CUW - approved writing intensive courses are required for graduation. Other Electives if under 120 credits: 3-6

K-12 CURRICULUM - 31 - 37 credits

Code	Title	Hours
<i>Field Experience (clinical experiences are graded as pass/fail)</i>		
ED 211	General Clinical I Experience (register with ED 209)	0
ED 212	Cultural Clinical II Expr (register with ED 103)	0
ED 213	Special Educ Clinical III Expr (register with ED 230)	0
Education Seminars (seminars are graded as pass/fail)		
ED 100	Orientation Seminar	0
ED 200	UDS Seminar	0
ED 300	Student Teaching Seminar ²	0
Theoretical & Practical Components		
ED 209	Ed Psych-Adolescent (register with ED 211)	3
ED 230	Nature of Exceptional Child (register with ED 213)	3
ED 318	The Art and Science of Planning ²	3
ED 337	The Art and Science of Assessment ^{2,3}	3
ED 339	The Art and Science of Instruction ^{2,3}	3
ED 411	Profession & Ethics Teaching ²	3
Student Teaching Component (Take these courses in the same semester)		
ED 414	Portfolio Completion-Secondary ²	1
ED 433 & ED 434	Student Teaching K-12/Elem and Student Teaching K-12/Secondary ²	12
Lutheran (LCMS Members) Teacher Diploma Requirements		
ED 306	Teaching the Faith	3
REL 404	Lutheran Confessions	3
Christian Teacher Certification Requirements		
ED 306	Teaching the Faith	3
Select one of the following:		
REL 404	Lutheran Confessions	3
REL 347	Law/Gosp Life in Church	3
REL 333	A Survey of Christian Thought	3
PHIL 325	Christian Apologetic I	3
PHIL 334	Christ and Culture	3

Major Requirements - 39 credits

Code	Title	Hours
Required Courses		
ACCT 203	Financial Accounting (requires sophomore standing)	3
ACCT 223	Managerial Accounting (requires sophomore standing)	3
BCOM 247	Business Writing	3
BUS 161	Business Essentials	3
BUS 210	Business Law I	3
CSC 150	Foundations of Computer Science	3
CSC 175	Theory and Fundamentals of Computer Science	3
ECON 200	Principles of Economics	3
MGMT 130	Principles of Management	3
MGMT 360	Small Business Admin	3
MGMT 450	International Business	3
MKTG 131	Principles of Marketing	3

ED 377	Curr/Meth Bus Ed-Sec ²	3
Total Hours		39

² Course Requires Upper Division Status.

³ ED337, ED339, and ED377 are taken concurrently during the Fall prior to student teaching.

Educational Minor (Non-Licensable) (M)

This non-licensable minor is designed for students looking to get a background in the field of education.

Minor Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
Required Courses		
ED 102	Foundations of Education	3
Electives: Choose at least 15 credits from the following courses or other approved courses.		
ED 103	Human Relations for Teachers (Register with ED212) ¹	3
ED 209	Ed Psych-Adolescent (Register with ED211)	3
or ED 275	Human Learning	3
PSY 221	Child Development ¹	3
ED 230	Nature of Exceptional Child (Register with ED213)	3
ED 211	General Clinical I Experience (Register with ED209 or ED275)	3
ED 212	Cultural Clinical II Expr (Register with ED103)	3
ED 213	Special Educ Clinical III Expr (Register with ED230)	3
ED 293	The Urban Education Landscape	3
ED 294	Paradigms for Success/Urban Ed	3
ED 204	The Art and Science of Teaching Reading	3
ED 306	Teaching the Faith	3
ED 318	The Art and Science of Planning ²	3
ED 327	Coll w Fam & Pro Div Soc	3
ED 337	The Art and Science of Assessment ²	3
ED 339	The Art and Science of Instruction ²	3
ED 411	Profession & Ethics Teaching ²	3
ED 484	Ed/Beh Manag in Spec Ed	3
Total Hours		18

¹ If PSY 221 Child Development or ED103 Human Relations for Teachers is not used to fulfill core requirement.

² Course Requires Upper Division Status.

English and Language Arts Education Major (M)

This degree focus will allow you to explore the language, literature, and expression of the Western canon in the context of education. Be ready to demonstrate your understanding of texts and ideas, because you'll regularly be asked to write analytically and creatively. Professors will motivate you to think critically about texts and consider them within a Christian context, applying their lessons to your day to day life so you can

do the same for your students. This license allows graduates to teach English, Speech, and Journalism to students in grades 4 to 12.

1. **Learner Development:** The teacher understands how learners grow and develop, recognizing that patterns of learning and development vary individually within and across the cognitive, linguistic, social, emotional, and physical areas, and designs and implements developmentally appropriate and challenging learning experiences (Human Relations, Pedagogical Knowledge)

2. **Learning Differences :** The teacher uses understanding of individual differences and diverse cultures and communities to ensure inclusive learning environments that enable each learner to meet high standards. (Human Relations, Pedagogical Knowledge)

3. **Learning Environments:** The teacher works with others to create environments that support individual and collaborative learning, and that encourage positive social interaction, active engagement in learning, and self-motivation. (Teaching Practice, Human Relations)

4. **Content Knowledge:** The teacher understands the central concepts, tools of inquiry, and structures of the discipline(s) he or she teaches and creates learning experiences that make these aspects of the discipline accessible and meaningful for learners to assure mastery of the content. (Content Knowledge)

5. **Application of Content:** The teacher understands how to connect concepts and use differing perspectives to engage learners in critical thinking, creativity, and collaborative problem solving related to authentic local and global issues.

6. **Assessment Strategies:** The teacher understands and uses multiple methods of assessment to engage learners in their own growth, to monitor learner progress, and to guide the teacher's and learner's decision making. (Content Knowledge, Pedagogical Knowledge)

7. **Planning for Instruction:** The teacher plans instruction that supports every student in meeting rigorous learning goals by drawing upon knowledge of content areas, curriculum, cross-disciplinary skills, and pedagogy, as well as knowledge of learners and the community context. (Content Knowledge, Pedagogical Knowledge)

8. **Instructional Strategies:** The teacher understands and uses a variety of instructional strategies to encourage learners to develop deep understanding of content areas and their connections, and to build skills to apply knowledge in meaningful ways. (Pedagogical Knowledge, Communication Skills, Teaching Practice)

9. **Professional Learning and Ethical Practice:** The teacher engages in ongoing professional learning and uses evidence to continually evaluate his/her practice, particularly the effects of his/her choices and actions on others (learners, families, other professionals, and the community), and adapts practice to meet the needs of each learner.

10. **Leadership and Collaboration:** The teacher seeks appropriate leadership roles and opportunities to take responsibility for student learning, to collaborate with learners, families, colleagues, other school professionals, and community members to ensure learner growth, and to advance the profession.

11. **Character/Faith Development:** All teachers model a value system which emphasizes moral and ethical character. Teachers in Christian schools integrate faith and learning while modeling Christian mission and service with a biblical worldview. Lutheran teachers adhere to the

doctrine and practice of the Lutheran Church-Missouri Synod. (Human Relations, Professional Dispositions, Content Knowledge)

NOTE: All licensable majors and minors require that students pass applicable content examinations for licensure in the state of Wisconsin.

Code	Title	Hours
Core Requirements (p. 27) ¹		39
		-
		42
Secondary Curriculum		31
		-
		37
Major Subject Area		54
Total Hours		124-133

NOTE: Check with the Chair of the Secondary Education Department for possible changes in this major.

Core Curriculum - 39 - 45 Credits

Concordia Common Core

Code	Title	Hours
Theology - Public Education		
REL 100	The Bible	3
REL 110	Christian Faith	3
Theology - Lutheran (LTD) & Christian (CTC)		
REL 201	Old Testament	3
REL 203	New Testament	3
REL 204	Biblical Theology	3

Code	Title	Hours
CCE 130	Christian Citizen	3
CCE 140	Science & Humanity	3
CCE 110	Western Culture & Worldview	3
CCE 120	Western Thought & Worldview	3

Liberal Arts Dimensions

ENG 104	Intro to Writing ((Satisfied by ENG190 in major subject area))	
COMM 105	Public Speaking (or a Language course (Satisfied in the major subject area)) or COMM 20 Interpersonal Communication	
Faith and Life Elective: Any course with REL prefix other than REL 100, 110, 201, 203, 204		3
ED 102	Foundations of Education	3
HHP 100	Stewardship of the Body	1
HHP Activity Course		1
Human Creativity and Expression: Art, Music, Theater, Literature or Graphic Design activity course		3
MATH 125	Contemporary Math	3
	or MATH 128 College Algebra	
SCI 110	Intro Life & Phys Sci	4
ED 103	Human Relations for Teachers (register with ED 212)	3

Note: Two CUW - approved writing intensive courses are required for graduation. Other Electives if under 120 credits:

SECONDARY CURRICULUM - 31 -37 credits

Code	Title	Hours
<i>Field Experience (clinical experiences are graded as pass/fail)</i>		
ED 211	General Clinical I Experience (register with ED 209)	0
ED 212	Cultural Clinical II Expr (register with ED 103)	0
ED 213	Special Educ Clinical III Expr (register with ED 230)	0
Education Seminars (seminars are graded as pass/fail)		
ED 100	Orientation Seminar	0
ED 200	UDS Seminar	0
ED 300	Student Teaching Seminar ²	0
Theoretical & Practical Components		
ED 209	Ed Psych-Adolescent (register with ED 211)	3
ED 230	Nature of Exceptional Child (register with ED 213)	3
ED 318	The Art and Science of Planning ²	3
ED 337	The Art and Science of Assessment ^{2,3}	3
ED 339	The Art and Science of Instruction ^{2,3}	3
ED 411	Profession & Ethics Teaching ²	3
Student Teaching Component (Take these courses in the same semester)		
ED 414	Portfolio Completion-Secondary ²	1
ED 422 & ED 474	Student Teach Middle Sch and Student Teaching Secondary ²	12
Lutheran (LCMS Members) Teacher Diploma Requirements		
ED 306	Teaching the Faith	3
REL 404	Lutheran Confessions	3
Christian Teacher Certification Requirements		
ED 306	Teaching the Faith	3
Select one of the following: 3		
REL 404	Lutheran Confessions	
REL 347	Law/Gosp Life in Church	
REL 333	A Survey of Christian Thought	
PHIL 325	Christian Apologetic I	
PHIL 334	Christ and Culture	

Major Requirements - 54 credits

Pending Wisconsin Department of Public Instruction approval

Code	Title	Hours
Required Courses		
COMM 105	Public Speaking (satisfies core requirement)	3
COMM 201	Interpersonal Communication	3
COMM 205	Advanced Public Speaking	3
COMM 265	Journalism	3
ENG 190	Intro to English Studies (satisfies core writing requirement)	3
ENG 245	Advanced Writing	3
ED 252	Best Practices in Engaging Adolescents in Literacy	3
ENG 305	English Grammar and Usage	3
ENG 341	American Literature I	3
ENG 342	American Literature II	3
ENG 344	British Literature I	3

ENG 345	British Literature II	3
ENG 347	World Literature I	3
ENG 365	History of the English Language	3
ENG 465	Shakespeare	3
ENG 475	Literary Criticism	3
ED 432	Teaching Writing ²	3
ED 372	Curr/Meth in Eng/SS- Secondary ^{2,3}	3
Total Hours		54

² Course Requires Upper Division Status.

³ ED337, ED339, and ED372 are taken concurrently during the Fall prior to student teaching.

ESL: English as a Second Language Minor (M)

Elementary Education and Secondary, and K12 Education (1395)

This minor may be taken with an Elementary Education (Grades 4K-9), Secondary Education (Grades 4-12), or 4K-12 Education major. Students with a Secondary Education Major (Grades 4-12) or with a 4K-12 Education Major (Early Childhood through Adolescence) may take this minor in addition to a subject area major. The developmental range of the license awarded depends upon the developmental range of the candidate's licensable major.

Minor Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
Required Courses		
Study of a Modern Foreign Language ¹		6-12
ED 365	Cross-Cult Comm for Teach Eng	3
	or COMM 460 Cross-Cultural Communication	
ED 237	Basic Eng Ling for Teach Lang	3
	or ENG 240 Basic Linguistics	
ED 315	Obsrv, Analysis, & Pract-ESL ²	3
ED 316	ELL Literacy	3
ED 317	Accommod Diff in Lit Learners	3
ED 323	Methods of Teaching ESL ²	3
Total Hours		24-30

¹ With a minimum of 6 residence credits (Note: up to 6 retroactive credits may be earned in foreign language).

² Course Requires Upper Division Status.

Health Education Minor (M)

Elementary (1910), Secondary (1910), and K-12 Education (1910)

This minor may be taken with the Elementary Education Major (4K-Grade 9).

Students with a Secondary Education Major (Grades 4-12) or with a K-12 Education Major (Early Childhood through Adolescence) may take this minor in addition to another subject area major.

The developmental range of this license will correspond to the developmental range of the student's licensable major.

Students who are majoring in Physical Education are strongly encouraged to take this minor.

Minor Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
Required Core Courses		
HHP 100	Stewardship of the Body	
HHP 1__ Physical Development Activity Course, OR		
Required Courses		
BIO 146	Essentials Anat & Phys	4
HHP 260	School and Community Health	3
HHP 265	Healthy Lifestyles	3
HHP 342	Nutrition Wellness/Perform	3
ED 459	Meas/Eval-Health and PE ¹	3
ED 476	Curr/Methods-Health Education ¹	3
First Aid & CPR (current certification required for graduation)		0
OR HHP 209	First Aid & CPR	2

¹ Course Requires Upper Division Status.

Note: CPR certification must include face-to-face component.

Note: Demonstration of specific content knowledge is required for licensure. This includes a content-based portfolio along with a GPA of 3.0 in the above content classes or a score of 151 or better on the Praxis II exam #5551 Health Education.

Mathematics Education Major (M)

One of the reasons mathematics is so appealing is because it's irrefutable. In our program, you'll find satisfaction in discovering the best way to get your students to the right answer, all while enjoying the challenge of complicated problems. Throughout the program, you'll learn how to use computers and computer systems in the classroom to enhance problem solving. You'll explore the relationship between a Christian worldview and a technological science. Every step of the way, you'll have experienced professors guiding you. And even though numbers may be your thing, you're certainly not a number at Concordia – you're a student who'll get to know your professors and receive meaningful mentorship, providing a workable model for the future relationships you'll form with your students.

1. Learner Development: The teacher understands how learners grow and develop, recognizing that patterns of learning and development vary individually within and across the cognitive, linguistic, social, emotional, and physical areas, and designs and implements developmentally appropriate and challenging learning experiences (Human Relations, Pedagogical Knowledge)

2. Learning Differences : The teacher uses understanding of individual differences and diverse cultures and communities to ensure inclusive learning environments that enable each learner to meet high standards. (Human Relations, Pedagogical Knowledge)

3. Learning Environments: The teacher works with others to create environments that support individual and collaborative learning, and that encourage positive social interaction, active engagement in learning, and self-motivation. (Teaching Practice, Human Relations)

4. Content Knowledge: The teacher understands the central concepts, tools of inquiry, and structures of the discipline(s) he or she teaches and

creates learning experiences that make these aspects of the discipline accessible and meaningful for learners to assure mastery of the content. (Content Knowledge)

5. Application of Content: The teacher understands how to connect concepts and use differing perspectives to engage learners in critical thinking, creativity, and collaborative problem solving related to authentic local and global issues.

6. Assessment Strategies: The teacher understands and uses multiple methods of assessment to engage learners in their own growth, to monitor learner progress, and to guide the teacher's and learner's decision making. (Content Knowledge, Pedagogical Knowledge)

7. Planning for Instruction: The teacher plans instruction that supports every student in meeting rigorous learning goals by drawing upon knowledge of content areas, curriculum, cross-disciplinary skills, and pedagogy, as well as knowledge of learners and the community context. (Content Knowledge, Pedagogical Knowledge)

8. Instructional Strategies: The teacher understands and uses a variety of instructional strategies to encourage learners to develop deep understanding of content areas and their connections, and to build skills to apply knowledge in meaningful ways. (Pedagogical Knowledge, Communication Skills, Teaching Practice)

9. Professional Learning and Ethical Practice: The teacher engages in ongoing professional learning and uses evidence to continually evaluate his/her practice, particularly the effects of his/her choices and actions on others (learners, families, other professionals, and the community), and adapts practice to meet the needs of each learner.

10. Leadership and Collaboration: The teacher seeks appropriate leadership roles and opportunities to take responsibility for student learning, to collaborate with learners, families, colleagues, other school professionals, and community members to ensure learner growth, and to advance the profession.

11. Character/Faith Development: All teachers model a value system which emphasizes moral and ethical character. Teachers in Christian schools integrate faith and learning while modeling Christian mission and service with a biblical worldview. Lutheran teachers adhere to the doctrine and practice of the Lutheran Church-Missouri Synod. (Human Relations, Professional Dispositions, Content Knowledge)

NOTE: All licensable majors and minors require that students pass applicable content examinations for licensure in the state of Wisconsin.

Code	Title	Hours
Core Requirements (p. 27)		42-45
Secondary Curriculum		31-37
Major Subject Area		43
Note: Mathematics education majors may need to complete additional elective credits to meet the minimum 120 credit requirement for a bachelor's degree .		
Total Hours		116-125

NOTE: Check with the Chair of the Secondary Education Department for possible changes in this major.

Core Curriculum - 42 - 45 Credits

Concordia Common Core

Code	Title	Hours
Theology - Public Education		
REL 100	The Bible	3
REL 110	Christian Faith	3
Theology - Lutheran (LTD) & Christian (CTC)		
REL 201	Old Testament	3
REL 203	New Testament	3
REL 204	Biblical Theology	3

Code	Title	Hours
CCE 130	Christian Citizen	3
CCE 140	Science & Humanity	3
CCE 110	Western Culture & Worldview	3
CCE 120	Western Thought & Worldview	3

Liberal Arts Dimensions		
ENG 104	Intro to Writing	3
COMM 105	Public Speaking (or a Language course)	3
or COMM 201	Interpersonal Communication	
Faith and Life Elective: Any course with REL prefix other than REL 100, 110, 201, 203, 204		
ED 102	Foundations of Education	3
HHP 100	Stewardship of the Body	1
HHP Activity Course		
Human Creativity and Expression: Art, Music, Theater, Literature or Graphic Design activity course		
SCI 110	Intro Life & Phys Sci	4
MATH 205	Statistics I ((Satisfies Core mathematics requirements))	
ED 103	Human Relations for Teachers (register with ED 212)	3

Note: Two CUW - approved writing intensive courses are required for graduation. Other Electives if under 120 credits: 3-6

SECONDARY CURRICULUM - 31 - 37 credits

Code	Title	Hours
<i>Field Experience (clinical experiences are graded as pass/fail)</i>		
ED 211	General Clinical I Experience (register with ED 209)	0
ED 212	Cultural Clinical II Expr (register with ED 103)	0
ED 213	Special Educ Clinical III Expr (register with ED 230)	0
Education Seminars (seminars are graded as pass/fail)		
ED 100	Orientation Seminar	0
ED 200	UDS Seminar	0
ED 300	Student Teaching Seminar ²	0
Theoretical & Practical Components		
ED 209	Ed Psych-Adolescent (register with ED 211)	3
ED 230	Nature of Exceptional Child (register with ED 213)	3
ED 318	The Art and Science of Planning ²	3
ED 337	The Art and Science of Assessment ^{2,3}	3
ED 339	The Art and Science of Instruction ^{2,3}	3
ED 411	Profession & Ethics Teaching ²	3
Student Teaching Component (Take these courses in the same semester)		

ED 414	Portfolio Completion-Secondary ²	1
ED 422 & ED 474	Student Teach Middle Sch and Student Teaching Secondary ²	12

Lutheran (LCMS Members) Teacher Diploma Requirements

ED 306	Teaching the Faith	3
REL 404	Lutheran Confessions	3

Christian Teacher Certification Requirements

ED 306	Teaching the Faith	3
Select one of the following:		

REL 404	Lutheran Confessions	
REL 347	Law/Gosp Life in Church	
REL 333	A Survey of Christian Thought	
PHIL 325	Christian Apologetic I	
PHIL 334	Christ and Culture	

Major Requirements - 43 credits

Code	Title	Hours
Required Core Courses		
MATH 205	Statistics I	3
Required Courses		
CSC 150	Foundations of Computer Science	3
MATH 201	Calculus I	4
MATH 202	Calculus II	4
MATH 203	Calculus III	4
MATH 220	Discrete Math	3
MATH 305	Statistics II	3
MATH 321	Abstract Algebra	3
MATH 325	Linear Algebra and Differential Equations	4
MATH 331	Geometry	3
MATH 441	Real Analysis	3
ED 312	Math in the Middle School ²	3
ED 374	Curr & Meth/Math-Sec ²	3
Total Hours		43

² Course Requires Upper Division Status.

³ ED337, ED339, and ED374 are taken concurrently during the Fall prior to student teaching.

Mathematics Education Minor (M)

The Math Education Minor will help you intellectually inspire students with exercises and problems that help expand the mind. You will teach skills that can be used in practical applications for the rest of their lives. Whether teaching early fundamentals with a puzzle all the way to statistics with survey data, you will learn to engage students with math. You will open their mind to new possibilities in fields such as business, engineering and architecture. Using technology effectively while managing your classroom is essential. You will be able to explore the Christian worldview in a technological society and be able to lead discussions with students about this relationship.

Through a guided and intensive experience, the Mathematics Education Minor will give you mastery in calculus and statistics as well as other electives. The Mathematics Education minor includes 20 credits.

Mathematics Education Minor (1400) Secondary Grades 4-12

Code	Title	Hours
Required Courses		
MATH 201	Calculus I	4
MATH 202	Calculus II	4
MATH 205	Statistics I	3
MATH 220	Discrete Math	3
MATH 313/ ED 312	Math in the Middle School	3
ED 374	Curr & Meth/Math-Sec ¹	3

¹ Requires Upper Division Status.

Minor Total = 20 Credits above the Education and Core Requirements

Music Education Major (M)

As a music education student, you'll study music theory, composition, conducting, music history, and forms of the medieval, baroque, pre-classical, romantic, and 20th century periods from around the globe. With such a thorough background, you'll gain the skills and to share this knowledge with your own students.

Learn the ins and outs of all the instruments in an ensemble by becoming a teacher for K-12 band or orchestra. The K-12 Choral Education curriculum teaches many levels of music theory and music history, conducting, and techniques for teaching brass, woodwinds, percussion, and strings. In addition to learning in the classroom, stay active in your instrumental skills by participating in an ensemble of your choice each semester.

Use your voice to inspire in more than one way by becoming a teacher for K-12 chorus. The K-12 Choral Education curriculum will take you through different levels of music theory and music history, conducting, voice teaching techniques, along with participating in an ensemble of your choice each semester.

1. **Learner Development:** The teacher understands how learners grow and develop, recognizing that patterns of learning and development vary individually within and across the cognitive, linguistic, social, emotional, and physical areas, and designs and implements developmentally appropriate and challenging learning experiences (Human Relations, Pedagogical Knowledge)

2. **Learning Differences :** The teacher uses understanding of individual differences and diverse cultures and communities to ensure inclusive learning environments that enable each learner to meet high standards. (Human Relations, Pedagogical Knowledge)

3. **Learning Environments:** The teacher works with others to create environments that support individual and collaborative learning, and that encourage positive social interaction, active engagement in learning, and self-motivation. (Teaching Practice, Human Relations)

4. **Content Knowledge:** The teacher understands the central concepts, tools of inquiry, and structures of the discipline(s) he or she teaches and creates learning experiences that make these aspects of the discipline accessible and meaningful for learners to assure mastery of the content. (Content Knowledge)

5. **Application of Content:** The teacher understands how to connect concepts and use differing perspectives to engage learners in critical thinking, creativity, and collaborative problem solving related to authentic local and global issues.

6. **Assessment Strategies:** The teacher understands and uses multiple methods of assessment to engage learners in their own growth, to monitor learner progress, and to guide the teacher's and learner's decision making. (Content Knowledge, Pedagogical Knowledge)

7. **Planning for Instruction:** The teacher plans instruction that supports every student in meeting rigorous learning goals by drawing upon knowledge of content areas, curriculum, cross-disciplinary skills, and pedagogy, as well as knowledge of learners and the community context. (Content Knowledge, Pedagogical Knowledge)

8. **Instructional Strategies:** The teacher understands and uses a variety of instructional strategies to encourage learners to develop deep understanding of content areas and their connections, and to build skills to apply knowledge in meaningful ways. (Pedagogical Knowledge, Communication Skills, Teaching Practice)

9. **Professional Learning and Ethical Practice:** The teacher engages in ongoing professional learning and uses evidence to continually evaluate his/her practice, particularly the effects of his/her choices and actions on others (learners, families, other professionals, and the community), and adapts practice to meet the needs of each learner.

10. **Leadership and Collaboration:** The teacher seeks appropriate leadership roles and opportunities to take responsibility for student learning, to collaborate with learners, families, colleagues, other school professionals, and community members to ensure learner growth, and to advance the profession.

11. **Character/Faith Development:** All teachers model a value system which emphasizes moral and ethical character. Teachers in Christian schools integrate faith and learning while modeling Christian mission and service with a biblical worldview. Lutheran teachers adhere to the doctrine and practice of the Lutheran Church-Missouri Synod. (Human Relations, Professional Dispositions, Content Knowledge)

NOTE: All licensable majors and minors require that students pass applicable content examinations for licensure in the state of Wisconsin.

NOTE: Art Education, Business Education, Music Education, Physical Education, and Spanish Education are licensable as K-12 programs only.

Code	Title	Hours
Core Requirements (p. 27)		45
		-
		48
Major Requirements		31
		-
		37
Major Subject Area		50
Total Hours		126-135

NOTE: Check with the Chair of the Secondary Education Department for possible changes in this major.

Core Curriculum - 45 - 48 Credits

Concordia Common Core

Code	Title	Hours
Theology - Public Education		
REL 100	The Bible	3
REL 110	Christian Faith	3
Theology - Lutheran (LTD) & Christian (CTC)		
REL 201	Old Testament	3
REL 203	New Testament	3
REL 204	Biblical Theology	3

Code	Title	Hours
CCE 130	Christian Citizen	3
CCE 140	Science & Humanity	3
CCE 110	Western Culture & Worldview	3
CCE 120	Western Thought & Worldview	3

Liberal Arts Dimensions		
ENG 104	Intro to Writing	3
COMM 105	Public Speaking (or a Language course)	3
or COMM 201	Interpersonal Communication	
Faith and Life Elective: Any course with REL prefix other than REL 100, 110, 201, 203, 204		3
ED 102	Foundations of Education	3
HHP 100	Stewardship of the Body	1
HHP Activity Course		1
Human Creativity and Expression: 3 credits of applied music		3
MATH 125	Contemporary Math	3
or MATH 128	College Algebra	
SCI 110	Intro Life & Phys Sci	4
ED 103	Human Relations for Teachers (register with ED 212)	3

Note: Two CUW - approved writing intensive courses are required for graduation. Other Electives if under 120 credits: 3-6

K-12 CURRICULUM - 31 - 37 credits

Code	Title	Hours
<i>Field Experience (clinical experiences are graded as pass/fail)</i>		
ED 211	General Clinical I Experience (register with ED 209)	0
ED 212	Cultural Clinical II Expr (register with ED 103)	0
ED 213	Special Educ Clinical III Expr (register with ED 230)	0
Education Seminars (seminars are graded as pass/fail)		
ED 100	Orientation Seminar	0
ED 200	UDS Seminar	0
ED 300	Student Teaching Seminar ⁴	0
Theoretical & Practical Components		
ED 209	Ed Psych-Adolescent (register with ED 211)	3
ED 230	Nature of Exceptional Child (register with ED 213)	3
ED 318	The Art and Science of Planning ⁴	3
ED 337	The Art and Science of Assessment ^{4,7}	3
ED 339	The Art and Science of Instruction ^{4,7}	3
ED 411	Profession & Ethics Teaching ⁴	3
Student Teaching Component (Take these courses in the same semester)		
ED 414	Portfolio Completion-Secondary ⁴	1

ED 433 & ED 434	Student Teaching K-12/Elem and Student Teaching K-12/Secondary ⁴	12
-----------------	---	----

Lutheran (LCMS Members) Teacher Diploma Requirements

ED 306	Teaching the Faith	3
REL 404	Lutheran Confessions	3

Christian Teacher Certification Requirements

ED 306	Teaching the Faith	3
Select one of the following:		
REL 404	Lutheran Confessions	
REL 347	Law/Gosp Life in Church	
REL 333	A Survey of Christian Thought	
PHIL 325	Christian Apologetic I	
PHIL 334	Christ and Culture	

Major Requirements - 50 credits

Pending Wisconsin Department of Public Instruction approval

Code	Title	Hours
Required Courses in the Creative Arts Core		
Applied Music (3 credits worth in the Creative Arts Core)		
Required Courses		
Applied Music (11 credits in addition to the 3 credits from the Creative Arts Core) ⁶		11
MUS 080	Concert/Recital Attendance ¹	0
MUS 240	Music Theory I	3
MUS 241	Music Theory II	3
MUS 242	Music Theory III	3
MUS 243	Music Theory IV	3
MUS 250	Beginning Conducting	3
MUS 271	Music History I	3
MUS 272	Music History II	3
MUS 273	Music History III	3
MUS 315	Tech of Teaching Voice	1
MUS 351	Advanced Conducting	3
MUS 356	Tech of Brass	1
MUS 357	Tech of Teaching Woodwind	1
MUS 358	Teach Tech:Percussion	1
MUS 359	Strings: Tech Teaching	1
MUS 499	Recital	1
Ensemble ²		0
Education Methods Courses		
ED 379	Curr/Meth Music Ed (Instrumental) ^{3,4}	2
ED 403	Elem General Music Methods ⁴	2
ED 3378	Curriculum and Methods of Teaching Choral Education ^{3,4}	2
Total Hours		50

¹ All music majors are required to register for MUS 080. Not registering is the same as not passing. A music major must pass 7 of 8 semesters. If a student fails 2 consecutive semesters, the student will be required to attend a hearing with the music faculty.

- 2 Participation in ensembles is required every semester while in residency. K-12 Music Education audit these courses. Choose from MUS180 Chapel Ringers, MUS181 Symphonic Wind Ensemble, MUS182 Chapel Choir, MUS184 Kammerchor, MUS185 Alleluia Ringers, MUS187 Pep Band, MUS188 Jazz Ensemble, MUS190 Strings/Chamber Orchestra, MUS191 Selah, MUS192 University Band, MUS197 Concordia Civic Chorale.
- 3 Music Education Majors take the corresponding Methods course (choral or instrumental) based on their desired emphasis (choral or instrumental).
- 4 Requires Upper Division Status
- 5 Demonstration of specific content knowledge is required for licensure. This includes a content-based portfolio along with a GPA of 3.0 in the above content classes or a score of 150 or better on the Praxis II examination 5113 Music: Content Knowledge.
- 6 Minimum of 4 credits on secondary instrument.
- 7 ED337 and ED339 are taken concurrently the Fall prior to student teaching.

- 7. Planning for Instruction: The teacher plans instruction that supports every student in meeting rigorous learning goals by drawing upon knowledge of content areas, curriculum, cross-disciplinary skills, and pedagogy, as well as knowledge of learners and the community context. (Content Knowledge, Pedagogical Knowledge)
- 8. Instructional Strategies: The teacher understands and uses a variety of instructional strategies to encourage learners to develop deep understanding of content areas and their connections, and to build skills to apply knowledge in meaningful ways. (Pedagogical Knowledge, Communication Skills, Teaching Practice)
- 9. Professional Learning and Ethical Practice: The teacher engages in ongoing professional learning and uses evidence to continually evaluate his/her practice, particularly the effects of his/her choices and actions on others (learners, families, other professionals, and the community), and adapts practice to meet the needs of each learner.
- 10. Leadership and Collaboration: The teacher seeks appropriate leadership roles and opportunities to take responsibility for student learning, to collaborate with learners, families, colleagues, other school professionals, and community members to ensure learner growth, and to advance the profession.

Physical Education Major (M)

To become a physical education teacher, there is a variety of coursework involved. You will have a better understanding of the human body with exercise physiology, motor development, anatomy, and physiology. You'll also learn the ins and out of health education with personal, family, and community health. To get to this point, you'll gain clinical experience and feel prepared to support learners with adaptive physical education needs. Upon completion of the program, you will receive a Physical Education, Health, Athletic Coaching, and Adaptive Physical Education license.

- 1. Learner Development: The teacher understands how learners grow and develop, recognizing that patterns of learning and development vary individually within and across the cognitive, linguistic, social, emotional, and physical areas, and designs and implements developmentally appropriate and challenging learning experiences (Human Relations, Pedagogical Knowledge)
- 2. Learning Differences : The teacher uses understanding of individual differences and diverse cultures and communities to ensure inclusive learning environments that enable each learner to meet high standards. (Human Relations, Pedagogical Knowledge)
- 3. Learning Environments: The teacher works with others to create environments that support individual and collaborative learning, and that encourage positive social interaction, active engagement in learning, and self-motivation. (Teaching Practice, Human Relations)
- 4. Content Knowledge: The teacher understands the central concepts, tools of inquiry, and structures of the discipline(s) he or she teaches and creates learning experiences that make these aspects of the discipline accessible and meaningful for learners to assure mastery of the content. (Content Knowledge)
- 5. Application of Content: The teacher understands how to connect concepts and use differing perspectives to engage learners in critical thinking, creativity, and collaborative problem solving related to authentic local and global issues.
- 6. Assessment Strategies: The teacher understands and uses multiple methods of assessment to engage learners in their own growth, to monitor learner progress, and to guide the teacher's and learner's decision making. (Content Knowledge, Pedagogical Knowledge)

- 11. Character/Faith Development: All teachers model a value system which emphasizes moral and ethical character. Teachers in Christian schools integrate faith and learning while modeling Christian mission and service with a biblical worldview. Lutheran teachers adhere to the doctrine and practice of the Lutheran Church-Missouri Synod. (Human Relations, Professional Dispositions, Content Knowledge)

NOTE: All licensable majors and minors require that students pass applicable content examinations for licensure in the state of Wisconsin.

Code	Title	Hours
Core Requirements (p. 27)		45
		-
		48
Major Requirements		31
		-
		37
Major Subject Area		39
Note: Physical Education majors may need to complete additional elective credits to meet the minimum 120 credit requirement for a bachelor's degree .		
Total Hours		115-124

NOTE: Check with the Chair of the Secondary Education Department for possible changes in this major.

The Physical Education Major is licensable from Kindergarten to grade 12.

Students completing this program are also eligible for licensure in athletic coaching, adaptive physical education, and health education.

Core Curriculum - 45 - 48 Credits

Concordia Common Core

Code	Title	Hours
Theology - Public Education		
REL 100	The Bible	3

REL 110	Christian Faith	3
Theology - Lutheran (LTD) & Christian (CTC)		
REL 201	Old Testament	3
REL 203	New Testament	3
REL 204	Biblical Theology	3
Code	Title	Hours
CCE 130	Christian Citizen	3
CCE 140	Science & Humanity	3
CCE 110	Western Culture & Worldview	3
CCE 120	Western Thought & Worldview	3
Liberal Arts Dimensions - 27 Credits		
ENG 104	Intro to Writing	3
COMM 105	Public Speaking (or a Language course)	3
or COMM 201	Interpersonal Communication	
Faith and Life Elective: Any course with REL prefix other than REL 100, 110, 201, 203, 204		3
ED 102	Foundations of Education	3
HHP 100	Stewardship of the Body	1
HHP Activity Course		1
Human Creativity and Expression: Art, Music, Theater, Literature or Graphic Design activity course		3
MATH 125	Contemporary Math	3
or MATH 128	College Algebra	
SCI 110	Intro Life & Phys Sci	4
ED 103	Human Relations for Teachers (register with ED 212)	3

Note: Two CUW - approved writing intensive courses are required for graduation. Other Electives if under 120 credits: 3-6

K-12 CURRICULUM - 31 - 37 credits

Code	Title	Hours
<i>Field Experience (clinical experiences are graded as pass/fail)</i>		
ED 211	General Clinical I Experience (register with ED 209)	0
ED 212	Cultural Clinical II Expr (register with ED 103)	0
ED 213	Special Educ Clinical III Expr (register with ED 230)	0
Education Seminars (seminars are graded as pass/fail)		
ED 100	Orientation Seminar	0
ED 200	UDS Seminar	0
ED 300	Student Teaching Seminar ²	0
Theoretical & Practical Components		
ED 209	Ed Psych-Adolescent (register with ED 211)	3
ED 230	Nature of Exceptional Child (register with ED 213)	3
ED 318	The Art and Science of Planning ²	3
ED 337	The Art and Science of Assessment ^{2,3}	3
ED 339	The Art and Science of Instruction ^{2,3}	3
ED 411	Profession & Ethics Teaching ²	3
Student Teaching Component (Take these courses in the same semester)		
ED 414	Portfolio Completion-Secondary ²	1
ED 433 & ED 434	Student Teaching K-12/Elem and Student Teaching K-12/Secondar ²	12

Lutheran (LCMS Members) Teacher Diploma Requirements

ED 306	Teaching the Faith	3
REL 404	Lutheran Confessions	3
Christian Teacher Certification Requirements		
ED 306	Teaching the Faith	3
Select one of the following:		
REL 404	Lutheran Confessions	
REL 347	Law/Gosp Life in Church	
REL 333	A Survey of Christian Thought	
PHIL 325	Christian Apologetic I	
PHIL 334	Christ and Culture	

Footnotes

Major Requirements - 39 credits

Code	Title	Hours
Required Courses		
BIO 146	Essentials Anat & Phys	4
HHP 260	School and Community Health	3
HHP 265	Healthy Lifestyles	3
HHP 371	Exercise Physiology	3
HHP 373	Motor Development	3
HHP 375	Biomechanics	3
ED 459	Meas/Eval-Health and PE ²	3
ED 475	Adaptive Phys Educ ²	3
ED 476	Curr/Methods-Health Education ²	3
ED 486	Practicum in Adaptive PE ²	0
ED 381	Curr Meth for Teach PE - Elem ²	4
ED 382	Curr Meth for Teach PE - Sec ^{2,3}	3
Major Electives		
Select two of the following:		
HHP 281	Thry&TechCoachSftball/Basball	4
HHP 282	Theory/Tech Coaching BB	
HHP 284	Theory/Tech Coaching FB	
HHP 286	Theory & Tech Coach Track	
HHP 287	Theory & Tech Coach Soccer	
HHP 288	Theory Tech Coach Vlybl	
HHP 290	Theory/Tech Wrestling	

Total Hours 39

¹ Students who complete this major are also eligible for certification in athletic coaching, adaptive physical education, and health education.

² Course Requires Upper Division Status.

³ ED337, ED339, and ED382 are taken concurrently during the Fall prior to student teaching.

⁴ CPR certification must include face-to-face instruction.

⁵ Demonstration of specific content knowledge is required for licensure. This includes a content based portfolio along with a GPA of 3.0 in the above content classes OR a score of 150 or better on the Praxis II examination 5091 Physical Education: Content Knowledge and a score of 151 or better on the Praxis II examination 5551 Health Education.

⁶ Physical education majors are required to attain First Aid & CPR certification prior to graduation.

Spanish Education Major (M)

Through this program, you'll explore all areas of the Spanish language through a variety of activities and experiences, both on- and off-campus: interdisciplinary volunteer events, Spanish Table, Spanish Club on-campus, and other volunteer work and internships for hands-on experience in the Milwaukee community, throughout the U.S., and even abroad. Real-world experience that will lead to confidence in the classrooms, with skills that won't just set you apart, they'll help you connect.

1. Learner Development: The teacher understands how learners grow and develop, recognizing that patterns of learning and development vary individually within and across the cognitive, linguistic, social, emotional, and physical areas, and designs and implements developmentally appropriate and challenging learning experiences (Human Relations, Pedagogical Knowledge)

2. Learning Differences : The teacher uses understanding of individual differences and diverse cultures and communities to ensure inclusive learning environments that enable each learner to meet high standards. (Human Relations, Pedagogical Knowledge)

3. Learning Environments: The teacher works with others to create environments that support individual and collaborative learning, and that encourage positive social interaction, active engagement in learning, and self-motivation. (Teaching Practice, Human Relations)

4. Content Knowledge: The teacher understands the central concepts, tools of inquiry, and structures of the discipline(s) he or she teaches and creates learning experiences that make these aspects of the discipline accessible and meaningful for learners to assure mastery of the content. (Content Knowledge)

5. Application of Content: The teacher understands how to connect concepts and use differing perspectives to engage learners in critical thinking, creativity, and collaborative problem solving related to authentic local and global issues.

6. Assessment Strategies: The teacher understands and uses multiple methods of assessment to engage learners in their own growth, to monitor learner progress, and to guide the teacher's and learner's decision making. (Content Knowledge, Pedagogical Knowledge)

7. Planning for Instruction: The teacher plans instruction that supports every student in meeting rigorous learning goals by drawing upon knowledge of content areas, curriculum, cross-disciplinary skills, and pedagogy, as well as knowledge of learners and the community context. (Content Knowledge, Pedagogical Knowledge)

8. Instructional Strategies: The teacher understands and uses a variety of instructional strategies to encourage learners to develop deep understanding of content areas and their connections, and to build skills to apply knowledge in meaningful ways. (Pedagogical Knowledge, Communication Skills, Teaching Practice)

9. Professional Learning and Ethical Practice: The teacher engages in ongoing professional learning and uses evidence to continually evaluate his/her practice, particularly the effects of his/her choices and actions on others (learners, families, other professionals, and the community), and adapts practice to meet the needs of each learner.

10. Leadership and Collaboration: The teacher seeks appropriate leadership roles and opportunities to take responsibility for student

learning, to collaborate with learners, families, colleagues, other school professionals, and community members to ensure learner growth, and to advance the profession.

11. Character/Faith Development: All teachers model a value system which emphasizes moral and ethical character. Teachers in Christian schools integrate faith and learning while modeling Christian mission and service with a biblical worldview. Lutheran teachers adhere to the doctrine and practice of the Lutheran Church-Missouri Synod. (Human Relations, Professional Dispositions, Content Knowledge)

NOTE: All licensable majors and minors require that students pass applicable content examinations for licensure in the state of Wisconsin.

NOTE: Spanish Education is licensable as a K-12 program only.

Code	Title	Hours
Core Requirements (p. 27)		42
		-
		45
Major Requirements		31
		-
		37
Major Subject Area		30
Note: Spanish education majors will need to complete additional elective credits to meet the minimum 120 credit requirement for a bachelor's degree .		
Total Hours		103-112

NOTE: Check with the Chair of the Secondary Education Department for possible changes in this major.

Core Curriculum - 42 - 45 Credits

Concordia Common Core

Code	Title	Hours
Theology - Public Education		
REL 100	The Bible	3
REL 110	Christian Faith	3
Theology - Lutheran (LTD) & Christian (CTC)		
REL 201	Old Testament	3
REL 203	New Testament	3
REL 204	Biblical Theology	3
Code Title Hours		
CCE 130	Christian Citizen	3
CCE 140	Science & Humanity	3
CCE 110	Western Culture & Worldview	3
CCE 120	Western Thought & Worldview	3
Liberal Arts Dimensions - 27 Credits		
ENG 104	Intro to Writing	3
COMM 105	Public Speaking (or a Language course (Satisfied in Spanish coursework))	
	or COMM 20 Interpersonal Communication	
Faith and Life Elective: Any course with REL prefix other than REL 100, 110, 201, 203, 204		3
ED 102	Foundations of Education	3
HHP 100	Stewardship of the Body	1

HHP Activity Course		1
Human Creativity and Expression: Art, Music, Theater, Literature or Graphic Design activity course		3
MATH 125	Contemporary Math	3
	or MATH 128 College Algebra	
SCI 110	Intro Life & Phys Sci	4
ED 103	Human Relations for Teachers (register with ED 212)	3

Note: Two CUW - approved writing intensive courses are required for graduation. Other Electives if under 120 credits: 3-6

K-12 CURRICULUM - 31 - 37 credits

Code	Title	Hours
<i>Field Experience (clinical experiences are graded as pass/fail)</i>		
ED 211	General Clinical I Experience (register with ED 209)	0
ED 212	Cultural Clinical II Expr (register with ED 103)	0
ED 213	Special Educ Clinical III Expr (register with ED 230)	0
Education Seminars (seminars are graded as pass/fail)		
ED 100	Orientation Seminar	0
ED 200	UDS Seminar	0
ED 300	Student Teaching Seminar ²	0
Theoretical & Practical Components		
ED 209	Ed Psych-Adolescent (register with ED 211)	3
ED 230	Nature of Exceptional Child (register with ED 213)	3
ED 318	The Art and Science of Planning ²	3
ED 337	The Art and Science of Assessment ^{2,3}	3
ED 339	The Art and Science of Instruction ^{2,3}	3
ED 411	Profession & Ethics Teaching ²	3
Student Teaching Component (Take these courses in the same semester)		
ED 414	Portfolio Completion-Secondary ²	1
ED 433 & ED 434	Student Teaching K-12/Elem and Student Teaching K-12/Secondar ²	12
Lutheran (LCMS Members) Teacher Diploma Requirements		
ED 306	Teaching the Faith	3
REL 404	Lutheran Confessions	3
Christian Teacher Certification Requirements		
ED 306	Teaching the Faith	3
Select one of the following:		
REL 404	Lutheran Confessions	
REL 347	Law/Gosp Life in Church	
REL 333	A Survey of Christian Thought	
PHIL 325	Christian Apologetic I	
PHIL 334	Christ and Culture	

Footnotes

Major Requirements - 30 credits

Code	Title	Hours
Required Courses		
SPAN 201	Interm Spanish I	3
SPAN 202	Interm Spanish II	3
SPAN 301	Spanish Convers/Composition	3

SPAN 307	Linguistics	3
SPAN 331	Advanced Spanish Grammar	3
SPAN 351	Span&SpanAmCiv&Cul I (up 1800)	3
SPAN 352	Span&SpanAmCiv&Cul (after 1800)	3
SPAN 355	Span&SpanAm Lit (up to 1800)	3
SPAN 356	Span&SpanAm Lit II (after 1800)	3
SPAN 305	Spanish Immersion Experience (Semester Abroad)	0
ED 310	Meth/Tch Foreign Language ³	3

Total Hours 30

¹ Teaching majors required to participate in a semester abroad in a country (other than the U.S.) in which Spanish is spoken. The study abroad experience must be approved by the Modern Language Department. (Spanish Education majors may take up to 9 credits of required Spanish courses abroad; a minimum of 3 credits are required during the study abroad experience.) A written paper is required upon return for SPAN 305.

² Course Requires Upper Division Status.

³ ED337, ED339, and ED310 are taken concurrently during the Fall prior to student teaching.

⁴ Elementary, secondary, and K-12 majors are required to demonstrate their foreign language proficiency by either maintaining a 3.0 in the above content classes and passing an oral examination administered by the CUW World Languages department OR by receiving a score of intermediate high on the ACTFL Oral Proficiency Interview (OPI) and the ACTFL Writing Proficiency Test (WPT) from Language Testing International.

Spanish Education Minor (M)

You will be able to communicate with native speakers globally and, with the rise of bilingualism, within your own community. You will be expected to use applied linguistics to solve language-related issues that present themselves in classroom scenarios. You will be able to approach Spanish grammar, literature and writing with confidence. With volunteer work and internships, and opportunities to travel within the U.S. or abroad, you will immerse yourself in Spanish experiences to better understand the culture and context within your field.

Within the Spanish Minor, you will learn to master the tools of clear and meaningful communication with intensive conversation, literature and composition study. The Spanish Minor is licensable (#1365) for the developmental levels that correspond with your major and includes 18 credits.

Minor Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
Required Courses		
SPAN 201	Interm Spanish I	3
SPAN 202	Interm Spanish II	3
SPAN 301	Spanish Convers/Composition	3
SPAN 307	Linguistics	3
SPAN 331	Advanced Spanish Grammar	3
SPAN 305	Spanish Immersion Experience	0
ED 310	Meth/Tch Foreign Language ¹	3
Total Hours		18

¹ Course Requires Upper Division Status.

Urban Education Minor (M)

Through this minor, we focus on addressing the needs of the whole student. This means engagement in core subjects, child health and safety and guidance in the exploration of their beliefs and values. We have the program INVEST (<https://www.cuw.edu/academics/schools/education/outreach/project-invest.html>) that strives to increase the diversity and skill of teachers in urban settings within Milwaukee. We also have a partnership with the Center for Urban Education Ministries with a focus on immersion, community outreach, and instructional team collaboration. We combine traditional teaching methods with field experiences so you can understand what student success really means. You will have access to experienced educators to develop the commitment to change and earn effective approaches for school improvement and parent outreach.

The Urban Education Minor includes 18 credits and is available for multiple education majors including the Early Childhood Education Major (<https://www.cuw.edu/academics/programs/early-childhood-education-bachelors/>), the Elementary/Middle-School Education Major (<https://www.cuw.edu/academics/programs/elementary-middle-education-bachelors/>), and the Secondary/K-12 Education Major (<https://www.cuw.edu/academics/programs/secondary-english-education-bachelors/>). So, no matter your focus and grade-level emphasis, we offer the ability to highlight the importance of community and urban education settings.

Minor Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
Required Core Courses		
COMM 460	Cross-Cultural Communication	3
Required Courses		
ED/SOC 293	The Urban Education Landscape	3
ED/SOC 294	Paradigms for Success/Urban Ed	3
ED 429	Urban Ed Field Practicum ¹	3
Minor Electives		
Select two of the following:		6
COMM 333	Servant Leadership	
ENG 240	Basic Linguistics	
GEOG 220	Cultural Geography	
PSY 315	Social Psychology	
REL 298	Faith and Culture	
REL 311	Church in Mission	
Total Hours		18

¹ Course Requires Upper Division Status.

Teacher Colloquy Program - LCMS (M)

The Teacher Colloquy is designed for members of the Missouri Synod who have received their teacher training at a non-Synodical college and would like to be certified for teaching in schools of the Synod. The program is available online through the Concordia University Education Network, CUENet (www.cuenet.edu (<http://www.cuenet.edu>)). For more information, contact the CUENet director at 1-800-238-3037 or write

CUENet, 345 Cyber Drive, Bend, Oregon 97702. The program typically consists of 24 credit hours.

In 1989, the Provisional Endorsement for Lutheran Teaching (P.E.L.T.) Program was developed by the colleges and universities and the appropriate boards of the Lutheran Church-Missouri Synod. This program was developed in recognition of the many capable Lutheran teachers involved in the ministries of the LCMS Parochial School Systems who were non-synodically certified.

The initial vision was to offer these teachers an avenue to take steps toward teacher's synodical certification via the LCMS's Teachers Colloquy Program. It was an initial step because the candidate could only fulfill some of the course requirements via the extension model. The candidate then had to complete the colloquy course requirements through residence course work at one of the synodical colleges offering a bachelor's degree in teacher education. Since the Synodical Convention in Pittsburgh in 1992, it is possible to take the eight required courses to fulfill course work requirements for teach colloquy via the Theological Education by Extension Model. We have several extension locations in different parts of the country.

Minors

- Adaptive Education Minor (M) (p. 254)
- Computer Science Minor (M) (p. 255)
- English/Language Arts Minor (M) (p. 255)
- Environmental Science Minor (M) (p. 255)
- ESL: English as a Second Language Minor (M) (p. 256)
- Health Education Minor (M) (p. 256)
- History Minor (M) (p. 256)
- Mathematics Minor (M) (p. 256)
- Psychology - Education Minor (M) (p. 257)
- Science Education Minor (M) (p. 257)
- Social Studies Minor (M) (p. 258)
- Spanish Minor (M) (p. 258)
- Speech Communication Minor (M) (p. 258)
- Theology Minor (M) (p. 259)

Adaptive Education Minor (M)

Teachers who obtain this minor will grow in their ability to modify content, instructional strategies, and the learning environment for children with disabilities and special needs in the regular education setting. You will learn a variety of strategies to allow all of your students to shine in the classroom.

Elementary, Secondary, and K-12 Education (license 1859)

This minor is available for students with an Elementary Education Major (Grades 4K - 9), Early Childhood and Elementary Dual Major (Birth- 9th Grade), Secondary Education Major (Grades 4-12) or a K-12 Education Major (Grades 4K - 12).

Adaptive Education Minor

Code	Title	Hours
ED 327	Coll w Fam & Pro Div Soc	3
ED 328	Teach Stu w Sig Disabilities ¹	3
ED 453	Eval Tech/Erly Child Spec Educ ¹	3
or ED 479	Assessment Strategies for Diverse Learners	

ED 457	Curr Adpt Learners with Excep ¹	3
ED 484	Ed/Beh Manag in Spec Ed	3
ED 487	Implement Strateg in Spec Educ ¹	2
ED 477	Practicum in Adaptive Ed ¹	1

Note: Complete 12 or more credits in the minor before taking ED 477 Practicum in Adaptive Education.

Computer Science Minor (M)

Computer Science Overview

Computer Science is the study of computerized problem solving. A computer science minor is an excellent supplement to any major as it enhances the student's problem solving skills and abilities. People who understand computer science concepts are in great demand in our present information age. Note that a business major and a computer science or information technology minor is equivalent to an "MIS" degree offered at many institutions.

Computer Science Minor

Elementary and Secondary/K12 Education (non-licensable)

This minor may be taken with the Elementary (Grades 4K-9), Secondary (Grades 4 – 12), and K-12 (early childhood to adolescent) majors

Code	Title	Hours
ED 102	Foundations of Education (with a technology component)	3

Computer Science Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
CSC 150	Foundations of Computer Science (may be used to fulfill core math requirement depending on student's major)	3
CSC 175	Theory and Fundamentals of Computer Science	3
CSC 200	Coding I- Fundamentals	3
CSC 250	Coding II- Algorithms	3
CSC 370	Software Engineering	3
ED 440	Curr/Meth Computer Science ¹	2,3
Total Hours		17-18

¹Requires Upper Division Status in the School of Education

Note: Minor Total = 18 Credits above the Education and Core Requirements

Note: This minor does not require an additional Praxis II content knowledge examination.

English/Language Arts Minor (M)

Do you have a passion for reading and writing? As an Early Childhood Education or Elementary/Middle School Education major, we encourage you to choose a minor in a subject you have a passion for and would love to teach. For those who love the beauty of the English language—crafting with words and reading great literature—this is the perfect minor to round out your education at Concordia.

This minor is available for those majoring in Early Childhood Education or Elementary/Middle School Education. It is designed so that teachers-in-training who have a true love of the English language, books, and the written word, can pass that joy of English/Language Arts on to their students.

Minor Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
Required Courses		

Code	Title	Hours
ED 252	Best Practices in Engaging Adolescents in Literacy	3
ED 432	Teaching Writing ¹	3
ENG 305	English Grammar and Usage	3
<i>Choose 3 credits of literature from the following list:</i>		
ENG 341	American Literature I	3
or ENG 342	American Literature II	
ENG 344	British Literature I	3
or ENG 345	British Literature II	
ENG 347	World Literature I	3

Electives- Choose 6 credits from the list below

Code	Title	Hours
An American, English, or World Literature elective not chosen above		3
COMM 205	Advanced Public Speaking	3
COMM 250	Intro To Mass Communication	3
COMM 460	Cross-Cultural Communication	3
ED 208	Xtracurric Act Fine Art	3
ENG 245	Advanced Writing	3
ENG 246	Creative Writing	3
ENG 355	Modern Fiction & the Tradition	3
ENG 356	Modern Poetry & the Tradition	3
ENG 357	Modern Drama & the Tradition	3
ENG 358	Modern Non-Fiction & the Tradi	3
ENG 365	History of the English Language	3
ENG 465	Shakespeare	3
THTR 261	Acting I: Intro to Acting	3
THTR 350	20th Century American Drama	3

¹ Course requires upper division status

Minor Total = 18 Credits above the Education and Core Requirements

Environmental Science Minor (M)

You care a lot about the earth and keeping it fit for future generations. So do we! Our Environmental Studies program starts you on a career path where you can ENJOY this wonderful planet we've been given and HELP it at the same time! Our program offers a comprehensive education in ecology and environmental science. We touch on secular and religious values impacting the environment and look at how mankind affects the earth. We also equip you to identify environmental problems, understand their causes, and build solutions.

Whether you want to be a park naturalist, a lobbyist, work in environmental law or counseling, or even go on to complete your graduate studies in environmental science, we've got you covered.

Our Environmental Studies program includes coursework in biological, physical, and earth sciences as well as environmental law and ethics. Electives are also available in fields such as meteorology, plant anatomy, and environmental policies.

Environmental Science Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
BIO 151	Functional Human Biology I	4
SCI 235	Earth Science	4
ED 312	Math in the Middle School	3
BIO 156	Environmental Science	4
2 Electives (one for the minor, one for the Core requirements)		
Select 2 electives from the following list		6-8
BIO 367	Ecology of the Tropics	
or BIO 368	Ecology of the Tropics-Lab	
BIO 410	Ecology	
CHEM 105	Elem of Gen & Biolog Chem	
SCI 195	Meteorology	
SCI 246	Oceanography	
SCI 275	Cosmogony	
Total Hours		21-23

ESL: English as a Second Language Minor (M)

Imagine a student raising their hand in your classroom and asking you a question in a foreign language. This may be the case, more and more, as our culture blends with those from around the world, and immigration continues to increase. As an educator, we want you to feel confident as you help these students achieve their fullest potential. God made us in many different colors, with so many different voices. Use yours to help prepare these students for their bright futures.

Imagine the satisfaction of being able to help struggling students overcome language barriers! At Concordia, we can equip you to do this. Our minor in English as a Second Language program includes coursework in cross-cultural communication and basic English linguistics for teachers of language learners, as well as strategies for teaching these struggling students.

Minor Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
Required Courses		
<i>See program advisor</i>		
Study of a Modern Foreign Language may include retroactive credits ¹		6-9
ED 365	Cross-Cult Comm for Teach Eng	3
or COMM 460	Cross-Cultural Communication	
ED 317	Accommod Diff in Lit Learners	3
ED 237	Basic Eng Ling for Teach Lang	3
or ENG 240	Basic Linguistics	
ED 316	ELL Literacy	3
ED 323	Methods of Teaching ESL ²	3
ED 315	Obsrv, Analysis, & Pract-ESL ²	3

¹ Up to 6 credits may be granted for 200-level or higher retroactive foreign language credits.

² Course requires upper division status

Health Education Minor (M)

Health Education Minor

This program is currently under review.

Code	Title	Hours
------	-------	-------

NOTE: The Health Education minor is certified by the Wisconsin Department of Public Instruction for individuals who have completed a DPI certified major. This minor enables teacher education graduates to provide instruction in health promotion and the prevention of health problems to students in Lutheran and public school settings. The goal of this instruction is to enable individuals to make choices, which improve the quality of life and the care of God's temple.

History Minor (M)

You will lead them as they learn to interpret historical information and milestones and form their own opinions to become responsible, thoughtful constituents. You will help them understand new outlooks on culture, both hopeful and tragic that are a part of our rich history. Provide a picture of civilization and how humanity has been through conflict and peace and progressed over time. You will impart the wisdom of the ages and open the minds of students to give insight to their potential. You can teach students about inspiring figures throughout history to motivate them to lead meaningful lives themselves.

As a History Education Minor, you can choose a focus that meets your needs for development as an educator. You can study with an emphasis on U.S. History, European History or Non-Western Global History.

History Minor Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
U.S. History		3
European History		3
Non-Western/Global History		3
HIST 385	Historical Methods	3
ED 252	Best Practices in Engaging Adolescents in Literacy	3
One additional US, European, or Non-Western History Course		3
Total Hours		18

Mathematics Minor (M)

The Math Education Minor will help you intellectually inspire students with exercises and problems that help expand the mind. You will engage students with the early math fundamentals and teach skills that can be used for the rest of their lives. You will open their mind to new possibilities and introduce a new curiosity in numbers. You will also learn how to teach with computer systems in the classroom. Using technology effectively while managing your classroom is essential. You will be able to explore the Christian worldview in a technological society and be able to lead discussions with students about this relationship.

Through a guided and intensive experience, the Mathematics Education Minor will give you mastery in the most important fundamentals of math, as well as other electives. This minor is licensable (#1400) in the Early

Childhood and Elementary Education Major and the Elementary/Middle-School Education Major. The Mathematics Education minor includes 18-20 credits.

Early Childhood and/or Elementary Education Majors (Birth - 9th Grade)

Code	Title	Hours
Required Courses		
MATH 176 or MATH 128 or MATH 150	Finite Math College Algebra Trigonometry	3
MATH 197 or MATH 201	Applied Calculus Calculus I	3-4
MATH 205	Statistics I	3
CSC 150	Foundations of Computer Science	3
ED 312 or MATH 313	Math in the Middle School ¹ Math in the Middle School	3
Minor Electives		
Select one of the following:		3-4
MATH 125	Contemporary Math	
MATH 128	College Algebra	
MATH 150	Trigonometry	
MATH 176	Finite Math	
MATH 202	Calculus II	
MATH 305	Statistics II	
MATH 321	Abstract Algebra	
MATH 331	Geometry	
Other approved course		
Total Hours		18-20

Psychology - Education Minor (M)

Child and adolescent development courses will allow you to make choices in the classroom about discipline, emotional well-being and group dynamics that will be beneficial to the student. You can build an environment that encourages mental health, self-awareness, and perseverance. Your ability to understand the inner-workings of the mind will help you identify potential learning disabilities, guide parents to appropriate resources and ultimately help students grow. Your work in theories of learning will promote optimal development in your students.

The Psychology Education Minor will ground you in the fundamentals of general, abnormal, and experimental psychology. It will help you to be a more thoughtful researcher and gain from your observations and data collected within an education setting. The Psychology Education Minor is licensable (1740). The Psychology Education Minor includes 18 credits.

Code	Title	Hours
PSY 221 or PSY 222	Child Development Adolescent Develop	3
PSY 310	Theories of Personality	3
PSY 425	Abnormal Psych	3
BCOM 300	Group Dynamics	3
Electives (choose from the following list)		6
PSY 222 or PSY 221	Adolescent Develop (course not already taken) Child Development	
PSY 312	Marriage and Family Relations	

PSY 315	Social Psychology	
PSY 350	Experimental Psych	
PSY 445	Principles of Counseling	
SOC 203	Contemp Social Problems	
SOC 365 or SOC 375	Drugs,Society, and Human Behav Understnd Death & Dying	
Total Hours		18

Science Education Minor (M)

Within physical sciences, you can help your students understand physics and chemistry so they can explore their role in the progress of humankind. You will be able to explain to others the study of matter, energy and chemical interactions to inspire use of technology and innovation for good. You will be able to teach about plants, animals and human beings so students can understand the relationship between the spiritual and physical world and body. You will receive instruction in apologetics and faith integration with a nurturing and experienced faculty and will be able to lead discussions on how empirical knowledge and ideological beliefs interact.

You will learn about using technology and science concepts in the classroom. The Science Education Minor is available as a part of the Early Childhood Education Major (<https://www.cuw.edu/academics/programs/early-childhood-education-bachelors/>) and the Elementary/Middle-School Education Major (<https://www.cuw.edu/academics/programs/elementary-middle-education-bachelors/>). It is licensable (1634) in the Elementary/Middle-School Education Major and includes 18-20 credits.

Code	Title	Hours
Required Courses		
ED 312/ MATH 313	Math in the Middle School	3
Minor Electives		
Choose 4 courses to complete minor; must include at least one life and at least one physical science course.		
BIO 141	General Biology I	4
BIO 142	General Biology II	4
BIO 146	Essentials Anat & Phys (w/ lab)	4
BIO 156	Environmental Science (w/ lab)	4
BIO 240	Zoology	4
BIO 244	Botany	4
BIO 260	Microbiology	4
BIO 410	Ecology	4
CHEM 105	Elem of Gen & Biolog Chem (w/ lab)	4
PHYS 107	Astronomy	3
PHYS 121	Principles of Physics	4
SCI 195	Meteorology	3
SCI 246	Oceanography	4
SCI 275	Cosmogony	3
SCI 235	Earth Science (w/ lab)	4
Other approved course		

Social Studies Minor (M)

Through a blend of the social sciences, history and humanities, you will learn to guide your students through a myriad of thinking types and social structures. You will get a stronger sense of contemporary and past viewpoints and be able to share insight with your classes into how people relate to the world around them. You will participate in and learn how to lead discourse on civic issues and organize around solutions. Your students can discover how we relate to each other, how we interact as groups and how we organize our thoughts, religion and government.

You will be able to observe and study a wide range of human behavior and apply social and behavioral concepts for groups, institutions, power, government, cultural diversity and identity. The Social Studies Education Minor will ground you in historical methods, U.S. and European history, sociology and cultural geography. It is available in the Early Childhood Education Major (<https://www.cuw.edu/academics/programs/early-childhood-education-bachelors/>) or the Elementary/Middle-School Education Major (<https://www.cuw.edu/academics/programs/elementary-middle-education-bachelors/>). The Social Studies Education Minor is licensable (1734) in the Elementary/Middle-School Education Major. The Social Studies Education Minor includes 18 credits.

Code	Title	Hours
Required Courses		
ED 252	Best Practices in Engaging Adolescents in Literacy	3
	European History	3
	United States History	3
GEOG 220	Cultural Geography	3
	Select one of the following:	3
SOC 101	Intro to Sociology	
SOC 203	Contemp Social Problems	
SOC 300	Group Dynamics	
Minor Electives		
Select three credits		
HIST 385	Historical Methods (recommended)	3
ANTH 201	Cultural Anthropology	3
	Any U.S. History course	3
	Any European History course	3
	Any Non-western/Global History course	3
	Any Economics course	3
	Any Geography course	3
	Any Political Science course	3
	Any Psychology course	3
	Any Sociology course	3

Minor Total = 18 credits beyond Core and Education requirements

Spanish Minor (M)

You will be able to communicate with native speakers globally and, with the rise of bilingualism, within your own community. You will be expected to use applied linguistics to solve language-related issues that present themselves in classroom scenarios. You will be able to approach Spanish grammar, literature and writing with confidence. With volunteer work and internships, and opportunities to travel within the U.S. or abroad, you will immerse yourself in Spanish experiences to better understand the culture and context within your field.

Within the Spanish Minor, you will learn to master the tools of clear and meaningful communication with intensive conversation, literature and composition study. The Spanish Minor is licensable (#1365) for the developmental levels that correspond with your major and includes 18 credits.

Code	Title	Hours
Required Courses		
SPAN 201	Interm Spanish I	3
SPAN 202	Interm Spanish II	3
SPAN 301	Spanish Convers/Composition	3
SPAN 307	Linguistics	3
SPAN 331	Advanced Spanish Grammar	3
SPAN 305	Spanish Immersion Experience	0
ED 310	Meth/Tch Foreign Language ¹	3
Total Hours		18

¹ Course requires upper division status

Note: Students who do not receive retroactive Spanish credit must also complete SPAN 101 Begin Spanish I and SPAN 102 Begin Spanish II.

Speech Communication Minor (M)

The skills learned here strengthen your ability to share ideas, speak with poise and inspire others to think deeply about your message. The Speech Communications Minor will help you understand the process of public speaking, turning ideas into advanced communications. Quality interactions and clear interpersonal communication is fundamental for living in harmony and working well with others. You will learn how to apply practical skills and understand group dynamics, whether addressing a small or large audience. The courses you will take will also strengthen your cross-cultural communication effectiveness.

The Speech Communication Minor is available with multiple School of Education (<https://www.cuw.edu/academics/schools/education/>) majors including the Early Childhood Education and Elementary/Middle-School Education Major. You can expect to gather information, organize, style and practice exercises from informal to formal speeches. You will learn deep listening, how to conduct accurate research and use visual aids. It is licensable (1320) in the Elementary/Middle-School Education Major. The Speech Communication Minor includes 18 credits.

Speech Communication Minor

Code	Title	Hours
ED 208	Xtracurric Act Fine Art	3
ENG 102	Elements of English Grammar	3
	or ENG 305 English Grammar and Usage	
COMM 205	Advanced Public Speaking	3
BCOM 300	Group Dynamics	3
COMM 460	Cross-Cultural Communication	3
Electives (choose from the following)		3
BCOM 247	Business Writing	
BCOM 380	Organizational Comm	
BCOM 390	Conflict Management	
COMM 250	Intro To Mass Communication	
COMM 333	Servant Leadership	
ED 432	Teaching Writing ¹	

ENG 245	Advanced Writing	
ENG 246	Creative Writing	
ENG 365	History of the English Language	
SIGN 101	Sign Language I	
THTR 261	Acting I: Intro to Acting	
or other approved course		
Total Hours		18

Theology Minor (M)

The theology major or minor gives you a strong understanding of the Christian faith that will support you in your chosen vocation. As a university of The Lutheran Church—Missouri Synod (LCMS), our courses are taught in accord with the Lutheran Confessions. The theology program is not intended to stand alone. Rather, it is intended primarily for those of you who are preparing for certification as professional church workers such as Lutheran School Teachers or Directors of Church Ministries (DCM). (That is why the internship is specific to your track.) If you aren't interested in the education or church ministries routes, we highly recommend checking out the Christian Thought program (<https://www.cuw.edu/academics/programs/christian-thought-bachelors/>).

You can expect to benefit from a well-rounded study of biblical and systematic theology, along with the application of that theology in your life within the Christian Church. You'll join renowned scholars as you delve into the Old and New Testaments, systematic doctrine, and practical theology (teaching and worship). We offer many theology electives, so you can explore and grow in the particular areas that interest you.

Minor Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
Required Core Courses		
REL 201	Old Testament	
REL 204	Biblical Theology	
REL XXX	Theology Elective	
Required Courses		
REL 203	New Testament	3
<i>Theology/Philosophy Course</i>		
Select one of the following:		3
REL 404	Lutheran Confessions (recommended for all church-work students)	
REL 347	Law/Gosp Life in Church	
REL 333	A Survey of Christian Thought	
PHIL 325	Christian Apologetic I	
PHIL 334	Christ and Culture	
<i>Office of Church Worker Course</i>		
ED 411	Profession & Ethics Teaching (for education students)	3
or REL 312	Office Professional Chrch Work	
<i>Internship Course</i>		
Select one of the following:		3
REL 420	Church Ministries Internship	

ED XXX Student Teaching (for education students)		
<i>Religious Education Course</i>		
Select one of the following:		3
REL 229	Rel Educ-Youth & Adults	
REL 233	Communicating Bible Messages	
ED 306	Teaching the Faith (for education students)	
ED 362	Fth Dev Yng Chd:Strat Chld Sp (for education students)	
<i>Comparative Religion Course</i>		
REL 310	Religion in America Today	3
or REL 410	World Religions	
Total Hours		18

School of Health Professions (M)

The School of Health Professions (SHP) is comprised of a wide range of graduate, undergraduate, and certificate programs that support the mission of Concordia University. Our programs emphasize interprofessional education and community interaction.

School Of Health Professions Mission

The School of Health Professions is dedicated to serving the diverse health needs of individuals and communities by providing a rigorous, experiential, collaborative education that prepares outstanding health professionals who integrate faith, professional excellence and service.

- Communication Sciences and Disorders Major (M) (p. 260)
- Diagnostic Medical Sonography (M) (p. 263)
- Radiologic Technology Major (M) (p. 266)
- Rehabilitation Science (M) (p. 268)
- Social Work Major (M) (p. 270)
- Social Work/Psychology Double Major (M) (p. 272)

- Communication Sciences Minor (M) (p. 273)
- Director of Church Ministries Minor for Social Work Majors (M) (p. 274)
- Social Science Minor for Social Work Majors (M) (p. 274)

Majors

Communication Sciences and Disorders Major (M)

Overview

Communication Sciences and Disorders (CSD) is the study of normal and abnormal communication including development and disorders. Students studying Communication Sciences and Disorders learn foundational knowledge in the bases of communication and swallowing, normal development across the lifespan, and the clinical management of children and adults with communication disorders. The Communication Sciences and Disorders is one major that leads to careers in one of two disciplines; either Speech-Language Pathology or Audiology. Both of these career choices require successful completion of a graduate degree to enter clinical practice. Additionally, the CSD major can prepare students to become a speech-language pathology assistant for those individuals who choose not to pursue a graduate degree. For more information about career options associated with this major, go to www.asha.org (<http://www.asha.org>).

Mission Statement

The Speech-Language Pathology department is dedicated to the missions of Concordia University Wisconsin and the School of Health Professions and is focused on developing independent life-long learners with strong critical thinking and communication abilities. In addition, the Speech-Language Pathology program aims to prepare students for the opportunities and rigors of a vocation positively impacting communicatively challenged individuals and their families by providing outstanding academic/clinical education, as well as community outreach. The Speech-Language Pathology program also aims to support the continuing education needs of practicing clinicians to ultimately have a positive impact on individuals with communication and/or swallowing

challenges. This professional education is grounded in faith, excellence, and service to others.

Graduate Program in Speech-Language Pathology

Concordia University Wisconsin offers a Master of Science degree in Speech-Language Pathology (SLP). This is a 2-year program which prepares students for licensure, clinical certification, and a career in Speech-Language Pathology. In this graduate program, students receive a state-of-the-art academic and clinical education with opportunities for interprofessional education. Upon successful completion of the graduate program in Speech-Language Pathology, students will have demonstrated the knowledge and skills necessary for ASHA certification with a faith-based focus. Students will have completed the required 25 hours of observation and 375 hours of clinical practicum and be prepared to transition into their clinical fellowship year. Upon completion of their clinical fellowship, students will have completed all the requisite knowledge and skill competencies and will be eligible to apply for their Certificate of Clinical Competence (CCC) through ASHA. Additionally, students will have demonstrated effective and professional interaction skills with patients, families, and other health care professionals through service learning and/or the provision of clinical services in the CUW Interprofessional Education (IPE) clinic while working collaboratively with other disciplines. This program requires successful completion of 42 core academic credit hours, 6 credit hours of electives, and 9 credit hours of clinical practicum resulting in a minimum of 57 credit hours of coursework (academic and clinical) for completion.

Completion of an undergraduate degree in Communication Sciences and Disorders at CUW does not guarantee students admission to the graduate program in Speech-Language Pathology.

Undergraduate Student in Communication Sciences & Disorders (CSD) Learning Outcomes

Upon successful completion of the CUW major in Communication Sciences & Disorders, students will have demonstrated:

- Effective knowledge and skills to incorporate the complex relationship between faith, learning, and practice in the areas of Communication Sciences and Disorders.
- Effective verbal and written professional skills.
- Knowledge in basic speech, language, communication and swallowing processes.
- A functional understanding of evidence-based prevention, evaluation and intervention practice for speech, language, hearing, communication, and swallowing disorders.
- Culturally competent, professional interaction skills with patients, families, and other health care professionals.
- Ethical and professional behavior in clinical care through service learning, clinical observation, and/or the provision of clinical services in the CUW Speech, Language and Hearing clinic.
- The completion of 25 required hours of clinical observation.

Major Course/ Plan of Study

The undergraduate major in Communication Sciences and Disorders requires successful completion of 120 credit hours. This degree requires 48 credit hours within the major (courses offered within the Speech-Language Pathology Department), 45 credit hours in the common core, and 27 credit hours for minor and/or electives. The required courses in the major are listed on the table below.

Code	Title	Hours
Core Requirements (p. 27) ¹		45
Major Requirements		49
Electives		26
Minor:Optional		
Total Hours		120

Communication Sciences and Disorders Courses

Course	Title	Hours
Year 1		
Spring		
CSD 100	Intro to Comm Sci & Disorders (NR)	3
		Hours 3
Year 2		
Fall		
CSD 210	Anat & Phys Spch & Hearing Mec (R)	3
CSD 220	Clinical Phonetics (R)	3
		Hours 6
Spring		
CSD 230	Found of Cognition & Language (R)	3
CSD 270	Multicultural Populations	3
CSD 300	Kinesiology & Motor Learning (R)	3
		Hours 9
Year 3		
Fall		
CSD 240	Speech and Lang Developmen	3
CSD 250	Hearing Science (R)	3
		Hours 6
Spring		
CSD 260	Speech Lang Disorders Children	3
CSD 310	Audiology (R)	3
CSD 320	Speech Science (R)	3
CSD 340	Research Seminar (Selective elective)	1
		Hours 10
Year 4		
Fall		
CSD 410	Aural Rehabilitatic (R)	3

CSD 420	Clinical Methods & Observation (R)	3
CSD 430	Service Delivery & Ethics (R)	3
CSD 440	Research Practicum (Selective elective)	1-2
CSD 470	Neurological Bases of Comm	3
		Hours 13-14
Spring		
CSD 330	Speech Lang Disorders Adults	3
CSD 450	Clinical Practicum (Selective elective)	1
CSD 460	School Methods (R)	3
CSD 475	Senior Seminar (R)	1
		Hours 8
		Total Hours 55-56

Communication Sciences and Disorders is a 120 credit major.

Clinical Practice/Practicum

Clinical practicum, a course which involves contact with actual clients in a clinical setting, is will an elective course for selected seniors. Students wishing to enroll in CSD 450 Clinical Practicum must have completed a minimum of 90 credit hours and have a minimum overall GPA of 3.25 prior to the enrollment in this course. Additionally, students must complete 25 ASHA approved clinical observation hours prior to the start of CSD 450.

Sample Schedule

Suggested schedule to follow as a plan of student for student in the CSD major.

Course	Title	Hours
Year 1		
Fall		
COMM 105/201	Public Speaking (Communication ore)	3
BIO 146	Essentials Anat & Phys	4
ENG 104	Intro to Writing	3
HHP 100	Stewardship of the Body	1
RSC 106	Medical Terminology	1
CCE 130	Christian Citizen	3
		Hours 15

Spring		
CSD 100	Intro to Comm Sci & Disorders	3
MATH 205	Statistics I	3
CCE 110	Western Culture & Worldview	3
REL 110	Christian Faith	3
PSY 101	General Psychology	3
Hours		15

Year 2		
Fall		
CSD 210	Anat & Phys Spch & Hearing Mec	3
CSD 220	Clinical Phonetics	3
PHYS 151	General Physics I	4
CCE 120	Western Thought & Worldview	3
XXX	Minor Course	3
Hours		16

Spring		
CSD 230	Found of Cognition & Language	3
CSD 270	Multicultural Populations	3
CSD 300	Kinesiology & Motor Learning	3
XXX	Citizenship Core	3
HHP 1XX	Phy Ed Activity Course	1
XXX	Minor/ Elective	3
Hours		16

Year 3		
Fall		
CSD 240	Speech and Lang Development	3
CSD 250	Hearing Science	3
REL 100	The Bible	3
PSY 230	Life Span Developmen	3
XXX	Religion Elective: Faith & Life	3
Hours		15

Spring		
CSD 260	Speech Lang Disorders Children	3
CSD 310	Audiology	3
CSD 320	Speech Science	3

CSD 340	Research Seminar (optional)	0-1
CCE 140	Science & Humanity	3
XXX	Creative Arts Core	3
Hours		15-16

Year 4		
Fall		
CSD 410	Aural Rehabilitatic	3
CSD 420	Clinical Methods & Observation	3
CSD 430	Service Delivery & Ethics	3
CSD 440	Research Practicum	1
XXX	Minor Course	3
CSD 470	Neurological Bases of Comm	3
Hours		16

Spring		
CSD 330	Speech Lang Disorders Adults	3
CSD 460	School Methods	2
CSD 475	Senior Seminar	1
CSD 450	Clinical Practicum	0-1
Optional		
XXX	Minor Course	3
XXX	Culture Core	3
Hours		12-13
Total Hours		120-122

LEVELING PROGRAM

The Leveling Program is intended for students who possess a bachelor's degree in a major other than CSD who are interested in qualifying for graduate study in Speech-Language Pathology. The Leveling Program in SLP is nationally recognized as a means of completing the requisite education to prepare a student for graduate study in SLP. The CUW Leveling Program requires interested students to complete 30 credit hours (10 courses) in the CSD major in one year of study prior to entering a graduate SLP program. Completion of the Leveling Program does not guarantee a student admission to a graduate program.

Course	Title	Hours
Year 1		
Fall		
CSD 210	Anat & Phys Spch & Hearing Mec	3
CSD 220	Clinical Phonetics	3

CSD 240	Speech and Lang Development	3
CSD 250	Hearing Science	3
CSD 420	Clinical Methods & Observation	3
Hours		15
Spring		
CSD 260	Speech Lang Disorders Children	3
CSD 300	Kinesiology & Motor Learning	3
CSD 310	Audiology	3
CSD 320	Speech Science	3
CSD 330	Speech Lang Disorders Adults	3
Hours		15
Total Hours		30

CSD 330	Speech Lang Disorders Adults	3
Hours		15
Total Hours		30

Diagnostic Medical Sonography (M)

Diagnostic Medical Sonography (DMS) is a multi-specialty profession which utilizes high frequency sound waves to image the human body. Sonographers use their knowledge of anatomy, physiology and applied critical thinking to assess function and the presence of disease processes. Sonographers work under the guidance of an interpreting physician in a variety of health care settings. Concordia University Wisconsin (CUW) offers a Bachelor's Degree in Diagnostic Medical Sonography. The degree includes four or more semesters of pre-professional course work to prepare and qualify the student to apply for the two-year professional DMS didactic and clinical training. Qualified candidates must apply to the DMS program. The following learning tracks/concentrations are available to CUW students: 1) General/Vascular Sonography and 2) Cardiac/Vascular Sonography. Students that choose to apply to the General/Vascular concentration are first considered by the CUW DMS program. Qualified candidates not selected by the CUW DMS program are then forwarded to our accredited partner program for consideration. Students that choose the Cardiac/Vascular concentration will apply through our accredited partner program.

All DMS students who successfully meet DMS program requirements will graduate with a Bachelor of Science degree from CUW and are qualified to apply for national certification exams. Within the DMS program, students obtain the necessary preparation for their career through academic coursework and professional experience in a hospital and clinic settings.

Accreditation

The professional and clinical programs affiliated with CUW are accredited, upon recommendation of the Joint Review Committee on education in Diagnostic Medical Sonography (JRC DMS), by the Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs (CAAHEP (<https://www.caahep.org/>)).

Admission Requirement

Diagnostic Medical Sonography (DMS) students are accepted at CUW under the general admissions requirement for the pre-professional component. Students are encouraged to seek advising as soon as they are considering DMS as a major. They will be required to complete all the pre-professional coursework and activities to apply to the professional program. Since the requirements are rigorous, students interested in the DMS program are strongly encouraged to obtain the required CNA license and work hours prior to starting their sophomore year at CUW.

Pre-Professional Requirements

Diagnostic Medical Sonography (DMS) students complete the general CUW core courses. In addition, students are required to take additional courses required for the major (see required course list). Acceptance into the professional phase is not guaranteed. Requirements to apply for the DMS program include:

- Grade of B (3.0) or above required in the following courses: Communications, Math, Anatomy & Physiology, Medical Law & Ethics, Medical Terminology, and Pathophysiology.

LEVELING PROGRAM

The Leveling Program is intended for students who possess a bachelor's degree in a major other than CSD who are interested in qualifying for graduate study in Speech-Language Pathology. The Leveling Program in SLP is nationally recognized as a means of completing the requisite education to prepare a student for graduate study in SLP. The CUW Leveling Program requires interested students to complete 30 credit hours (10 courses) in the CSD major in one year of study prior to entering a graduate SLP program. Completion of the Leveling Program does not guarantee a student admission to a graduate program.

Course	Title	Hours
Year 1		
Fall		
CSD 210	Anat & Phys Spch & Hearing Mec	3
CSD 220	Clinical Phonetics	3
CSD 240	Speech and Lang Development	3
CSD 250	Hearing Science	3
CSD 420	Clinical Methods & Observation	3
Hours		15
Spring		
CSD 260	Speech Lang Disorders Children	3
CSD 300	Kinesiology & Motor Learning	3
CSD 310	Audiology	3
CSD 320	Speech Science	3

- Grade of C (2.0) or higher in Physics.
- **ALL science courses** will be averaged. Students are required to have a 3.0 GPA in these courses.
- Students will only be allowed to retake a required course for the major one time.
- **Certified Nursing Assistant (CNA)** State License Exam with a minimum of 100 hours employed as a CNA before December 31 of application year. CNA Licensing criteria by state. (<https://www.nursinglicensure.org/cna/nursing-assistant.html>)
- 8 hours of **Job Shadowing** before applying: 4 hours in General Sonography, 4 hours in Echocardiography
- Current **CPR for Healthcare Providers**—prior to start of program

DMS Program Acceptance - Student Selection

The Diagnostic Medical Sonography (DMS) program is competitive and students are not guaranteed acceptance into the program(s). Students who satisfactorily complete their pre-professional requirements will apply for DMS program placement. In addition to the pre-professional course/grade requirements applicants to the DMS program will be considered based on previous work experience, letters of recommendations, and documentation hours worked as a Certified Nursing Assistant (CNA) and hours shadowing in sonography. Requirement and application forms are available in the Advising Office and students are encouraged to seek advising as soon as they are considering this major. Upon application, interviews will be scheduled with the students as part of the selection process. Interview preparation is strongly encouraged as the interviews along with academic performance comprise a significant portion of the candidate's application score for selection. Students applying for the General/Vascular program are required to interview with the CUW DMS program first. If they are not selected into the CUW program, their applications will be forwarded to our local, hospital-based accredited DMS affiliate program. Students applying for the Cardiac/Vascular program will have their applications forwarded to our local, hospital-based affiliate program. If accepted, the professional component of the program is approximately 21 consecutive months long.

Other Program Requirements

Health Status

Accepted students must demonstrate compliance of all the following:

- Annual physical examination and updated health history
- Negative test for tuberculosis, as shown by a negative Mantoux test, a negative QuantiFERON-TB test (annually)
- Immunity to rubeola, mumps and rubella as shown by a positive titer or documented vaccine
- Immunity to varicella as shown by a positive titer, or evidence of two vaccinations
- Seasonal influenza vaccine or have completed an Influenza Vaccination Exemption Form (annually)

Medical Insurance

Background Check & Drug Screen

Technical Standards

All applicants to the School of Diagnostic Medical Sonography are notified of the minimum requirements appropriate to the profession of sonography. The Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) technical standards for the profession of diagnostic medical sonography

include the ability to perform all of the following with reasonable accommodations:

- Lift more than 50 pound routinely
- Push and pull routinely
- Bend and stoop routinely
- Have full use of both hands, wrists and shoulders
- Distinguish audible sounds
- Adequately view sonograms, including color distinctions
- Work standing on their feet 80% of the time
- Interact compassionately and effectively with the sick or injured
- Assist patients on and off examining tables
- Organize and accurately perform the individual steps in a sonographic procedure in the proper sequence

Students must be able to perform the essential functions of the profession and meet the academic and clinical standards of the curriculum. To seek exceptions to these standards or reasonable accommodations, you should initiate a request with the program director.

Tuition

Students in the Diagnostic Medical Sonography program will pay CUW tuition during the pre-professional and professional aspects of the program. Students in the professional aspect of the program pay for 4 semesters and do not pay for summer, winterim or any overload tuition charges. If the student is attending an affiliated, hospital-based, program, a percentage of the tuition will be given to that program. Thus, students who are receiving the Emeritus (full) Scholarship or are full time CUW employees (tuition-free) will need to pay tuition during the professional aspect of the program.

CUW Diagnostic Medical Sonography Program Learning Outcomes

- DMS students will apply learning activities and clinical practice methods to demonstrate knowledge and skill set of an effective entry level sonographer
- DMS students will be dedicated to serving the health needs of their patients and community
- DMS students will be versed in effective communication, self-confidence, adaptive critical thinking, and responsibility to serving community
- DMS students will develop in mind, body and spirit for service to Christ in the Church and in the world
- DMS students will demonstrate respect and competence in working with diverse patient populations

CUW Diagnostic Medical Sonography program

The CUW Diagnostic Medical Sonography (DMS) Program is a Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs (CAAHEP) accredited program. The program is full time conducted over 2 fall semesters, 2 spring semester, 2 winterims, and 1 summer. Students enrolled in the DMS program will continue to pay CUW tuition during the program for 2 fall and 2 spring semesters, no tuition is charged for summer or winterims. Students in the CUW DMS program will receive academic coursework and clinical education by CUW faculty and participate in clinical rotations through affiliated hospitals and clinics. This CUW DMS program curriculum and course descriptions can be found in the catalog. Grades will be issued for each course in all

academic and clinical portions of the program. Course grades and credits be included in the student's CUW overall GPA.

Advocate Aurora St Luke's DMS Program

Program Goals Link to Goals (<https://www.aurorahealthcare.org/education/diagnostic-sonography/program-facts/#Mission-and-Goals>)

Program Outcomes Link to Outcomes (<https://www.aurorahealthcare.org/education/diagnostic-sonography/program-facts/outcomes/#Exams-and-Credentials>)

Advocate Aurora St Luke's DMS program

The Aurora St Luke's Medical Center Diagnostic Medical Sonography (DMS) Program is a Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs (CAAHEP) accredited program. CUW students attending this program will receive academic coursework and clinical education by Aurora employed instructors and participate in clinical rotations through their affiliated hospitals and clinics. Students attending this affiliate program will remain CUW students and pay CUW tuition for 2 fall and 2 spring semesters. The program director and staff at Aurora will determine assessments and grades for CUW students enrolled in their program. CUW students successfully completing all requirements for the semester will be identified as passing on the CUW transcript and be issued a pre-determined amount of credits based on semester. Students that do not successfully complete all requirements as indicated by the program will be issued "no credit" on their CUW transcript. CUW courses/credits earned will not impact overall GPA and are as follows:

Diagnostic Medical Sonography Clinical Education 1 (Fall semester) 12 credits

Diagnostic Medical Sonography Clinical Education 2 (Spring semester) 12 credits

Diagnostic Medical Sonography Clinical Education 3 (Summer semester) 6 credits

Diagnostic Medical Sonography Clinical Education 4 (Fall semester) 12 credits

Diagnostic Medical Sonography Clinical Education 5 (Spring semester) 12 credits

Pre-Professional Course Curriculum - DMS Major

Code	Title	Hours
Core Requirements (p. 27) ¹		45
Major Requirements		23
Electives		
Minor: Optional		
Program Specific:		54-75
CUW DMS Program ³		
Aurora DMS Program ⁴		
Total Hours		122-143

¹ For transfer students, please see the Advanced Transfer Core (p. 31).

Code	Title	Hours
Concordia Common Core (18 credits required)		
REL 100	The Bible (Bible Content)	3
REL 110	Christian Faith (Christian Doctrine)	3
CCE 110	Western Culture & Worldview	3

CCE 120	Western Thought & Worldview	3
CCE 130	Christian Citizen	3
CCE 140	Science & Humanity	3
Liberal Arts Dimensions (27 credits)		
<i>Faith & Life (3 credits)</i>		
Religion Elective REL above 204		3
<i>Society & Culture (3 credits)</i>		
COMM 460	Cross-Cultural Communication	3
<i>Natural World (7 credits)</i>		
BIO 141	General Biology I	4
MATH 128	College Algebra (or higher (Mathematics)) ¹	3
<i>Communication & Language (6 credits)</i>		
COMM 201	Interpersonal Communication (Communication) ¹	3
ENG 104	Intro to Writing (Writing)	3
<i>Human Beings & Being Human (5 credits)</i>		
HHP 100	Stewardship of the Body (Physical Development)	1
HHP Activity (range 104-169)		1
PSY 101	General Psychology	3
<i>Human Creativity and Expression</i>		
Choice of Elective		3
Required Courses for the Major (23 credits)		
BIO 142	General Biology II (w Lab)	4
PHYS 151	General Physics I (W Lab) ²	4
BIO 191	Human Anat & Phys I ¹	4
BIO 192	Human Anat & Phys II ¹	4
RSC 106	Medical Terminology ¹	1
BIO 285	Pathophysiology ¹	3
DMS 200	Medical Law & Ethics ¹	3
Total Hours		68

¹ A grade of B (3.0) or above is required

² A grade of C (2.0) or above is required

³ <https://nextcatalog.cuw.edu/undergraduate/cuwcampus/health-professions/majors/diagnostic-medical-sonography-bs/#cuwprogramtext> (p. 264)

⁴ <https://www.aurorahealthcare.org/education/diagnostic-sonography/program-facts/curriculum#Curriculum-Overview> (<https://www.aurorahealthcare.org/education/diagnostic-sonography/program-facts/curriculum/#Curriculum-Overview>)

Additional Requirements

- Grade of B (3.0) or above required in the following courses: Communications, Math, Anatomy & Physiology, Medical Law & Ethics, Medical Terminology, and Pathophysiology.
- Grade of C (2.0) or higher in Physics I.
- ALL science courses** will be averaged. Students are required to have a 3.0 GPA in these courses.
- Students will only be allowed to retake a required course for the major/science course one time.
- Each student is required to become a **Certified Nursing Assistant (CNA)** and pass the State License Exam with a minimum of 100 hours employed as a CNA before December 31 of application year.
- 8 hours of **Job Shadowing** before applying: 4 hours in General Sonography, 4 hours in Echocardiography

- **Current CPR for Healthcare Providers**—classes are occasionally offered on campus for a fee
- **AP Scores:** only scores of 4 or higher will be accepted as credit for all required *science courses* in this program, a score of 3 or higher is accepted for all other transfer-eligible coursework

CUW DMS Curriculum

Code	Title	Hours
DMS 300	Foundations of Ultrasound	2
DMS 301	Superficial Sonography	2
DMS 311	Sonography Princ & Instrum I	2
DMS 312	Sonography Princ & Instrum II	2
DMS 321	Vascular Sonography I	3
DMS 322	Vascular Sonography II	2
DMS 323	Vascular Sonography III	2
DMS 331	Abdominal Sonography I	4
DMS 332	Abdominal Sonography II	3
DMS 333	Abdominal Sonography III	2
DMS 341	Ob & Gyn Sonography I	3
DMS 342	Ob & Gyn Sonography II	3
DMS 351	Case Reports 1	1
DMS 352	Case Reports 2	1
DMS 371	Clinical Practicum I	3
DMS 372	Clinical Practicum II	2
DMS 373	Clinical Practicum III	4
DMS 374	Clinical Practicum IIII	3
DMS 403	Musculoskeletal Sonography	2
DMS 414	Sonography Prin & Instr Review	1
DMS 424	Pediatric Sonography	2
DMS 443	Ob & Gyn Sonography III	3
DMS 444	Ob & Gyn Sonography IIII	3
DMS 453	Case Reports 3	1
DMS 454	Case Reports 4	1
DMS 460	Professional Development in Sonography	1
DMS 475	Clinical Practicum V	6
DMS 476	Clinical Practicum VI	2
DMS 477	Clinical Practicum VII	7
DMS 480	Registry Review	3

Advocate Aurora St Luke's DMS Program

Course Descriptions Link to Course Descriptions (<https://medicalprofessionals.aurorahealthcare.org/meded/programs/sonography/curriculum.asp>)

Radiologic Technology Major (M)

Program Overview

Radiologic Technologists (R.T.s) are medical personnel who perform diagnostic imaging examinations. They are educated in anatomy and physiology, disease processes, physics, radiation safety and protection and patient care. Radiologic technologists may be employed in various health care settings including hospitals or clinics, industry, business, research, administration or education.

This major is a four-year course of study leading to a Bachelor of Science degree in Radiologic Technology. The degree is structured as a 2 plus 2 program. The first 2 years are conducted at Concordia University, where core and pre-professional requirements are completed. Students receive a strong liberal arts education in a Christian setting. Near completion of the pre-professional requirements, the student will apply to our accredited, hospital-based partner programs. Upon acceptance, student will complete their second 2 years at a Joint Review Commission on Education in Radiologic Technology (JRCERT (<https://www.jrcert.org/>)) accredited partner program.

Students who graduate with a BS in Radiologic Technology have an opportunity to specialize in the many, various fields of Radiologic Technology such as Cardiac and Vascular Interventional Radiology (IR), Computed Tomography (CT), Magnetic Resonance (MR), and Mammography. Students graduate with a Bachelor of Science degree from Concordia University and are qualified to apply for the certification exams.

Accreditation

The pre-professional studies at CUW are accredited by the Higher Learning Commission. The professional affiliate, hospital-based partner programs are accredited by the Joint Review Committee on Education in Radiologic Technology (JRCERT (<https://www.jrcert.org/>)).

Pre-professional Requirements

Radiologic Technology students complete the general CUW core courses. In addition, students are required to take additional required classes. Students must maintain a minimum 2.5 overall GPA to qualify for application to the professional program. Acceptance into the professional phase is not guaranteed. A 3.0 or higher GPA is encouraged to be competitive. Students must achieve a minimum of C (2.0) or C+ (2.5) for Aurora applicants in the following courses: Algebra (or higher), Communications, Computers, Medical Terminology and Anatomy & Physiology courses. Job Shadowing in radiologic technology is required (minimum of 4 hours). Students are strongly encouraged to meet with CU advising as soon as major is determined to discuss and prepare for requirements. Students are encouraged to review requirements on affiliated program websites for additional information.

Tuition

Students in the Radiologic Technology Program will pay CUW tuition during the pre-professional and professional aspects of the program. Students in the professional program pay for 4 semesters and do not have to pay for summer, winterim, or any overload tuition charges. A percentage of the tuition will be given to the professional program. Thus, students who are receiving the Emeritus (full) Scholarship or are full time CUW employees (tuition-free) will need to pay tuition during the professional aspect of the program.

General program learning outcomes for Radiologic Technology students

1. **Students will demonstrate clinical competence**
2. **Students will be able to communicate effectively**
3. **Students will use critical thinking and problem solving skills**
4. **Students will evaluate the importance of professional growth and development**
5. **The program will graduate entry-level technologists**

CUW students will apply to affiliated accredited programs in radiologic technology. Students attending an accredited radiologic technology program will receive academic coursework and clinical education from instructors employed by the program and will participate in clinical rotations through their affiliated hospitals and clinics. The following JRCERT (<https://www.jrcert.org/>) accredited programs are affiliated with CUW:

Aurora St Luke's Medical Center School of Radiologic Technology

Program Information (<https://www.aurorahealthcare.org/education/radiologic-technology/>)

Ascension St Joseph School of Radiologic Technology

Program Information (<https://wisconsinmeded.org/en/medical-training/school-of-radiologic-technology-st-joseph/>)

Ascension All Saints School of Radiologic Technology

Program Information (<https://wisconsinmeded.org/en/medical-training/school-of-radiologic-technology-all-saints/>)

Froedtert School of Radiologic Technology

Program Information (<https://www.froedtert.com/health-care-professionals/radiologic-technology/>)

Pre-Professional Course Curriculum - Radiologic Technology Major

Code	Title	Hours
Core Requirements (p. 27) ¹		45
Major Requirements		16
Electives		
Minor: Optional		
Total Hours		61

¹ For transfer students, please see the Advanced Transfer Core (p. 31).

Major Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
Concordia Common Core (18 credits required)		
REL 100	The Bible (Bible Content)	3
REL 110	Christian Faith (Christian Doctrine)	3
CCE 110	Western Culture & Worldview	3
CCE 120	Western Thought & Worldview	3
CCE 130	Christian Citizen	3
CCE 140	Science & Humanity	3
Liberal Arts Dimensions (27 credits)		
<i>Faith & Life (3 credits)</i>		
REL above 204		3
<i>Society & Culture (3 credits)</i>		
COMM 460	Cross-Cultural Communication	3
<i>Natural World (7 credits)</i>		
BIO 141	General Biology I	4
MATH 128	College Algebra (Mathematics) ^{1,2}	3
<i>Communication & Language (6 credits)</i>		

COMM 105	Public Speaking (Communications) ¹	3
ENG 104	Intro to Writing	3
<i>Human Beings & Being Human (5 credits)</i>		
HHP 100	Stewardship of the Body (Physical Development)	1
HHP Activity (104-169)		1
PSY 101	General Psychology	3
<i>Human Creativity & Expression (3 credits)</i>		3
see Core Options		
Required Courses for the Major (16 credits)		
BIO 142	General Biology II	4
BIO 191	Human Anat & Phys I ^{1,2}	4
BIO 192	Human Anat & Phys II ¹	4
RSC 106	Medical Terminology ^{1,2}	1
CSC 150	Foundations of Computer Science ¹	3
Total Hours		61

¹ A course grade of C (2.0) or higher. (C+ for Aurora RT program affiliate)

² Math, Medical Terminology and A&P I need to be completed by the end of the 3rd semester

Additional Requirements

- Math, Medical Terminology and A&P 1 need to be completed by the time of application to the program.
- Overall 2.5 GPA required to qualify for application to the professional program. A 3.0 or higher GPA is encouraged to be competitive.
- Students must achieve a minimum of C (2.0) or C+ (2.5) for Aurora applicants in the following courses: Algebra (or higher), Communications, Computers, Medical Terminology and Anatomy & Physiology courses.
- Shadowing of a Radiologic Technology in a healthcare setting is encouraged (minimum 4 hours)
- AP Scores: only scores of 4 or higher will be accepted as credit for all required science courses in this program, a score of 3 or higher is accepted for all other coursework.
- Students are encouraged to review requirements on affiliated program websites for additional information.

CUW Transcript for Radiologic Technology Majors

CUW students attending an accredited radiologic technology program will receive academic coursework and clinical education from instructors employed by the program and will participate in clinical rotations through their affiliated hospitals and clinics. Students attending affiliate RT programs will remain CUW students and pay CUW tuition for 2 fall and 2 spring semesters. The program director and staff at the respective affiliate program will determine assessments and grades for CUW students enrolled in their program. CUW students successfully completing all requirements for the semester will be identified as passing on the CUW transcript and be issued a pre-determined amount of credits based on semester. Students that do not successfully complete all requirements as indicated by the program will be issued "no credit" on their CUW transcript. CUW courses/credits earned during this time will not impact overall GPA and are as follows:

Radiologic Technology Clinical Education Semester 1 Fall (12 credits)

Radiologic Technology Clinical Education Semester 2 Spring (12 credits)

Radiologic Technology Clinical Education Semester 3 Summer (6 credits)

Radiologic Technology Clinical Education Semester 4 Fall (12 credits)

Radiologic Technology Clinical Education Semester 5 Spring (12 credits)

Radiologic Technology Clinical Education Semester 6 Summer (6 credits)

Course Descriptions by program

Aurora St Luke's Medical Center School of Radiologic Technology

Course Descriptions (<https://medicalprofessionals.aurorahealthcare.org/meded/programs/rad-tech/curriculum.asp>)

Ascension St Joseph School of Radiologic Technology

Course Descriptions (<https://wisconsinmeded.org/medical-training/school-of-radiologic-technology-st-joseph/curriculum-overview/>)

Ascension All Saints School of Radiologic Technology

Course Descriptions (<https://wisconsinmeded.org/medical-training/school-of-radiologic-technology-all-saints/course-description/>)

Froedtert School of Radiologic Technology

Course Descriptions (<https://www.froedtert.com/health-care-professionals/radiologic-technology/course-information/>)

Rehabilitation Science (M)

The Bachelor of Science in Rehabilitation Science (BSRS) degree is intended to offer students an opportunity to receive a broad based education in rehabilitation while meeting the pre-requisites for the Occupational Therapy (OT) and Physical Therapy (PT) Programs at Concordia University Wisconsin (CUW). Students who are enrolled in BSRS may be eligible to apply for admission to the OT and PT programs at CUW.

Mission

The mission of Concordia University's Bachelor of Science Degree in Rehabilitation Science is to prepare professionals to practice competently with a diverse population and to have knowledge and the ability to use resources to facilitate health promotion in the community

General Academic Information

Students who choose to complete only the BSRS degree have an opportunity to explore a wide range of health care employment opportunities. A bachelor's degree in Rehabilitation Science can qualify an individual for positions in community public health, community mental health, wellness programs, managed care organizations, child-care facilities, adult day-care facilities, pharmaceutical sales, medical sales, assistive living/independent living centers, specialty Alzheimer's disease care centers, fitness programs, nursing homes and hospitals. Students should be aware that a BSRS degree alone does not meet the requirements to sit for the National Board of Certification in Occupational Therapy (NBCOT) exam to become an occupational therapist or the National Physical Therapy Exam (NPTE) for physical therapy.

Program Outcomes

- Students will be able to understand basic rehabilitation.
- Students will demonstrate the ability to communicate in a professional manner both orally and in written communication.
- Students will apply medical ethics in a rehabilitation context and be able to solve problems in an ethical manner.
- Students will explain their understanding and apply the concept of health promotion in a rehabilitative context.
- Students will be able to explain and understand the impact of culture in rehabilitation.
- Students will be able to distinguish the effects of societal and political policies on rehabilitation.

BSRS Curriculum

Code	Title	Hours
Core Requirements (p. 27) ¹		45
Major Requirements		27
Electives		48
Fulfilled through OT/PT for students in Accelerated and Bridge		
Total Hours		120

¹ For transfer students, please see the Advanced Transfer Core (p. 31).

Core Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
<i>Common Core Experience</i>		
REL 100	The Bible	3
REL 110	Christian Faith	3
CCE 110	Western Culture & Worldview	3
CCE 120	Western Thought & Worldview	3
CCE 130	Christian Citizen	3
CCE 140	Science & Humanity	3
<i>Faith and Life</i>		
Any REL course above 204		3
<i>Communication and Language</i>		
ENG 104	Intro to Writing	3
COMM 201	Interpersonal Communication	3
<i>Human Creativity and Expression</i>		
Choice of Human Creativity and Expression Course		3
<i>Human Beings and Being Human</i>		
HHP 100	Stewardship of the Body	1
Choice of HHP Activity Course		1
PSY 101	General Psychology	3
<i>Natural World</i>		
BIO 191	Human Anat & Phys I	4
MATH 205	Statistics I	3
<i>Society and Culture</i>		
COMM 460	Cross-Cultural Communication	3
Total Hours		45

Major Courses

Code	Title	Hours
BIO 192	Human Anat & Phys II	4
COMM 460	Cross-Cultural Communication (Also meets core requirement)	3
HHP 375	Biomechanics	3
PSY 230	Life Span Development	3
RSC 106	Medical Terminology	1
RSC 201	Medical Ethics in Occupational Therapy	3
RSC 302	Advanced Anatomy	4
RSC 304	Teaching and Learning in Rehab	3
RSC 310	Cult in Rehabilitation	3
SW 215	Diverse Populations	3
Total Hours		30

Additional Pre-Requisites for Students Seeking a Physical Therapy Concentration

Code	Title	Hours
CHEM 141	General Chemistry I	4
CHEM 142	General Chemistry II	4
EXPH 442	Exercise Testing and Prescription	4
EXPH 470	Exercise Physiology	4
EXPH 471	Advanced Exercise Physiology	4
EXPH 480	Program Design and Application of Strength and Conditioning Principles	3
PHYS 151	General Physics I	4
PHYS 152	General Physics II	4
PHIL 350	Bioethical Dilemmas	3

Accelerated BSRS

Students in the BSRS program may focus on the concentrations of Occupational Therapy or Physical Therapy. These students will be able to move through the BSRS curriculum at an accelerated rate therefore summer and/or winterim classes may be required (at an extra charge) in order to enter the OT or PT program before they complete their BSRS degree. Please note that when a BSRS student enters the OT or PT program in the accelerated program the student will be charged the graduate tuition rate.

Occupational Therapy Concentration

BSRS students who choose to pursue a career in Occupational Therapy (OT) can be apply for the graduate OT program during their sophomore year. If accepted, they will start OT coursework during their junior year. Some OT coursework will be used to meet elective credits in the BSRS degree. The first 30 first time freshman students who submit a tuition deposit and have at least a cumulative GPA of 3.0 will be placed on a **guaranteed** OT admission list. A student will forfeit their guaranteed status if any of the following courses are completed with a grade of B- or below: A&P I, A&P II, Advanced Anatomy, and/or Statistics. In order to apply to the Occupational Therapy Program - Accelerated Track, students will need to have a cumulative GPA of 3.0 or higher, as well as a B or better in Statistics, and a B or better in 8 credits (two semesters) of Anatomy & Physiology. Students should reference the Graduate Catalog for full application information, including those who do not have guaranteed admission.

Physical Therapy Concentration

BSRS students who choose to pursue a career in Physical Therapy (PT) may enter the PT program starting their senior year. For accelerated admission to the PT program students must earn a cumulative GPA of 3.0, a pre-requisite science course GPA of 3.45 (minimum of a "C" in each science pre-requisite course), have 40 hours of observation of physical therapists in clinical practice, and successfully complete a face to face interview during the Physical Therapy Program Early Decision visit day. First grades earned in science pre-requisite courses are used to calculate the science GPA. If a student desires to retake a science course to improve their grade in the course, they will need to transfer out of the BSRS degree and find an alternative major.

Bridge Bachelor of Science in Rehabilitation Science for Physical Therapist Assistants (PTA) and Occupational Therapy Assistants (OTA)

The Bridge Bachelor of Science in Rehabilitative Science (Bridge BSRS) degree is intended to offer Occupational Therapy Assistants (OTA) and Physical Therapist Assistants (PTA) an opportunity to receive a broad based education in rehabilitation while meeting the pre-requisites for the Occupational Therapy Program - Bridge Track and Bridge Physical Therapy Program at Concordia University Wisconsin (CUW). Students who are enrolled in Bridge BSRS are prepared to apply for admission to the OT Program - Bridge Track and Bridge PT program at CUW as all pre-requisite courses are provided within the Bridge BSRS curriculum.

The Bridge program allows the OTA and PTA to continue their employment while completing an undergraduate degree in an online/ weekend format. Students meet one weekend per month (Friday 12-9pm; Saturday 8-5pm) on the **Mequon, WI campus** to complete labs. Students must meet GPA entrance requirements of the OT Program - Bridge Track or Bridge PT program.

Mission

The mission of Concordia University Wisconsin's Bachelor of Science Degree in Rehabilitation Science is to prepare professionals to practice competently with a diverse population and to have knowledge and the ability to use resources to facilitate health promotion in the community

Program Goals

Upon completion of the BSRS degree:

- Students will be able to understand basic rehabilitation.
- Students will demonstrate the ability to communicate in a professional manner both orally and in written communication.
- Students will apply medical ethics in a rehabilitation context and be able to solve problems in an ethical manner.
- Students will explain their understanding and apply the concept of health promotion in a rehabilitative context.
- Students will be able to explain and understand the impact of culture in rehabilitation.
- Students will be able to distinguish the effects of societal and political policies on rehabilitation.

General Academic Requirements

A student must be an OTA or PTA in order to enter the Bridge BSRS program. An OTA or PTA may complete an undergraduate degree (BSRS) at CUW. If an OTA or PTA already has an undergraduate degree they may apply directly to the OT Program - Bridge Track or Bridge PT Program.

Bridge BSRS Admission Requirements Physical Therapist Assistant (PTA)

- Licensed PTA working at least 80 hours per month as a PTA
- 3.0 cumulative GPA in PTA education
- At least a C or above in foundational science courses in PTA education
- 1 letter of recommendation from a current employer

Bridge BSRS Admission Requirements Occupational Therapy Assistant (OTA)

- Licensed OTA with at least 1 year of work experience
- Cumulative GPA of 3.0 or better from all previous institutions
- 8 credits of Anatomy & Physiology with a B or better
- Must meet transfer core requirements
 - Any courses not taken at CUW in the BSRS curriculum that are part of the BSRS degree or transfer core must be completed prior to enrollment

Application to OT and PT Programs

Students in the Bridge BSRS program will be eligible to apply to the Occupational Therapy Program - Bridge Track and the Bridge Physical Therapy Program at CUW. These students should reference the Graduate Catalog for application and program information. They should also work with their undergraduate BSRS advisor on what they need to do to be prepared to apply to the graduate programs. Acceptance into the Bridge BSRS is not an acceptance into the graduate OT and PT programs; however, those enrolled students who meet the admissions requirements for the graduate OT and PT programs will have priority over outside applicants.

Social Work Major (M)

Bachelor of Social Work Degree

Mission

To prepare graduates for baccalaureate level, generalist, Social Work practice, within the context of faith, service and social justice.

The **context of faith** is important in the School of Social Work. From a perspective of faith, we are able to draw energy and determination in teaching, and helping our students develop strong, competent Social Work skills that will provide a foundation for helping others. It reminds us (students and faculty) that our talents, abilities, and resources are all gifts from God that are to be used in the spirit of love, generosity, and forgiveness.

Our **faith-based** context also directs the manner in which we provide **service** to our clients. It means that Social Work students and faculty will utilize the expected professional practice knowledge and skills of the Social Work profession in their work with individuals, families, groups, communities, and governments. Our faith serves as a lens through which we see our Social Work education as a layer established upon Christian knowledge and values. It is a lens through which we see the world, our careers, vocation, and the special calling we have to reach out as Christian Social Workers to those who need help.

The idea of **possibility** relates both to our work as Social Workers and in our commitment to social justice. The concept of possibility reminds us that there are a myriad of opportunities in the Social Work profession. As students and faculty we have the chance to discern the best fit for our talents and skills. Likewise, in the **pursuit of social justice**, we help our clients reach for the possibilities in their lives, and as Social Workers

we confront the barriers that might prevent our clients from reaching the possibilities that fit their skills and abilities.

History of Social Work at Concordia University Wisconsin

Concordia University Wisconsin (CUW) was founded in 1881 as a school of the Lutheran Church-Missouri Synod (LCMS). Over the course of the next century, CUW moved from Trinity Lutheran Church in downtown Milwaukee, to property on 31st street, and finally to the former campus of the School Sisters of Notre Dame in Mequon, Wisconsin.

For approximately eight decades, Concordia offered high school and the first two years of a liberal arts college program providing "classical, technical, and religious instruction to young men and students who desire to prepare themselves for the ministry of the Lutheran Church." In the 1960's and early 1970's, a lay ministry program was incorporated in the curriculum along with co-educational programs for those interested in becoming teachers, deaconesses, or Social Workers in the Lutheran Church. In 1978, Concordia became a 4-year accredited college providing education in teacher education, nursing, medical assistant, Social Work, and engineering. It was at this time that the current Social Work Program began as a cooperative effort with the University of Wisconsin – Milwaukee.

After officially becoming a university on August 27, 1989, the decision was made to establish an independent Social Work program at CUW. On June 16, 1997, the Council on Social Work Education (CSWE) granted initial accreditation for a Bachelor of Social Work (BSW) program at CUW. The program has remained fully accredited since that time and was recently reaffirmed in 2018.

The Social Work Program at Concordia University is housed within the School of Health Professions (SHP) and is designed for undergraduates, leading to a Bachelor of Social Work Degree (BSW). In addition to the traditional BSW program on the Mequon campus, the program expanded in 2015 to offer an adult-accelerated BSW program through the Green Bay and Miller Park Way Accelerated Learning Centers. The BSW program is also offered at CUW's sister campus in Ann Arbor, Michigan (CUAA). Finally, a Master of Social Work (MSW) program at the Mequon campus began in fall 2017.

Accreditation

The Council on Social Work Education (CSWE) provides accreditation for Social Work programs at the bachelor and graduate level of education. Graduating from an accredited program is important for BSW students. An accredited program offers BSW graduates the opportunity to request *advanced standing* for an MSW degree in any University. The BSW program at CUW has been fully accredited by CSWE since 1997.

Social Work Values

"Service, social justice, the dignity and worth of the person, the importance of human relationships, integrity, competence, human rights, and scientific inquiry are among the core values of social work." – CSWE 2015 EPAS

Generalist Practice

All Social Work programs educate students in Generalist Practice. Generalist practice provides students with a social work professional foundation knowledge base. Undergraduate students receive this knowledge base during the junior and senior year. Graduate students

receive this knowledge base at a somewhat advanced level during the first year of their graduate program.

Definition of Generalist Practice

Generalist Social Work practitioners work with individuals, families, groups, communities, and organizations in a variety of Social Work and host settings. Generalist practitioners view clients and client systems from a strengths perspective in order to recognize, support, and build upon the innate capabilities of all human beings. They use a professional problem solving process to engage, assess, broker services, advocate, counsel, educate, and organize with and on behalf of clients and client systems. Generalist practitioners engage in community and organizational development. Additionally, they evaluate service outcomes in order to improve the provision and quality of services most appropriate to client needs.

Application Process

Students may declare a Social Work major as an arriving freshman or anytime while in good standing at Concordia University. They cannot enroll into upper level Social Work courses or begin a field placement until they have completed the application process to Upper Division Status and have been officially accepted by the BSW Program Director.

Students interested in the Social Work major should complete the two introductory Social Work courses, *SW 225 Social Work & Social Welfare* and *SW 235 Introduction to Child Welfare*, the prerequisites, *Math 205 Statistics*, and the core curriculum prior to beginning the upper level (300/400) Social Work courses. For traditional students, the upper-level courses start the fall semester of their junior year, so the requirements above should be completed by the end of the sophomore year. Students at the Accelerated Learning Centers must complete the core and prerequisites before beginning the Upper Division courses.

This planning is necessary so students can matriculate through the program and take courses in sequence beginning with the Junior year, and graduate at the completion of the Senior year. Completing the core by the end of the sophomore year is strongly recommended.

Field Education

Students begin the field instruction sequence in the first semester of the senior year, and spend both fall and spring semesters of the senior year in one field placement. Only on rare occasions, if there are problems, will a student change a field agency mid-year.

During both semesters, a student will spend an average of 16 hours per week at the placement agency, for a total of at least 450 clock hours of field instruction. Students make a commitment to remain with the agency for two semesters, until the end of the academic year. During the spring semester, traditional students must remain in their field placement until at least May 1st.

Service Learning and IPE Hour Requirements

Social Work students will complete the Service Learning and IPE requirements by accumulating forty (40) hours of activities:

- Twenty (20) hours of Service Learning activities
- Twenty (20) hours of IPE activities. *Eight (8) IPE hours will be completed junior and senior year with the mandatory case discussions.*

Service learning and IPE have multiple functions. 1) Provide unique experiences that prepare you for the field internship; 2) Provide experiences that build your résumé and strengthen your competitiveness for employment; 3) Increase confidence in your ability to be a Social

Worker; 4) Fulfill the Christian mission of developing in mind, body and spirit for service to Christ in the church and the world.

Service Learning

Service learning is an opportunity for students to become involved with the Social Work community through a social service organization, learning first-hand some of the ins and outs of Social Work practice. Service learning is required because it gives students an opportunity to interact with a professional agency and gain insight into the work that Social Workers do. This insight helps students narrow down the area of Social Work for an internship. Students may begin accumulating service-learning hours when they become a CUW freshman. They must complete the hours before beginning their senior year, and their internship. It is advised that students complete the service learning hours freshmen and sophomore years, so that they can work on completing IPE hours junior and senior years.

Service Learning activities can include a variety of volunteer activities geared towards students' interests. Students can volunteer with homeless shelters, food pantries, Habitat for Humanity, social service agencies and other organizations that help disadvantaged populations. Students may also participate in a mission trip through their church or through CUW, be a camp counselor, bible schoolteacher, tutor, or find another option not listed. Although many options exist for Service Learning activities, students should double check with the Department of Social Work if they are unsure an activity will count.

Interprofessional Education (IPE)

Interprofessional Education (IPE) is essential for students preparing for careers in the health and social care fields, as well as healthcare administration. IPE gives Social Work students an opportunity to expand their education and learn how Social Workers interface with other health care professionals, including occupational therapists, physical therapists, physician's assistants, pharmacists, nurses and more. Students obtain IPE experience by attending mandatory case discussion events junior and senior years, and through other activities coordinated by the School of Health Professions. IPE opportunities include the SHP Conference in January, SHP Global Ed trips, Health Fair, Justice Point, Adult Health Care Court, and many others. *Traditional On Campus Students (Mequon)*. Junior and Senior's in the on campus CUW program participate in the organized IPE events during the fall and spring semesters. The transcripts will indicate *IPE Trained* for all students who complete the full range of IPE training events. An IPE certificate is available for those who chose to complete two additional classes identified for the certificate.

Program Outcomes

The goals of the CUW/CUAA Social Work Program are to:

1. Prepare students for professional generalist practice
2. Prepare students who have developed the behaviors associated with the nine (9) competencies established by CSWE.
3. Encourage students to draw on the foundations of Christianity in faith, service, and social justice, and to provide leadership in the provision of service and solidarity for all persons, especially marginalized or oppressed groups.
4. Develop students with strong practice skills built on the knowledge base of the profession.
5. Support students in their understanding of and ability to apply the NASW Code of Ethics when practicing, and in their understanding of the relationship between the code of ethics and Christianity.

6. Prepare students who can apply research and/or evidence-based practice in practice settings, and in evaluating the effectiveness of practice and programs.

Social Work Program Core Competencies

- Competency 1: Demonstrate Ethical & Professional Behavior.
- Competency 2: Engage Diversity and Difference in Practice.
- Competency 3: Advance Human Rights and Social, Economic, and Environmental Justice.
- Competency 4: Engage in Practice-informed Research and Research-informed Practice.
- Competency 5: Engage in Policy Practice.
- Competency 6: Engage with Individuals, Families, Groups, Organizations, and Communities.
- Competency 7: Assess Individuals, Families, Groups, Organizations, and Communities.
- Competency 8: Intervene with Individuals, Families, Groups, Organizations and Communities.
- Competency 9: Evaluate Practice with Individuals, Families, Groups, Organizations, and Communities.

Curriculum

Code	Title	Hours
Core Requirements (p. 27) ¹		45
Major Requirements		45
Electives		30
Minor: Required		
Total Hours		120

¹ For transfer students, please see the Advanced Transfer Core (p. 31).

Major Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
Required Courses		
SW 225	Social Work & Social Welfare	3
SW 235	Introduction to Child Welfare	3
SW 306	Social Welfare Pol & Prog	3
SW 310	Research Methods I	3
SW 346	Hum Behav/Soc Envr I	3
SW 347	Human Behavior/Social Env 2	3
SW 410	Research Methods II	3
SW 490	Senior Integrative Seminar	3
SW 327	Field Ed I	3
SW 427	Field Ed II	3
SW 328	Field Ed Seminar I	3
SW 428	Field Ed Seminar II	3
SW 326	Skills & Meth-SW I	3
SW 426	Skills & Meth-SW II	3
SW 436	Skil & Meth-SW III	3
Major Electives		

Depending on the minor/double major, Social Work majors select elective credits directed towards their interests and bring their total credits to at least 120

Total Hours

45

Social Work/Psychology Double Major (M)

The Social Work & Psychology double major applies the two disciplines to foster intellectual development and problem solving, and encourage students to serve others within the context of Christian faith. The social work and psychology programs are committed to cultivating multicultural awareness and appreciation for the magnificence of God viewed through human diversity. The program prepares students to pursue graduate study and work in the field of helping professions with a keen understanding of interdisciplinary treatment team approaches.

Program Outcomes

The goals of the CUW/CUAA Social Work Program are to:

1. Prepare students for professional generalist practice
2. Prepare students who have developed the behaviors associated with the nine (9) competencies established by CSWE.
3. Encourage students to draw on the foundations of Christianity in faith, service, and social justice, and to provide leadership in the provision of service and solidarity for all persons, especially marginalized or oppressed groups.
4. Develop students with strong practice skills built on the knowledge base of the profession.
5. Support students in their understanding of and ability to apply the NASW Code of Ethics when practicing, and in their understanding of the relationship between the code of ethics and Christianity.
6. Prepare students who can apply research and/or evidence-based practice in practice settings, and in evaluating the effectiveness of practice and programs.

Social Work Program Core Competencies

- Competency 1: Demonstrate Ethical & Professional Behavior.
- Competency 2: Engage Diversity and Difference in Practice.
- Competency 3: Advance Human Rights and Social, Economic, and Environmental Justice.
- Competency 4: Engage in Practice-informed Research and Research-informed Practice.
- Competency 5: Engage in Policy Practice.
- Competency 6: Engage with Individuals, Families, Groups, Organizations, and Communities.
- Competency 7: Assess Individuals, Families, Groups, Organizations, and Communities.
- Competency 8: Intervene with Individuals, Families, Groups, Organizations and Communities.
- Competency 9: Evaluate Practice with Individuals, Families, Groups, Organizations, and Communities.

Psychology Outcomes

Goal 1: Knowledge Base in Psychology

- Describe key concepts, principles, and overarching themes in psychology

- Develop a working knowledge of psychology’s content domains
- Describe applications of psychology

Goal 2: Scientific Inquiry and Critical Thinking

- Use scientific reasoning to interpret psychological phenomena
- Demonstrate psychology information literacy
- Engage in innovative and integrative thinking and problem solving
- Interpret, design, and conduct basic psychological research
- Incorporate sociocultural factors in scientific inquiry

Goal 3: Ethical and Social Responsibility in a Diverse World

- Apply ethical standards to evaluate psychological science and practice
- Build and enhance interpersonal relationships
- Adopt values that build community at local, national, and global levels

Goal 4: Communication

- Demonstrate effective writing for different purposes
- Exhibit effective presentation skills for different purposes
- Interact effectively with others

Goal 5: Professional Development

- Apply psychological content and skills to career goals
- Exhibit self-efficacy and self-regulation
- Refine project-management skills
- Enhance teamwork capacity
- Develop meaningful professional direction for life after graduation

Code	Title	Hours
Core Requirements (p. 27) ¹		45
Major Requirements (45 Social Work, 34 Psychology)		79
Electives		
Minor: Optional		
Total Hours		124

¹ For transfer students, please see the Advanced Transfer Core (p. 31).

Code	Title	Hours
<i>Social Work Requirements</i>		
SW 225	Social Work & Social Welfare ²	3
SW 235	Introduction to Child Welfare ²	3
SW 310	Research Methods I	3
SW 326	Skills & Meth-SW I	3
SW 346	Hum Behav/Soc Envr I	3
SW 347	Human Behavior/Social Env 2	3
SW 306	Social Welfare Pol & Prog	3
SW 410	Research Methods II	3
SW 426	Skills & Meth-SW II	3
SW 327	Field Ed I	3
SW 328	Field Ed Seminar I	3
SW 436	Skil & Meth-SW III	3
SW 427	Field Ed II	3

SW 428	Field Ed Seminar II	3
SW 490	Senior Integrative Seminar	3
Total Hours		45

² SW 225 and SW 235 replace SW 100 and SW 205

Code	Title	Hours
<i>Psychology Requirements</i>		
PSY 101	General Psychology	3
PSY 221	Child Development (Developmental Course: 222, 223 or 230 also accepted)	3
PSY 205	Theories of Learning	3
PSY 201	Interpersonal Communication	3
PSY 310	Theories of Personality	3
PSY 315	Social Psychology	3
PSY 350	Experimental Psych	3
PSY 425	Abnormal Psych	3
PSY 485	Research Proposal	1
PSY 490	Psych Senior Seminar	3
Electives (Upper Level Psychology Courses)		6
Total Hours		34

- If prerequisites are met, students may take PSY 310 Theories of Personality, PSY 315 Social Psychology and/or SW 306 Social Welfare Pol & Prog during their sophomore year. Students must be on track to complete the core by the end of their sophomore year.
- SW 327 Field Ed I & SW 328 Field Ed Seminar I replace PSY 450 Psychology Practicum
- Two PSY 300/400 level electives are needed

Minors

Communication Sciences Minor (M) Minor

A minor in Communication Sciences requires 21 credit hours in CSD courses (18 credit hours of required coursework + 3 credit elective). Coursework required for the minor is listed on the table below:

Course	Title	Hours
Year 1		
Fall		
CSD 210	Anat & Phys Spch & Hearing Mec	3
CSD 240	Speech and Lang Developmenten	3
CSD 250	Hearing Science	3
CSD 470	Neurological Bases of Comm	3
		Hours 12
Spring		
CSD 100	Intro to Comm Sci & Disorders	3

CSD 320	Speech Science	3
CSD 460	School Methods (Elective course)	
Hours		6
Total Hours		18

Director of Church Ministries Minor for Social Work Majors (M)

The Theology Department identifies its purpose in terms of Concordia's statement of purpose, especially the following statements with spiritual focus:

"The total program is centered in the Christian philosophy with a confessional Lutheran emphasis.... Concordia University seeks to develop mature Christians in whom knowledge and understanding of the Holy Scriptures, the inspired, inerrant Word of God and the source and norm of Christian truth, are united with personal faith in Jesus as God and Savior. Concordia's spiritual resources are directed to the development of Christian faith and practice of Christian virtues so that the student can form value judgments and arrive at ethical principles required for purposeful living. Concordia's programs ... nurture religious commitment, provide insights for Christian action in the world, and ... provide an opportunity for intelligent selection of vocations for service to God, church and society.... Concordia ... is interested in exerting a Christian influence on the community, nation, and world." (Departmental Statement of Purpose, August 30, 2002)

Students who fulfill a major in a field compatible with church ministries, such as social work, and who wish to be certified through The Lutheran Church - Missouri Synod may be certified after completing the Church Ministries Minor for Related Majors. This program equips men and women to serve as a Director of Church Ministries (DCM) in congregations where the church worker solicits, trains and deploys lay people within the congregation to serve in a variety of service capacities.

Because of the nature of this work all church ministries students must demonstrate good human relations skills and a life of Christian example. Graduates may be solemnly called to positions in congregations or recognized service organizations of the church, and may be eligible to be rostered in The Lutheran Church - Missouri Synod with the designation "Minister of Religion Commissioned - Director of Church Ministries (DCM)." Concordia University Wisconsin is the only synod school at which this program is offered.

Minor Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
Required Core Courses		
REL 201	Old Testament	
REL 204	Biblical Theology	
REL XXX	Theology Elective	
Required Courses		
REL 203	New Testament	3
REL 312	Office Professional Chrch Work	3
REL 404	Lutheran Confessions	3

SW 327	Field Ed I (3 credits of which double as a requirement for Director of Church Ministries Minor)	3
--------	---	---

Minor Courses		
REL 229	Rel Educ-Youth & Adults	3
or REL 227	Youth Ministry I	
Select one of the following:		3
REL 298	Faith and Culture	
REL 310	Religion in America Today	
REL 410	World Religions	
REL 311	Church in Mission (or REL XXX - any mission or evangelism)	3
REL XXX	(any upper level Bible course)	3
Total Hours		24

Application involves steps in addition to application to the university. Applicants for the Church Ministries Minor should contact the Church Ministries office for application information.

Social Science Minor for Social Work Majors (M)

27 credits, 9 credits apply to Core

Minor Requirements

Code	Title	Hours
Required Courses		
PSY 101	General Psychology	3
SOC 101	Intro to Sociology	3
ECON 222	Macroeconomics	3
or ECON 200	Principles of Economics	
Select one of the following Political Science courses:		3
POLS 101	Intro-Political Science	
POLS 201	American Government	
POLS 285	Amer Poltics & Hlth Care Pol	
COMM 105	Public Speaking	3
PSY/COMM 201	Interpersonal Communication	3
PSY 230	Life Span Development	3
SW 375	Understnd Death & Dying	3
Select a PSY or SOC course		3
Total Hours		27

School of Nursing (M)

Our mission: *The School of Nursing is dedicated to providing a rigorous Christ-centered education that develops and inspires highly skilled professionals who are prepared to serve diverse communities by promoting health and healing with excellence, integrity and compassion.*

Your decision to become a nurse - or advance your nursing education - is among the most important choices you will ever make. Concordia University School of Nursing offers a rigorous education that can help you reach your goal - at whatever educational level that is! Our courses, hands-on clinical rotations, and skills and simulation labs are taught by highly qualified nurse educators with extensive experience in hospitals and healthcare settings.

Our program includes a wide variety of undergraduate, accelerated, certificate and graduate professional programs to meet the needs of students at every step of their educational journey.

Click on the link below to learn more about any one of our fine programs, majors and certificates.

- Traditional Bachelor of Science in Nursing (M) (p. 275)
- Accelerated Second Degree BSN (p. 148)
- Bachelor of Science in Nursing Completion Program for Registered Nurses (p. 149)
- RN to BSN to MSN (<https://catalog.cuw.edu/graduate/programs/nursing/rn-bsn-msn/>)
- Master of Science in Nursing - Nurse Practitioner (NP) (<https://catalog.cuw.edu/graduate/programs/nursing/mastersnp/>)
- Master of Science in Nursing - Nurse Educator (NE) (<https://catalog.cuw.edu/graduate/programs/nursing/nurseeducator/>)
- Master of Science in Nursing - Healthcare Informatics (<https://catalog.cuw.edu/graduate/programs/nursing/msninformatics/>)
- Certificate After Graduate Education in Nursing (CAGE) (<https://catalog.cuw.edu/graduate/programs/nursing/cage/>)
- Interprofessional Informatics Certificate (<https://catalog.cuw.edu/graduate/programs/nursing/ipe-cert/>)
- Doctor of Nursing Practice (DNP) (<https://catalog.cuw.edu/graduate/programs/nursing/dnp/>)

Majors

- Nursing: Traditional Bachelor of Science in Nursing (M) (p. 275)

Nursing: Traditional Bachelor of Science in Nursing (M)

Our Program

The Traditional Undergraduate Nursing program at Concordia University program is committed to helping students develop in mind, body, and spirit. It is a challenging curriculum, but one that we think you will gain from in ways you can't even begin to imagine right now.

Guided by Christian principles, our nursing students receive a broad foundation in the liberal arts, and in the art and science of the nursing profession. You will have opportunities to apply theoretical concepts and skills into nursing practice as you develop clinical competence. You will explore concepts related to interprofessional communication,

collaboration, professionalism and leadership, all of which are integrated into our rigorous program of study.

All of our required nursing courses are offered in both spring and fall, so you can begin your program in either semester, and be assured of finding the courses you need to progress. Our faculty and staff on both the Mequon and Ann Arbor campuses are committed to supporting your intellectual, physical, and spiritual growth. **We are dedicated to your success**, as we have been since we began this program in 1982. We look forward to guiding your path from beginning student through taking – and passing – your National Council Licensure Examination (NCLEX) to become a professional Registered Nurse!

Program Highlights

- Fall and spring program admission.
- Clinical courses begin second semester of sophomore year. Our program offers more specialty clinicals than many others.
- Cross-cultural and global health experiences are available.
- Individualized attention and faculty tutoring help students succeed.
- Multi-bed high-fidelity simulation lab and hands-on skills lab.
- Active Student Nurses Association and Sigma Theta Tau Honor Society.
- Financial assistance and scholarships are available.

Accreditation

Concordia University is accredited by the Higher Learning Commission (hlcommission.org), a regional accreditation agency recognized by the U.S. Department of Education.

The baccalaureate degree in nursing at Concordia University Wisconsin is accredited by the Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education (<http://www.ccnaccreditation.org>).

The nursing program at Concordia University Ann Arbor is an additional campus location of the Concordia University Wisconsin baccalaureate nursing program.

The Traditional Undergraduate Nursing curriculum is based on Program Outcomes that reflect the standards for undergraduate nursing education established by the American Association of Colleges of Nursing. Student Learning Outcomes have also been developed for each Program Outcome at each level of the program, and the Concordia University Global Learning Outcomes have been associated as well.

Following is a list of the Program Outcomes. These represent the guiding standards on which each course in our curriculum is built.

1. Apply liberal arts education and scientific background information into practice.
2. Apply organizational and leadership principles in practice to improve quality and patient safety.
3. Apply current evidence into professional nursing practice.
4. Use informatics and healthcare technologies to inform decision-making regarding quality patient care and safety.
5. Demonstrate knowledge of healthcare policy, finance, and regulatory environments.
6. Communicate and collaborate in an interprofessional healthcare environment to deliver safe, high quality patient care.

7. Apply knowledge of health promotion and disease prevention to improve individual and population health.
8. Demonstrate professionalism and professional values within the context of a Christian perspective.
9. Engage in the professional roles of the nurse as care provider, care manager/coordinator, lifelong learner and member of the profession.

Admission: Traditional Freshman Students

Concordia University **pre-nursing students** who meet **all** of the following minimum requirements are eligible for direct admission to the traditional undergraduate nursing program. The number of students accepted into the program is dependent on available clinical space and the student's ranking based on the criteria below:

- Minimum **cumulative GPA** ≥ 2.75
- Minimum **science GPA** ≥ 2.75 with a **minimum grade of C** in the following courses:
 - Microbiology (BIO 149 or higher level microbiology course with lab section)
 - Anatomy & Physiology I (BIO 191 or higher level microbiology course with lab section)
 - Anatomy & Physiology II (BIO 192 or higher level microbiology course with lab section)
 - Chemistry (CHEM 105 or higher level microbiology course with lab section)
- **Minimum grade of C** in college algebra or higher level math course (statistics, pre-calculus or calculus) **OR**
 - Waiver with an AP score of 4 or 5 on the AP Calculus Exam, **OR**
 - CLEP credits for college algebra.
- English as Second Language, language test score:
 - TOEFL ≥ 75 **OR**
 - IELTS ≥ 6.5

Admission: Transfer Students

- Transcript review.
- Letter of Good Standing from most recent college attended.
- Minimum Cumulative GPA ≥ 3.0
- Minimum Science GPA ≥ 2.75
- $\geq C$ in college algebra or higher level math course (statistics, pre-calculus or calculus) **OR**
 - Waiver with an AP score of 4 or 5 on the AP Calculus Exam, **OR**
 - CLEP credits for college algebra.
- English as Second Language test score:
 - TOEFL ≥ 75 **OR**
 - IELTS ≥ 6.5
- Transfer students are required to contact the admissions transfer counselor for Concordia's application process and timeline. All applications must be submitted to the Admissions Office by July 15 for the fall semester or December 15 for the spring semester.
- Applications will be reviewed and prioritized by the School of Nursing.
- The number of students accepted will be dependent on available clinical spots.

Additional admission requirements:

- Current **American Heart Association BLS for Healthcare Providers** (BLS). Certification must be kept current throughout the program.
- Current state license as a Nurse Aide (**CNA**). **NOTE: This requirement may be suspended on a case-by-case basis, due to special circumstances related to COVID-19.**
- A clear Background Check through CastleBranch.com.
- Students will be required to undergo a urine drug screen prior to their first clinical course (Sophomore 2 semester).
- All nursing courses (courses with a NURS prefix) **must be taken at CUW, CUAA, or through CU online.** The traditional BSN program will not accept nursing courses transferred from other institutions.

Progression Policy

- Sophomore, junior and senior students must receive a **minimum grade of 79%** in all nursing courses (courses with a NURS prefix; and BIO 222, BIO 251, BIO 255 on the Ann Arbor campus), including all theory, clinical, and lab courses in order to progress in the program.
- Further information on progression policies is available in the *Traditional Undergraduate Nursing Student Handbook* for the year you enter the program.

Code of Student Conduct



Code of Student Conduct

"Be devoted to one another in brotherly love. Honor one another above yourselves." (Romans 12:10)



Important Student Information

Emergency Contact Information: All students are encouraged to provide emergency contact information on an annual basis to the Office of Campus Safety and keep the emergency contact information current throughout their enrollment at the University. This information is recommended for students' health and well-being

To enter or update the emergency contact information, go to the portal (<http://my.cuw.edu> or <http://my.cuaa.edu>). Once logged in to the portal, click on the Student Services tab. At the top of that tab in the center column there is a large "Concordia University Safety Net" logo. "Add my Emergency Contact Information" is the middle link available.

Email Communication: It is the student's responsibility to regularly (daily) read his/her Concordia University (CU) provided email. All pertinent information from a University Official/Office will be sent via the Concordia provided email. Failure to read ones email does not excuse a student from being responsible for the content provided in the communications and will not be considered as exigent circumstances in the student conduct process.

Online Communities: Concordia University and its faculty and staff do not monitor online communities and e-communication. Further, the University does not forbid faculty, staff and students from joining and participating in online communities as individuals not acting as agents of the University. However, any behavior that violates the Code of Student Conduct which is brought to the attention of a University official will be treated as any other violation and will be referred through channels outlined in the code.

Responsible Employee Policy: Any member of the University community, guest or visitor who believes that the policy on Equal Opportunity, Nondiscrimination, Sexual Harassment, and Other Forms of Harassment has been violated should contact the Title IX Coordinator, or any Assistant Coordinator. It is also possible for employees to notify a supervisor, or for students to notify an administrative adviser or faculty member, or any member of the community may contact Campus Safety. The University website also includes more information on reporting at www.cuw.edu/consumerinformation (<http://www.cuw.edu/consumerinformation/>).

All employees receiving reports of a potential violation of University policy are expected to promptly contact the Title IX Coordinator or any Assistant Coordinator within 24 hours of becoming aware of a report or incident. All initial contacts will be treated with the maximum possible privacy: specific information on any complaints received by any party will be reported to the Title IX Coordinator or Assistant Coordinator, but, subject to the University's obligation to redress violations, every effort will be made to maintain the privacy of those initiating a report of the responding party. In all cases, the University will give consideration to the responding party with respect to how the responding party is pursued, but reserves the right to investigate and pursue a resolution when the reporting party chooses not to initiate or participate in a formal complaint.

Article 1 - Overview

A. Mission, Vision and Philosophy

Concordia University is an educational institution of the Lutheran Church-Missouri Synod and is dedicated to fostering and building a Christian community in mind, body and spirit for service to Christ in the Church and the world. As members of this community, students will interact with other students, staff, faculty and administrators. Therefore, it is essential that students understand that the Lord calls each person to: "Be devoted to one another in brotherly love. Honor one another above yourselves." (Romans 12:10).

Honor and respect go hand in hand. Honoring others leads to respect for the rights of others. Therefore, students are required to engage in responsible social conduct that reflects credit upon the University community and models good Christian citizenship. It is clear that in a community of learning, willful disruption of the educational process, destruction of property, and interference with the orderly process of the University, or with the rights of other members of the University, cannot be tolerated. We focus on our Honor One Another (H1A) goals:

1. **Honor Others:** One value of learning lies in understanding what knowledge can contribute to the community. It is expected that students will be open to learning, including learning about and respecting persons and cultures different from their own. Members of the campus community must act out of Christian charity and mutual respect to establish an atmosphere of trust. Therefore, Concordia University expects its members to behave towards one another with civility, sensitivity, consideration, understanding, tolerance and an active concern for the welfare of others. The University is particularly concerned that its members show respect for others regardless of race, creed, gender, disability or nationality, and avoid all forms of harassing or offensive behavior.
2. **Honor the Community:** Concordia University wishes to develop and foster a sense of community among the members of its Christian society. Behaviors which undermine the mission of the University, undermine any department or segment within the University, and/or adversely affect the educational goals of this community are counterproductive. Therefore, CU expects its members to value membership in this community and to honor the community with a high degree of respect. The University also wishes to be a good neighbor to the communities near which we reside. The actions of Concordia University students in these communities directly reflect on the image of the University and of all students attending Concordia. Therefore, the University expects its students to conduct themselves within the laws of the neighboring municipalities, the state and the nation. Students whose behavior (on or off campus) is judged to reflect negatively on the image of the University or who violate municipal, state and/or federal laws will be subject to all the disciplines and sanctions contained in this code.
3. **Honor Oneself:** Concordia University values all of its students and is deeply concerned with their total development. Concordia expects that students will care for their physical and mental well-being (self-care). Therefore, it is appropriate for the University to set expectations for personal

integrity with the aim of encouraging students to appreciate their own talents, take responsibility for their behavior and actions, and enhance the quality of their lives. This translates into honoring oneself. When the student's behavior becomes self-destructive and/or affects the education and lives of other members of the community, the Dean of Student's office is empowered to respond appropriately as outlined in this Code. Students who engage in such self-destructive behavior or demonstrate an inability and/or unwillingness to provide for self-care may be required to submit to an assessment and/or comply with directions which will protect the student's and/or others' well-being. Students engaging in such behaviors are also encouraged to seek help from University resources (e.g., counseling, health services, and academic support services)

B. General Rights and Responsibilities

1. **The Right to Fundamental Fairness:** The University is committed to a fundamentally fair conduct process that affords each student alleged to have violated any policy notice of the allegations and a hearing before the designated University official(s). The university also allows for appeals by certain parties, as outlined in the appellate procedures below.
2. **The Right to Review Records:** Consistent with the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) as amended, the Act assures students "the right to inspect any and all official records, files, and data directly related..." to themselves, and assures the student an opportunity for debate or correction of inaccurate, misleading, or otherwise inappropriate data in the student's file.
3. **Parental Notification:** CU reserves the right to notify parents, in accordance with FERPA, when it determines the circumstances warrant such notification.
 - a. According to CU policy we will notify parents/legal guardians of students following the first violation of the CU drug policy.
 - b. According to CU policy we will notify parents/legal guardians of students following the second violation of the CU alcohol policy.
 - c. For any students, regardless of age, that is in a situation that is threatening to their own health or safety situation or placed another in a situation that is threatening to their health or safety, the parents, legal guardians, and any "emergency contact" may be notified. This may include any referral to any wellness center for an alcohol or drug assessment.
 - d. When the Chief Student Affairs Officer (CSAO) or designee determines that circumstances exist where it is in the best interest of the student and University to notify the parent, CU will notify the parents/legal guardians.
 - e. If it is deemed by the CSAO or designee that it may be counter-productive to notify a parent, then the procedures may be altered as necessary.
4. **Anti-Discrimination Statement**
 - a. Concordia University fully subscribes to all federal and state civil rights laws banning discrimination in private, church-affiliated institutions of higher education. CU will not illegally discriminate against any employee, applicant for employment, student or applicant on the basis of race, color, sex, pregnancy, national origin (including ancestry), citizenship status, physical or mental disability, age, marital status, gender, veteran or military status, predisposing genetic characteristics, domestic violence victim status, sexual orientation, or any other protected category under applicable local, state or federal law. However, CU is a Christian educational institution operated by The Lutheran Church-Missouri Synod and, in compliance with Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, reserves the right to give preference in employment based on religion. Gender discrimination and sexual harassment (including sexual assault) are prohibited by Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 as amended and Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972.
 - b. **Accommodations for Students with Disabilities:** Concordia University is committed to full compliance with the Americans With Disabilities Act of 1990 (ADA) and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, which prohibit discrimination against qualified persons with disabilities, as well as other federal and state laws pertaining to individuals with disabilities. Under the ADA and its amendments, a person has a disability if he or she has a physical or mental impairment that substantially limits a major life activity. The ADA also protects individuals who have a record of a substantially limiting impairment or who are regarded as disabled by the institution whether qualified or not. A substantial impairment is one that significantly limits or restricts a major life activity such as hearing, seeing, speaking, breathing, performing manual tasks, walking, or caring for oneself.
 - i. Concordia University is committed to providing qualified students with disabilities with reasonable accommodations and support needed to ensure equal access to the programs and activities of the University.
 - ii. All accommodations are made on a case-by-case basis. A student requesting any accommodation should first contact the Director of Disability Services who coordinates services for students with disabilities. The director reviews documentation provided by the student and in consultation with the student, determines which accommodations are appropriate to the student's particular needs and programs. It is then the student's responsibility to make direct requests for accommodations to the appropriate staff.

C. Statement of Reporting Party and Responding Party Rights

1. To be treated with respect by University officials.
2. To take advantage of campus support resources, such as Counseling, the Office of Campus Ministry, and University Health Services for students, etc.
3. To experience a safe living, educational, and work environment.
4. To have an advisor during this process.
5. To be free from retaliation.
6. To have complaints heard in substantial accordance with these procedures.
7. To be informed in writing of the outcome/resolution of the complaint.

Article 2 - Policies General

Note: Communication to students regarding violations of this code and information concerning this code will be through the students' University email account. It is the students' responsibility to regularly check their email account daily. Failure to check a students' account will not be considered as an exigent circumstance for complying with this code.

A. Jurisdiction

This Code applies to any behaviors that take place on the campuses of Concordia University Wisconsin, Concordia University Ann Arbor and all other satellite campuses of the University and at University-sponsored events on or off campus. This code may also apply off-campus and to actions online when the CSAO or designee determines that the off-campus conduct affects a substantial University interest. A substantial University interest is defined to include:

1. Any action that constitutes criminal offense as defined by federal or state law. This includes, but is not limited to, single or repeat violations of any local, state or federal law committed in the municipality where the University is located;
2. Any situation where it appears that the accused individual may present a danger or threat to the health or safety of him/herself or others;
3. Any situation that significantly impinges upon the rights, property or achievements of self or others or significantly breaches the peace and/or causes social disorder;
4. Any situation that is detrimental to the interests of the University/College; and/or
5. Any online postings or other electronic communication, including, but not limited to, cyber-bullying, cyber-stalking, cyber-harassment, etc.

B. Standard of Proof

In all cases of alleged violations of University policy, the standard of proof is the preponderance of the evidence (e.g., more likely than not). This standard is also employed when making determinations regarding interim restrictions/actions.

C. Definitions

1. The term "University" means Concordia University Wisconsin, Concordia University Ann Arbor and all other satellite campuses of the University.
2. The term "student" means any person who is admitted, enrolled or registered for study at the University for any academic period and/or those who may attend other educational institutions and reside in a University residence hall or attend University classes. Persons who are not officially enrolled for a particular term but who have a continuing student relationship with, or an educational interest in the University are considered "students." A person shall also be considered a student during any period while the student is under suspension from the institution or when the person is attending or participating in any activity preparatory to the beginning of school including, but not limited to, orientation, placement testing, and residence hall check-in, preseason athletic camps, summer student employees. This would include but is not limited to undergraduate, graduate, accelerated learning, e-learning, part-time, and full-time students.
3. The term "University official" includes any person employed by the University, performing assigned administrative or professional responsibilities including student employees (e.g., RAs) acting within the scope of his/her assigned position.
4. The term "member of the University community" includes any person who is a student, faculty member, University official or any other person employed by the University. A person's status in a particular situation shall be determined by the Chief Student Affairs Officer or designee.
5. The term "University premises" includes all land, buildings, facilities, and other property in the possession of or owned, used, or controlled by the University including adjacent streets, parking lots, and sidewalks, including sites utilized by Accelerated Learning/Graduate Programs.
6. The term "organization" means any number of persons who have complied with the formal requirements for University recognition as a student organization (e.g., student clubs/organizations, intramural/intercollegiate teams, music/drama groups).
7. The "Chief Student Affairs Officer" (CSAO) is that person designated by the University President to be responsible for the administration of the Code of Student Conduct. Any question of interpretation or application of the Code of Student Conduct shall be referred to the CSAO or his or her designee for final determination.
8. The term "business day" includes all days that the regular business of the University is ongoing. This may include days and times that academic classes are not in session but the University is open for business.
9. Reporting Party: A person that makes a complaint, alleges a violation of University policy, or files a formal allegation against another person.
10. Responding Party: A person alleged to have violated University policy.

11. Advisor: See "Advisor" section for the role and expectations of advisors.

12. Abbreviations used in this code:

CSAO: Chief Student Affairs Officer (at CUA A or at CUW)

CU: Concordia University (includes both CUA A and CUW)

CUA A: Concordia University Ann Arbor

CUW: Concordia University Wisconsin

DOS: Dean of Students

FPH: Formal Panel Hearing

FAH: Formal Administrative Hearing

RFA: Request for Appeal

SCA: Senior Conduct Administrator

SCO: Student Conduct Officer

D. Sexual Misconduct Policy

Prohibited behavior, the adjudication process, sanctioning parameters, as well as other information can be found at the following sites:

- University Portal: my.cuw.edu (<https://my.cuw.edu>) or my.cuaa.edu (<https://my.cuaa.edu>) under Resources tab, Title IX Compliance channel
- University Web Site: [www.cuw.edu](https://www.cuw.edu/about/offices/title-ix/) (<https://www.cuw.edu/about/offices/title-ix/>) Title IX or [www.cuaa.edu](https://www.cuaa.edu/about/offices/title-ix-sexual-harassment-policies/) (<https://www.cuaa.edu/about/offices/title-ix-sexual-harassment-policies/>) Title IX

E. Residence Hall Policies

(Applies to resident students and guests in residence halls)

1. Abandoned Property and Confiscated Items: University officials have the right to confiscate any item(s) which violate University policy. These item(s) may be disposed of or held by the Office of Residence Life or the Office of Campus Safety until the end of the semester in which they were confiscated. For these held items, students must reclaim them the day they leave the halls/campus for the semester. Items not reclaimed will be considered abandoned property.

Items left in a student's room or residence hall after the student leaves the hall are considered abandoned property. Items will be disposed of after five business days if no contact is made by the student and/or the student misses an appointment to collect the item(s). Students who abandon property and cause the University additional labor to deal with this property may be charged for this work.

Left items not considered to be abandoned property include but are not limited to trash cans, toiletries, food items, cleaning supplies, small quantities of office supplies, and coins. These items will be disposed of immediately without notification.

All alcohol and tobacco products will be discarded immediately. Weapons will be held by Campus Safety and disposed of or returned at the discretion of that office. Road signs will be returned to the municipal highway department.

2. Appliances: Only University-approved appliances are permitted in the residence halls. For questions about any appliance or device, see the Residence Life staff. A list of appliances can be found at:

CUW: https://www.cuw.edu/life/residence-life/student-resources/_assets/appliances.pdf

CUA A: <https://www.cuaa.edu/life/residence-life/what-to-bring.html>

It is impossible to list all electrical appliances which are hazardous for use in the residence halls, although a general guideline is that an appliance is prohibited if it is rated over six amps (700 watts), if it has an exposed heating element, or if it is not UL listed. (Level A or B)

NOTE: Use of personal grills are not permitted on campus, unless permitted by Student Life office. Only grills provided by the University in their designated locations will be permitted.

3. Balconies: Throwing or hanging items from a balcony is prohibited. Grills are prohibited on the balconies. (Level A or B)

4. Break Period Housing: Use of residence halls without permission when closed is prohibited. (Level B or C)

NOTE: No one is allowed to live in the residence halls during break periods (as specified in the Residence Hall and Food Service Agreement) without official written permission from the Office of Residence Life. Overnight guests are prohibited.

5. Candles: Candles, incense, incense burners, flammable liquids (e.g., gas/oil), or other items that present a fire hazard are prohibited. For questions about any device, see the Residence Life staff. (Level B)

6. Cooking: Cooking in a residence hall room using anything other than the University-approved appliances is prohibited. Leaving food cooking unattended in a residence hall kitchen is prohibited. (Level B)

7. Displays: The following displays are prohibited:

- a. Any alcohol containers (e.g., beer cans, liquor bottles);
- b. Any drug substance, drug-related paraphernalia or drug-related images, inc.;
- c. Any display that would constitute a hostile work and/or educational environment for students and/or staff in the building.
- d. Any poster/signage of alcohol, drug-related materials, or provocative images. (Level A)

8. Entry and Search of Rooms: Failure to give access to a residence hall room when requested to do so by a University official is prohibited. (Level C)

a. The University recognizes residents' desire for privacy, particularly in the context of their living situation, and will do all it can to protect and guarantee their privacy. However, the University's designated staff member reserves the right to enter a resident's room at any time for the following purposes:

- i. To determine compliance with all relevant health and safety regulations (e.g., fire alarms, lock downs, health and safety checks, etc.);
- ii. To provide cleaning and/or pest control;
- iii. To conduct an inventory of University property;
- iiii. To silence unattended loud alarms and music;
- v. Where there is an indication of danger to life, health, and/or property;
- vi. Where there is a reasonable cause to believe that a violation of University policy(s) is occurring or has occurred;
- vii. To search for missing university or student property; and/or
- viii. To perform maintenance work. For most maintenance concerns, prior notice will be given whenever possible.

b. For a search to take place, conditions for room entry must exist, and permission from the Director of Residence Life, Residence Hall professional staff, the CSAO, Dean of Students, Director of Campus Safety or a designee will be obtained. A room check may be done by a member of Residence Life or Campus Safety where warranted, per the Housing Agreement Terms. Items that violate university or housing regulations may be confiscated.

9. Furniture: The following are prohibited: (Level B)

- a. The arrangement of furniture and other items which restricts the efficient egress from a room;
- b. The stacking of university furniture (except as designed by manufacturer) ;
- c. Having more than two beds bunked on one fixture;
- d. Removing any university-issued furniture from a room; and
- e. The construction of any loft, partition, or mounted shelves.

10. Guest Responsibility & Cohabitation: Resident students are expected to register their guests each time with Campus Safety. A guest is anyone not officially assigned to the room by the Office of Residence Life. Guests may spend up to three nights total per month on campus. The host resident is personally and financially responsible for all the actions and behaviors of all of her/his guest(s). The host is responsible for informing guest(s) of the policies and procedures of campus housing. Guests must abide by University and residence hall policies and procedures at all times. The host is accountable and may be subject to disciplinary action if her/his guest violates a policy or procedure. Guests who exhibit inappropriate behavior as determined by Residence Hall staff or Campus Safety, may be required to leave campus at their own expense or at the expense of the host resident. Students are accountable for any and all violations their guests may commit while visiting them. (Level B or C)

NOTE 1: Cohabitation (i.e., spending the night) by members of the opposite sex is prohibited.

NOTE 2: Students who permit another person or student who has been expelled, suspended, removed from housing or otherwise banned from the residence halls or any campus access to the building or a room will be subject to immediate removal from housing and possible additional sanctions.

11. Laundry Room: The use of residence hall laundry rooms by nonresident students is prohibited. (Level A or B)

12. Network/Computing: In addition to the University Computing Policy, residence hall students are prohibited from installing any hubs, wireless access points, switches or other devices that may affect network activity. For questions about any device, see the IT staff. (Level B or C)

13. Noise/Quiet Hours: Failure to observe quiet hours is prohibited. This includes but is not limited to loud verbal and physical behavior, playing music/radio, television or other audio equipment such that the noise is disruptive to others. Playing sports in the halls is also prohibited. Please note the Visitation Hours in #16 are different from Quiet Hours. (Level A or B)

Quiet Hours are as follows: **Sunday-Thursday: 10:00 p.m.–9:00 a.m.**

Friday-Saturday: Midnight–9:00 a.m.

NOTE 1: Each resident of the hall has the right to live (study, sleep, etc.) in a quiet environment, thus courtesy hours are in effect 24 hours a day. During courtesy hours, any noise that infringes upon the students' right to a quiet and peaceful environment shall be a violation of quiet hours. Any student disturbed by noise during courtesy hours should first communicate with the person responsible for the source of the noise.

NOTE 2: Continuous quiet hours are in effect during finals week each semester beginning Sunday at 10:00 pm and ending Friday at 10:00 am. A daily break period will be set by Residence Life staff. During the break period, noise levels may be a bit louder, but courtesy hours still apply.

14. Odor: Any aroma of such intensity that it becomes apparent to others is prohibited. (Level A, B, or C)

15. Room/Hall Change: Unauthorized room or hall changes are prohibited. Residents must receive official authorization from the Office of Residence Life to occupy or change rooms. Any student who occupies a room without prior written authorization will be considered in violation of this policy and may incur a fee. (Level B + return to original room)

NOTE: Alterations of a resident hall room and/or facility, including but not limited to painting, building partitions, altering electrical/cable boxes and outlets are prohibited. (Level B + cost of repairs)

16. Visitation: Presence of an opposite gender person (including non-students) in a residence hall at times different from the established visitation hours or giving access to a person of opposite gender to a residence hall or room at times different from the established visitation hours is prohibited. Visitation hours apply to some resident hall lounges. (Level A: for up to 30 minutes after/before visitation hours; Level B: for violations occurring more than 30 minutes after or before visitation hours)

NOTE 1: Resident students may have visitors in their room/hall at times specified below. The University reserves the right to restrict any nonresident student to Visitation Hours.

NOTE 2: Visitation Hours also apply during all break periods and summer months.

Visitation Hours are as follows: **Sunday – Thursday: 8:00 a.m. – 1:00 a.m.**

Friday – Saturday: 8:00 a.m. – 2:00 a.m.

17. Windows: Tampering with, blocking or opening windows that require tools to open is prohibited. Throwing or dropping items from any window is prohibited. Hanging items outside windows without prior permission is also prohibited. Removing screens or damaging screens is prohibited. (Level B + cost of repairs)

E. University Policies (applies to ALL students)

1. Aiding or Abetting: Attempting, aiding, abetting, or being an accessory to an act is prohibited by the University shall be considered the same as a completed violation. Students who anticipate or observe a violation of the Code of Student Conduct are expected to remove themselves from association or participation and bystanders are encouraged to report the violation. (Level A, B, C, or D)

2. Alcohol: Students are expected to comply with all University policy, state and local laws.

NOTE: As Christians, we view the care of our bodies as part of our total context for life. God in His Word, gives life and sustains it (Genesis 1:27). He affirms the proper and good care of our bodies as His temple (I Corinthians 6:19-20). As such, He forbids misuse, overuse, and abuse of substances that are harmful for our bodies (2 Corinthians 7:1). Further, God invites and commands us to care for each other,

assisting our neighbor in avoiding the abuse of any drug or substance that harms the body and the mind (John 13:34-35). **Therefore, Concordia University is a drug-free and dry campus.**

Please refer to the Resource List at the end of this document to read state alcohol laws.

a. Use, possession, manufacturing, distribution of alcoholic beverages, and possession of alcohol containers on University premises is prohibited.

NOTE 1: The University will also consider ALL individuals found in a location where an alcoholic beverage is present to be in possession of an alcoholic beverage. This would include locations off campus (e.g., underage students drinking in a bar or at a house party).

NOTE 2: The University reserves the right to, as a condition of enrollment 1) require an offender to enter a University drug or alcohol program, 2) require an offender to get a drug or alcohol assessment and, if deemed appropriate, complete an approved rehabilitation program, and/or 3) ask participants of co-curricular activities to submit to drug testing, which may be at the student's own expense (failure to comply with this request will result in the participant being barred from further participation in that activity).

NOTE 3: Alcohol includes beverages of low-alcohol content (e.g., "near" beer, cooking sherry/wine).

NOTE 4: Any person who is encountered by Campus Safety and is suspected of having consumed alcohol will be subject to a Preliminary Breath Test (PBT) for the purpose of determining if alcohol has been used by the student. Any student who refuses to provide a PBT breath sample will be considered in violation of this alcohol policy.

NOTE 5: Drinking paraphernalia that contributes to over and mass consumption including beer pong tables, beer bong, or shot glasses.

b. Possession or consumption of alcohol by anyone under the age of 21 is prohibited.

c. Providing alcohol or access to alcohol to anyone under the age of 21 is prohibited. Students hosting (e.g. name is on lease or rental agreement) off-campus events will be considered in violation of providing alcohol and/or access to alcohol if persons under the legal drinking age are present.

d. Violating any provision of the Code of Student Conduct while under the influence of alcohol constitutes a violation of this policy.

e. Common containers (e.g., kegs) are prohibited on campus.

f. Operating a motor vehicle under the influence of drugs or alcohol (DUI/OWI) on campus or off campus is prohibited.

NOTE: Underage students who possess alcohol and/or drugs and/or drink while operating a motor vehicle will be considered driving under the influence.

g. Amnesty: In certain circumstances, students may qualify for amnesty. See the Medical Amnesty Policy as outlined in Article III.

20. Animals/Pets: Pets are not allowed in the resident halls with the exception of fish. The capacity of the fish tank cannot exceed 15 gallons. Animals are prohibited from the campus and at University-sanctioned events off campus. All service animals or emotional-support animals must be approved by the University, per its CU Policy and Guidelines for Emotional-Support Animals.

NOTE: The University is committed to compliance with state and federal laws as the laws relate to individuals with disabilities. See the University's "Emotional-Support Animal Policy."

21. Arrest Policy: Students who are arrested or taken into custody by any law enforcement agency are required to inform the Dean of Students or other appropriate university official (e.g., program director, coach) within 48 hours of their release. Students arrested may be subject to University disciplinary action when their conduct violates University standards. (Level B)

22. Bicycles: Bicycle riding, skateboarding, roller skating, rollerblading, scooter riding, Hoverboards (see note below), shoes with wheels (e.g., "heellies"), remote control toy cars, or other similar behavior within the hallways, rooms, or within the buildings of the University is prohibited. (Level A)

NOTE: Possession or use of Hoverboards is prohibited on campus.

23. Computer/Technology Misuse: The theft or other abuse of computer time/resources is prohibited. This includes but is not limited to: (Level B, C, D, E)

a. Unauthorized entry into a computer to use, read or change the contents, or for any other purpose;

b. Unauthorized transfer of a file;

- c. Unauthorized use of another individual's identification or password;
- d. Use of computing facilities to interfere with the work of another student, faculty member or University official;
- e. Use of computing facilities to send obscene, harassing, or abusive messages;
- f. Use of computing facilities to view pornographic material;
- g. Use of computing facilities and resources to interfere with normal operation of the University computing system;
- h. Use of computing facilities and resources in violation of copyright laws;
- i. The reproduction (still picture, motion picture or video) without permission from the Marketing office or President/Vice President of the University of any University icon, facility, and/or landmark which is posted electronically in a public venue may be subject to disciplinary action as outlined in this section; and/or
- j. Any violation of the University's "Acceptable Use Policy." (see here (<https://www.cuw.edu/about/offices/compliance/privacy-policy/acceptable-use-policy.html>))

NOTE 1: This includes, and is not limited to, acts originating on University-owned computers in and out of student labs and privately owned computers in the resident hall rooms using University networking. All students are required to sign and follow an acceptable use policy annually.

NOTE 2: The University and its faculty and staff do not monitor online communities and e-communication. Further, the University does not forbid faculty, staff and students from joining and participating in online social communities as individuals not acting as agents of the University. However, any behavior that violates this Code which is brought to the attention of a University official will be treated as any other violation and will be referred through channels outlined in this Code.

24. Damage to Property: Damage to or destruction of property or actions that have the potential for such damage or destruction is prohibited. Conduct which threatens to damage, or creates hazardous conditions such as dropping, throwing, or causing objects or substances to fall from windows, doors, ledges, balconies or roofs is also prohibited. This includes, but is not limited to, unauthorized application of graffiti, paint, etc. to property or removal of window restrictors, security screens, etc. (Level A-D + cost of repairs)

25. Disruptive Activity: No person or organization may interfere with, disrupt normal activity and operations of, or promote the interference or disruption of students, faculty, administration, staff, or the educational mission of the University or its buildings, equipment or facilities. Any form of expression that materially interferes with such activities and operations or invades the rights of persons is prohibited. (Level A, B, C, or D)

- a. Non-compliance with reasonable time, place, or manner restrictions on expression is considered a violation of this section. Such activity includes, but is not limited to, behavior in a classroom or instructional program that interferes with the instructor or presenter's ability to conduct the class or program, or the ability of others to profit from the class or program.
- b. To remain in the vicinity of activity that is disrupting normal University functions when requested to leave by a University official is prohibited. Bystanders, if their presence incites or adds to the disruption, may be in violation of this policy as well.
- c. No student shall engage in disrespectful or uncivil behavior directed toward a University official, regardless of whether the official is on duty or off, or CU students, including but not limited to verbal statements or written communication.

26. Dress: As Christians, we view the care of our bodies as part of our total context for life. God in His Word, gives life and sustains it (Genesis 1:27). He affirms the proper and good care of our bodies as His temple (1 Corinthians 6:19-20). Inappropriate dress such that the attire could be considered provocative or would make others uncomfortable is prohibited. Recognizable gender parts must be covered at all times in public areas. (Level A or B)

NOTE: Please remember that shoes must be worn in all academic, administrative, and campus food service locations.

27. Drugs: Students are expected to comply with all University policies as well as all federal, state and local laws.

NOTE: As Christians, we view the care of our bodies as part of our total context for life. God in His Word, gives life and sustains it (Genesis 1:27). He affirms the proper and good care of our bodies as His temple (1 Corinthians 6:19-20). As such, He forbids misuse, overuse, and abuse of substances that are harmful for our bodies (2 Corinthians 7:1). Further, God invites and commands us to care for each other, assisting our neighbor in avoiding the abuse of any drug or substance that harms the body and the mind (John 13:34-35). Therefore, **Concordia University is a drug-free and dry campus.**

- a. The unauthorized possession, use, manufacture, sale, or distribution of any counterfeit, illegal, dangerous, "designer," or controlled drug or other substance is prohibited. This includes prescription medications. Violating any other provision of the Code of Student Conduct while under the influence of any illegal or illegally obtained drug is also a violation of this policy. The possession of drug

paraphernalia is also prohibited. A diluted, late, missed, forged, or failed university required drug screen will constitute a violation of this policy.

b. **Amnesty:** In certain circumstances, students may qualify for amnesty. See the Medical Amnesty Policy. (see Article III for complete policy)

NOTE 1: The University will also consider ALL individuals found in a location where a drug is present to be in possession of a drug. This would include locations off campus (e.g., underage students drinking in a bar or at a house party). The University reserves the right to, as a condition of enrollment 1) require an offender to enter a University drug or alcohol program, 2) require an offender to get a drug or alcohol assessment from a licensed agency and, if deemed appropriate, complete an approved rehabilitation program, and/or 3) ask participants of co-curricular activities to submit to drug testing, which may be at the student's own expense (failure to comply with this request will result in the participant being barred from further participation in that activity).

NOTE 2: Students who test positive to an athletic drug screen will be referred to the Dean of Student's office for possible violations of the code of student conduct.

NOTE 3: Occasionally, local, state, and/or federal laws do not align. When that is the case, the University must establish a position that best allows its mission to be fulfilled in the University community. For example, the University does not recognize medical marijuana as an exception to its drug policy.

28. Failure to Comply: Students and student organizations are expected to comply with and respond appropriately to the reasonable requests of University officials in the performance of their duties. Students are expected to appear at conduct hearings to respond to allegations or testify as a witness. A failure to properly comply with or complete a sanction or obligation resulting from a conduct hearing or adjudication may also be considered failure to comply with an official request. (Level A, B, C, or D)

29. Fire Alarms/Safety Equipment: No person shall make, or cause to be made, a false fire alarm or emergency report of any kind. No person shall tamper with, damage, disable or misuse fire safety equipment including, but not limited to, fire extinguishers, fire hoses, fire alarms and fire doors. Tampering with or disabling any fire safety equipment in a residence hall may result in a student's immediate removal from University Housing and a fine. Students are required to evacuate any University building when a fire alarm is sounding and/or when instructed to do so in an emergency or drill by University staff. (Level A, B, C, D + municipal fee for MFD response)

NOTE 1: No lights or decorations may be hung across ceiling or on door.

30. Fraud/Lying: Lying or fraudulent behavior in, or with regard to, any transaction with the University, whether oral or written, is prohibited, including but not limited to misrepresenting the truth before a hearing of the University or knowingly making a false statement orally or in writing to any University official. (Level B, C, D + retraction when appropriate)

31. Gambling: The University prohibits gambling, as defined by state law. (Level A, B, C)

32. General Laws: Students or student organizations involved in alleged violations of any federal, state, or local laws may be subject to disciplinary action. These allegations will be adjudicated using the University standard of proof and procedure. Disciplinary action imposed by the University may precede and/or be in addition to any penalty imposed by an off-campus authority. (Level A, B, C, D, E)

33. Harassment (and Bias-related Incidents): Conduct that creates or attempts to create an intimidating, hostile, or offensive environment for another person is prohibited. Such conduct includes, but is not limited to, action(s) or statement(s) that threaten, harm or intimidate a person, or any other form of unwanted contact. (see sanctioning grid)

NOTE: Bias-related incidents are behavior that constitutes an expression of hostility against a person or property of another due to the targeted person's race, religion, sexual orientation, ethnicity, national origin, gender, age, marital status, political affiliation, or disability. These acts or behaviors may not rise to the level of a crime, or a violation of state or federal law, but may contribute to creating an unsafe, negative, or unwelcome environment for the targeted person.

34. Harm to Person(s): Actions which result in physical harm, have the potential for physically harming another person, which create conditions that pose a risk of physical harm to another, or which cause reasonable apprehension of physical harm are prohibited. Conduct that threatens to cause harm to persons, or creates hazardous conditions for persons, is also prohibited. (see Violence sanctioning grid)

Harm to person(s) includes but is not limited to:

- a. Physical fights;
- b. Slapping a boyfriend/girlfriend; and
- c. Pranks which injure or have the potential of injury to another person

NOTE: Fighting is considered a form of "Harm to Person(s)." The University expects that students will withdraw from situations that may result in fighting. Students always have the option of contacting a University official to assist with a situation. Therefore, the University

will charge both/all students who participate in fighting. The burden of proof will fall upon the student to demonstrate that he/she took reasonable measures to withdraw from the situation.

35. Hazing: An act which endangers the mental or physical health or safety of a student, or which destroys or removes public or private property, for the purpose of initiation, admission into, affiliation with, or as a condition for continued membership in, a group or organization. The express or implied consent of the victim will not be a defense. Apathy and/or complicity in the presence of hazing are not neutral acts; they are violations of this policy.

Hazing includes, but is not limited to:

- a. All forms of physical activity deemed dangerous or harmful;
- b. The application of foreign substances to the body;
- c. Scavenger hunts involving illegal activities, kidnapping, or ditching a member of the community;
- d. Depriving students of sleep;
- e. Not providing decent and edible foods;
- f. Depriving students' means of maintaining personal hygiene;
- g. Forcing, coercing, pressuring, or requiring students to consume alcohol or foreign or unusual amounts of substances;
- h. Nudity or forcing students to dress in a degrading manner; and/or
- i. Psychological hazing: any act which is likely to compromise the dignity of a student; cause embarrassment or shame to a student; cause a student to be the object of ridicule or malicious amusement; or inflict psychological or emotional harm.

36. Host Responsibility: Students are accountable for any and all violations their guests may commit while visiting the University student. (Level A, B, C)

NOTE 1: Current students may not host persons banned from the campus or any facility (e.g., Fieldhouse, academic buildings, residence halls), including but not limited to individuals whose housing agreements have been cancelled or revoked for any reason. Resident students may not host banned persons in the residence halls.

NOTE 2: Hosting a relative or non-relative child without parental supervision is prohibited (i.e., baby-sitting). Exceptions to this policy may be granted by a University official tasked with the supervision of a given facility (e.g., Resident Director for a residence hall, Director of Athletics for the Fieldhouse, Coordinator for Student Activities for the Student Center).

37. Interference/Obstruction of the Conduct Process: Interfering in any manner with the student conduct process is prohibited. Examples of violating this policy include, but are not limited to: (Level C, D, or E)

- a. Failing to participate in a hearing or investigation;
- b. Colluding with or intimidating witnesses;
- c. Intimidating any member of a student conduct panel or hearing board; and
- d. Providing false information or intentionally omitting relevant information from an investigation or hearing.

38. Littering: Littering on University premises is prohibited, including but not limited to the improper disposal of personal garbage (e.g., placing trash in non-designated areas). (Level B + clean-up costs)

39. Misuse of Documents: Forgery, alteration, or misuse of any document, record, or officially- issued or legal identification is prohibited. (Level B, C, D, E)

40. Misuse of Student Identifications: Providing access to unauthorized persons, allowing another person to use your university issued student ID, failing to present a Student ID card when requested by a University official acting in the performance of his or her duties, or possessing or using a fraudulent ID card, may subject the owner and/or the holder to disciplinary action. (Level A, B, C, or D)

41. Misuse of Keys: No person may use or possess any University key without proper authorization. No student is allowed under any condition to have a University key duplicated. (Level A, B, C, D, or E)

42. Motor Vehicles: Operating a motor vehicle on University property in a manner that causes or might potentially cause physical harm to an individual or property is prohibited. Failure to register a vehicle with Campus Safety, parking a vehicle in unauthorized parking lots or in unauthorized areas (e.g., parking outside striped double parallel lines and in restricted parking areas), driving or parking a vehicle on the grass

or in an unsafe manner anywhere on campus is prohibited. Driving on University-owned or controlled property without a valid driver's license is prohibited. (Level A, B, or C)

NOTE: After multiple parking tickets within one year, the student may be subject to referral to the student conduct system. Habitual offenders may be subject to having their car towed at the owners'/students' expense.

43. Posting: Publication and/or dissemination of materials on campus which have not been previously approved by Concordia University representatives are prohibited. (Level A)

44. Retaliation: Retaliation is defined as any adverse action taken against a person participating in a protected activity because of his/her participation in that protected activity. (see sanctioning grid)

NOTE 1: Retaliation against an individual for alleging harassment or discrimination, supporting a complainant, or for assisting in providing information relevant to a claim of harassment or discrimination is a serious violation of University policy and will be treated as an instance of harassment or discrimination.

NOTE 2: Acts of alleged retaliation should be reported immediately to the Title IX Coordinator, to the CSAO, Dean of Students and/or Campus Safety and will be promptly investigated. The University will take all appropriate actions to protect individuals who fear that they may be subjected to retaliation.

45. Searches: Failing to comply with a reasonable request to search is a violation of this policy, including events held on University premises or at off-campus University-sponsored functions. Students who are in possession of a bag, purse, backpack, or any other container where contraband, weapons, alcohol, or any other prohibited substance could be contained is subject to search by a University official. This includes, but is not limited to, vehicles parked on University premises, or at off-campus University sponsored events, when there is reason to believe the vehicle contains any prohibited item. (Level B, C, or D)

46. Sex: Consensual sexual behavior outside of marriage is prohibited.

NOTE 1: As Christians, we view the care of our bodies as part of our total context for life. God in His Word, gives life and sustains it (Genesis 1:27). He affirms the proper and good care of our bodies as His temple (1 Corinthians 6:19-20). As such, we situate sexual activity within God's plan (Genesis 2; Matthew 19:5-6). We view sexuality as part of our total personhood and part of the total context of life. As His good gift to humanity, God in His Word affirms sexual union in the marriage relationship of one man and one woman where their sexual intimacy performs various functions—the building of the relationship through physical and emotional communication and sharing, restrain our sexual passions, and the procreation of children. God in His Word forbids sexual union or intercourse outside of the marriage relationship (1 Thessalonians 4:3-4; 1 Corinthians 6:18-20). Therefore sharing one's self sexually outside of marriage would be inappropriate and unhealthy for all people no matter how we define our sexual orientation and gender expression. In a relationship between two unmarried individuals, their sexuality performs primarily one function—the building of the relationship through physical and emotional communication and sharing. This means that individuals involved in relationships should get to know one another as total persons—not just as physical, sexual beings, but also as emotional, social, intellectual, and spiritual beings—in a lifelong process. We are called to be free, and our freedom is best used when we serve one another in love (Galatians 5:13-14; Romans 14:1-23). Because we are commanded to love one another, relationships and behaviors which reflect such love are glorifying to God (Matthew 22:36-40).

NOTE 2: The viewing and/or possession of pornography will also be considered a violation of this policy. The focus of pornography is purely sexual and thus does not promote individuals getting to know one another within the context of a healthy Christian relationship or promote individuals in developing their own Christian moral fiber.

NOTE 3: Because sex can involve a wide range of behavior, and pornography can take many forms, the Dean of Students (or the Dean's designee) is charged to evaluate each case individually.

47. Sexual Misconduct (Title IX):

Gender discrimination and sexual harassment (including sexual assault) are prohibited under Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972 as amended. Therefore, the University's Title IX compliant Sexual Misconduct policy is applicable to the entire University community—students, staff, faculty, and administrators.

To ensure that the entire Concordia community can access the same Sexual Misconduct policy, this policy is located in one site. To access the policy, process, and the resources available to the Concordia community, follow the link below:

<https://www.cuw.edu/about/offices/title-ix-sexual-harassment-policies/index.html> (<https://www.cuw.edu/about/offices/title-ix-sexual-harassment-policies/>)

48. Theft: Theft or attempted theft of any kind, including seizing, receiving, or concealing property with knowledge that it has been stolen, is prohibited. Sale, possession, or misappropriation of any property or services without the owner's permission is also prohibited. (Level B for assessed value of property up to \$100; Level C for assessed value of property > \$101 - \$2499; Level D for assessed value of property \$2500 and above)

49. Tobacco/Smoking: Concordia promotes a healthy, Tobacco-Free Campus Community. Use of smoking/inhalant/vaping materials within all rooms and buildings and outside within 100 feet perimeter of any building except within designated and posted areas is prohibited, including but not limited to cigarettes, electronic cigarettes, cigars, pipes, hookahs, personal aromatherapy devices and smokeless/chewing tobacco. (Level A + clean-up costs as appropriate)

NOTE: Possession of electronic cigarettes/vape pens are prohibited in the residence halls.

50. Unauthorized Presence in or Use of University Facilities or Property: Unauthorized entry into, presence in, or use of University facilities, residence halls, equipment or property (includes parking lot, table space, and outside green space) that has not been reserved or accessed through appropriate University officials is prohibited. (Level A, B, C, D, or E)

NOTE: Recognized groups are through our Student Government Association and Student Life Office.

51. Unmanned Aircraft Systems (sUAS): The use or operations of unmanned aircraft systems (sUAS) on campus is prohibited. This includes uncrewed aerial devices and drones. Students seeking exceptions for use of such devices for recreational or university-related purposes may apply to Student Life for limited approval. Any use of these devices must comply with local, state, and federal regulations and requires the prior filing and approval of an operating plan.

NOTE: Approval forms can be found in the Forms Repository under the Resource Tab in the Portal, the Student Life office, or the Campus Safety office.

52. Weapons/Explosives: The unauthorized possession or use of firearms, or weapons of any other kind (including but not limited to five-inch blade knives, slingshots, metal knuckles, straight razors, paintball guns, BB guns, air pistols, Tasers, stun guns, batons, brass knuckles, folding knives with lock blades) is prohibited. Look-alike weapons are also prohibited. The ignition or detonation of anything which could cause damage to persons or property or disruption by smoke, explosion, noxious odors, stain, corrosion or similar means is prohibited. Possession of anything in the nature of fireworks, explosives or chemical explosives is prohibited on any property owned or operated by the University or off-campus University-sponsored events without prior University authorization. (see Violence sanctioning grid)

NOTE 1: Food preparation knives and safety (disposable) razors for the purpose of shaving, are exempt from this policy.

NOTE 2: Any student who violates this section of the Student Conduct Code shall be notified of the violation and will be referred to the Office of Student Conduct. CU may also refer the matter to the local police for prosecution. Any weapon on campus in violation of this Policy may be confiscated by Campus Safety and turned over to the local police.

NOTE 3: Any student with a reasonable basis for believing another person is in possession of a firearm, ammunition or weapon of any kind in violation of this Policy is required to report the suspected act immediately. Reports should be made to the Police Department (9 + 911 from a campus phone), or Campus Safety CUW: (262-243-4344); CUAA (734-995-7371). Students may be asked to provide a written statement regarding the weapon incident to Campus Safety within 24 hours of the incident. Any student who makes such a report in good faith will not be subjected to retaliation of any kind; however, failure to report such activity may result in a referral to the Office of Student Conduct. A student may choose to remain anonymous by using the Campus Safety Tip Line Call CUW: (262-243-2200); CUAA (734-995-7371) when making the initial report to Campus Safety.

Article 3 - Policies Student Welfare

A. University Medical Amnesty Policy (MAP) – “CALL FIRST”

Purpose: The purpose of the policy is to facilitate access and remove barriers to students who require medical assistance in drug or alcohol related emergencies, and to provide the opportunity for caring, non-punitive interventions in response to such incidents.

Policy: The Medical Amnesty Policy (MAP) is a key component of the University's comprehensive approach to reducing the harmful consequences caused by the use of drugs or excessive consumption of alcohol. The MAP represents the University's commitment to informed decision making and promotion of healthy behaviors. In order to achieve these goals, the MAP mandates that discretion be exercised, including the possibility of conversations with supportive people such as the Dean of Students, Resident Director, etc. and may involve some educational programming to support a transition to a healthy lifestyle. All of this can be possible as permitted under the University's Code of Student Conduct, as follows:

1. Students are expected to contact Resident Hall Staff or Campus Safety when they believe that assistance for an impaired student is needed. *Also see Contact Protocol below.*
2. At the discretion of the Department of Campus Safety, the Department will assist intoxicated individuals by facilitating transport to medical facilities.
3. In cases of concern for the health and safety of an individual, students should utilize one of the following options: notifying Resident Life Staff, notifying Campus Safety Staff, or by calling 911 for assistance by City Rescue Squad - then notify Campus Safety or Resident Hall Staff.

4. Students seeking assistance for drug or alcohol related emergencies will not be referred through the University's student conduct system. However, a student will not be granted protection under this policy if campus officials (e.g., Resident Hall Staff, Campus Safety) intervene beforehand.
5. Students who seek emergency assistance on behalf of a person(s) experiencing drug or alcohol-related emergencies will not be referred through the University's student conduct system. However, a student will not be granted protection under this policy if campus officials (e.g., Resident Hall Staff, Campus Safety) intervene beforehand.
6. Records of all requests for assistance under this policy shall be maintained by the Office of the Dean of Students. Participation in any program as a result of this policy shall not be noted on the student's conduct record.
7. This policy does not preclude disciplinary action regarding other violations of the University Code of Student Conduct, such as causing or threatening physical harm, sexual abuse, damage to property, harassment, hazing, etc. Students should also be aware that this policy does not prevent action by local and state authorities.
8. Nothing in this policy shall prevent an individual who is obligated by state or federal law to do so from reporting, charging or taking other action related to the possible criminal prosecution of any student.
9. Students who may have violated the Code of Student Conduct when s/he became a victim of sexual misconduct shall be granted Amnesty. Therefore, an alcohol/drug violation will not be applied to a student who reports that s/he was under the influence at the time of a sexual assault or harassment incident.

B. University Missing Student Policy

In compliance with the "Higher Education Opportunity Act, P.L. 110-315, sec. 488, 122 Stat. 3301 (2008)" Missing Student Notification Policy and Procedures, it is the policy of the Office of Campus Safety to actively investigate any report of a missing resident who is enrolled at the University and residing in on-campus housing. Each resident will be notified of the Missing Student Notification Policy and Procedures via this Code.

For purposes of this policy, a student may be considered to be a "missing person" if the person's absence is contrary to his/her usual pattern of behavior and unusual circumstances may have caused the absence. Such circumstances could include, but not be limited to, a report or suspicion that the missing person may be the victim of foul play, has expressed suicidal thoughts, where there are concerns for drug or alcohol use, is in a life-threatening situation, or has been with persons who may endanger the student's welfare.

Each resident, on or before checking into his/her assigned room, has the option to identify the name and contact number of the individual(s) who are a primary contact to be notified in case of an emergency or in the event that the resident is reported missing (see Emergency Contact Information at the beginning of this document). In the event the resident is under the age of 18 or is not emancipated, the University is required to have the primary emergency contact be a custodial parent or guardian.

If a member of the University community has reason to believe that a student is missing, Campus Safety should immediately be notified.

Note: This notification can be made anonymously.

Upon receiving notification, Campus Safety, through the Vice President of Student Life/Dean of Students, will make reasonable efforts to locate the student to determine his or her state of health and well-being. These efforts may include, but are not limited to, checking the resident's room, class schedule, friends, ID card access, locating the resident's vehicle, and calling his/her reported cell phone number. As part of the investigation, the University reserves the right to contact the individual(s) whom the student has identified as his/her emergency contacts person(s) to help determine the whereabouts of the resident.

If, upon investigation by Campus Safety and concurred by the Vice President of Student Life/Dean of Students, that the resident has been determined to be missing for at least 24 hours, the following will occur. A University representative will contact the resident's designated emergency contact and the Director of Campus Safety or his designee who will contact the Local Police Department and request a missing person report initiating a police investigation. Even if a student has not registered a contact person, the local law enforcement agency will be notified that the student is missing. Investigation will continue in collaboration with law enforcement officers as appropriate.

C. University Emotional Support Animal Policy & Procedures:

Concordia University is committed to compliance with state and federal laws as the laws relate to individuals with disabilities. The use of an Emotional-Support Animal (ESA) is determined in accordance with these applicable laws and regulations regarding whether such an animal is a reasonable accommodation for a disability. This determination will be made on a case-by-case basis. Concordia University enforces a no-animal policy in its residence halls and campus facilities. ESA's must be registered through the Academic Resource Center - Accessibility Services office. You must register an ESA with Accessibility Services within five (5) business days of beginning classwork, co-curricular involvement, or other school activity. This is an addendum to the student housing contract only. Abiding by this housing addendum policy protects Concordia University students and ensures the safety of the student and their emotional-support animal. For more information contact your campus Accessibility Services office:

CUW at - www.cuw.edu (<https://www.cuw.edu/accessibility-services/>)

CUAA at - www.cuaa.edu (<https://www.cuaa.edu/accessibility-services/>)

University Service Dog Statement:

Concordia University recognizes some students with disabilities may require the use of a service animal. The University defines service animals as dogs that are individually/specifically trained to perform certain tasks for people with disabilities. The task that the dog has been trained to provide must be directly related to the person's disability in order for that dog to qualify as a service animal. Dogs whose sole function is to provide emotional assistance do not qualify as service animals under the Americans with Disabilities Act. For more information contact your campus Accessibility Services office.

D. Poster and Posting Policies

1. Student organizations, Faculty and Staff are allowed to post signs, posters, or fliers in designated areas in buildings and residence halls in compliance with established posting procedures. All information must first be entered onto the Campus Calendar and approved for posting by the Student Life Office.

For more information regarding posting, please see the Student Life Office.

2. Regulations:

- a. Posters and fliers may not exceed 11 x 17 inches in size. Any sign bigger than this must receive special approval from the Student Life Office.
- b. The name of the sponsoring group must appear on each item approved for display. It is preferred to have the name spelled out (acronyms and logos may be used if they are easily recognizable and easily identify the sponsor).
- c. Sponsoring groups shall remove all posters after the advertised event. Signs without a Student Life stamp, those left after the expiration date, or those posted in an unauthorized area will be removed.
- d. Signs may not be posted on walls (interior or exterior), trees or shrubs, trash cans, elevators, or any other area other than specific bulletin boards. Any signs posted in unapproved areas will be removed. Only one poster per event is allowed on each bulletin board.
- e. Any CU sponsored events that require lawn signs must be approved by the Campus Safety office. Such signs are restricted to use on the day of the event.
- f. Guidelines for Approval: It is difficult to set definitive standards for the approval of the content contained in posters. Therefore, CU sets forth in writing these guidelines in order to give students general notice of appropriate conduct. The regulations should be interpreted broadly and are not designed to define posting conduct in exhaustive terms. The following are examples of content (explicit or implied) which are inappropriate:
 - i. Any poster/posting which is not compatible with the Mission of the University and/or the doctrines of the Lutheran Church-Missouri Synod;
 - ii. Words or images which demean the University, any office/organization/entity of the University, or student organization of the University;
 - iii. Words or images which demean an individual/group by targeting an individual/group's race, gender, and/or religion;
 - iiii. Words or images which are sexually suggestive; or
 - v. Words or images of alcohol or drugs.
- g. Students who identify themselves as a student of the University (explicitly or implied) or a member of a University organization on the internet (e.g., student organization, athletic team, choir) and/or electronic social networks (e.g., Facebook, YouTube) assume the responsibility for the content posted and are subject to sanctions contained in the Student Conduct Code for failure to abide by the posting guidelines directly above.

Article 4 - Procedures & Hearings

A. Reporting

1. Concordia University will investigate all official reports of alleged violations of University policy.

Note: For reporting violations of the sexual misconduct policy, follow the link below:

<https://www.cuw.edu/about/offices/title-ix-sexual-harassment-policies/index.html> (<https://www.cuw.edu/about/offices/title-ix-sexual-harassment-policies/>)

2. Reporting an allegation of a violation of policy:

- a. Anyone who believes a policy of the University has been violated should contact the office identified in the Resource List at the end of this document.
- b. For more information on reporting requirements of the University, see the University's Clery and Responsible Employees policies.

B. Statement on Confidentiality

1. In some cases, the confidentiality of a reporting party may not be able to be kept. In cases where this is requested, the Investigator, CSAO, Dean or designee will take all steps to protect a victim.

C. Policy on Student Withdrawals with Pending Disciplinary Action

1. Concordia University may place a hold on a student's account and/or Student ID Card if that student has a complaint pending for violation of Code of Student Conduct or any CU policy. Should a student decide to leave and not participate in an investigation and/or hearing, the process will nonetheless proceed in the student's absence to resolution and that student will not be permitted to return to Concordia University unless all sanctions have been satisfied.

NOTE: The University reserves the right to place a Student Life hold on the student's account until investigations have been completed and/or the disciplinary sanctions have been satisfied.

D. Investigations by the Dean of Students' Office

1. Following receipt of notice or a complaint, the Dean or designee of the Student Conduct Office will promptly investigate the complaint. The individual(s) designated are hereinafter referred to as the "Investigator" (e.g., Campus Safety, Resident Hall Staff).
2. In some instances (e.g., housing violations and minor conduct violations), these investigations will be comprised of an interview with the reporting party and the person(s) alleged to have violated the policy (the "Responding Party"). In other instances, more in-depth investigation may be required.

E. Investigations by Title IX Office

Note: For more information, follow the link below:

<https://www.cuw.edu/about/offices/title-ix-sexual-harassment-policies/index.html> (<https://www.cuw.edu/about/offices/title-ix-sexual-harassment-policies/>)

F. Resolution Options

NOTE: Should a student fail to appear for an Initial Administrative Resolution meeting, Formal Administrative Hearing, Formal Panel Hearing, Appeal Hearing, or Title IX Process Meeting, that student may be considered as having waived his/her right to be present for the hearing and a decision will be made in his/her absence.

1. Initial Administrative Resolution: The Responding Party accepts the findings of the Investigation and, if appropriate, sanctions, as explained by the Investigator. (Not applicable in Title IX cases)
2. Formal Administrative Hearing: In certain cases, the Dean of Students may desire a formal hearing that does not involve the full Formal Hearing Panel (due to timing, sensitivity, or seriousness of incident). In these cases, a Formal Administrative Hearing will be convened with a single administrator, typically the Dean of Students. (Not applicable in Title IX cases)
3. Formal Panel Hearing: A formal hearing before the Formal Hearing Panel is to determine if a policy has been violated and sanctions, if appropriate. For more information on the procedures, see the "Formal Hearing Procedures." (Not applicable to Title IX cases)

G. Investigation Findings

1. Not Responsible (not a violation of policy): In these cases, the Investigator has determined that insufficient evidence exists for a finding of Responsible for the allegation(s). The case is closed and a record of the Not Responsible finding(s) is retained.
2. Responsible (a violation of policy): The Investigator determines that sufficient evidence exists for a finding of Responsible for the violation(s). In this case, the Responding Party may opt to resolve the case and acknowledge both the finding and sanctions.
3. Referral to Formal Hearing: When the Investigator determines that there is sufficient evidence for a finding of "Responsible" for any of the allegations, and the Responding Party does not acknowledge/accept the finding and/or sanctions – in whole or in part – then the case may be referred for a Formal Hearing.

H. Formal Hearing Procedures Prior to the Hearing

1. The Formal Panel Hearing (FPH) shall consist of three-five members. The FPH is a pool of students, faculty and staff selected by the CSAO or designee and trained to deliberate on cases that involve allegations of violations of University policies.

2. Notice of Allegations and Hearing

The Student Conduct Office will send a letter to the parties with the following information:

- a. A description of the alleged violation(s), a description of the applicable policies and a statement of the potential sanctions/responsive actions that could result;
- b. The time, date, and location of the hearing and a reminder that attendance is mandatory, superseding all other campus/work activities. If any party does not appear at the scheduled hearing, the hearing will be held in his/her absence. For compelling reasons, the Dean or designee may reschedule the hearing.

3. Prior to the Formal Hearing:

- a. The FPH members, the Responding Party and the Reporting Party, may be provided access to copies of all appropriate documentation. This will include, but is not limited to:
 - i. The investigation report.
 - ii. A list of any witnesses who will be available for the hearing, should their testimony be necessary.
 - iii. The names of the FPH members to allow for any Responding Party challenges for cause/bias to be made to the Dean or designee.
 - iiii. The Dean of Students and Chair (or designee) will consider all challenges and the parties will be notified as to the determination.
 - v. Any other supporting documentation.

4. Role of the Advisor: The reporting party or responding party is entitled to only one advisor of his or her choosing to guide and accompany him/her throughout the campus investigation, adjudication, and/or resolution process. The advisor may be a friend, mentor, family member, attorney or any other supporter a party chooses to advise him/her. Parties must notify the Title IX Coordinator (for sexual misconduct cases) or the Dean of Students (for all other misconduct cases) of their advisor of record before the first meeting or hearing. If requested, a student may (not must) be granted advisor status for both parents by the Title IX Coordinator (for sexual misconduct cases) or the Dean of Students (for all other misconduct cases).

Note: To view the complete advisor policy, consult the Portal under the Resources Tab in the Title IX Compliance and Sexual Harassment box and look for the "Advisors" link (<https://www.cuw.edu/about/offices/title-ix-sexual-harassment-policies/support/advisor-questions.html>).

5. Proceedings are private. All persons present at any time during the hearing are expected to maintain the privacy of the proceedings, subject to University consequences for failure to do so. While the contents of the hearing are private, the parties have discretion to share their own experiences if they so choose, and should discuss doing so with their advisors.

6. In hearings involving more than one Responding Party or in which two Reporting Parties have accused the same individual of substantially similar conduct, the standard procedure will be to hear the complaints jointly; however, the Dean and/or Title IX Coordinator or Assistant Coordinator may permit the hearing pertinent to each respondent to be conducted separately. In joint hearings, separate determinations of responsibility will be made for each respondent.

7. In Preparation for the Hearing

- a. The proceedings may be audio recorded, with the exceptions of deliberations. Persons given access to the recording will be required to sign an agreement confirming that they will protect the privacy of the information contained in the recording.
- b. Formal rules of evidence will not apply. Any evidence that the panel believes is relevant and credible may be considered, including history and pattern of evidence and/or behavior. The Chair will address any evidentiary concerns prior to and/or during the hearing and may exclude irrelevant or immaterial evidence and may ask the panel to disregard evidence lacking in credibility. The Chair will determine all questions of procedure and evidence.
- c. Character witnesses are not permitted to testify in the findings stage of the hearing, nor are statements of character to be introduced in the findings phase. Two letters of character support may be submitted for the sanctioning phase of the hearing.
- d. "Impact statements," describing the effect that the incident has had on the Responding Party or the Reporting Party, will not be permitted in the findings phase of the hearing, but may be offered in person or in writing during the sanctioning phase of the hearing.

I. Hearing Procedures (Not applicable to Title IX cases)

1. Initial Administrative Resolution Meeting

- a. The Conduct Officer will send a letter and/or email to the parties involved with the following information:
 - i. A description of the alleged violation(s), and a link to the Code of Student Conduct for further information; and
 - ii. The time, date and location of the hearing and a reminder that attendance is mandatory, superseding all other campus/work activities. (If any party does not appear at the scheduled hearing, the hearing will be held in his/her absence. For compelling reasons, the Conduct Officer may reschedule the hearing. Hearings for possible violations that occur near or after the end of an academic term will be held immediately after the end of the term or during the summer, as needed, to meet the resolution timeline followed by the University.)
- b. Proceedings are private. All persons present at any time during the hearing are expected to maintain the privacy of the proceedings, subject to university consequences for failure to do so. While the contents of the hearing are private, the parties have discretion to share their own experiences if they so choose, and should discuss doing so with their advisor.
- c. Students may ask questions throughout the Initial Administrative Resolution Meeting.
- d. The Conduct Officer will greet the student and review the Respondent's Rights of the Code of Student Conduct.
- e. The Conduct Officer will briefly review the general conduct system and procedures for the meeting.
- f. The Conduct Officer will review the specific alleged violation(s) and the documentation to support the charge(s). The student is allowed to view the documentation and may ask questions at any time.
- g. The Conduct Officer will ask the student to respond to the alleged violation(s) by addressing the facts of the case, and whether the facts are in dispute or not. Both parties may ask questions to seek clarification.
- h. The Conduct Officer will deliberate his/her decision. Typically, the decision of a finding is made during the Initial Administrative Resolution Meeting, unless further information or consultation is warranted at the discretion of the Conduct Officer.
- i. The Conduct Officer will inform the student of the finding(s) and, if appropriate, sanction(s) to the student, or official notification of their formal resolution option.

***NOTE 1** – the Outcome Appeal can only be requested during the IAH. Once the student has accepted responsibility for the conduct violation and agreed to the sanctions recommended by the Conduct Officer, s/he can no longer request an Outcome Appeal.

***NOTE 2** - Link to Outcome Appeal Form

2. Formal Panel Hearing

- a. The Chair will call the hearing to order, and will explain the procedures, including having all parties introduce themselves, and then offering a prayer.
- b. The Chair will ask the Investigator to present his/her report. This will include:
 - i. A reading of the allegations/policies;
 - ii. A reading of the facts not in dispute; and
 - iii. A reading of the facts in dispute.
 - iiii. A reading of any prior records, only if they are relevant to the current case. (i.e. to establish a pattern of behavior)
- c. The Investigator will ask the parties if they have any comments or questions on the reading of the disputed and non-disputed facts.
- d. The Investigator will accept any questions from the FPH, including those to the parties that the FPH chooses to ask through the Investigator.
- e. The FPH may then ask the parties any relevant questions.
- f. The student will offer his/her testimony.
- g. The parties may ask relevant questions of the Investigator or one another when appropriate.
- h. The FPH and the parties may request the Investigator to call witnesses that are available.
 - i. The Investigator, as the individual who interviewed all witnesses, should be questioned prior to calling a witness in for live testimony.

- ii. If a witness is called, the requesting party may ask him/her questions first, followed by the Investigator and the FPH.
- i. The Chair will dismiss all parties and the FPH will deliberate on the findings.
 - i. The deliberations are to be private and not recorded. All notes from deliberation are to be destroyed after the hearing.
 - ii. Should the members of the FPH have a procedural or other question for the Chair or the Investigator, they may ask the question to the Chair. The Investigator should communicate the nature of the question to the Responding Party and, when appropriate, the Reporting Party.

NOTE: In a sanctions-only hearing, after the reading of the allegations, the Responding Party will acknowledge responsibility for the violations. The hearing will then proceed to the sanctioning phase.

j. Once the FPH has deliberated, they will reconvene and the Chair will read the findings into the record. If the Responding Party has been found in violation of any of the allegations, the hearing will proceed to the Sanctioning Phase. If the findings are Not Responsible on all allegations, then the Chair will dismiss all parties.

k. The Sanctioning Phase of the Formal Panel Hearing

- i. The Chair (or the Investigator) will disclose the full prior record of the Respondent.
 - ii. The Chair will inform the FPH with the range of sanctions that would allow for institutional consistency.
 - iii. The Chair will ask the Responding Party to read his/her impact statement to the Panel.
 - iiii. The Chair will ask the Responding Party to read up to two letters of character support to the Panel.
 - v. The Chair will remind all parties that the sanctions determined by the FPH are recommendations to be made to the Dean of Students.
 - vi. The Chair will dismiss all parties for deliberation.
- i. The results of the Hearing will be sent to the Responding Party within three (3) business days of the conclusion of the hearing, barring exigent circumstances.

J. Formal Hearing Findings

1. In a formal hearing, the FPH has the option of finding the Responding Party Responsible or Not Responsible. An FIO is not permitted as an outcome.
2. In a Sanctions Only hearing, the FPH will not be permitted to alter the findings as admitted by the Responding Party.

K. Sanctions Only Hearing Procedures

1. The Chair will call the Hearing to order, explain the procedures, conduct introductions, and offer a prayer.
2. The Chair (or Investigator on the case) will present the findings for the violation(s), read the applicable range of sanctions, and disclose the full prior record of the Responding Party.
3. The Responding Party will acknowledge responsibility and read his/her impact statement.
4. The Panel may ask questions of the Responding Party.
5. In cases where there is a victim, the Chair will ask the victim for his/her impact statement. Alternatively, the statement may be submitted in writing to the FPH. The Chair will determine if he/she or the Investigator will read the letter.
6. Two letters of character support for the Responding Party may be read into the record.
7. The Chair will dismiss all parties from the room to deliberate, with the exception of the members of the Panel.
8. The Panel will determine its recommendations for sanctions (modified or affirmed) and forward the recommendations to the Dean.
9. The results of the Hearing will be sent to the Responding Party within three (3) business days of the conclusion of the Hearing, barring exigent circumstances.

L. Sanctions for Individual Students

1. The following University-wide disciplinary sanctions may be imposed upon students found Responsible for a violation of the Code of Student Conduct. All sanctions may be imposed either singularly or in combination.

2. The purposes of imposing sanctions are twofold: 1) to protect the University community from behavior which is detrimental to the community and/or the educational mission of the University; and 2) to assist students in identifying acceptable parameters and consequences of future behavior. The sanction(s) imposed is/are intended to correspond with the severity or frequency of violations, as well as the student's willingness to recommit himself/herself to behaviors that fall within the Code of Student Conduct of the University and are consistent with the mission and values of the University. Other factors that may affect the sanctions are:

- a. The nature, severity of, and circumstances surrounding the violation;
- b. An individual's disciplinary history;
- c. Previous complaints or allegations involving similar conduct;
- d. The need for sanctions/responsive actions to bring an end to the actions that were in violation of the Code;
- e. The need for sanctions/responsive actions to prevent the future recurrence of the actions that were in violation of the Code; and
- f. The need to remedy the effects of the actions that were in violation of the Code on the victim and the community.

3. Sanction Options:

- a. Expulsion: Dismissal from the University without the ability to apply for re-admittance.

NOTE: Any student expelled for disciplinary reasons must vacate the campus within the period of time noted in the notice of expulsion (typically immediately). The student may not return to campus or University property without prior written permission by the CSAO or designee. Failure to comply with this request will constitute criminal trespass.

- b. Suspension: Denial of enrollment, attendance, and other privileges at the University for a specified period of time. Students will be subject to complete a period of disciplinary probation upon their return to the University.

NOTE 1: Any student suspended for disciplinary reasons must vacate the campus within the period of time noted in the notice of suspension (typically immediately). The student may not return to campus or University property during the term of the suspension without prior written permission by the CSAO or designee. Failure to comply with this request will constitute criminal trespass.

NOTE 2: Students who are readmitted following University or Housing suspension may be immediately subject to suspension should they violate policies upon return, per the discretion of the CSAO or designee.

- c. University Probation: A period of review and observation during which a student is under an official notice that subsequent violations of University rules, regulations, or policies are likely to result in a more severe sanction including suspension or expulsion from the University. While on conduct probation, a student may be considered to be "not in good standing" and may face specific limitations on his or her behavior and/or University privileges (see Conditions/Restrictions below).

- d. Conditions/Restrictions: Limitations upon a student's behavior and/or University privileges for a period of time, or an active obligation to complete a specified activity. This sanction may include, but is not limited to restricted access to the campus or parts of campus, denial of the right to represent the University in any way, denial of housing or parking privileges, required attendance at a workshop, or participation in public service.

- e. Written Warning: An official reprimand that makes the misconduct a matter of record in University files. Any further misconduct could result in further disciplinary action.

- f. Fee/Restitution: An order may be issued to make restitution or to pay a fee when a student has engaged in conduct including but not limited to the damage or destruction of property, the theft or misappropriation of property, fraudulent behavior, violations of the alcohol and/or drug policies, or violations of the fire safety policies. Such property may belong to an individual, group, or the University. Restitution may be in the form of payment, community service, or other special activities designated by the hearing authority. Additional fees may be assessed as a punitive measure for any conduct violation.

- g. Withholding Diploma: The University may withhold a student's diploma for a specified period of time and/or deny a student participation in commencement activities if the student has a complaint pending, or as a sanction if the student is found responsible for an alleged violation.

- h. Revocation of Degree: The University reserves the right to revoke a degree awarded from the University for fraud, misrepresentation, or other violation of University policies, procedures or directives in obtaining the degree, or for other serious violations committed prior to the awarding of the degree.

- i. Other sanctions: The University reserves the right to impose other sanctions as necessary to remain consistent with the mission and vision of the University. These may include, but are not limited to mandated psychological assessment, research projects, drug/alcohol classes or testing, online educational classes, proof of employment or attendance at classes, and/or apology letter, etc.

4. Residence Life Specific Sanctions:

- a. Permanent Housing Removal; Immediate removal from University housing with no ability to return.

NOTE: Any student permanently removed from University housing for disciplinary reasons must vacate the hall within the period of time noted in the notice of removal (typically immediately). The student may not return to any residence hall without prior written permission by the CSAO or designee. Failure to comply with this request will constitute criminal trespass. Additionally, anyone removed from housing for disciplinary reasons remains subject to the termination clause of the housing contract, including payment of any fees or penalties.

- b. Temporary Housing Removal: Immediate removal from university housing for a set period of time with an ability to reapply to return to university housing.

NOTE: Any student removed from university housing for disciplinary reasons must vacate the hall within the period of time noted in the notice of removal (typically immediately). The student may not return to any residence hall without prior written permission by the CSAO or designee. Failure to comply with this request will constitute criminal trespass. Additionally, anyone removed from housing for disciplinary reasons remains subject to the termination clause of the housing contract, including payment of any fees or penalties.

- c. Housing Relocation: Immediate removal from a specific hall, room, or floor within University housing, and reassignment to another hall, room, or floor.

NOTE 1: Any student removed from any specific hall within University housing for disciplinary reasons must vacate that hall within the period of time noted in the notice of relocation (typically immediately). The student may not return to the residence hall from which they were removed without prior written permission by the CSAO or designee. Failure to comply with this request may constitute criminal trespass and will result in more severe disciplinary action.

NOTE 2: The CSAO or designee reserves the right to charge the student for the housing relocation.

M. Sanctions for Student Organizations

The following disciplinary sanctions may be imposed upon student organizations or their membership when they have been found Responsible for violating the Code of Student Conduct. All sanctions may be imposed either individually or in combination. Disciplinary sanctions are imposed for the purpose of holding student organizations and their membership accountable for their actions and the actions of their guest(s), whether on campus or at any organization-sponsored function.

1. Permanent Revocation of Organizational Charter: "Permanent revocation" of the organization's registration charter means revocation without the ability to apply for new registration. Any organization whose registration is permanently revoked must cease all organizational activities upon receipt of the notice of permanent revocation. Any member of an organization whose registration has been permanently revoked shall relinquish any appointed or elected office held with that organization's governing body. Balances of all organizational funds granted by the University and/or the Student Government Association are to be surrendered to the CSAO or designee. Office or housing space assigned by the University shall be vacated within five (5) business days (an organization under emergency suspension may be required to vacate space more quickly) from the date the notice of suspension is issued. Space vacated due to revocation may be reassigned to other eligible University organizations.

2. Suspension: Suspension means denial of rights and privileges of a registered organization for a specified period of time. Any organization whose registration is suspended or revoked must cease all organizational activities upon receipt of the notice of revocation or suspension. Any member of a suspended organization may not hold an appointed or elected office with that organization's governing body for the duration of the organization's period of suspension. Balances of all organizational funds granted by the University and/or the Student Government Association are to be surrendered to the CSAO or designee. Office or housing space assigned by the University shall be vacated within five (5) business days (an organization under emergency suspension may be required to vacate space more quickly) from the date the notice of suspension is issued. Space vacated due to suspension may be reassigned to other eligible University organizations. Leave to reapply for registration as a student organization may be granted with or without qualifications. Office or housing space assigned prior to suspension will not automatically be reassigned. The organization may reapply for a space assignment, subject to availability. Suspended organizations will automatically be placed on probationary status for a minimum of one academic year following their renewed registration.

3. Probation: A period of review and observation during which a student organization is under official notice that subsequent violations of University rules, regulations, or policies could result in a more severe sanction including suspension. During the probationary period, a student organization is deemed "not in good standing" with the University and may be subject to one or any combination of the following conditions and/or restrictions:

- a. Denial of the right to represent the University;
- b. Denial of the right to maintain an office or other assigned space on University property
- c. Denial of the privileges of:

- i. Receiving or retaining funding;
- ii. Participating in intramurals;
- ii. Sponsoring or co-sponsoring any social event or other activity;
- iii. Sponsoring any speaker or guest on campus; and
- v. Participating in any social event.

4. Conditions/Restrictions: Limitations upon a student organization's privileges for a period of time or an active obligation to complete a specified activity or activities. This sanction may include, for example, denial of housing or social privileges, etc.

5. Written Warning: An official written reprimand making the misconduct a matter of record in University files for a specified period of time. Any further misconduct may result in further disciplinary action.

6. Restitution/Fines: An organization may be ordered to make restitution or to pay a fine when the organization has engaged in conduct including but not limited to the damage or destruction of property, the theft or misappropriation of property, fraudulent or disruptive behavior, violations of the alcohol and/or drug policies, or violations of the fire safety policies. Such property may belong to an individual, group, or the University. Restitution may be in the form of financial payment, public service, or other special activities designated by the hearing authority. Additional fines may be assessed as a punitive measure.

N. Sanctioning Guidelines

A point system, university fee, educational sanction, and probation period are employed for the level of offenses identified in this Code. Under normal circumstances the University will follow the schedule listed below. However, the University does reserve the right to impose harsher discipline for those offenses judged as involving extraordinary circumstances. As outlined in this code, the student may appeal sanctions which exceed the parameters below. The following sanctions may be imposed upon any student found to have violated this Code. Fees, at the discretion of the Conduct Administrator, can be substituted with Community Restitution (assigned work hours). The number of work hours shall be calculated by dividing the fee by the minimum student worker hourly wage and rounded up to the nearest ½ hour.

Alcohol Policy Violations

Violation	Fee	Points	Probation, Suspension, or Expulsion	Education or Remediation
Violation PBT =0	\$0 to \$15	0-1		AoD Assessment and/or Education when appropriate
1st Violation PBT = 0 or > 0	\$100	5		AoD Assessment and Education
2nd Violation PBT = 0 or > 0	\$200	7	Probation = 7 months	AoD Assessment, Education, and Notice to Parents
3rd Violation PBT = 0 or > 0	Residence students who incur a third violation within 18 calendar months are subject to Resident Hall Suspension. Commuter students who incur a third violation within 18 calendar months are subject to Conditions/Restrictions that limit time on the campus. Violations beyond the 3rd alcohol violation make a student eligible to be suspended from the University or other appropriate sanctions. This meeting will be held with the Dean of Students.			

NOTE 1: If alcohol is found in a resident's room or common area, and PBT = 0, all residents and guests will be subject to the student code of conduct.

NOTE 2: The fine above may be waived with proof of payment to the Municipality in which an off- campus drinking citation was issued. If a student is found Responsible for hosting an off- campus event in which underage persons received citations, CU will treat hosts of the event who violate the alcohol policy as a second violation. CU will enforce the above fine for hosts regardless of Municipal consequences.

NOTE 3: A combination of one alcohol violation and one drug violation on a students' record may also result in the equivalent sanction to a third alcohol violation.

Drug Policy Violations

NOTE 1: Because drugs can manifest itself in a range of severity, the University has established 2 levels of severity (see below). The sanctioning administrator reserves the right to evaluate the gravity of the student's behavior (Severity Level 1 or 2) and impose any of the sanctions listed below to remediate the violation, as deemed appropriate.

Violation	Fee	Points	Probation, Suspension, or Expulsion	Education or Remediation
Possession or Use Violation Severity Level 1	\$200	9-12	Probation = 9 months With possible Housing Suspension	AoD Assessment; Notice to parents
Possession or Use Violation Severity Level 2		none	One full semester suspension from the University with possible Expulsion	AoD Counseling to return; Notice to parents
Sale or Distribution		none	1 year Suspension or Expulsion	AoD Counseling to return; Notice to parents

NOTE 1: A combination of one alcohol violation and one drug violation on a students' record may also result in the equivalent sanction to a third alcohol violation.

All Other Policy Violations (see specific policy number)

Violation	Fee	Points	Probation, Suspension, or Expulsion	Education or Remediation
Level A	\$0-\$15	0-1		
Level B	\$35-\$50	2-4	2 months' Probation as appropriate for repeated offenses	
Level C	\$70-\$85	5-9	5 months' Probation	Online education program as appropriate; counseling and/ or mediation as appropriate
Level D	\$100 - \$200	9-12	6-12 months' Probation	Online education program as appropriate; counseling and/ or mediation as appropriate
Level E			Residence Hall Suspension or Expulsion; University Suspension or Expulsion	Conditions may be imposed as a condition to be readmitted

Points: The accumulations of student conduct points have the effect(s) as described below.

Break Period Violations - Students found reasonable for violating the student conduct code on campus during periods of hall closures (Christmas and Spring break) will have all student conduct points doubled.

Yearly Conduct Points - Student conduct points awarded for violations occurring after room selection of the current year carry over to the next academic year.

Resident Students - Current resident students who accumulate more than 19 student conduct points in the current year are not eligible to participate in the following year's room selection process.

Note: All accumulated points affect a student's housing priority.

All Students - Students who accumulate a yearly student conduct point total of more than 24 points are subject to immediate resident hall suspension or expulsion or University suspension or expulsion.

0. Appeals

1. General Outline

a. There are two types of appeals that a student can request during the Initial Administrative Hearing (IAH).

b. The first appeal is called the **Outcome Appeal**, which a student can request if the student refuses to take responsibility for the conduct violation or disagrees with the sanctions recommended by the Conduct Officer.

***NOTE** – the Outcome Appeal can only be requested during the IAH. Once the student has accepted responsibility for the conduct violation and agreed to the sanctions recommended by the Conduct Officer, s/he can no longer request an Outcome Appeal.

- c. After a student has requested an Outcome Appeal, s/he will be given the Outcome Appeal Form by the Conduct Officer overseeing the case. The student will complete the Outcome Appeal Form in the presence of the Conduct Officer and then submit the form to the Conduct Officer. The Conduct Officer will then submit the Outcome Appeal Form to the Dean of Students who will review the form.
- d. Once the Dean of Students has reviewed the form and noted whether the student requested either a Formal Administrative Hearing or Formal Panel Hearing (see Frequently Asked Questions for definitions), the Dean of Students will determine the time and meeting of the hearing.
- e. The decisions made in both the Formal Administrative Hearing and Formal Panel Hearing are final.
- f. The second appeal is called a **Procedural/Omission Appeal**, which can be requested in the following cases:
 - i. If a student believes that a procedural error or omission occurred that significantly impacted the outcome of the hearing (e.g., substantiated bias, material deviation from established procedures, etc.)
 - ii. To consider new evidence, unavailable during the original hearing or investigation, that could substantially impact the original finding or sanction. A summary of this new evidence and its potential impact must be included.
 - iii. The sanctions fall outside the range of sanctions the University has designated for the offense. As the Dean of Students or the Dean of Students and Title IX Coordinator reviews all sanctions, this ground for appeal is only appropriate when this review has not taken place.
- g. The Procedural/Omission Appeal must be submitted to the Vice President of Student Life by completing the form "Request for Appeal," which can be found on the Portal under the Resource Tab.
- h. The Procedural/Omission Appeal must be submitted within three (3) business days after the IAH.

Frequently Asked Questions

- 1. What are the Formal Administrative Hearing and Formal Panel Hearing?

The Formal Administrative Hearing is a hearing including the Dean of Students (and/or) appointed representative and the student requesting the appeal. The student appealing will have this opportunity to discuss the conduct charges and/or sanctions with the Dean of Students/appointed representative. Decisions made by the Dean of Students and/appointed representative in this meeting are final.

The Formal Panel Hearing is a hearing that includes the student appealing and a panel made up of at least one faculty member, one student and one staff member. The student will have the opportunity to discuss the conduct charges and/or sanctions with the panel and the panel will then make a recommendation to the Dean of Students on the decision that the panel has reached.

- 1. Does a Formal Administrative Hearing/Formal Panel Hearing take the Conduct Officer's decision into account?

The presumptive stance of the Dean of Students/the Panel is that the original hearing body was correct in its initial finding. The burden is on the appellant to convincingly communicate otherwise.

In the case of a Procedural/Omission Appeal, the appellant must show that either policy was not followed or that new information changes the decision that was made.

Appeals are not intended to be full re-hearings of the allegation(s). In most cases, appeals are confined to a review of the written documentation or record of the original hearing, and pertinent documentation regarding the grounds for appeal. No interviewing of or testimony by the parties is appropriate.

- 1. Will sanctions be paused until the appeal is complete?

All sanctions instituted by the original hearing body are to be implemented, barring extreme exigent circumstances. Final exams, graduation-related events, and/or proximity to the end of a term are not considered exigent circumstances.

- 1. Who can request a Procedural/Omission Appeal?

Any party to a complaint (Reporting Party or Responding Party) may submit a Request for Appeal (RFA) form to the Vice President of Student Life or designee who will review the appeal (Hereinafter the "RFA Reviewer"). Any party to a complaint may only file one appeal per incident, exigent circumstances notwithstanding.

- 1. What is the General Outline of the Procedural/Omission Appeal?

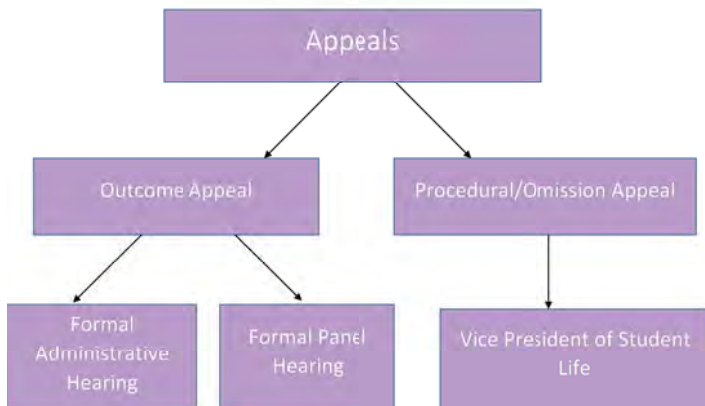
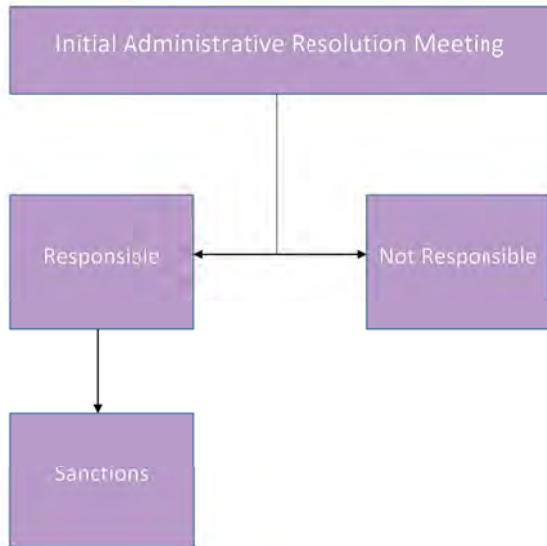
a. Request for Appeal must be submitted in writing to the RFA Reviewer within three (3) business days of notification of the outcome of the Formal Hearing. All outcomes are assumed received by all parties three business (3) days after sent via e-mail.

b. Any Request for Appeal not filed in a timely fashion will be denied. No exceptions to this timeline are permissible without the express permission of the RFA Reviewer.

c. The RFA Reviewer, who was not involved in the investigation, will review all Requests for Appeal to insure the request has standing.

- d. *The RFA Reviewer, reviewing the Request, may consider credibility, plausibility, and weight in his/her assessment of the Request.*
- e. *Any Request for Appeal will be shared with all parties (Reporting Party, Responding Party, Investigator and Formal Hearing Panel Chair) who may respond to the Request in a "Response Memorandum."*
- f. *All Response Memorandums must be submitted to the RFA Reviewer for consideration within three (3) days of the notification of the Request for Appeal.*
- g. *All Response Memorandums will be shared with all parties.*
- h. *The RFA Reviewer, after considering all Requests and Response Memorandums, will make and communicate one of the following determinations within three (3) business days of receiving the final response Memorandum:*
- 1) *The findings of the original hearing panel are affirmed, therefore, the Request for Appeal is denied. This decision is final and there is no appeal to this decision permitted by any party.*
 - 2) *The Request for Appeal is denied in part and being forwarded in part for consideration.*
 - 3) *The Request for Appeal is being considered.*
- i. *Forwarded Requests for appeals will be considered and decisions will be communicated to all parties in writing within five (5) business days of receipt from the RFA Reviewer.*
- j. *The decisions are limited to the following:*
- 1) *Affirming the decision of the original hearing body.*
 - 2) *In cases where it is determined that the procedural error did significantly impact the finding or sanction, it will either:*
 - i) *Remand the case back to be reheard by a new Formal Hearing Panel/Hearing Officer.*
This is typically done in cases where the procedural error is so profound as to render the original panel too biased or influenced. Or,
 - ii) *Remand the case back to the original hearing body with instruction to repair the procedural error.*
- k. *In cases where it is determined that the new evidence, unavailable during the original hearing or investigation, is now available and could substantially impact the original finding or sanction it will either:*
- 1) *Remand the case back to the original hearing body with instruction to consider the new evidence.*
 - 2) *In these cases, the original hearing body will convene solely to consider the new evidence. Whether all parties are required to be in attendance is at the discretion of the Chair/Original Hearing Officer.*
 - 3) *Remand the case back to be reheard in its entirety by a new Formal Hearing Panel/Hearing Officer. This is typically done in cases where the new evidence is accompanied by a procedural error so profound as to render the original panel too biased or influenced.*
 - 4) *In rare cases, the decision may be to alter the finding or sanction based on the new evidence. This will only be done in cases where reconvening the Panel would put an undue burden on the parties (e.g., the Panel is not available).*
 - 5) *In cases where a new panel is convened or the original hearing panel is reconvened, the appellate process may still be available to the parties, but only on the outcomes and proceedings of the most recent hearing, and subject to the same grounds and restrictions. There are no appeals procedures applicable to a decision affirming the original findings.*

Flowcharts



Resource Lists

Alcohol Laws:

Wisconsin state law can be found at:

<http://docs.legis.wisconsin.gov/statutes/statutes/125/1/07> (<http://docs.legis.wisconsin.gov/statutes/statutes/125/1/07/>)

Michigan state laws can be found at:

<http://legislature.mi.gov/doc.aspx?mcl-Article-IV-40>

Drug Laws:

Wisconsin laws can be found at:

<http://docs.legis.wi.gov/statutes/statutes/961/IV/41> (<http://docs.legis.wi.gov/statutes/statutes/961/IV/41/>)

Michigan laws can be found at:

<http://legislature.mi.gov/doc.aspx?mcl-333-7401>

<http://legislature.mi.gov/doc.aspx?mcl-333-7402>
(<http://legislature.mi.gov/doc.aspx?mcl-333-7403>)

<http://legislature.mi.gov/doc.aspx?mcl-333-7403>
(<http://legislature.mi.gov/doc.aspx?mcl-333-7404>)

<http://legislature.mi.gov/doc.aspx?mcl-333-7404>
(<http://legislature.mi.gov/doc.aspx?mcl-333-7410>)

<http://legislature.mi.gov/doc.aspx?mcl-333-7410>
(<http://legislature.mi.gov/doc.aspx?mcl-333-7411>)

<http://legislature.mi.gov/doc.aspx?mcl-333-7411>

Emergency Contact Information: To enter or update the emergency go to the portal (<http://my.cuw.edu> or <http://my.cuaa.edu>). Once logged in to the portal, click on the Student Services tab. At the top of that tab in the center column there is a large "Concordia University Safety Net" logo. "Add my Emergency Contact Information" is the middle link available.

Hazing Laws:

Wisconsin hazing law can be found at: <http://docs.legis.wi.gov/statutes/statutes/948/51> (<http://docs.legis.wi.gov/statutes/statutes/948/51/>)

Michigan hazing laws can be found at: <http://legislature.mi.gov/doc.aspx?mcl-750-411t>

Office Resources

Disability Office:

Mequon Campus:

Contact Person: Director of Learning Resources

Room: LU 200

Phone: (262)243-4332

Email: arc@cuw.edu

Ann Arbor Campus:

Contact Person: Director of Resource Center

Room: ARC

Email: arc@cuaa.edu

Posting Approval:

Mequon Campus:

Location:

Student Life

AL107

Academics

LU 128

Student Activities

AL108D

Marketing

Luther

Career Services

R 004

Residence Life can approve)

AL 107 (Res. Halls only & RD's

For CUW Center sites – see your Center Director

<u>Ann Arbor Campus:</u>	<u>Location:</u>
Student Life	SSC 106
Academics	SSC 101
Student Activities	SSC 106
Center for Career Engagement	SSC 108
Residence Life	SSC 106

Reporting (Violation of Policy and/or Crime)

Contact Information for Mequon Campuses:

Email: campus.safety@cuw.edu

Office: Rinker 023

Off Campus Phone: (262) 243-4344

On Campus Phone Extension: 4344

Tip Form: <https://www.cuw.edu/academics/services/campus-safety/anonymous-tip-form.html>

Contact Information for Ann Arbor Campus:

Email: security@cuaa.edu

Office: Student Service Center 114

Off Campus Phone: (734) 358-1340

On Campus Phone Extension: 7502

Full Time Faculty

A

Adams-Qualls, Lisa

Assistant Professor of Social Work
Ph D, Capella University; BS, Tennessee State University; Other, University of Kentucky

Alfonsi, Elizabeth

Assistant Professor of Physical Therapy
DPT, BS, Marquette University
At Concordia since 2016

Alles, Brad A

Assistant Professor of Education-Secondary/K-12
MA, Concordia University Chicago; BS, Concordia University Nebraska
At Concordia since 2016

Altevogt, Brian

Professor of Music
DMA, University of Michigan
At Concordia since 2003

Ames, Diane

Associate Professor of Nursing-Grad
Department Chair
DNP; MS, UW-Oshkosh; BS, UW-Eau Claire; BSN, Alverno College; Other, CUW
At Concordia since 2012

Arneson, Dean

Associate Professor of Pharmaceutical & Admin Sci
Dean
Ph D, MS, Other, University of Nebraska Medical Center
At Concordia since 2008

Arnholt, Philip J

Professor of Life and Earth Sciences
Ph D, University of Nebraska; MS, Eastern Illinois university
At Concordia since 1971

B

Barnett, Jon J

Assistant Professor of Physical Sciences
Ph D, Auburn University; BS, University of Montevallo
At Concordia since 2008

Barnhart, Robert

Professor of Physical Therapy
Program Director
Sci D, University of Tennessee Health Science Center; MS, University of Tennessee; BA, West Virginia Wesleyan College; Other, Emory University School of Medicine
At Concordia since 2010

Bartelme, Kassandra M

Associate Professor of Pharmacy-Practice
Pharm D, University of Minnesota - Twin Cities; BS, University of Wisconsin - Madison; Other, University of Minnesota - Twin Cities College of Pharmacy
At Concordia since 2011

Bath-Scheel, Carrie

Professor of Occupational Therapy
Department Chair
EDD, Cardinal Stritch University; MS, University of Wisconsin - Milwaukee; BS, Mount Mary College
At Concordia since 1995

Baum, Jon

Professor of Mathematics
Department Chair
Ph D, University of Wisconsin Milwaukee; MS, MBA, Marquette University; BS, Valparaiso University
At Concordia since 1975

Beck, Jordan P

Associate Professor of Physical Sciences
Ph D, BS, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign
At Concordia since 2011

Becker, Jennifer

Assistant Professor of Education-Early Childhood
Program Director
MS, Concordia University Wisconsin
At Concordia since 2014

Bellone, Jessica M

Associate Professor of Pharmacy-Practice
Other, Drake University
At Concordia since 2014

Belz, Angela

Assistant Professor of Qualitative Business
Department Chair
Ph D, Cardinal Stritch University; MS, Concordia University Wisconsin; BA, Ottawa University
At Concordia since 2016

Berger, Gisela

Ph D, University of Maryland-College Park

Berrios Barillas, Reivian

Assistant Professor of Occupational Therapy
Ph D, MPT, BA, Marquette University; DPT, University of St. Augustine
At Concordia since 2016

Bialkowski, Joey

Assistant Professor of SEB/HEM
Department Chair
EDD, Concordia University Chicago; MBA, Canisius College; BS, Brock University
At Concordia since 2011

Bichler, Katherine A

Professor of Physical Sciences
Department Chair
Ph D, Northwestern University; BS, Carroll College
At Concordia since 2008

Bloedow, Mark E

Assistant Professor of Music
MM, Concordia University Wisconsin; BME, University of Wisconsin--Oshkosh
At Concordia since 2016

Boonenberg, John

Assistant Professor of Music

DMA, University of Michigan; MM, The Juilliard School; BM, The University of Michigan
At Concordia since 2017

Borst, Michael J

Associate Professor of Occupational Therapy
OTD, Rocky Mountain University of Health Professions; MS, Western Michigan University; BA, Calvin College
At Concordia since 2007

Borys, Douglas J

Professor of Pharmaceutical & Admin Sci
Pharm D, Shenandoah University; BS, University of Minnesota
At Concordia since 2011

Bowman, Christine

Assistant Professor of Occupational Therapy
MS, Duquesne University; BS, Syracuse University
At Concordia since 2011

Brock, William

Associate Professor of Quantitative Business
Ph D, Benedictine University; MBA, Emory University; BBA, Georgia College & State University
At Concordia since 2016

Brown, Michael C

Professor of Pharmacy-Practice
Associate Dean
Pharm D, BS, University of Wisconsin-Madison; Other, VAMC - William S. Middleton Veterans Hospital and Clinics
At Concordia since 2009

Bryant, Emily E

Pharm D, Concordia University Wisconsin; Other, Aurora Health Care, Metro Inc.
At Concordia since 2017

Buckley, Elizabeth

Associate Professor of Pharmacy-Practice
Pharm D, BS, University of Wisconsin Madison
At Concordia since 2010

Bunyan, Sheri L

Assistant Professor of Physical Therapy
BS, Northern Michigan University; Other, Marquette University; Other, St. Catherine University
At Concordia since 2009

Burlage, Robert S

Professor of Pharmaceutical & Admin Sci
Department Chair
Ph D, University of Tennessee; MS, Columbia University; MS, Duquesne University; BA, Rutgers University
At Concordia since 2011

C

Calhoun, Paul S

MFA, City University of New York
At Concordia since 2017

Canapa, Sally

Ph D, University of Wisconsin Milwaukee

At Concordia since 1990

Cario, William

Professor of History
Provost
Ph D, MA, New York University; BA, Concordia Teachers' College
At Concordia since 1990

Castillo, Uvidelio F

Assistant Professor of Pharmaceutical & Admin Sci
Ph D, Nagoya University; MS, Universidad de Los Andes Mérida; BS, Colorado State University; Other, Plant Sciences, Montana State University
At Concordia since 2013

Cero-Jaeger, Cathy

Assistant Professor of Nursing-Undergrad
MS, University of Wisconsin Milwaukee; BSN, University of Wisconsin Madison
At Concordia since 2014

Chappy, Sharon

Professor of Nursing-Grad
Dean
Ph D, University of Wisconsin Milwaukee; MS, University of Wisconsin Oshkosh; BS, University of Wisconsin Madison
At Concordia since 2014

Chlebos, Daniel

Assistant Professor of Justice & Public Policy
MS, University of Wisconsin - Platteville; BA, Concordia College (now University); Other, Cornell University; Other, Monroe Community College; Other, University of Wisconsin - Milwaukee
At Concordia since 2007

Chuhran, Kyle B

Assistant Professor of Education-Elementary
MS, Concordia University - Wisconsin; BA, Concordia College
At Concordia since 2014

Clemm von Hohenberg, Sara

Assistant Professor of Education-Secondary/K-12
Academic Coordinator
Ph D, Northcentral University; MA, Oakland University; BA, Western Michigan University
At Concordia since 2014

Clemons, Renee

Assistant Professor of Nursing-Undergrad
DNP, BA, University of Michigan - Ann Arbor; BSN, University of Michigan - Flint

Cole, Susan

Ph D, MS, Marquette University; RN, Northeast Wisconsin Technical Institute; BSN, Silver Lake College

Collins, Sarah

DSW, University of Thomas- St. Catherine's University; BA, Marquette University; Other, Dominican University
At Concordia since 2017

Condie, Bradley

Professor of Qualitative Business
Ph D, Northwestern University; MBA, Keller Graduate School of Management; BA, Wheaton College

At Concordia since 1991

Cosgrove, Preston B

Associate Professor of Education-Graduate
Ph D, Cardinal Stritch University; MA, Marquette University; BA, Taylor University

Cunningham, Christopher W

Associate Professor of Pharmaceutical & Admin Sci
Ph D, BS, University of Maryland; Other, University of Kansas Department of Medicinal Chemistry and Specialized Chemistry Center
At Concordia since 2011

Curry, Brian

Associate Professor of Business
At Concordia since 2018

D

Daugherty, Ryan

Assistant Professor of Social Science
Ph D, MA, University of Kansas; BA, Anderson University

Davis, Roxxi M

Assistant Professor of Social Work
DSW, Aurora University

DeJongh, Beth

Associate Professor of Pharmacy-Practice
Pharm D, University of Minnesota; Other, West Palm Beach Veterans Affairs Medical Center; Other, University of Minnesota Medical Center, Fairview
At Concordia since 2011

Dellinger, John

Professor of Pharmaceutical & Admin Sci
Ph D, University of Illinois
At Concordia since 2009

Delwiche, Jennifer

Assistant Professor of Nursing-Undergrad
MS, Cardinal Stritch University; BS, Viterbo College; Other, CUW
At Concordia since 2007

Doebele, Alexa

Associate Professor of Music
DMA, MME, University of Colorado; BM, Washington University
At Concordia since 2009

Dougherty Klein, Meagan

Assistant Professor of SEB/HEM
MA, State University of New York at Buffalo; BA, University of North Carolina - Chapel Hill
At Concordia since 2017

Dvorak, Leah M

Professor of Life and Earth Sciences
Vice Provost
Ph D, University of Wisconsin-Madison; BA, Oberlin College
At Concordia since 2011

Dyson, John L

Assistant Professor of Nursing-Undergrad
Ph D, Northcentral University

At Concordia since 2011

E

Eernisse, Elizabeth R

Ph D, The University of Wisconsin-Madison; MA, The University of Texas at Austin; BS, Northwestern University
At Concordia since 2017

Ehlers, Greg

Associate Professor of Health & Human Performance
Department Chair
EDD, MS, Northern Illinois University; BS, San Jose State University (California State University System)
At Concordia since 2010

Ehlke, Roland C

Professor of Philosophy
At Concordia since 1999

Evans, Dennis N

Associate Professor of Mathematics
Ph D, MA, University of Illinois at Champaign-Urbana; BS, BA, University of Missouri - Columbia
At Concordia since 2004

Evans, Elizabeth L

Associate Professor of Education-Graduate
CELT Director
Ph D, MS, University of Wisconsin - Milwaukee; BS, Carroll University
At Concordia since 1998

F

Fehrenbacher, Lynne

Associate Professor of Pharmacy-Practice
Pharm D, BS, University of Wisconsin Madison
At Concordia since 2011

Fenno Ladwig, Colleen

Associate Professor of English
Ph D, MA, Marquette University; BA, University of Wisconsin-Madison
At Concordia since 2010

Fenske, Cynthia

Associate Professor of Nursing-Undergrad
Campus Dean
DNP, Oakland University; MS, University of Michigan; BSN, Valparaiso University
At Concordia since 2015

Ferguson, Randall L

Associate Professor of Communication
Ph D, University of Minnesota; MA, Bowling Green State University; M Div, Concordia Seminary, St. Louis; BA, Concordia College, Ann Arbor
At Concordia since 1991

Ferry, Patrick

Professor of
President
At Concordia since 1991

Ferry, Tamara

Fieten, Jennifer A

Assistant Professor of Family Life
MA, University of Texas at San Antonio; BS, Northern Illinois University
At Concordia since 2017

Fisher, Joseph B

Assistant Professor of Life and Earth Sciences
Ph D, Medical College of Wisconsin; BS, Saint Norbert College
At Concordia since 2017

Franz, Ann M

Professor of Physical Therapy
Ph D, Medical College of Wisconsin; Other, University of Wisconsin -
Madison
At Concordia since 1994

Frazier, Tiffany M

Assistant Professor of Physician Assistant
Other, Marquette University
At Concordia since 2016

Frazier-Tucker, Arletta L

DSW, Aurora University
At Concordia since 2017

Freese, James

Professor of Music
Other, Northwestern University
At Concordia since 2007

G

Gerke, Dale

Associate Professor of Physical Therapy
MPT, Concordia University Wisconsin; BA, Wisconsin Lutheran College;
Other, Texas Tech University Health Sciences Center
At Concordia since 2009

German, Brian T

Assistant Professor of Theology
Ph D, Wycliffe College (Toronto School of Theology); M Div, Concordia
Theological Seminary; BA, Concordia University Wisconsin
At Concordia since 2014

Gerner, Steve W

Associate Professor of Education-Elementary
Dean of Students
EDD, Nova Southeastern University; MS, Concordia University Wisconsin;
BS, Martin Luther College
At Concordia since 2007

Giacomazzi, Amber

Assistant Professor of Health & Human Performance
MS, California State University, Fullerton; BS, California State University,
Fresno
At Concordia since 2016

Goldbach, Wendy P

Associate Professor of Occupational Therapy
BS, University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee; Other, Temple University; Other,
Colorado State University; Other, Milwaukee Area Technical College
At Concordia since 2008

Gonzalez, Jorge E

Assistant Professor of Quantitative Business
MBA, Harvard Business School; BS, Other, Universidad de los Andes

At Concordia since 2001

Gotzler, April

Assistant Professor of Health & Human Performance
MA, California State University-Chico; BS, University of Wisconsin-
Madison
At Concordia since 2015

Graff LaDisa, Anne

Associate Professor of Pharmacy-Practice
Pharm D, Drake University; Other, Barnes-Jewish Hospital
At Concordia since 2012

Gray, Stacy L

Assistant Professor of Education-Secondary/K-12
Coordinator of Licensure and Assessment Secondary Education
MS, Walden University; BS, Edgewood College
At Concordia since 2018

Grimm, Jessica L

DPT, Concordia University; BS, University of Wisconsin, Green Bay
At Concordia since 2017

Guedet, Stephanie

Associate Professor of English
Ph D, Illinois State University; MA, Bradley University; BA, Taylor
University

Gunderson, Brian J

Assistant Professor of Modern Languages
Department Chair
Ph D, MA, Western Michigan University; BA, University of Minnesota-
Duluth
At Concordia since 2014

H

Haendel, Angela D

Assistant Professor of Speech & Language Pathology
Clinical Director
Ph D, Marquette University; MS, University of Wisconsin Milwaukee; BS,
University of Wisconsin Whitewater
At Concordia since 2015

Halsell, Kristin S

MS, Philadelphia College of Osteopathic Medicine; BS, Smith College

Harries, Brian J

Associate Professor of English
Ph D, MA, BA, University of Kansas
At Concordia since 2010

Harris, Kenneth E

Ph D, Marian University; Other, Cornell University
At Concordia since 2017

Harris, Sandra J

Associate Professor of Education-Secondary/K-12
Campus Dean
EDD, MA, Other, Eastern Michigan University
At Concordia since 2016

Harrison, Lois

Associate Professor of Physical Therapy

DPT, MS, Rosalind Franklin University of Medicine and Science; BS, University of Wisconsin - Madison
At Concordia since 2006

Heinitz, Jan

Program Director
Ph D, Marquette University; MS, Central Missouri State University; BS, Concordia University
At Concordia since 1986

Hendrix, Steve

Assistant Professor of Social Science
BA, MidAmerica Nazarene University; Other, University of Oklahoma; Other, Nazarene Theological Seminary
At Concordia since 2018

Hensel, Linda

Professor of Education-Special
Department Chair
Ph D, MA, Cardinal Stritch University; BS, University of Wisconsin
At Concordia since 2006

Hill, R.S.

Assistant Professor of History
Ph D, University of Michigan; MA, University of Alabama; BA, University of Southern Mississippi
At Concordia since 2014

Hollander, Erik

Assistant Professor of Qualitative Business
MBA, Concordia University Wisconsin; BS, Cardinal Stritch University
At Concordia since 2015

Holtan, Sarah

Associate Professor of Communication
Department Chair
Ph D, Marquette University; MS, Concordia University Wisconsin; BA, Augsburg College; Other, CUS
At Concordia since 2006

Hopkins, Theodore J

Assistant Professor of Theology
Ph D, M Div, Concordia Seminary; BS, Valparaiso University
At Concordia since 2015

Horgan, John

Assistant Professor of History
Ph D, St. John's University; MA, BA, Marquette University
At Concordia since 1991

Hurtienne, Matthew

Associate Professor of Qualitative Business
Associate Dean
Ph D, Colorado State University; MS, Norwich University; BS, Southern Illinois University; Other, Online Learning Consortium
At Concordia since 2017

J

Jacobsen, Joseph J

Professor of Quantitative Business
Ph D, Marquette University; MBA, BA, CUW; Other, Wisconsin Technical College System; Other, Milwaukee School of Engineering; Other, MATC
At Concordia since 2015

Jahns, Sandra

MBA, University of Wisconsin, Whitewater
At Concordia since 2012

Jastram, Nathan

Professor of Theology
Ph D, Harvard University; M Div, Concordia Theological Seminary; BA, University of South Dakota
At Concordia since 1999

Jobe, Brenda M

Instructor of Nursing-Undergrad
MS, Other, State University New York: Upstate Medical University; BS, South Dakota State University
At Concordia since 2006

Jones, Karen B

Assistant Professor of Mathematics
EdS, MA, University of Michigan; BA, Concordia College Ann Arbor
At Concordia since 2005

Juergensen, Ed.D, James D

Associate Professor of Education-Secondary/K-12
Director of Faith Integration for Athletics
EDD, Cardinal Stritch University
At Concordia since 2011

Juliane, Chreston

K

Kabara, Pollyanna

Assistant Professor of Physician Assistant
Program Director
MS, Finch University of Health Sciences; BA, University of Wisconsin- La Crosse; Other, CU-Portland
At Concordia since 2013

Kannass, Kathleen N

Professor of Education-Graduate
Ph D, The University of Iowa; BS, Carroll University

Kazik, Jacqueline C

Program Director
MA, Marquette University; BS, UW-Madison
At Concordia since 2017

Keiper, Val

Professor of Education-Elementary
Program Director
Ph D, University of Missouri; MA, University of Wisconsin Milwaukee; BA, Concordia College
At Concordia since 1981

Kenney, Theresa A

Professor of Art
Ph D, Other, University of Wisconsin - Milwaukee; Other, Milwaukee Public Television; Other, Milwaukee Institute of Art & Design
At Concordia since 1998

King, Theodore I

Professor of Rehabilitation Science
Department Chair
Ph D, BS, Michigan State University; MS, Midwest College of Oriental Medicine; MS, MA, Other, Western Michigan University

At Concordia since 2009

Kittleman, Joshua

Assistant Professor of Family Life
MS, Concordia University Nebraska; BA, Concordia University Ann Arbor
At Concordia since 2017

Koeferl, Sara E

BA, Marquette University; Other, University Wisconsin-Milwaukee
At Concordia since 2017

Kolander, Kurt D

Ph D, Medical College of Wisconsin; BS, Wisconsin Lutheran College
At Concordia since 2018

Kopp, Mary L

Ph D, Capella University; MS, Concordia University Wisconsin; BS,
Concordia College
At Concordia since 2005

Korte, Don

Professor of Life and Earth Sciences
Ph D, University of Tennessee Center for the Health Sciences; MS, Murray
State University; BS, College of William and Mary; Other, Concordia
University Wisconsin
At Concordia since 1994

Kosinski, Tracy M

Assistant Professor of Pharmaceutical & Admin Sci
Pharm D, University of Wisconsin; BS, University of Wisconsin - Eau Claire
At Concordia since 2011

Kostrzewa, Audrey B

Assistant Professor of Pharmacy-Practice
Other, Froedtert Hospital; Other, The University of Iowa
At Concordia since 2013

Kreiger, Georgia

Professor of English
Assistant Vice President
Ph D, MA, West Virginia University; BS, Frostburg State University
At Concordia since 2012

Krell, Jill

Assistant Professor of Nursing-Undergrad
DNP, MS, BS, Concordia University
At Concordia since 2010

Kremer, Kathleen G

Associate Professor of Education-Elementary
Ph D, Marquette University; BS, University of Wisconsin - Milwaukee
At Concordia since 2010

Kuerschner, Dawn R

Department Chair
Ph D, Capella University; BSN, Elmhurst College; Other, Rush University
At Concordia since 2017

Kuhfuss, Kristine M

Assistant Professor of Nursing-Undergrad
Other, Cardinal Stritch University; Other, University of Wisconsin Oshkosh;
Other, Lakeshore Technical College
At Concordia since 2014

Kukor, Stacey L

Instructor of Occupational Therapy
MS, BA, Concordia University Wisconsin
At Concordia since 2013

L

Lane, Jason D

Assistant Professor of Theology
M Div, Other, Concordia Theological Seminary; BA, Framingham State
College; Other, Universität Hamburg
At Concordia since 2013

Laverick, Erin

Professor of English
Campus Dean
Ph D, Bowling Green State University; MA, Illinois State University; BA,
University Wisconsin-Green Bay
At Concordia since 2018

Lemley, Kathy J

Associate Professor of Physical Therapy
Ph D, Marquette University; MS, University of Wisconsin - Milwaukee; BS,
University of Wisconsin
At Concordia since 2007

Liesener, Katherine

Assistant Professor of Health & Human Performance
Program Director
Ph D, University of Wisconsin - Milwaukee; MS, University of Akron; BS,
University of Wisconsin - La Crosse
At Concordia since 2004

Lindgren, Amy M

Assistant Professor of Education-Early Childhood
Department Chair
MS, BA, Concordia University Wisconsin
At Concordia since 2011

Litman, Michael B

Associate Professor of Computer Science
Ph D, Nova Southeastern University; MS, BS, Western Illinois University
At Concordia since 2006

Little, Lynn

Assistant Professor of Music
MM, Other, Indiana University; Other, Augustana College
At Concordia since 1999

Locklair, Gary H

Professor of Computer Science
Department Chair
Ph D, Nova Southeastern University; MS, University of Idaho; BS,
California State University Sacramento; Other, Concordia University
Wisconsin
At Concordia since 1986

Locklair, Oliver J

Assistant Professor of Computer Science
MS, BS, Concordia University Wisconsin
At Concordia since 2015

Lokken, James

Assistant Professor of Pharmacy-Practice

Pharm D, CUW School of Pharmacy; MS, Concordia University of Wisconsin; MS, South Dakota State University; BS, University of Wisconsin Stout
At Concordia since 2016

Looker, Mark

Professor of English
Program Director
Ph D, University of Michigan; MA, Washington University in St. Louis; BA, Concordia University Chicago
At Concordia since 1975

Loontjer, Kimberly S

Assistant Professor of Social Science
JD, University of Nebraska; MA, University of Denver Korbel School of International Studies; BA, Concordia University Chicago
At Concordia since 2016

Loppnow, Jessica J

Assistant Professor of Life and Earth Sciences
Ph D, University of Wisconsin - Milwaukee; BS, University of Wisconsin - Eau Claire
At Concordia since 2013

Lorenzen, Ashley R

Assistant Professor of Pharmacy-Practice
BS, William Jewell College; Other, Aurora BayCare Medical Center; Other, University of Missouri Kansas City - School of Pharmacy
At Concordia since 2014

Lovern, Sarah B

Associate Professor of Life and Earth Sciences
Ph D, University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee; BS, Truman State University; Other, Augustana College; Other, Oregon Institute of Marine Biology
At Concordia since 2008

Luckhardt, Jessica K

Assistant Professor of English
Ph D, Saybrook University; MA, East Carolina University; BS, Eastern Michigan University
At Concordia since 2012

Lueders Bolwerk, Carol

Professor of Nursing-Undergrad
Program Director
Ph D, University of WI: Milwaukee; Other, Marquette University
At Concordia since 1987

Lund, Cindy M

Assistant Professor of Speech & Language Pathology
MS, University of Wisconsin - Milwaukee (UWM); BS, Viterbo University; Other, Northern Illinois University
At Concordia since 2015

M**Mac Kelly, Matthew**

Assistant Professor of Justice & Public Policy
JD, Marquette University Law School; BS, North Dakota State University
At Concordia since 2013

Macafee, Timothy

Assistant Professor of Communication
Ph D, University of Wisconsin-Madison; MA, BA, University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee

At Concordia since 2014

Madinger, Hilary L

Assistant Professor of Life and Earth Sciences
Ph D, University of Wyoming; MS, Ball State University; BS, Valparaiso University
At Concordia since 2018

Makstenieks, Santa

Professor of Life and Earth Sciences
MD, Tartu University, Estonia
At Concordia since 1996

Martin, Alex D

Assistant Professor of Physical Sciences
Ph D, Virginia Commonwealth University; BS, University of Michigan
At Concordia since 2016

Masse, Gary M

Associate Professor of Pharmaceutical & Admin Sci
Ph D, BS, University of Windsor; Other, Everblue Training LLC; Other, University of Western Ontario; Other, University of Wisconsin - Madison
At Concordia since 2016

McGraw, Joseph E

Associate Professor of Pharmaceutical & Admin Sci
Ph D, BS, Other, University of Illinois
At Concordia since 2010

McGuire, Richard A

Professor of Speech & Language Pathology
Department Chair
Ph D, Bowling Green State University; MA, BS, Northern Michigan University
At Concordia since 2015

McInnes, Lisa**McKinnis, Michael S**

MA, Concordia University Wisconsin; BS, Auburn University
At Concordia since 2013

McLaughlin, Margaret M

Associate Professor of Nursing-Undergrad
Ph D, BA, University of Michigan; BSN, Johns Hopkins University; Other, Johns Hopkins Bloomberg School of Public Health
At Concordia since 2016

McMillan, William

Professor of Computer Science
Ph D, Case Western Reserve University; MS, MA, Case Western Reserve University; MBA, Wayne State University; BA, Cleveland State University
At Concordia since 2013

Meell, Marilyn A

Associate Professor of Education-Graduate
EDD, University of Houston; MS, Edinboro State University in PA; BS, Edinboro State University of PA; Other, Stephen F. Austin State University
At Concordia since 2015

Menchaca, Louis A

Professor of Music
Department Chair
Ph D, MA, The Ohio State University; BA, St. Mary's University of San Antonio

At Concordia since 1992

Menuge, Angus

Professor of Philosophy
Department Chair
Ph D, MA, University of Wisconsin-Madison; BA, University of Warwick;
Other, International Academy of Apologetics, Evangelism and Human Rights
At Concordia since 1992

Migan, Neal E

Professor of English
Ph D, Purdue University; MA, BA, Michigan State University
At Concordia since 2005

Mobley, Susan

Professor of History
Department Chair
Ph D, MA, University of Wisconsin-Madison; BA, University of Oklahoma
At Concordia since 1998

Mobley, Van A

Associate Professor of History
Ph D, MA, University of Wisconsin-Madison; BA, Vanderbilt University;
Other, Indiana University; Other, United States Military Academy
At Concordia since 2000

Moeser, Elliott L

Associate Professor of Education-Graduate
Program Director
Ph D, University of Minnesota-Twin Cities; MA, University of Wisconsin -
River Falls; BA, Midland Lutheran College
At Concordia since 2014

Moldenhauer, Aaron

Assistant Professor of Theology
MA, Northwestern University; M Div, Other, Concordia Theological
Seminary; BA, Martin Luther College
At Concordia since 2018

Montreal, Steven R

Professor of Social Science
Dean
Ph D, University Wisconsin - Milwaukee; MA, Mankato State University;
BA, University of Wisconsin - Green Bay
At Concordia since 1995

Mosemann, Brian M

Assistant Professor of Theology
Other, Concordia Seminary
At Concordia since 2010

Mucino, Gabriel

Instructor of Modern Languages
MA, Marquette University
At Concordia since 2010

Mudge, Ronald

Associate Professor of Theology
Program Director
Ph D, Concordia Seminary; M Div, Concordia St. Louis Seminary; BA, The
University of Michigan-Flint
At Concordia since 2007

Mueller, Lois

Professor of Health & Human Performance
EDD, University of Northern Colorado; MS, State University of New York;
BA, Carthage College
At Concordia since 1978

Mueller, Robert

Assistant Professor of Pharmacy-Practice
Pharm D, BA, University of Minnesota; Other, Froedtert Hospital
At Concordia since 2013

Mumme, Jonathan W

Assistant Professor of Theology
ThD, University of Tuebingen; BA, Concordia University Chicago; Other,
Concordia Seminary
At Concordia since 2014

Muth, Nicole

Associate Professor of Education-Elementary
Department Chair
Ph D, Northcentral University; MA, University of Texas at Dallas; BA,
Concordia University Wisconsin
At Concordia since 2006

N

Neal, Timothy

Assistant Professor of Health & Human Performance
MS, Syracuse University; BS, Ohio University
At Concordia since 2016

Nelson, Reid

Professor of Health & Human Performance
Ph D, University of Minnesota; MS, Illinois State University
At Concordia since 2002

Nelson, Steven

Associate Professor of English
Department Chair
Ph D, MA, BBA, University of Wisconsin Milwaukee
At Concordia since 2009

Nemec-Kessel, Charlene

Assistant Professor of Art
Other, The School of the Art Institute of Chicago, IL
At Concordia since 2012

Nestor, Olga S

DOT, Concordia University of Wisconsin
At Concordia since 2018

Niemiec, Christopher J

Assistant Professor of Art
MFA, Vermont College of Fine Arts; MA, Art Academy of Cincinnati; BA,
Eastern Michigan University; BA, Hillsdale College
At Concordia since 2007

O

O'Neil, Heather

Assistant Professor of Education-Elementary
Ph D, MA, Cardinal Stritch University; BA, St. Norbert College

Oldani, Michael J

Associate Professor of Pharmaceutical & Admin Sci
IPE Coordinator

Ph D, Princeton University; MS, University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee; BS, University of Wisconsin-Parkside
At Concordia since 2015

P

Paape, Adam

Associate Professor of Education-Secondary/K-12
Department Chair
EDD, George Fox University; MS, BA, Concordia University Wisconsin
At Concordia since 2010

Paavola, Daniel

Professor of Theology
Department Chair
Ph D, Concordia Seminary; M Div, Concordia Theological Seminary; BA, Moorhead State University; Other, Princeton Theological Seminary
At Concordia since 1996

Paly, Elizabeth L

Assistant Professor of Physical Therapy
DPT, Concordia University; BS, Marquette University
At Concordia since 2013

Parks, Ann

Assistant Professor of Pharmacy-Practice
Pharm D, BS, University of Wisconsin; MBA, Concordia University Wisconsin (Anticipated); Other, Providence Health Care, Sacred Heart Medical Center; Other, Aurora Health Care, St. Luke's Medical Center
At Concordia since 2012

Parrish, Stephen E

Professor of Philosophy
Ph D, MA, Wayne State University; BS, Eastern Michigan University; Other, The University of Michigan; Other, Schoolcraft College
At Concordia since 1999

Parve, Julie

Associate Professor of Nursing-Grad
DNP, MS, CUW-Mequon; BSN, Marian University
At Concordia since 2013

Pease, Betsy

Assistant Professor of History
Ph D, Indiana University-Bloomington; MA, University of Chicago; BA, University of Wisconsin-Madison
At Concordia since 2014

Peckham, Elizabeth M

Assistant Professor of Life and Earth Sciences
Ph D, University of Michigan; BS, Ashland University
At Concordia since 2014

Penhallegon, Philip W

Professor of Theology
Ph D, Concordia Seminary St. Louis; M Div, Concordia Seminary, St. Louis; BA, Concordia College, Ann Arbor
At Concordia since 2004

Peppard, Sarah R

Associate Professor of Pharmacy-Practice
Pharm D, University of Wisconsin
At Concordia since 2011

Perrine, William M

Assistant Professor of Music
Ph D, Indiana University; BA, Transylvania University; Other, University of Nebraska-Lincoln
At Concordia since 2012

Petersen, Cheryl M

Professor of Physical Therapy
MS, BS, University of Minnesota; Other, Indianapolis University; Other, Concordia University Wisconsin
At Concordia since 2002

Peterson, Ryan

Assistant Professor of Theology
D Min, Trinity Evangelical Divinity School; M Div, Concordia Seminary; BA, Concordia University Wisconsin
At Concordia since 2013

Pickart, Michael A

Associate Professor of Pharmaceutical & Admin Sci
Ph D, MS, BS, University of Wisconsin
At Concordia since 2012

Pickett, Rachel F

Associate Professor of Social Science
Program Director
Ph D, MA, Southern Illinois University - Carbondale; BA, Clarke College
At Concordia since 2009

Pingel, James

Associate Professor of Education-Secondary/K-12
Dean
Ph D, Cardinal Stritch University; MS, BA, Concordia University Wisconsin; MA, Marquette University
At Concordia since 2014

Pitchford, Eugene

Assistant Professor of Education-Elementary
MA, Alverno College; BA, Mississippi Valley State University
At Concordia since 2016

Polzin, Elizabeth A

Assistant Professor of Education-Graduate
Assistant Vice President
EDD, MA, Other, Lindenwood University; BS, Hannibal-LaGrange University
At Concordia since 2016

Potratz, Jeffrey

Associate Professor of Physical Sciences
Ph D, University of Texas at Austin; BS, Wisconsin Lutheran College
At Concordia since 2015

Pulliam, Dornicho S

Associate Professor of Social Work
EDD, Other, National Louis University; Other, University of Southern Indiana; Other, Mississippi Valley State University

R

Ray, Sarah

Associate Professor of Pharmacy-Practice
Pharm D, Creighton University; Other, BPS; Other, Aurora Health Care
At Concordia since 2012

Reasor, Jonathan

Assistant Professor of Life and Earth Sciences

Ph D, Meharry Medical School; BS, University of Alabama at Birmingham
At Concordia since 2016

Refenes, James L

Assistant Professor of Life and Earth Sciences
Ph D, MS, Eastern Michigan University; BA, Concordia River Forest
At Concordia since 2004

Reid, Terry-Elinor

Ph D, BS, Howard University
At Concordia since 2018

Reynhout, Timothy A

Assistant Professor of Mathematics
Ph D, MS, Central Michigan University; BS, Ferris State University
At Concordia since 2018

Rinka, Joseph R

Associate Professor of Pharmacy-Practice
Other, University of Wisconsin-Madison School of Pharmacy
At Concordia since 2010

Ross, Natalie

Assistant Professor of Nursing-Undergrad
DNP, Rush University
At Concordia since 2018

Routier, Wanda J

Assistant Professor of Education-Graduate
Program Director
EDD, Nova Southeastern University; MA, Hampton University; BA, Bluffton
College; Other, Marshall-Wythe School of Law, College of William & Mary
At Concordia since 2011

S

Saleska, Thomas J

Professor of Life and Earth Sciences
Ph D, University of Wisconsin Milwaukee; MA, University of Houston; BA,
Concordia River Forest; Other, St. John's Lutheran Junior College
At Concordia since 1993

Samuel, Linda

Professor of Occupational Therapy
Dean
Ph D, Marquette University; MS, BS, University of Wisconsin - Milwaukee
At Concordia since 1995

Sanborn, Gary K

Instructor of Accounting, Finance & Economics
BA, University of Michigan - Flint; Other, American Institute of Certified
Public Accountants- AICPA; Other, American Institute Of Certified Public
Accountants-AICPA
At Concordia since 2015

Scheppa, Timothy S

Assistant Professor of Quantitative Business
MS, Other, University of Wisconsin - Milwaukee; BS, University of
Wisconsin - Madison
At Concordia since 1999

Schmitz, Mark H

At Concordia since 2017

Schmitz, Mikaely T

MS, BS, Marquette University; MA, Western Governors University; Other,
University of Wisconsin Milwaukee
At Concordia since 2017

Schnake, Richard K

Associate Professor of Education-Graduate
Ph D, Marquette University; MA, Concordia Seminary; BS, Concordia
Teachers College; Other, Concordia Junior College
At Concordia since 2001

Scholz, Thomas R

MBA, University of Chicago; BBA, University of Wisconsin-Madison
At Concordia since 2016

Schulz, Charles R

Assistant Professor of Theology
MA, University of Virginia; MA, Washington University; M Div, Other,
Concordia Seminary; BA, Concordia University
At Concordia since 2001

Schulz, Gregory P

Ph D, Marquette University; D Min, Concordia Theological Seminary
At Concordia since 2013

Schwehm, Jeffery M

Associate Professor of Physical Sciences
Ph D, University of Arkansas; BS, Southeastern Louisiana University
At Concordia since 2013

Sem, Daniel

Professor of Pharmaceutical & Admin Sci
Dean
Ph D, UW-Madison; JD, MBA, Marquette University; BS, UW-Milwaukee
At Concordia since 2011

Serwe, Katrina M

Assistant Professor of Occupational Therapy
Ph D, Texas Woman's University; MS, BS, University of Wisconsin
Milwaukee
At Concordia since 2011

Sesing, Kim E

Assistant Professor of Speech & Language Pathology
AuD, University of Florida; MS, University of Wisconsin; BS, University of
Wisconsin - Stevens Point; Other, Bureau of Maternal and Child Health
At Concordia since 2017

Shawhan, Jeffrey

At Concordia since 1997

Shultz, Lance M

Assistant Professor of Life and Earth Sciences
MS, University of Michigan; BS, Grand Valley State University
At Concordia since 2016

Shuman, Kristin M

Assistant Professor of Health & Human Performance
MPE, EDD, Idaho State University; BS, Eastern Michigan University
At Concordia since 2017

Siegle, Suzanne

Associate Professor of Business
Campus Dean

EDD, Regent University; JD, Ave Maria School of Law; MBA, Western Governors University; BA, The University of Michigan
At Concordia since 2007

Sigmund, Kemery J

Assistant Professor of Health & Human Performance
Clinical Education Coordinator
MS, Illinois State University; BA, Hope College
At Concordia since 2014

Simmons, Anita M

Instructor of Nursing-Undergrad
BSN, Anderson University; Other, Lourdes University
At Concordia since 2016

Slater, Sandra

Ph D, University of Illinois at Chicago; MS, DePaul University; BA, Butler University

Smith, Darrin M

Assistant Professor of Health & Human Performance
Ph D, Rocky Mountain University of Health Professions; MS, Western Illinois University; BS, Concordia University Wisconsin
At Concordia since 2010

Smith, Steven

At Concordia since 2002

Snieg, David

Instructor of SEB/HEM
MS, Cardinal Stritch University; BS, University of Wisconsin - Parkside
At Concordia since 2014

Soenksen, Jason R

Professor of Theology
Ph D, Hebrew Union College
At Concordia since 2005

Speck, Justin

Assistant Professor of Life and Earth Sciences
Ph D, University of Wisconsin Milwaukee; BS, Bethel University
At Concordia since 2018

Speckhard, Samuel T

Clinical Assistant Professor of Nursing-Undergrad
MS, Chamberlain University; BSN, Concordia University Wisconsin

Spencer, Antoinette P

Assistant Professor of Qualitative Business
MS, Concordia University Wisconsin; BBA, University of Wisconsin - Milwaukee; Other, Colorado Technical University
At Concordia since 2016

Springer, Tzvia I

Assistant Professor of Pharmaceutical & Admin Sci
Ph D, Miami University; BS, Clarion University of Pennsylvania
At Concordia since 2018

Stark, Christopher C

Assistant Professor of Social Science
Ph D, MA, Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary; MS, Texas A&M University; BS, Purdue University
At Concordia since 2014

Steele, Patrick W

Associate Professor of History

Ph D, Marquette University; MA, BA, University of Wisconsin Milwaukee
At Concordia since 2013

Stinson, Stacy A

Assistant Professor of Quantitative Business
MBA, University of Wisconsin - Madison; BBA, University of WI - Milwaukee
At Concordia since 2017

Stoehr, Nancy

Assistant Professor of Pharmaceutical & Admin Sci
Pharm D, University of WI - Madison
At Concordia since 2012

Stolzman, Stacy C

Assistant Professor of Health & Human Performance
Ph D, MS, BA, Other, Marquette University
At Concordia since 2016

Stone, Gaylund K

Professor of Art
Department Chair
Ph D, University of Wisconsin, Milwaukee; MS, Southwestern Oklahoma State University; Other, Princeton University
At Concordia since 1991

Stremski, Ernest

Professor of Pharmaceutical & Admin Sci
MD, Medical College of Wisconsin; MBA, Cardinal Stritch University; BS, UW LaCrosse
At Concordia since 2010

Strycker, Paul

Associate Professor of Physical Sciences
Ph D, MS, New Mexico State University; BS, University of Notre Dame
At Concordia since 2014

Suss, Travis W

Assistant Professor of Pharmacy-Practice
Pharm D, University of Wisconsin - Madison School of Pharmacy; BS, University of Wisconsin - Madison
At Concordia since 2015

T

Talbot, Elizabeth P

Professor of Social Work
Department Chair
Ph D, Loyola University-Chicago; MS, Northern Illinois University; BS, Northern Illinois University; Other, Aurora University; Other, Waubesa College
At Concordia since 2014

Taylor, Kurt

Associate Professor of Theology
Program Director
At Concordia since 2018

Theesfeld, Melissa L

Associate Professor of Pharmacy-Practice
Director of Experiential Education
Pharm D, BS, University of Wisconsin; Other, Froedtert Hospital
At Concordia since 2010

Thompson, Dylan J

Assistant Professor of Physical Sciences
Ph D, Purdue University; BS, Hillsdale College; Other, CueNET
At Concordia since 2014

Thorpe, Jennifer

Assistant Professor of Health & Human Performance
Clinical Education Coordinator
MS, University of Illinois; BS, University of Wisconsin - Milwaukee
At Concordia since 2006

Tomesch, Harald G

Professor of Theology
ThD, Concordia Seminary; BA, Concordia University Wisconsin; Other,
University of Toronto; Other, Brock University
At Concordia since 2010

Toppe, Michael P

Assistant Professor of Physician Assistant
MS, University of New England; BA, University of Wisconsin, Madison;
Other, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill
At Concordia since 2014

Traynor, Andrew

Professor of Pharmacy-Practice
Department Chair
Pharm D, Other, University of Minnesota College of Pharmacy; Other,
Board of Pharmaceutical Specialties
At Concordia since 2010

Traynor, Laura M

Associate Professor of Pharmacy-Practice
Pharm D, University of Minnesota; Other, Minneapolis VA Medical Center
At Concordia since 2010

Tuffey, Tracy

Assistant Professor of Social Science
MS, UWMilwaukee
At Concordia since 2000

U**Uden, Michael**

Professor of Education-Elementary
Vice Provost
Ph D, University of Wisconsin; MS, BA, Concordia University Wisconsin
At Concordia since 1998

Ulmen, Brenda F

Assistant Professor of Nursing-Undergrad
Ph D, Northcentral University; MS, BS, Concordia University of Wisconsin;
Other, Lakeshore Technical College
At Concordia since 2013

Underberg, Daniel L

Assistant Professor of SEB/HEM
Ph D, MS, Cardinal Stritch University; BS, University of Wisconsin-Madison
At Concordia since 2016

V**Valentine Brouner, Victoria R**

Assistant Professor of Pharmaceutical & Admin Sci
Ph D, MS, BS, Other, University of Wisconsin-Madison; Other, Madison
Area Technical College

At Concordia since 2013

Van Hart, Rochelle M

Assistant Professor of Life and Earth Sciences
Ph D, University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee; MS, University of Wisconsin-
Madison; BS, Mount Mary University
At Concordia since 2010

Van Oostenbrugge, Steven

Associate Professor of Qualitative Business
Ph D, Capella University; MBA, BS, Davenport University
At Concordia since 2014

Van Ornum, Scott G

Associate Professor of Physical Sciences
Program Director
Ph D, University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee; BS, University of Wisconsin-
Stevens Point
At Concordia since 2010

VanLue, Michael

Professor of Speech & Language Pathology

Verbeten, AmyJo

Assistant Professor of Occupational Therapy
MOT, BS, Concordia University Wisconsin
At Concordia since 2018

Verdegan, Rhonda L

Associate Professor of Health & Human Performance
Ph D, Capella University; MS, Illinois State University; BS, University of
Wisconsin Stevens Point
At Concordia since 2016

Vernon, Giannina M

Assistant Professor of Nursing-Undergrad
Other, CUW
At Concordia since 2010

Viets, Aaron D

Assistant Professor of Physical Sciences
Ph D, University of Wisconsin - Milwaukee; BS, Missouri University of
Science and Technology

Voss, Kevin E

Associate Professor of Philosophy
Program Director
Ph D, Saint Louis University; BS, Other, University of Minnesota; Other,
Academy of Apologetics, Human Rights, and Evangelism; Other,
Concordia Seminary
At Concordia since 2003

W**Wahl, Robert S**

Assistant Professor of Computer Science
Ph D, Capella University; MS, North Central College; BS, University of
Wisconsin - Milwaukee; Other, Milwaukee Area Technical College
At Concordia since 2011

Walmsley, Angela

Associate Professor of Mathematics
Ph D, Saint Louis University; BS, University Of Illinois-Urbana; Other,
University Of Dublin; Other, Trinity College

At Concordia since 2015

Walz, Jeffrey

Professor of Social Science
Department Chair
Ph D, MA, University of Nebraska-Lincoln; BA, Valparaiso University
At Concordia since 1997

Waterman, Glenda C

Assistant Professor of Communication
MS, BA, Eastern Michigan University
At Concordia since 2000

Watry-Christian, Meghan

Assistant Professor of Occupational Therapy
Ph D, Northcentral University; BA, Wisconsin Lutheran College; Other,
Concordia University Wisconsin
At Concordia since 2013

Weber, Thomas

Associate Professor of Mathematics
At Concordia since 1999

Weisenbach, Janice L

Associate Professor of Education-Graduate
MA, BA, Saginaw Valley State University; Other, Central Michigan
University
At Concordia since 2007

Williams, Loren-Ashley

Assistant Professor of Pharmacy-Practice
At Concordia since 2012

Wilmeth, Thomas L

Professor of English
At Concordia since 1991

Witt, Steven C

Professor of Education-Graduate
Program Director
Ph D, Curtin University; MS, Concordia University of Austin; MA, University
of Texas; BS, Dr. Martin Luther College
At Concordia since 2008

Witte, Cynthia E

Associate Professor of Nursing-Undergrad
Other, Rush University - College of Nursing; Other, Concordia University
Wisconsin
At Concordia since 1999

Wolf, Mark J. P.

Professor of Communication
Department Chair
Ph D, MA, BA, University of Southern California
At Concordia since 1995

Woodall-Schaufler, Lori A

Associate Professor of Communication
MFA, California Institute of the Arts; BA, University of Wisconsin-Madison
At Concordia since 2014

Wulz, Jordan L

Pharm D, Palm Beach Atlantic University; Other, Samford University;
Other, Samford University/Jefferson County Department of Health

At Concordia since 2017

Y

Yakimow, Scott E

Professor of Theology
Ph D, MA, University of Virginia; MA, Luther Seminary; M Div, Concordia
Seminary; BS, Other, Valparaiso University
At Concordia since 2017

Young, Michael

Associate Professor of Life and Earth Sciences
Department Chair
Ph D, Washington University in St. Louis; BS, Michigan State University;
Other, Colloquy for LCMS teachers - Concordia University Irvine
At Concordia since 2013

Z

Zavala, Pedro

Associate Professor of Pharmaceutical & Admin Sci
Ph D, MS, University of Florida; BS, Seton Hall University
At Concordia since 2011

Zegrean, Mihaela

Assistant Professor of Nursing-Undergrad
DNP, Maryville University; MS, Wayne State University; MS, BSN,
University of Windsor
At Concordia since 2017

Course Descriptions

A

- Accounting (ACCT) (p. 318)
- Anthropology (ANTH) (p. 319)
- Art (ART) (p. 319)
- Athletic Training (MSAT) (p. 324)

B

- Biology (BIO) (p. 326)
- Business (BUS) (p. 328)
- Business Analytics (BUAN) (p. 331)
- Business Communication (BCOM) (p. 331)
- Business Special (BUSP) (p. 331)

C

- Chemistry (CHEM) (p. 332)
- Chinese (CHIN) (p. 333)
- Comm Sciences & Disorders (CSD) (p. 333)
- Common Core Experience (CCE) (p. 335)
- Communication (COMM) (p. 335)
- Computer Science (CSC) (p. 338)

D

- Data Science and Applied Analytics (DSAA) (p. 342)
- Diagnostic Medical Sonography (DMS) (p. 342)

E

- Early Childhood (ECE) (p. 344)
- Economics (ECON) (p. 345)
- Education - CUAU (EDU) (p. 346)
- Education - CUW (ED) (p. 354)
- Education - Project INVEST (EDI) (p. 366)
- Eng Sec Lang-Undergrad (ESL) (p. 367)
- English (ENG) (p. 367)
- English Language Institute (ELI) (p. 370)
- Entrepreneurship (ENTR) (p. 371)
- Environmental Science (ENV) (p. 371)
- Exercise Physiology (EXPH) (p. 371)

F

- Finance (FIN) (p. 372)
- French (FRE) (p. 373)

G

- Geography (GEOG) (p. 373)
- Geology (GEOL) (p. 374)
- German (GER) (p. 374)
- Graphic Design (GD) (p. 375)
- Greek (GRK) (p. 376)

H

- Health & Human Performance (HHP) (p. 377)
- Health Care Management (HCM) (p. 380)
- Hebrew (HEB) (p. 381)
- History (HIST) (p. 382)

J

- Justice & Public Policy (JPP) (p. 386)

L

- Latin (LAT) (p. 387)
- Legal Studies (LEGL) (p. 389)
- Liberal Arts Prep (LA) (p. 389)

M

- Management (MGMT) (p. 389)
- Marketing (MKTG) (p. 390)
- Mathematics (MATH) (p. 391)
- Medical Assistant (MA) (p. 393)
- Music (MUS) (p. 394)

N

- Nursing-Undergrad (NURS) (p. 399)

O

- Occupational Therapy-Grad (OT) (p. 402)

P

- Paralegal Studies (PLGL) (p. 402)
- Pharmacy (PHAR) (p. 404)
- Philosophy (PHIL) (p. 407)
- Physics (PHYS) (p. 410)
- Political Science (POLS) (p. 411)
- Psychology (PSY) (p. 412)

R

- Rehabilitation Science (RSC) (p. 413)
- Religion (REL) (p. 414)

S

- Science (SCI) (p. 419)
- Sign Language (SIGN) (p. 419)
- Social Work (SW) (p. 419)
- Sociology (SOC) (p. 422)
- Spanish (SPAN) (p. 423)
- Sport and Hospitality Business (SHB) (p. 424)

T

- Theatre (THTR) (p. 426)

W

- Women's Studies (WST) (p. 428)

Accounting (ACCT)

ACCT 201. Accounting Principles I. (3 Credits)

(formerly ACCT 101) Accounting Principles I demonstrates the importance of accounting and the relevance of accounting for careers in business. It stresses the understanding and skills necessary to analyze, interpret, and communicate financial data for profit-oriented businesses. Professional ethics and Christian values in business are stressed throughout. This course cultivates the necessary vocational skills so that you are prepared to participate in society as responsible, competent, and Christian business persons.

Prerequisite: None

ACCT 202. Accounting Prin II. (3 Credits)

(formerly ACCT 102) is a continuation of ACCT 201 (Accounting Principles I. Topics of corporate operations are covered including capital stock and dividend transactions; stockholder's equity; and bond financing. The statement of cash flows, financial statement analysis and partnerships as a form of business are also studied. **Sophomore standing, except Accounting Majors. 3 credits. Offered online only.

Prerequisite: ACCT 201.

ACCT 203. Financial Accounting. (3 Credits)

Emphasis is placed on the process of identifying, measuring, recording, and communicating the economic events of a business. Areas of coverage include: ethics; the accounting cycle (manual and computerized); financial statement presentation & analysis; merchandising; internal controls; cash; receivables; long-lived assets; capital stock and dividend transactions; stockholders' equity; and bond financing.

Prerequisite: None

ACCT 204. PERSONAL INCOME TAX. (2 Credits)

ACCT 223. Managerial Accounting. (3 Credits)

Managerial Accounting covers financial statement analysis, procedures for planning & controlling organizations, including measuring managerial performance and developing budgets, and the use of accounting information for decision-making by management.

Prerequisite: ACCT 203 (or by permission of the instructor); sophomore standing except Accounting Majors.

ACCT 250. FUND ACCOUNTING. (3 Credits)

ACCT 276. Fraud Management. (3 Credits)

This course is designed to provide students with a basic understanding of the principles of occupational fraud, emphasizing circumstances with which any management team may ultimately be confronted. The course covers fraud in the areas of skimming, cash larceny, check fraud; register schemes, and misappropriation of cash and assets. A brief overview of corruption and interviewing of employees when a fraud is suspected is also included.

Prerequisite: None

ACCT 296. Accounting Cycle & Profession. (3 Credits)

ACCT 300. ACCOUNTING MANAGEMENT. (3 Credits)

ACCT 301. ACCOUNTING INDEPEND STU. (3 Credits)

ACCT 310. Intermediate Accounting I. (3 Credits)

This course builds on the accounting foundation established in Financial Accounting. The course provides an in-depth study of the conceptual and technical issues surrounding the recording and reporting standards set forth by Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) in the U.S. and compares and contrasts them to international accounting standards. Research via the Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) codification research system is introduced. Topics include: accounting theory; the accounting cycle; ethics; the financial statements and footnote disclosures; cash receivables; inventory; long-lived assets; and current liabilities.

Prerequisites: A grade of B or better in ACCT 203 and 223.

ACCT 311. Intermed Acct II. (3 Credits)

This course extends the student's in-depth study of the conceptual and technical issues surrounding the recording and reporting standards set forth by GAAP and international accounting standards. Research using the FASB codification research system is emphasized. Topics include long-term debt; equity; earnings per share; leases; pensions; income taxes; revenue recognition; investments; accounting changes; and the statement of cash flows.

Prerequisite: None

ACCT 320. Accounting Info System. (3 Credits)

ACCT 323. Cost Accounting. (3 Credits)

This course emphasizes cost management with a strategic focus. Topics include job and process costing; activity-based costing; balanced scorecard; budgeting; cost estimation, variance analysis; strategic performance measurement; quality control; pricing; and business valuation.

Prerequisite: None

ACCT 330. Advanced Accounting I. (3 Credits)

Advanced Accounting I is the study of advanced financial accounting issues such as derivative securities, foreign currency, interim financial reporting, revenue recognition, partnership accounting and specialized accounting of not-for-profit-organizations and of government and non-profit entities.

Prerequisites: A grade of C or better in ACCT 311.

ACCT 331. Adv Accounting II. (3 Credits)

ACCT 340. ACCOUNTING SYSTEMS. (3 Credits)

ACCT 344. Accounting Software. (3 Credits)

ACCT 350. Income Tax I. (3 Credits)

Income Tax I presents the history of federal income taxation and covers the taxation of personal income. Emphasis is focused on the determination of gross income, adjusted gross income, deductions, credits, and consequences of property transactions. Tax policies and procedures reviewed relate to the Internal Revenue Code and interpretations of the Internal Revenue Service.

Prerequisites: A grade of C or better in ACCT 311.

ACCT 360. Income Tax II. (3 Credits)

Income Tax II provides a framework for understanding the structure of our federal income tax system, concentrating on the taxation of business entities including corporations, partnerships, S corporations and exempt entities. Other tax topics include an overview of multi-state taxation, gift and estate taxes and tax administration and practice.

Prerequisite: ACCT 311.

ACCT 370. FUND ACCOUNTING. (3 Credits)**ACCT 399. Accounting Internship. (6 Credits)****ACCT 410. COST. (4 Credits)****ACCT 420. Auditing. (3 Credits)**

This course presents the theory; concepts and techniques utilized by independent auditors; covers professional ethics and legal relationships; evaluating and reporting on internal control; planning and implementation of the audit process; and formulating substantive testing procedures. Also presents the assertions used by management in the preparation of financial statements.

Prerequisites: A grade of C or better in ACCT 311.

ACCT 425. Advanced Auditing. (3 Credits)

Advanced Auditing Builds on the theory, concepts and techniques utilized by independent auditors gained by the student in completing Principles of Auditing; covers integrated audits of public companies; advanced topics concerning complex auditing judgments; and the auditor's responsibility for detecting fraud in a financial statement audit. Case studies will be used to enable students to apply audit theory to actual situations. Infused throughout of this course is the application of Ethical Decision-Making Frameworks. 3 credit hours.

Prerequisites: C or higher in ACCT 420.

ACCT 430. INCOME TAX I. (3 Credits)**ACCT 431. INCOME TAX II. (3 Credits)****ACCT 432. Governmental/NFP Accounting. (3 Credits)**

This course emphasizes the different characteristics of governmental and not-for-profit organizations. Topics include accounting for state and local government entities and the role of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB), the accountability for public funds, and the accounting and financial reporting in the non-for-profit sector. Not available to students who have completed ACCT 432.

Prerequisite: None

ACCT 441. Mergers and Acquisitions. (3 Credits)

Mergers & Acquisitions builds on the broad spectrum of accounting knowledge gained in Intermediate Accounting, by exploring more advanced accounting issues related to intercorporate investments with emphasis on mergers and acquisitions. The student will gain an understanding of the various motivations why businesses invest in or purchase other businesses. This course will enable the students to apply U.S. Generally Accepted Accounting Principles ("U.S. GAAP") for equity accounting, purchase accounting, intercompany transactions, variable interest entities and consolidation of majority owned subsidiaries. 3 credits.

Prerequisites: A grade of C or better in ACCT 311.

ACCT 499. CPA Review Course. (3 Credits)

Anthropology (ANTH)

ANTH 201. Cultural Anthropology. (3 Credits)

seeks to depict and explain the diverse and universal characteristics of human behavior with regard to ecological and socio-cultural factors such as language, gender roles, marriage/family practices, modes of subsistence, political and economic structures, religion, and art. The students will participate in ethnographic research through personal fieldwork experience and interactive multimedia with application to current issues in anthropology today. 3 credits.

Prerequisite: None

ANTH 220. European Experience. (3 Credits)**ANTH 320. CROSS-CULTURAL STUDIES. (3 Credits)**

Art (ART)

ART 105. Art. (3 Credits)

This course examines the fundamental nature and context of the visual arts. Classroom discussions center on the definition of art, the making of art, the artist, the aesthetic object, the viewer, art criticism, interpretation, and the history of art. Students view and discuss works of art, visit galleries and museums, and experience introductory studio activities.

Prerequisite: None

ART 110. Design Fundamentals. (3 Credits)

Design Fundamentals is based on an understanding of the world as ordered through God's act of creation. It applies human perceptions of design in nature to the organization of pictorial space. Visual exercises in both black and white and color lead the student to a heightened awareness of existing design in the created world as well as to enhanced skills in image manipulation.

Prerequisite: None

Pathway: CRAR

ART 110G. Painting with Oils. (2 Credits)**ART 110H. Painting with Watercolors. (2 Credits)****ART 110I. Ceramics: Handbuilding. (2 Credits)****ART 110J. Ceramics: Wheel Thrown Vessels. (2 Credits)****ART 110K. Photography for Non-Art Majors. (3 Credits)****ART 110N. Glass. (3 Credits)****ART 110P. Pochoir Printmaking. (1 Credit)****ART 110Q. Serigraphy Printing. (1 Credit)****ART 110R. Relief Printmaking. (1 Credit)**

Prerequisite: None

ART 111. 2-D Composition. (3 Credits)

2-D Composition is based on an understanding of the world as ordered through God's act of creation. It applies human perceptions of design in nature to the organization of pictorial space. Visual exercises in both black and white and color lead the student to a heightened awareness of existing design in the created world as well as to enhanced skills in image manipulation.

Prerequisite: None

Pathway: CRAR

ART 115. Ceramics for the Non-Art Major. (3 Credits)**ART 130. Digital Photography I. (3 Credits)**

Digital Photography introduces students to the fundamentals of photographic composition and digital camera techniques. Topics include camera operation, composition, lighting techniques, and the history of photography. Students should have access to a digital camera. Fulfills creative arts requirements in the Elective Core. Studio Fee.

Prerequisite: None

Pathway: CRAR

ART 131. Darkroom Photography I. (3 Credits)

Darkroom Photography introduces students to the fundamentals of photographic composition and 35mm camera techniques. Topics include camera operation, composition, lighting techniques, and the history of photography. Students should have access to a 35mm film camera. Fulfills creative arts requirements in the Elective Core. Studio Fee.

Prerequisite: None

Pathway: CRAR

ART 133. Basic Black and White Digital Photography. (3 Credits)**ART 141. Drawing Fundamentals. (3 Credits)**

In this course we will focus much attention on representational drawing. Through learning to draw realistically one will learn to tap into the part of the brain responsible for creative thought. We will also use our drawing skills to create purely subjective art. Through experiment with line, value and various mark#making techniques both illusionistic and purely expressive works of art will be created. Throughout the course we will work to discover our individual artistic voice and develop content in our art.

Prerequisite: None

Pathway: CRAR

ART 145. Drawing for Art Majors. (3 Credits)

Drawing I for Art Majors offers rigorously paced instruction in drawing as the basis of a strong foundation experience for art, art education, graphic design, illustration and interior design majors. Technical proficiency, perceptual accuracy and visual communication are stressed as students explore perceptual and conceptual issues through a variety of black and white media.

Prerequisite: Studio fee.

Pathway: CRAR

ART 151. Art Fundamentals. (3 Credits)

Art Fundamentals provides an introduction to studio art processes and art appreciation. A variety of two-dimensional media are explored along with problems related to perception, design, technique, aesthetics, art history and art criticism. This course is generally for non-art majors and fulfills creative arts requirements in the Elective Core.

Prerequisite: None

Pathway: CRAR

ART 153. Presentation:Matting/Framing. (3 Credits)**ART 160. Loom Weaving Fundamentals. (3 Credits)**

Loom Weaving Fundamentals introduces the heritage art of weaving as students learn the steps necessary to prepare a warp, dress it onto a floor loom, and weave; includes instruction in loom terminology and function, the process of warping and threading, basic methods of pattern drafting and designing, fiber selection and finishing techniques.

Prerequisite: None

Pathway: CRAR

ART 170. Ceramics I. (3 Credits)

Forms produced in this course will be both wheel-thrown and hand-built, using pinch, coil and slab construction. A variety of surface treatments and decorative processes will be discussed. Students will learn principles of clay body formulation as well as glaze composition and application. Firing processes may range from primitive pit fires to electric kiln oxidation and raku.

Prerequisite: None

Pathway: CRAR

ART 176. Sculpture I. (3 Credits)

Sculpture I introduces sculpture as a mode of expression and addresses questions related to form and content. Sculpture is discussed in relation to other media and current trends are placed in historical perspective. Sources of expression are explored through the discussion of aesthetics, creativity, and personal experience. ART 176 is designed for the beginning student who has had little or no experience in sculpture. While gaining technical skills in a variety of processes, the student will address aesthetic as well as technical problems.

Prerequisite: None

ART 202. Drawing and Design II. (3 Credits)**ART 208. Art of the Western World. (3 Credits)**

This course presents the history of the Western visual tradition with emphasis placed upon the events, forces, personalities, philosophies and beliefs which have generated styles in art and architecture from Classical Greece to the present. AL208 is taught via E-learning.

Prerequisite: None

ART 210. 3D Design. (3 Credits)

To the Christian, the physical world is one which appears ordered by the hand of God. A study of design must therefore be based upon the fundamental patterns existing in the world and assist students in both seeing and creating visual order. Design II introduces design as inherent in the created world and as vital to effective human expression and communication.

Prerequisite: None

Pathway: CRAR

ART 222. Outdoor Drawing & Painting. (3 Credits)

Outdoor Drawing and Painting is an exploration of drawing and painting techniques amid the challenges of an outdoor setting. Students select media in which to work and classes are conducted in a variety of outdoor locations. Instruction is individualized. This course is offered only in the summer. Students will need to provide their own transportation.

Prerequisites: ART 141, ART 151, or the consent of the instructor.

Pathway: CRAR

ART 225. History of Architecture. (3 Credits)

studies the development of architectural spaces from prehistory to the present. Areas of emphasis include the history of church architecture and significant architectural monuments in the Milwaukee area. Activities include local travel and some architectural rendering. Studio Fee. 3 credits.

Prerequisite: None

Pathway: CRAR

ART 230. Printmaking Studio I. (3 Credits)

Printmaking is a unique method of image making. The traditional rationale for its usage lies in its nature to produce multiple images, thus making quality original works of art affordable. To the artist, printmaking is of value because it creates images different from drawing or painting. Each printing process produces a distinct type of image. Etchings feature fine lines, relief printing often displays bold lines and areas of color, while screen prints can create depth with layers of translucent color. Printmaking I is designed for the beginning art student who possesses some competence in drawing. While gaining technical skill in a variety of printing processes, the student will address problems based in design, aesthetics and art history.

Prerequisite: None

Pathway: CRAR

ART 231. Photography II. (3 Credits)

Photography II explores advanced techniques of photographic composition and conceptual meaning. Topics include the zone system, advanced lighting techniques, studio photography, portfolio production, and the history of photography and contemporary photography.

Prerequisite: ART 130/131.

Pathway: CRAR

ART 232. Practical Printmaking. (3 Credits)**ART 242. Charcoal and Pastel. (2 Credits)****ART 245. Drawing II: Assorted Media. (3 Credits)**

Drawing II for Art Majors offers rigorously paced instruction in drawing in a variety of media experiences for art, art education, graphic design, illustration and interior design majors. Students will gain technical proficiency, perceptual accuracy and visual communication with traditional as well as non-traditional media. Creative use of media is stressed as students explore perceptual and conceptual issues through extended journaling experiences.

Prerequisite: None

Pathway: CRAR

ART 246. Color & Media Dynamics. (3 Credits)

Color & Media Dynamics provides drawing instruction in a wide range of media building upon skills gained in ART 145. Students address perceptual and conceptual problems through the use of gouache, colored pencil, pastel, conte', and other selected media.

Prerequisite: None

ART 255. Independent Study. (3 Credits)**ART 258. Ceramics I. (3 Credits)**

provides an introduction to clay techniques for the production of vessels, both functional and aesthetic. Students receive instruction in design, handbuilding, throwing on the potter's wheel, glazing and firing. Studio Fee. 3 credits.

Prerequisites: ART 141, 142, 151, or 210, or consent of instructor.

Pathway: CRAR

ART 265. Painting I. (3 Credits)

Painting I is an introduction to the techniques of acrylic painting. Topics include concept development, preparation of the support and ground, color theory, paint application, presentation and critical analysis. Students may work in oil-based media with the permission of the instructor.

Prerequisites: ART 141, 145, or 245 or consent of the instructor.

Pathway: CRAR

ART 270. Advanced Ceramics. (3 Credits)

In this course ceramic forms produced will be both wheel-thrown. Though the course will focus on the production of wheel-thrown vessels, other construction techniques will be employed in the creation of more sculptural ceramics. A variety of surface treatments and decorative processes will be discussed. Students will learn advanced principles of clay body formulation as well as glaze composition and application. Firing processes may range from Reduction gas firing to electric kiln oxidation and raku.

Prerequisite: None

ART 275. Sculpture I. (3 Credits)

introduces students to the language, techniques and basic processes of sculpture. Media covered include clay, wax, plaster, wood, and stone. Studio Fee. 3 credits.

Prerequisites: ART 141, 142, or 110, or consent of instructor.

Pathway: CRAR

ART 276. Sculpture II. (3 Credits)

Sculpture II advances an artist's approach to sculpture as a mode of expression and addresses questions related to form, concept and content. Advanced sculpture is discussed in relation to other media and current trends are placed in historical perspective. Sources of expression are explored through the discussion of aesthetics, creativity, and personal experience. ART276 is designed to build upon the student's foundation acquired in Sculpture I. While building technical skills in a variety of processes, the student will address aesthetic and conceptual as well as technical approaches.

Prerequisite: None

Pathway: CRAR

ART 279. Art & Architecture in Paris. (3 Credits)**ART 280. Living With the Arts. (3 Credits)****ART 281. Living With the Arts VA. (3 Credits)****ART 282. Appl Design:Calligraphy. (3 Credits)**

This course is designed for the student who possesses little or no experience in calligraphy. Graphic Design majors as well as students beginning a major or minor in Art will benefit from the material presented in this class. While gaining technical skill in a variety of hand lettering techniques, the student will address problems based in design, aesthetics, and art history. This course introduces calligraphy as a discipline related to both drawing and design. Skills are taught for creating specific letter forms and techniques of illumination are presented for purposes of personal expression.

Prerequisite: None

Pathway: CRAR

ART 285. Art History I. (3 Credits)

Art History I studies the major stylistic periods in the history of art, prehistory to early Renaissance, as viewed from our perspective within western Civilization. Emphasis is placed on the events, forces, personalities, philosophies and beliefs underlying each successive style, generating a structure for interpretation and evaluation. Offered only in fall semester of years ending in an odd number. Studio Fee.

Prerequisite: None

Pathway: CRAR

ART 286. Art History II. (3 Credits)

Art History II studies the major stylistic periods in the history of art, Renaissance to Contemporary, as viewed from our perspective within Western Civilization. Emphasis is placed on the events, forces, personalities, philosophies and beliefs underlying each successive style, generating a structure for interpretation and evaluation. Offered online every semester and face-to-face only in spring semester of years ending in an even number.

Prerequisite: None

Pathway: CRAR

ART 289. Art in Italy. (3 Credits)**ART 291. Appl Design-Stain Glass. (3 Credits)**

This course is designed for the student who possesses little or no experience in stained glass. While gaining technical skill with glass, the student will address problems based in design, aesthetics, and art history. This course introduces stained glass as a studio medium with connections to art history and design. Skills are taught for creating traditional leaded glass windows and contemporary work in copper foil.

Prerequisite: None

Pathway: CRAR

ART 293. BATIK. (2 Credits)**ART 295. Appl'd Design-Clay. (3 Credits)**

explores a variety of techniques and processes involved in ornamental applications of clay. Possible areas of focus include jewelry, tiles, plaques and functional sculpture. Techniques and materials may include primitive firing techniques, slip casting, Egyptian paste, colored clays, and slip and glaze application. Studio Fee. 3 credits.

Prerequisite: Any 100 level art course.

Pathway: CRAR

ART 298. Applied Design. (3 Credits)

Art Metals introduces metal fabrication as modes of expression and addresses questions related to form and content. Art metals are discussed in relation to other media. Sensitivity to the historic uses of these media is emphasized as well as attention to formal properties, technical issues, and matters of personal expression.

Prerequisite: None

Pathway: CRAR

ART 310. History of Design. (3 Credits)

The History of Design studies the beginnings of design and how it relates to our dai-ly life, from a perspective within Western culture, and with emphasis placed upon the events, forces, personalities, philosophies and beliefs which have been generated through the Western culture. This course will apply fundamental concepts in the History of the Design to generate a structure for interpretation and evaluation.

Prerequisite: None

Pathway: CRAR

ART 312. 3-D Modelling. (3 Credits)

3D Modeling provides students with initial experiences in translating working drawings and plans into three-dimensional models. Students gain skills with hand and power tools as they work towards the construction of architectural models. The course is designed for students in the Architectural Interiors Program.

Prerequisites: ART111 or ART110; ART210 or consent of the instructor.

ART 330. Printmaking II. (3 Credits)

extends skills developed in Printmaking I through an in-depth study of printmaking media and/or the examination of new technique(s). Students work closely with the instructor to develop and follow a personalized course of study. Studio Fee. 3 credits

Prerequisite: ART 230.

Pathway: CRAR

ART 331. Printmaking III. (3 Credits)

Printmaking III is designed for the advanced art student who has taken ART330 and desires to expand their knowledge in one specific area. While increasing technical skill in their choice of one particular process, the student will continue to address problems based in design, aesthetics and art history.

Prerequisite: None

Pathway: CRAR

ART 332. FAUX PAINT/THEAT DESIGN. (3 Credits)

offers an opportunity for independently motivated students with a high interest in printmaking processes to select one medium for in-depth exploration. Students work closely with the instructor to develop and follow a personalized course of study. Studio Fee. 3 credits

Prerequisite: ART 330.

Pathway: CRAR

ART 333. Photography:Altern Practices. (3 Credits)**ART 341. Painting I. (3 Credits)****ART 342. Painting II. (3 Credits)****ART 345. Drawing III. (3 Credits)**

offers in-depth drawing instruction and investigation related to portraying the human figure in art. Students study historical precedents focus on anatomical issues as complemented by experimentation with a variety of media and compositional issues. Studio Fee. 3 credits.

Prerequisites: ART 141, 142, or 245.

Pathway: CRAR

ART 358. Ceramics II. (3 Credits)

offers advanced opportunities for students to achieve mastery in the production of wheelthrown forms, pottery design, and glaze production. Other processes for exploration may include raku and low saltfire. Studio Fee. 3 credits.

Prerequisite: ART 258.

Pathway: CRAR

ART 360. Spec Top in Photo. (3 Credits)**ART 362. Photographing Soc Media. (3 Credits)****ART 365. Painting II:Watercolor. (3 Credits)**

introduces students to traditional and contemporary watercolor techniques. A variety of conceptual problems and techniques will be explored in studio activities. Offered during fall semester of years ending in an odd number. Studio Fee. 3 credits.

Prerequisites: ART 141, 142, 151, or consent of instructor.

Pathway: CRAR

ART 381. Aesthetics. (3 Credits)

Aesthetics studies a range of issues within the philosophy of art. Topics related to art, the artist, the aesthetic object, the audience, art criticism and interpretation will form the basis of classroom discussion. The work of a wide variety of authors will be considered. Cross-listed as PHIL381.

Prerequisites: ART285 and, ART286 or consent of the instructor.

ART 382. 20th Century Arts & Culture. (3 Credits)**ART 383. History of Photography. (3 Credits)**

History of Photography covers the development of photographic processes and applications throughout history. Discussion and assignments cover Influential figures and techniques from the early beginnings of photography through contemporary trends. Studio

Prerequisite: Art History I & II.

Pathway: CRAR

ART 384. 20th Century Arts & Culture VA. (3 Credits)**ART 385. Art History I (w). (3 Credits)****ART 386. Art History II (w). (3 Credits)****ART 390. CERAMIC MOSAICS. (3 Credits)****ART 393. London Tour-Art. (3 Credits)**

Art and Architecture in London studies the art and architecture of England, particularly that of the Baroque and Modern Periods, the architecture of Sir Christopher Wren, and the artists represented in the collections of the National Gallery, the Tate Galleries, and the Courtauld Institute.

Prerequisite: None

Pathway: CRAR

ART 401. Advanced Studio Work I. (1-3 Credits)

offers the highly motivated, self directed art student a unique opportunity to explore an area of personal interest in depth. Students meet regularly with an instructor for guidance as they plan and execute their individualized course of study. Studio Fee. 1 - 3 credits.

Prerequisite: Consent of instructor.

Pathway: CRAR

ART 402. Advanced Studio Work II. (1-6 Credits)

offers the highly motivated, self directed art student a unique opportunity to explore an area of personal interest in depth. Students meet regularly with an instructor for guidance as they plan and execute their individualized course of study. Studio Fee. 3 - 6 credits.

Prerequisites: ART 401 and consent of instructor.

Pathway: CRAR

ART 403. Independent Studio Photography. (1-3 Credits)**ART 430. Internship in Photography. (1-6 Credits)**

offers the independently motivated art student an opportunity to gain firsthand field experience in a particular area of interest or study while earning university credit. Students are responsible for making appropriate arrangements receive credit for internships, at the rate of 15 per credit. Hours vary and are flexible as per arranged between student and site supervisor. 3 credits. Additional information on internship opportunities may be found at www.cuw.edu

Prerequisite: Consent of instructor.

ART 431. Internship. (1-6 Credits)**ART 445. Drawing IV: Drawing for Animation. (3 Credits)**

This course provides an opportunity for non-art majors who have completed introductory studio courses (ART110 or ART141) to continue their studio work. Students will gain skills and have practice in a variety of media while solving expressive, contextual, technical and formal problems.

Prerequisite: None

ART 450. Senior Portfolio/Exhibition. (1-3 Credits)

guides the student in the preparation of a professional portfolio. In this capstone course, students assemble appropriate documentary evidence of their skills and prepare an exhibit of their work in the CUW Art Gallery. Studio Fee. 1 credit.

Prerequisites: Status as an Art, Graphic Design, Illustration or Photography major in their final semester.

Pathway: CRAR

ART 495. Independent Study. (1-4 Credits)

Athletic Training (MSAT)

MSAT 115. Med Term for Health Profession. (1 Credit)

This course is designed for students interested in the Health Professions. This course will focus on medical terms, definitions, and abbreviations commonly associated with anatomy and the Health Professions. Basic medical terminology, health and disease, and diagnostic procedures will be covered. In addition, the following human body systems will be introduced: skeletal, muscular, cardiovascular, lymphatic, immune, respiratory, digestive, urinary, nervous, special senses, integumentary, endocrine, and reproductive.

Prerequisite: None

MSAT 116. Health Profession Medical Terminology. (1 Credit)**MSAT 130. Advanced Weight Training. (2 Credits)**

Advanced Weight Training analyzes the techniques and skills of weight training to achieve individual goals. The course will go over various core lifts, Olympic lifts, and repetition strength testing

Prerequisite: None

MSAT 163. Freshman Fast-Track I. (1 Credit)

Freshman Fast-Track I will allow each student the opportunity to practice athletic training and basic psychomotor skills.

Prerequisite: None

MSAT 164. Freshman Fast-Track II. (1 Credit)

will allow each student the opportunity to practice athletic training and basic psychomotor skills. 1 credit.

Prerequisite: None

MSAT 167. Basic Taping & Wrapping Techn. (1 Credit)**MSAT 171. Athletic Training Foundations. (1 Credit)**

introduces students to the field of athletic training and the Athletic Training Program at Concordia University Wisconsin. The students enrolled in this course will explore and discuss the Athletic Training Program requirements, policies, procedures, and clinical placement expectations. 1 credit.

Prerequisite: None

MSAT 172. Athletic Training Foundations. (3 Credits)

Athletic Training Foundations is designed to introduce the student to the field of athletic training, the basic elements of athletic training patient care, and the Athletic Training Program at Concordia University Wisconsin. This will be accomplished by exposing the student to the foundational behaviors of professional practice, clinical examination and diagnosis skills, cultural competence, communication skills, healthcare administration, policies and procedures, and clinical placement expectations.

Prerequisite: None

MSAT 175. Seminar in Athletic Training I. (1 Credit)

This course is designed to allow prospective athletic training students to continue an exploration into topics relevant to the profession of athletic training. Outside speakers will be invited to present on various topics specific to athletic training. As part of the course, students will complete observational hours with athletic trainers at Concordia University.

Prerequisites: MSAT 275 or Instructor Consent

MSAT 205. First Aid & Emer Proced & Lab. (3 Credits)

First Aid & Emergency Procedures is designed to prepare students to make appropriate decisions regarding first aid and emergency care, and to act proficiently on those decisions. Students will be given the American Heart Association (AHA) certification examinations for Basic Life Support (BLS) for Healthcare Providers (including Adult, Child, and Infant CPR and AED). Additionally, special concerns seen in athletic populations will be addressed and practiced as they apply to the

Prerequisite: None

MSAT 210. Health Care Delivery. (2 Credits)

is designed to introduce the student to the basic elements of athletic training patient care. This will be accomplished by exposing the student to the foundational behaviors of professional practice, clinical examination and diagnosis skills, cultural competence, communication skills, and healthcare administration. 2 credits.

Prerequisite: None

MSAT 272. Intro-Athletic Training. (3 Credits)

Introduction to Athletic Training is designed to give the student an understanding of the field of athletic training and to develop knowledge, skills, and values of the various components related to the athletic training profession. The lab component is designed to give the student the opportunity to practically apply various skills related to the athletic training profession. 3 credit hours.

Prerequisite: None

MSAT 273. Athletic Training Lab. (0 Credits)

is designed to give the student an understanding of the field of athletic training and to develop knowledge, skills, and values of the various components related to the athletic training profession. The lab component is designed to give the student the opportunity to practically apply various skills related to the athletic training profession. 3 credits.

Prerequisite: None

MSAT 274. Care and Prevention of Athletic Injuries. (3 Credits)**MSAT 275. Seminar in Athletic Training II. (1 Credit)****MSAT 289. Athletic Training Seminar. (1 Credit)**

The Athletic Training Seminar is designed for Year 3 and 4 athletic training students meet to study specific athletic training competencies. Opportunities will also be provided for outside speakers in the medical field to present on various topics specific to athletic training competencies. This course is taken consecutively for four semesters beginning with the third semester in the Master of Science Athletic Training Program.

Prerequisite: None

MSAT 291. Athletic Training Pract I. (3 Credits)

Athletic Training Practicum I is designed to formally structure clinical experience specific to the third semester of enrollment in the Athletic Training Program. It includes observation and hands-on experience at Concordia University affiliated sites. The purpose of this course is to incorporate specific clinical proficiencies with real life athletic and injury situations.

Prerequisite: None

MSAT 292. Athletic Training Practicum II. (3 Credits)

Athletic Training Practicum II is designed to formally structure clinical experience specific to the fourth semester of enrollment in the Athletic Training Program. It includes observation and hands-on experience at Concordia University affiliated sites. The purpose of this course is to incorporate specific clinical proficiencies with real life athletic and injury situations.

Prerequisite: None

MSAT 301. Rehab Tech-Athlet Inj. (3 Credits)

Rehabilitation Techniques of Athletic Injuries involves the study, methods, and applications of rehabilitation techniques as they relate to athletic injuries.

Prerequisite: None

MSAT 302. Rehab Tech-Athlet Inj Lab. (0 Credits)

involves the study, methods, and application of rehabilitation techniques as they relate to athletic injuries. 3 credits.

Prerequisite: MSAT 272/273.

MSAT 303. Therapeutic Modalities. (3 Credits)

Therapeutic Modalities involves the study of the physiological principles and applications of cryotherapy, thermotherapy, ultrasound, traction, and electrical stimulation. This course will explore the various applications of modalities as they relate to orthopedic athletic injuries.

Prerequisite: None

MSAT 304. Therapeutic Modalities Lab. (0 Credits)

this course involves the study of the physiological principles and applications of cryotherapy, thermotherapy, ultrasound, traction, and electrical stimulation. This course will explore the various applications of modalities as they relate to orthopedic athletic injuries. 3 credits.

Prerequisites: BIO 191/192, MSAT 272/273.

MSAT 312. Admin & Org of Athlet Training. (3 Credits)

Administration and Organization of Athletic Training exposes the student to management theory, budget preparation, care and purchase of equipment/modalities, legal considerations, athletic training facility design and management, and public relations. It also addresses the administration and organization of athletic training rooms in non-traditional settings.

Prerequisite: None

MSAT 330. Manual Muscle Testing. (2 Credits)

This course introduces the various positions and techniques of manual muscle testing. This course will be conducted in a laboratory setting.

Prerequisite: None

MSAT 348. Palpatory Anatomy. (2 Credits)

Palpatory anatomy is the investigation of the various musculoskeletal structures of the human body. Students will learn and apply various palpatory techniques in identifying musculoskeletal structures.

Prerequisite: None

MSAT 350. Appl Biomechanics & Arthrokin. (3 Credits)

Applied Biomechanics and Arthrokinematics is designed to teach and clinically apply mechanical principles that relate to the structure and function of living organisms. Application of human movement as it relates to kinematics, kinetics, functional assessment, motion analysis, structural biomechanics, and properties of human tissues will be examined.

Prerequisite: None

MSAT 372. Recog/Eval Ath Inj I. (3 Credits)

Recognition and Evaluation of Athletic Injuries I involves the in-depth study of the assessment and management of athletic injuries to the foot, ankle, lower leg, knee, and hip. Additional topics of neurological assessment, goniometric evaluation, and record keeping will also be addressed.

Prerequisite: None

MSAT 374. Recog & Eval I Lab. (0 Credits)

involves the in-depth study of the assessment and management of athletic injuries to the foot, ankle, lower leg, knee, and hip. Additional topics of neurological assessment, goniometric evaluation, and record keeping will also be addressed. 3 credits.

Prerequisites: BIO 191/192, MSAT 272/273.

MSAT 376. Recog/Eval Ath Inj II. (3 Credits)

This course will introduce students to orthopedic assessment of the shoulder, upper arm, elbow, forearm, wrist, hand, head and face. Students will acquire the entry-level skills necessary to recognize and evaluate orthopedic injuries and conditions relating to referred pain. Specifically, course information will include taking a complete medical history, inspecting the area, measuring range of motion, proper performance and interpretation of neurologic and special tests, determining a differential diagnosis, proper documentation, and coming to a clinical diagnosis based on the information obtained.

Prerequisite: None

MSAT 378. Recog/Eval Injur II Lab. (0 Credits)

will introduce students to orthopedic assessment of the shoulder, upper arm, elbow, forearm, wrist, hand, head and face. Students will acquire the entry-level skills necessary to recognize and evaluate orthopedic injuries and conditions relating to referred pain. Specifically, course information will include taking a complete medical history, inspecting the area, measuring range of motion, proper performance and interpretation of neurologic and special tests, determining a differential diagnosis, proper documentation, and coming to a clinical diagnosis based on the information obtained. 3 credits.

Prerequisites: BIO 191/192, MSAT 272/273, MSAT 372/374.

MSAT 380. Rec & Eval Athletic Inj III. (3 Credits)

This course involves the study of the assessment and management of athletic injuries of the spine and related structures.

Prerequisite: None

MSAT 382. Rec & Eval Athl Inj III Lab. (0 Credits)

involves the study of the assessment and management of athletic injuries of the spine and related structures. 3 credits.

Prerequisites: BIO 191/192, MSAT 272/273, MSAT 376/378.

MSAT 391. Athletic Training Practic III. (3 Credits)

Athletic Training Practicum III is designed to formally structure clinical experience specific to the third semester of enrollment in the Athletic Training Education Program. It includes observation and hands-on experience at Concordia University affiliated sites. The purpose of this course is to incorporate specific clinical proficiencies with real life athletic and injury situations.

Prerequisite: MSAT 292.

MSAT 392. Athletic Training Practic IV. (3 Credits)

is designed to formally structure clinical experience specific to the sixth semester of enrollment in the Athletic Training Program. It includes observation and hands-on experience at Concordia University affiliated sites. The purpose of this course is to incorporate specific clinical proficiencies with real life athletic and injury situations. 3 credits.

Prerequisite: MSAT 391.

MSAT 403. Advanced Injury Management. (3 Credits)

Advanced injury management expounds on the student's knowledge of therapeutic modalities and rehabilitation principles by allowing the student to synthesize previously taught treatment options with newly introduced advanced therapeutic modalities and manual therapy techniques.

Prerequisite: None

MSAT 408. Pharmacol & Ergogenic Aids. (3 Credits)

is designed to examine pharmaceutical drug applications, interactions and their value to the injury-healing process and athletic performance. Ergogenic aids will be reviewed in the context of their physiological application, moral and ethical values, and athletic performance. 3 credits.

Prerequisites: BIO 181/282, EXPH 470, HHP 342.

MSAT 491. Athletic Training Practicum V. (3 Credits)

Athletic Training Practicum V is designed to formally structure clinical experience specific to the seventh semester of enrollment in the Athletic Training Program. It includes observation and hands-on experience at Concordia University affiliated sites. The purpose of this course is to incorporate specific clinical proficiencies with real life athletic and injury situations.

Prerequisite: None

MSAT 492. Athletic Training Practicum VI. (3 Credits)

Athletic Training Practicum VI is designed to formally structure clinical experience specific to the eighth semester of enrollment in the Athletic Training Program. It includes observation and hands-on experience at Concordia University affiliated sites. The purpose of this course is to incorporate specific clinical proficiencies with real life athletic and injury situations.

Prerequisite: None

Biology (BIO)

BIO 100. Principles of Biology. (4 Credits)

explores the fundamental concepts of biology in the fields of: research science, cytology, genetics, microbiology, human biology, botany, taxonomy, zoology, ecology and evolution through reading, online activities, lecture and laboratory experiences. Laboratory course. 4 credits.

Prerequisite: None

BIO 141. General Biology I. (4 Credits)

is an introductory laboratory course which contains a heavy emphasis on the cell, its structures, and the processes which take place inside the smallest of living units. Laboratory course. 4 credits.

Prerequisite: None

BIO 142. General Biology II. (4 Credits)

General Biology II studies the biological processes that occur at the system level in both plants and animals. Topics such as transportation, organism control, nutrient breakdown and utilization will be compared in different organisms.

Prerequisite: None

BIO 146. Essentials Anat & Phys. (4 Credits)

Essentials of Anatomy and Physiology is a course for non-biology majors. It surveys the major organ systems in the human body from both a structural and functional perspective.

Prerequisite: None

BIO 149. Medical Microbiology. (4 Credits)

Medical Microbiology introduces the student to the biology and role that bacteria, viruses and eukaryotic microorganisms play in human health and disease. It is designed for students in the nursing and other health science programs.

Prerequisite: None

BIO 151. Functional Human Biology I. (4 Credits)

Functional Human Biology I is the first semester of a two-semester sequence and is an introduction to the cellular processes that occur in the human body with an emphasis on cellular composition/structure, biochemistry, and genetics. Laboratory exercises and a recitation period augment the lecture material. BIO 151/2 serve as an introductory biology course sequence for biomedical science majors and several other majors in the sciences.

Prerequisite: None

BIO 152. Functional Human Biology II. (4 Credits)

Functional Human Biology II is the second semester of a two-semester sequence with emphasis on the structure and function of selected human organ systems. Laboratory exercises augment the lecture material. BIO 151/2 may serve as an introductory course for several of the life sciences majors since it is primarily designed as an introductory course for students interested in the health professions especially those students in the pre-pharmacy program. 4 Credit Hours.

Prerequisite: None

BIO 156. Environmental Science. (4 Credits)

Environmental Science is a study of the effects man has on his surroundings through a basic understanding of ecological, biochemical, and physical systems in nature. Cross-listed (Global Environmental Issues: GEO 356). Laboratory course.

Prerequisite: None

BIO 191. Human Anat & Phys I. (4 Credits)

Human Anatomy and Physiology I begins with a study of the cell and cellular processes and tissues. It continues with investigation of the integumentary, skeletal, muscular, and nervous systems. Students must consult with their academic advisor or the Academic Advising office before enrolling in this course. Laboratory course.

Prerequisite: None

BIO 192. Human Anat & Phys II. (4 Credits)

This course is a continuation of Human Anatomy and Physiology I and provides students with an in-depth study of the endocrine, circulatory, respiratory, digestive, excretory, and reproductive systems. Laboratory Course.

Prerequisite: BIO 191.

BIO 222. Pathophysiology for Nurses. (3 Credits)

Nursing Pathophysiology explores various altered health states and their variances from wellness in the human body. Course discussion includes essential concepts of disease processes by body system, core body functions, general mechanisms, and systemic manifestations of altered health across the lifespan. This course will enable students to apply this knowledge to clinical practice and complements other course offerings at this level of study. Concurrent enrollment in BIO 251. Prerequisites: BIO 149, BIO 181/191, BIO 182/192, & CHEM 105.

Prerequisite: None

BIO 240. Zoology. (4 Credits)

Zoology is a survey of the animal kingdom and study of the biology of animals in their natural environment. Recommended: BIO 141 or BIO 151.

Prerequisite: None

BIO 244. Botany. (4 Credits)

Botany is an in depth study of the plant kingdom with emphasis on the study of plants in their natural habitat. Laboratory course:

Prerequisites: BIO 141 or BIO 151.

BIO 251. Pharmacology for Nurses I. (2 Credits)

Nursing Pharmacology I is an introductory pharmacology course and is designed to assist the nursing student to understand the basic concepts of pharmacology, drug therapies for disease states as they relate to retaining, attaining, or maintaining a patient's line of defense. Concurrent enrollment in BIO 222.

Prerequisites: BIO 149, BIO 181/191, BIO 182/192, Chem 105, MATH 128 or Higher level math.

BIO 255. Pharmacology for Nurses II. (2 Credits)

This course builds on Nursing Pharmacology I to help students apply the basic concepts of pharmacology. The course introduces students to drug therapies related to endocrine, reproductive health, respiratory, and gastrointestinal systems, and the chemotherapy of infectious diseases as related to attaining, retaining, or maintaining patient health.

Prerequisites: NURS 203, BIO 222, BIO 251.

BIO 260. Microbiology. (4 Credits)

Biology of Microorganisms introduces the student to the importance of microorganisms in all aspects of their lives. The course starts by introducing the student to the ubiquity of microorganisms and a brief history of microbiology, then progresses to the types of microorganisms that exist, their biochemistry, metabolic diversity, molecular biology, genetics, gene expression, and genetic engineering. The course ends with an introduction to epidemiology and transmission of human pathogens..

Prerequisite: None

BIO 285. Pathophysiology. (3 Credits)

Pathophysiology introduces the student to the study of the etiology, pathogenesis and clinical manifestations of common disease processes. Basic principles into the mechanism of cellular and tissue injury is followed by presentations of common diseases in the various organ systems.

Prerequisite: None

BIO 301. Advan Func Anatomy & Physiolog. (4 Credits)

Advanced Functional Anatomy and Physiology is an integrated approach to the anatomy and physiology of the human body, with particular emphasis on the musculoskeletal, cardiovascular and nervous systems and their application to movement and clinical conditions. Consideration will also be given to the study of cells, tissues, and other organ systems. Additionally the course will include the study of living subject anatomy, guiding the student in the identification and palpation of structures in the living subject.

Prerequisite: None

BIO 321. Cell Biology. (4 Credits)

All living organisms are composed of cells and therefore, cell biology serves as the foundation upon which all modern biology and medicine is built. In this exciting course we will discuss the structure and function of eukaryotic cells including the role of proteins in cellular processes, the flow of genetic information, membrane structure and transport, and cellular division. This course includes a lab.

Prerequisite: None

BIO 348. Genetics. (4 Credits)

This course is a study of heredity in organisms and populations. It covers the three major branches of genetics: transmission or classical, Mendelian genetics; molecular genetics; and population genetics. Laboratory exercises augment the lecture material.

Prerequisite: None

BIO 351. Immunology. (3 Credits)

Immunology introduces the upper level biology student to the principles of the adaptive and innate immune systems and how these systems protect against and cause disease. Emphasis is placed on how the cells of the immune system recognize and eliminate foreign invaders from the human body.

Prerequisite: None

BIO 367. Ecology of the Tropics. (3 Credits)

is a field study of tropical habitats and organisms as well as their interactions with humans. Requires class travel to the Caribbean or Central America. Students will experience the influence of Spanish, French, Dutch, British, African, and US cultures on this diverse region. This is a travel course that satisfies the core culture requirement. Travel costs will be in addition to tuition. For qualified students travel grants are available. Cross-listed (The Caribbean: GEO 367). 3 credits.

Prerequisite: None

BIO 368. Ecology of the Tropics-Lab. (1 Credit)

Tropical Ecology Lab provides laboratory experience that complements BIO 367. BIO 367 and BIO 368 together fulfill the core lab science requirement.

Prerequisite: None

BIO 370. Ornithology. (4 Credits)

Ornithology is a field orientated laboratory course designed to study birds in their natural habitat. The position of birds in the animal kingdom it studied along with their anatomy, physiology, and behavior.

Prerequisite: BIO 240.

BIO 381. Histology. (3 Credits)

Histology is a study of tissues present in the human body. Basic tissue types are analyzed and special emphasis is placed on how these tissues interact as components of organs. 3 credits.

Prerequisite: BIO 191/192.

BIO 399. Biology Internship. (1-6 Credits)

The Biology Internship provides credit for majors in the biological sciences who obtain laboratory or field experience outside of the typical academic environment. The experience must be approved in advance by the Chair of Life and Earth Science. Up to 4 credits per experience of biology.

Prerequisite: None

BIO 410. Ecology. (4 Credits)

Ecology is a study of the interactions between the organisms and its environment. Ecology surveys the biotic and abiotic environments, ecosystem types, population ecology, community structure, and succession. Laboratory course.

Prerequisites: Bio 141/151, BIO 240, BIO 244, and Math 121.

BIO 420. Molecular Biology. (4 Credits)

This course builds upon BIO 348, exploring natural processes such as splicing and DNA repair as well as experimental strategies for manipulating genes in lower and higher organisms. Labs focus on DNA manipulation techniques such as molecular cloning, mutagenesis, and gene knock-outs in yeast.

Prerequisite: BIO 348.

BIO 430. Pharmacology. (3 Credits)

Pharmacology focuses on the principles of drug action. These principles will then be invoked in the discussion of various therapeutic interventions for diseases associated with selected organ systems. Treatments of pathogenic diseases and cancer will be discussed as well as the use of natural products.

Prerequisite: None

BIO 445. Biological Methods. (4 Credits)

Biological Methods introduces the student to techniques commonly performed in the field of biology such as protein purification, Western blot analysis, immunohistochemistry, and the polymerase chain reaction. The theory behind the use of these techniques will also be addressed.

Prerequisite: None

BIO 470. Human Physiology. (4 Credits)

Human Physiology focuses on medical physiology with emphasis on cellular and organ system physiology. Functions of circulation, respiration, heat regulation, water balance, neuromuscular mechanisms, neural and endocrine integration will be included.

Prerequisite: None

BIO 490. Biology Senior Seminar. (1 Credit)

The Biology Senior Seminar looks at current issues in biology by evaluating the biological literature. A general topic area is elected each semester and presentations are made by students, faculty, or outside speakers.

Prerequisite: None

BIO 499. Undergraduate Research. (1-4 Credits)

undergraduate research provides students with the opportunity to work with members of the faculty conducting research in the biological sciences. Students must submit appropriate form to the Department Chair for approval. 1 - 4 credits.

Prerequisites: 20 hours of Biology and 8 hours of Chemistry.

Business (BUS)

BUS 130. Principles of Management. (3 Credits)

Students will be exposed to the concept of developing managerial competencies and where they are most useful and the importance of their development. Students will become familiar with the History of Management, what remains from those early pioneers and how those early developments are used in today's environment.

Prerequisite: None

BUS 150. Intro to Business Info Tech. (3 Credits)

Introduction to Business Information presents an overview of the management information system. This course examines total organizational effort required in the management function. Topics of special interest include communication and systems theory, accounting cycles and applications systems, costs of data processing software and hardware, systems control and systems design.

Prerequisite: None

BUS 161. Business Essentials. (3 Credits)

Business Essentials provides an overview and application of technology and soft-skills necessary within a business context. The course explores the use of various information technology formats for communication, data management and problem solving in the organizations. Students will apply these technological skills within their preparation of vocation and career-related skills needed in today's business climate. Students conduct extensive laboratory activities culminating in a final project that evaluates proficiency in skills needed for professional success and etiquette.

Prerequisite: None

BUS 162. Quantitative Business Essentials. (3 Credits)

provides an overview and application of technology and soft-skills necessary within a business context. The course explores the use of various information technology formats for communication, data management and problem solving in the organizations. The course introduces data analysis concepts using spreadsheets. Students will apply these technological skills within their preparation of vocation and career-related skills needed in today's business climate. Students conduct extensive laboratory activities culminating in a final project that evaluates proficiency in skills needed for professional success and etiquette.

Prerequisite: None

BUS 200. Business Elective Course. (12 Credits)**BUS 210. Business Law I. (3 Credits)**

Business Law I offers an introduction to the American Legal System and several specific legal topics including, but not limited to, criminal law, torts, employment law and discrimination, agency, contracts and sales.

Prerequisite: None

BUS 220. Introduction to LEAN. (3 Credits)

This course introduces a series of concepts and practices directed toward improving customer value and reducing waste. Lean means creating more value to the customer with fewer resources. The course will focus on how to systematically expose unneeded processes, materials, and effort to make operations processes more effective and customer focused.

Prerequisite: None

BUS 225. Introduction to Six Sigma. (3 Credits)

This course introduces a method that organizes an operational improvement project into five components: define, measure, analyze, implement and control (DMAIC). Similar to a scientific research project, students will learn the Six Sigma process and how to use measures and statistics to make the right decisions to improve the effectiveness of organizational operations. Pre-requisite: AL169 Statistical Methods.

Prerequisite: None

BUS 231. Principles of Management. (3 Credits)**BUS 240. Project Management. (3 Credits)**

Project management is the practice of initiating, planning, executing, controlling, and closing the work of a team to achieve specific goals and meet specific success criteria within certain constraints (time, quality, budget). The role and competencies of Project Managers is constantly evolving. Most recent discussions look at the Project Manager to be well versed in leadership as well as technical skills, such as statistics, etc. This course is a survey of project management and its use in solving business problems and its contribution to the strategic goals of the organization. Emphasis is placed on the scope, time frames, risk, cost, and quality aspects of project management. Project management case studies will supplement class lectures and students will use project management related tools (financial and statistical analysis, Gantt charts, Pareto analysis, and project management software) to facilitate project planning, analysis and feasibility assessment.

Prerequisite: None

BUS 250. ECONOMIC GEOGRAPHY. (3 Credits)**BUS 262. Planning New Ventures. (3 Credits)****BUS 265. Employment and Labor Relations. (3 Credits)**

studies the management and administration issues related to group and individual performances and their effective contributions to the organizational objectives. Strategies for successful self-management, team building, and delegation will be emphasized. 3 credits.

Prerequisite: None

BUS 266. Staffing. (3 Credits)**BUS 269. Workplace Health and Safety. (3 Credits)****BUS 270. LOTUS 1-2-3 INTRO. (2 Credits)****BUS 272. Organizational Management Principles. (3 Credits)**

Organizational Management Principles, engages students in the art and science of management within an organization. The four functions of management, organizing, leading, planning and controlling, are considered in light of individual group and organizational dynamics. Not open to students who have taken AL 352 Organizational Behavior or AL 358 Principles of Management.

Prerequisite: None

BUS 280. ORGANIZATIONAL REALITY. (2 Credits)**BUS 283. RESUME WRITING & INTERV. (1 Credit)****BUS 290. THE MASTERS BUS MODEL. (3 Credits)****BUS 301. Intro to Business. (3 Credits)****BUS 302. Mgmt Principles in Health Care. (3 Credits)****BUS 303. Health Care Ethics. (3 Credits)****BUS 304. Health Care Planning and Evalu. (3 Credits)****BUS 305. Healthcare Practicum. (6 Credits)****BUS 306. Financial Issues in Health Car. (3 Credits)****BUS 307. Health Care Marketing. (3 Credits)****BUS 310. Bus Law II-Bus Ethics. (3 Credits)**

Business Law II examines several areas of business law including negotiable instruments, property, and business organizations. Fundamental principles of ethics and their application to common business situations are also examined during the course.

Prerequisite: None

BUS 315. Business Statistics. (3 Credits)

Business Statistics will provide students with a working knowledge of statistics, which will be help them make proper business decisions under uncertain conditions. Areas to be covered include descriptive statistics, probability, inferential statistics, discrete and continuous probability distributions, and regression analysis.

Prerequisite: None

BUS 320. Family Business Management. (3 Credits)

Family Business Management exposes students to the ethical issues in business management and equips them to be effective servant leaders in business.

Prerequisite: None

BUS 321. Princ of Sales & Marketing. (3 Credits)**BUS 322. PROJECT MGMT. (3 Credits)****BUS 325. Family Business Strategic Plan. (3 Credits)**

Family Business Strategic Planning will focus on the fundamental strategic planning opportunities and challenges facing family business owner management. Topics include: the strategy-making process; stakeholders – the vision and mission, governance and business ethics; external analysis; building competitive advantage; business level strategy and competitive positioning; strategy in the global environment; corporate level strategy and long-term profitability; strategic change – implementing strategies to build and develop the company; and implementing strategies through organizational design.

Prerequisite: None

BUS 330. Supply Chain Management. (3 Credits)**BUS 332. PROJECT MANAGEMENT. (3 Credits)****BUS 333. Fam Bus Pers, Prof, Ldrsh Dev. (3 Credits)****BUS 334. Family Business Enterprise. (3 Credits)****BUS 335. Nonprof Fndrng & Grnt Wrtnng. (3 Credits)****BUS 336. Human Resources Management. (3 Credits)****BUS 337. HUMAN RESOURCES MANGT. (3 Credits)****BUS 340. Organization Behavior. (3 Credits)**

Organizational Behavior considers the behavior of individuals and groups within an organizational context. Students consider individual-level factors such as motivation and attitudes, group-level factors such as communication, leadership, work teams and conflict, and organizational-level factors such as organizational structure, culture, learning, and change processes. Pre-requisite: Bus 130.

Prerequisite: None

BUS 355. Management Info Systems. (3 Credits)

presents an overview of management information systems. This course examines total organizational effort required in the management function. Topics of special interest include communication and systems theory, accounting cycles and applications systems, costs of data processing software and hardware, systems control and systems design. 3 credits.

Prerequisites: ACCT 203, MGMT 130, and BUS 161.

BUS 360. Small Business Administration. (3 Credits)

Small Business Administration is an overview of the tasks and responsibilities associated with the general management of a small business. Topics include planning, organizing, leading, and controlling in the context of a small organization, as well as marketing strategy, financial management, small business accounting and control, ethics and social responsibility, risk management, and organizational culture.

Prerequisite: None

BUS 368. Philosophy of Values & Ethics. (3 Credits)

This course provides the student the opportunity to explore philosophical approaches to ethics in the business organizational context. Personal and corporate ethical dilemmas are examined in reading, classroom, and online discussion, and reflective papers from the perspective of a variety of stakeholders. Students examine their own approach to ethical decisions and recognize the impact of Christian principles in their own behavior and attitudes.

Prerequisite: None

BUS 374. HIST OF CAPITALISM II. (3 Credits)**BUS 388. Compensation and Benefits. (3 Credits)**

examines the development, administration, and evaluation of financial and non-financial compensation and benefits reward. Topics will include relevant theoretical and legal perspectives, compensation structure, compensation systems and benefit plans/ systems. Pre-requisite: MGMT 336. 3 credits.

Prerequisite: None

BUS 397. Journal Editing & Publishing. (1-3 Credits)**BUS 398. Special Topics in Business:. (3 Credits)**

provides a discussion, lecture, and/or research forum (including individual research) for special business subjects not addressed by the regular curriculum. 1-3 credits.

Prerequisite: MGMT 130.

BUS 399. Business Internship. (1-12 Credits)

The Business Internship provides credit for a pre-approved on-the-job work experience in the student's major field of study. The course further prepares the student for employment by teaching interviewing, networking and budgeting strategies; the role benefits play in companies; as well as professional etiquette and other life skills.

Prerequisite: None

BUS 399A. Business Internship Proposal. (1 Credit)**BUS 409. Applied Business Technology. (3 Credits)****BUS 410. Law Principles I. (3 Credits)****BUS 415. Employment Law. (3 Credits)****BUS 416. Prin Insur & Invest. (3 Credits)****BUS 420. Small Business Administration. (3 Credits)****BUS 422. Principles of Insurance. (3 Credits)**

This course is an introduction to the tools of insurance and risk management. Property, life, health and liability insurance will be discussed. .

Prerequisite: None

BUS 423. Public Relations. (3 Credits)**BUS 424. Health,Life & Business Soc Ins. (3 Credits)**

Health, Life, and Business Social Insurance is an investigation of annuities, types of health and life insurance coverage's, employee benefits, and unemployment, disability, and old#age insurance.

Prerequisite: None

BUS 425. PROMOTION & ADVERTISING. (3 Credits)**BUS 426. JOB SEARCH ACTIVITIES. (3 Credits)****BUS 429. Production Operation Mgmt. (3 Credits)****BUS 434. Training & Employee Develop. (3 Credits)**

emphasizes proper training and development within an organization and the introduction to a systematic approach to training. It examines the development and implementation of training, including needs, job and task analysis, design and evaluation of training programs, transfer of training and employee development. 3 credits.

Prerequisite: MGMT 336.

BUS 435. ADMIN OFFICE MANAGEMENT. (3 Credits)**BUS 437. PRIN OF LEADERSHIP. (3 Credits)****BUS 438. VENTURE CAPITAL. (3 Credits)****BUS 450. International Business. (3 Credits)**

International Business examines the principles and practices of business and management in the global environment. Students will gain understanding of the concepts underlying international trade and management, and managing across cultures. The impact of global sociopolitical, ethical, environmental, and legal issues and trends on international and domestic firms is studied.

Prerequisite: None

BUS 453. Business Policy and Ethics. (3 Credits)

Business Policy & Ethics provides management to guide resource deployment to maintain competitive advantages in meeting the corporate mission. The course provides a demonstration of the integration of the functional areas of business administration and a realistic approach to business problems.

Prerequisites: senior status or permission of the professor.

BUS 465. CONSUMER BEHAVIOR. (3 Credits)**BUS 468. BUSINESS & ENVIRONMENT. (3 Credits)****BUS 473. Integrative Project: Hr Management. (3 Credits)**

Elements of professional human resource practice are examined and summarized. Students integrate concepts of planning and evaluating strategic human resource initiatives with legal, social, management, and ethical approaches. This is an advanced course which can only be taken by students who have completed all other HR major requirements. Cannot be transferred in from another school. 3 credits.

Prerequisite: Senior Level Standing.

BUS 482. Senior Project Proposal. (1 Credit)**BUS 483. Senior Project. (1 Credit)****BUS 490. MANAGE OF NONPROFIT ORG. (3 Credits)****BUS 495. Winning Game Plan. (1 Credit)****BUS 497. LEGL/ETHIC ISS IN BUS. (3 Credits)****BUS 498. CONTEMP TOPICS IN MANAG. (3 Credits)****BUS 499. HIST OF AMERICAN BUS. (3 Credits)**

Business Analytics (BUAN)

BUAN 405. Business Data Analytics Programming with Visualization. (3 Credits)**BUAN 410. Analytics and the Digital Economy. (3 Credits)****BUAN 415. Data Analytics: Integrative Project. (3 Credits)**

Business Communication (BCOM)

BCOM 247. Business Writing. (3 Credits)

Business Writing will explore and practice various types of business writing techniques, both internal and external to the corporation, to all levels, including the delivery of good and bad news, persuasion, company publications, advertising, and public relations. A segment will also focus on preparing a detailed research report, as well as a resume. Assignments stress tact, clarity, and conciseness.

Prerequisite: None

BCOM 260. Social Media for Business. (3 Credits)

This course introduces students to theories about the ways in which social media influences society and provides students the opportunity to employ those theories via practical application.

Prerequisite: None

BCOM 262. Social Media for Business. (3 Credits)**BCOM 300. Group Dynamics. (3 Credits)**

introduces students to key communication skills and issues that occur within small, task-oriented groups. Topics such as group formation, group development, roles, power, listening skills, conflict, decision making, problem solving, and leadership are presented via a variety of thought provoking exercises. The course concludes with a major small-group project that leads into a class presentation and a reflection paper. Cross listed SOC 300. 3 credits.

Prerequisite: None

BCOM 323. Intermediate Public Relations. (3 Credits)

presents public relations research and action concepts to students with basic public relations and journalistic training. Students will develop their expertise in the areas of ethics, strategic planning, public relations plan development, proactive news media relations, custom communications for organizational publics' the basic of market research, demographically appropriate uses of social media, and the basics of single project and departmental budgeting. 3 credits.

Prerequisite: None

BCOM 333. Servant Leadership. (3 Credits)

engages students in understanding and applying theory and skills grounded in the biblical concept of servanthood. Students are challenged to become effective leaders who value service, individual dignity, growth, and wholeness. A primary component of the course is a small-group service project. 3 credits.

Prerequisite: None

BCOM 380. Organizational Comm. (3 Credits)

is a study of how communication can detract from or improve productivity, profitability, morale, product quality, and efficiency in public and private organizations. Emphasis is placed on the role of communication in different approaches to leadership decision-making, conflict management, worker effectiveness, and employee motivation. 3 credits.

Prerequisite: None

BCOM 385. Interviewing Principles. (3 Credits)

is the study of strategies and techniques used in journalistic, employment, counseling, and persuasive interviews, with emphasis placed on employment interviews. Topics to be covered include do's and don'ts in interviews, interviewing strategies, legal aspects of interviewing, and communication skills. 3 credits.

Prerequisite: None

BCOM 390. Conflict Management. (3 Credits)

focuses on causes, types, and functions of conflict in family and work environments; the course reviews alternative tactics usable in conflict situations. This course will also examine prevention of conflict and alternatives to resolving conflict. Methods of dealing with tough individuals and situations are practiced and critiqued. 3 credits.

Prerequisite: COMM 201.

BCOM 423. Advanced Public Relations. (3 Credits)

applies and develops strategic writing skills in using advocacy, persuasion, empathy, audience analysis, team building, and cultural awareness in producing documents for use in corporate or nonprofit communications, online and newspaper journalism, marketing, investor relations, fund raising, internal communication, community relations, media relations, and crisis communication. 3 credits.

Prerequisite: BCOM 323.

Business Special (BUSP)

BUSP 310. Sendik's Org Leadrsp & Culture. (3 Credits)**BUSP 320. Sendik's Sales Mktg Strategie. (3 Credits)****BUSP 330. Sendik's Profit & Revenue Mgmt. (3 Credits)****BUSP 399. Business-Sendik's Internship. (1-6 Credits)**

Chemistry (CHEM)

CHEM 100. Introductory Chemistry. (3 Credits)

Introductory Chemistry is a non-laboratory online course that introduces the student to the principles and concepts of chemistry. It also gives students practice with the mathematical techniques used in the sciences.

Prerequisite: None

CHEM 105. Elem of Gen & Biolog Chem. (4 Credits)

Elements of General and Biological Chemistry introduces the student to the chemistry of the body and is primarily for students aiming for careers in professional health care fields.

Prerequisite: MAT 121.

CHEM 141. General Chemistry I. (4 Credits)

General Chemistry I introduces the student to general concepts of chemistry including atomic and molecular structure, reaction stoichiometry, thermodynamics, periodic trends, and gas laws.

Prerequisite: None

CHEM 142. General Chemistry II. (4 Credits)

General Chemistry II is a continuation of Chemistry 141 including thermodynamics, equilibrium, acid-base theory, reaction kinetics, and electrochemistry.

Prerequisite: None

CHEM 215. Survey of Organic Chemistry. (4 Credits)

is meant for the student whose program requires one semester of organic chemistry. This course introduces the student to organic synthesis and reaction mechanisms, focusing primarily on aspects of structure that will result in given, predictable reactivity. The course will cover acid-base chemistry, stereochemistry, and reactivity of functional groups including hydrocarbons, alcohols, amines, and carbonyls. 3 hours lecture, 3 hours lab. 4 credits.

Prerequisites: "C-" or better in CHEM 142.

CHEM 225. Analytical Chemistry. (4 Credits)

Analytical Chemistry introduces the student to the application of chemical principles for the purpose of chemical analysis as well as the many associated skills such as sampling, sample preparation, treatment of data, etc. necessary to obtain valid information on the chemical composition of matter.

Prerequisite: None

CHEM 235. Descriptive Inorganic Chemistry. (4 Credits)

Descriptive Inorganic Chemistry introduces the student to the descriptive chemistry of the elements, with a focus on selected elements from within the representative or main groups. Topics to be covered include periodic trends, reactivity patterns, and structure as well as "real world" applications and some chemical history as it applies to the topics presented.

Prerequisite: None

CHEM 239. Organic Chemistry II. (3 Credits)

CHEM 241. Organic Chemistry I. (4 Credits)

Organic Chemistry I introduces the student to organic synthesis and reaction mechanism, focusing specifically on the chemistry of hydrocarbons along with acid-base chemistry and stereochemistry.

Prerequisite: None

CHEM 242. Organic Chemistry II. (4 Credits)

Organic Chemistry II is a continuation of Chemistry 241, covering instrumental analysis of organic compounds, chemistry of aromatic systems, carbonyl chemistry, and the chemistry of amines. Laboratory consists of several multi-week projects including multi-step synthesis and unknown identifications.

Prerequisite: None

CHEM 341. Physical Chemistry I. (4 Credits)

Physical Chemistry I introduces the student to the physical study of the states of matter, equilibrium, thermodynamics, the properties of solutions and the rates of chemical and physical processes.

Prerequisite: None

CHEM 342. Physical Chemistry II. (4 Credits)

Physical Chemistry II is a study of quantum theory, the electronic structure of atoms and molecules, group theory, and vibrational, electronic, and magnetic resonance spectroscopy.

Prerequisite: None

CHEM 361. Environmental Chemistry/Toxicology I. (3 Credits)

Environmental Chemistry and Toxicology is a study of how natural environmental processes are driven by chemical reactions and how these processes are affected by toxicants— natural as well as artificial. Specific areas of concentration include the atmosphere, hydrosphere, energy, toxicology, and disposal of dangerous wastes.

Prerequisite: None

CHEM 399. Chemistry Internship. (1-4 Credits)

The Chemistry Internship provides credit for chemistry majors who obtain laboratory or field experience outside of the typical academic environment. The experience must be approved in advance by the Department Chair. Students may enroll for credit more than once and may apply up to 4 credits of CHEM 399 to the requirements for the major.

Prerequisite: None

CHEM 425. Biochemistry. (4 Credits)

Biochemistry introduces the student to the ways in which atoms and molecules function to produce life processes. Topics include aqueous interactions and bioenergetics; structure and function of nucleic acids, proteins, carbohydrates, and lipids; enzyme function and kinetics; and an overview of major metabolic pathways. Students will become familiar with and proficient in using molecular visualization, data fitting, and kinetic simulation software.

Prerequisite: None

CHEM 426. Advanced Biochemistry. (4 Credits)

Advanced Biochemistry deepens the student's appreciation of life processes and the chemical concepts that underlie them. Topics include metabolic pathways involving carbohydrates, lipids, proteins, and nucleic acids; photosynthesis; the flow of information in biological systems; and content that will be student chosen. Software programs will be utilized, including those introduced during CHEM 425.

Prerequisite: None

CHEM 435. Advanced Organic Chemistry. (4 Credits)

Advanced Organic Chemistry is an advanced survey of modern organic chemistry focusing on synthesis using the retrosynthetic approach. Selected topics include classical organic syntheses in addition to pharmaceutical drug applications and process development synthesis.

Prerequisite: None

CHEM 445. Advanced Inorganic Chemistry. (4 Credits)

Advanced Inorganic Chemistry provides advanced treatment of the chemistry of transition metal compounds and organometallic compounds, including discussions of symmetry and group theory, bonding theory, structure of solids, kinetics and mechanisms for reactions, Lewis acid/base chemistry, and others. 3 hours lecture, 3 hours lab.

Prerequisites: "C-" or better in CHEM 235 or consent of instructor.

CHEM 455. Instrumental Analysis. (4 Credits)

Instrumental Analysis is an in depth study of the use of instruments in chemical analysis. Topics include the basic theory and techniques of instrumental methods of analysis, with emphasis on spectrophotometry, NMR, and gas and liquid chromatography. 2 hours lecture, 4 hours lab.

Prerequisites: "C-" or better in CHEM 225 or consent of instructor.

CHEM 490. Chemistry Senior Seminar. (1 Credit)

Reports and discussion of current chemical literature. Seminar is required of all senior chemistry majors.

Prerequisite: None

CHEM 499. Undergraduate Research. (1-4 Credits)

Undergraduate Research provides the student the opportunity to work on a research topic under the direction of a member of the chemistry faculty. The experience must be approved in advance by the Department Chair. Students may enroll for credit more than once and may apply up to 4 credits of CHEM 499 to the requirements for the major.

Prerequisite: None

Chinese (CHIN)

CHIN 101. Beginning Chinese I. (4 Credits)

is designed for students who have no formal learning of Mandarin Chinese. Students will develop skills in listening and speaking with some introduction to reading and writing Chinese characters as well as Chinese culture. 4 credits.

Prerequisite: None

CHIN 102. Beginning Chinese II. (4 Credits)**CHIN 201. Chinese 201. (4 Credits)**

Comm Sciences & Disorders (CSD)

CSD 100. Intro to Comm Sci & Disorders. (3 Credits)

The purpose of this course is to introduce students to the scientific study of human communication and its disorders, providing an overview of etiologies, identification and treatment of speech, language, swallowing and hearing disorders across the lifespan. It also will provide an introduction to the professions of Speech-Language Pathology and Audiology.

Prerequisite: None

CSD 210. Anat & Phys Spch & Hearing Mec. (3 Credits)

This course provides understanding of the anatomical and physiological components involved in speech, hearing, and swallowing. It will cover the basic elements of anatomy, neuroanatomy, and neurophysiology. This course will cover in depth the anatomy and physiology of respiration, phonation, articulation, resonance, mastication, deglutition, and hearing.

Prerequisite: None

CSD 220. Clinical Phonetics. (3 Credits)

The purpose of this class is to provide an introduction to the study of the International Phonetic Alphabet and training in the phonetic transcription of speech for improvement of voice and diction. It will include descriptive systems for characterizing production of speech sounds and speech errors, phonetic transcription of normal and disordered speech as well as phonetic variation associated with dialects of English. Manual and computerized methods of phonological analysis will also be included.

Prerequisite: None

CSD 230. Found of Cognition & Language. (3 Credits)

This course provides general coverage of cognitive and linguistic elements and mechanisms, relationships between cognitive and linguistic abilities, and cultural influences upon language and cognition across the lifespan.

Prerequisite: None

CSD 240. Speech and Lang Development. (3 Credits)

This course focuses on speech and language development across life stages and cultures. This course covers theories of language acquisition and stages of development in the prenatal, postnatal, and newborn periods moving through the lifespan to include the toddler, preschool, school-age and adult years. In addition, this course will focus on the definition of the specific components of speech and language (phonology, syntax-morphology, semantics, and pragmatics), with emphasis on procedures for description and analysis commonly used in communication sciences.

Prerequisite: None

CSD 250. Hearing Science. (3 Credits)

This course is an introduction to hearing science and acoustics. Also covered will be anatomy/physiology of the auditory system and the human response to sound. Information will be presented in the form of lecture, discussions, graphic presentations, and hands on demonstrations.

Prerequisite: None

CSD 260. Speech Lang Disorders Children. (3 Credits)

This course presents the characteristics of speech and language disorders in children from birth through adolescence as well as assessment and intervention strategies appropriate for that population.

Prerequisite: None

CSD 270. Multicultural Populations. (3 Credits)

This course is a study of diverse populations, including cultural and linguistic differences and disorders in speech, language, and hearing, as well as cross-cultural issues in assessment and intervention.

Prerequisite: None

CSD 300. Kinesiology & Motor Learning. (3 Credits)

This is a foundational course that examines and analyzes human motion. Basic principles of kinematics, kinetics, levers, biomechanics and movements are covered. Muscle mechanics and neural control of muscles and joints are introduced. An overview of motor learning principles and theories leading to a better understanding of the neurophysiological and behavioral approaches to motor skill acquisition are introduced. Elements of kinesiology and motor learning as related to clinical evaluation of speech and swallowing are presented.

Prerequisite: None

CSD 310. Audiology. (3 Credits)

This course is an introduction to audiology methods, pathologies of hearing, differential evaluation, physiological procedures, pediatric evaluation, hearing conservation, and rehabilitation. There is an emphasis on clinical application and hands on experience with audiology equipment.

Prerequisite: None

CSD 320. Speech Science. (3 Credits)

This course includes the study of the physiological, acoustic, and perceptual aspects of speech. Emphasis placed upon respiration, phonation, resonance, articulation, prosody, and acoustic phonetics.

Prerequisite: None

CSD 330. Speech Lang Disorders Adults. (3 Credits)

is a survey of speech and language disorders, seen in adulthood. Prevention, assessment, and treatment are addressed. 3 credits.

Prerequisite: None

CSD 335. Emergent Language and Literacy. (3 Credits)**CSD 340. Research Seminar. (1 Credit)**

This course is an investigation of research methods employed in communication sciences and disorders. Emphasis is placed on human subjects procedures and protections and the design of an empirically based investigation. Interested students may apply and be admitted through a selection process based on faculty recommendation.

Prerequisite: None

CSD 410. Aural Rehabilitation. (3 Credits)

This course introduces principles of aural (re)habilitation. Perceptual, cognitive, communicative, educational, occupational, social, and emotional aspects of life related to hearing loss will be studied. Methods of management which optimize the use of residual hearing with amplification or other assistive devices are considered for patients across the lifespan. Further techniques for hearing loss intervention, including auditory training, counseling, and speech reading, will be presented.

Prerequisite: None

CSD 420. Clinical Methods & Observation. (3 Credits)

This course will provide students information about clinical practices in communication disorders, and the policies and regulations that govern them. Students will learn the principles of ethical practice, diagnosis and evaluation, management of communication disorders, and family-centered practice. Guidelines for evidence-based practice, use of assistive technology, and communication sampling will also be provided. Examples of ways in which clinicians can participate in research in the course of their practice will be presented.

Prerequisite: None

CSD 430. Service Delivery & Ethics. (3 Credits)

This course focuses on issues related to the profession of speech-language pathology, service delivery, ethics, and credentialing. An emphasis is placed on the American Speech-Language-Hearing Association Scope of Practice, Codes of Ethics, Scope of Practice and Preferred Practice Patterns. The importance of effective strategies within the context of the Christian perspective will be incorporated in regards to professional activity, including advocacy for the professions and the clients one serves are addressed.

Prerequisite: None

CSD 440. Research Practicum. (1-3 Credits)

is a closely mentored empirically based research experience that is an extension of the research process acquired in CSD 340. Research Seminar. 1-3 credits.

Prerequisite: CSD 340 Research Seminar.

CSD 445. Clinical Instrumentation CSD. (3 Credits)**CSD 450. Clinical Practicum. (1 Credit)**

This course is designed to provide an introduction to clinical skills and an opportunity to learn about related clinical practice. Students will participate in supervised clinical practicum experiences including assessment and remediation of a variety of communication disorders, where available. Undergraduate students will be assigned client(s) as well as a clinical instructor. A classroom portion/didactic will meet one hour per week to discuss topics such as record keeping, data collection, specific therapy techniques, clinical technologies, research findings, etc. Furthermore, these meetings are designed to enhance professional growth in the field of speech-language pathology.

Prerequisite: None

CSD 455. Autism Spectrum Disorders. (3 Credits)**CSD 460. School Methods. (3 Credits)**

Is an overview of communication disorders and therapy methods in school-age children and the educational impact. Focus on practical application through understanding of IDEA, RTI, classroom interventions, and student accommodations and procedures and materials used in the public schools by speech language pathologists/Audiologists. Effective strategies within the context of the Christian perspective for managing ethical dilemmas in the school setting will also be addressed. 3 credits.

Prerequisite: None

CSD 465. Special Topics in CSD. (1-3 Credits)**CSD 470. Neurological Bases of Comm. (3 Credits)**

This course is the study of neurological development and function related to speech, language, and hearing. Emphasis placed on the neuroanatomy and neurophysiology involved in communication.

Prerequisite: None

CSD 475. Senior Seminar. (1 Credit)

This course is an integrative experience for seniors that ties together the key learning objectives identified by the department that are consistent with the mission of the University. These capstone projects are expected to demonstrate reflection, critical thinking, and effective communication including presentation, research, and technological skills as defined by the nature of the project.

Prerequisite: None

CSD 480. Counseling in Comm Disorders. (2 Credits)

Common Core Experience (CCE)

CCE 110. Western Culture & Worldview. (3 Credits)

explores the underpinnings of Western Culture by focusing on crucial historical/cultural moments and the artifacts these civilizations produced. The Classical heritage and Christianity (at least as practiced in Europe and America) have both competed and cooperated for 2000 years, and the work in this class will highlight their interactions that define a Western Christian worldview in the present moment. Through a study of these developments, students will be able to situate themselves culturally and better engage worldviews and cultures other than their own. 3 credit hours.

Prerequisite: None

CCE 120. Western Thought & Worldview. (3 Credits)

is a Christ-centered reflection on the great conversation between the leading minds of Western philosophy. Mindful of Paul's admonition to avoid captivity to ideas contrary to Christ, and equipped with the tools of logic and worldview analysis, students engage the great ideas of ancient, medieval, modern, and contemporary philosophy. Along the way, students are trained to give clear definitions, to state worthwhile theses, and to defend them with cogent arguments. There is a particular emphasis on defending the merits of a biblical understanding of the world (apologetics), living a Christian life (ethics) and the relevance of philosophy (evaluating and applying worldviews) to our many vocations. This class is part of the Common Concordia Core required for all traditional students. 3 credit hours.

Prerequisite: None

CCE 130. Christian Citizen. (3 Credits)

serves as a Freshman Seminar and provides a common intellectual experience to all students by engaging students in important questions, discussions, and activities on responsible social action and civic engagement as a Christian citizen. The course defines citizenship broadly—wishing to be good neighbors as well as good citizens—while looking at citizenship from both a Christian and secular context. Based on readings and resources students will explore vocation and are encouraged to live out their vocations as student, citizen, neighbor, professional, and Christian in a thoughtful and constructive manner. As service is essential to citizenship, the course creates an opportunity for students to engage in moral discernment, active engagement and service at the local, national, and/or international level(s). This class is part of the Common Concordia Core required for all traditional students. 3 credit hours.

Prerequisite: None

CCE 140. Science & Humanity. (3 Credits)

Science & Humanity is a team-taught, interdisciplinary course that will promote scientific literacy by developing student understanding of how the natural sciences, social sciences, and technology are practiced, while at the same time providing the foundation for the required lab sciences and social sciences courses. By focusing on both the natural and social sciences, students will learn the types of questions asked by each, the ways knowledge is acquired in each, and how to evaluate the claims made by each. The increased impact of computer science (modelling, algorithms, big data) on science and society will also be covered. Ethical considerations of the uses of scientific knowledge form a key part of this course.

Prerequisite: None

Communication (COMM)

COMM 105. Public Speaking. (3 Credits)

Public Speaking considers the fundamentals of giving speeches that are informative, persuasive, inspirational, or entertaining. Students learn to manage speech tension, use vocal variety, improve delivery, and organize and support effective presentations with research and visual aids. No prerequisites.

Prerequisite: None

COMM 112. Speech Communication. (3 Credits)

Speech Communication focuses on oral communication between the speaker and audience. The ability to speak with confidence is developed through a variety of speaking experiences. This course combines the theory of public speaking with practical experience in delivering informative, persuasive and inspirational speeches. Emphasis is placed on the ability to give and receive feedback of a critical nature.

Prerequisite: None

COMM 191. Beacon-Newspaper. (1 Credit)

affords students the opportunity to write, edit and publish the university newspaper. 1 credit hour.

Prerequisite: COMM 265.

COMM 193. WCUW-Radio. (1 Credit)

WCUW Radio considers the fundamentals of preparing and performing an on-the-air radio show, with a variety of skills including monologues, interviews, co-hosting, and introductions of other material. No prerequisites, although COMM 351: Radio Production is strongly recommended.

Prerequisite: None

COMM 195. WCUA - Radio. (1 Credit)

COMM 196. Lighthouse-Newspaper. (1 Credit)

COMM 201. Interpersonal Communication. (3 Credits)

Interpersonal Communication studies why communication breaks down in interpersonal relationships, focusing on such topics as perception, self-concept, non-verbals, listening, gender, self-disclosure, power, and conflict. Assignments lead students to a greater awareness of their strengths and weaknesses as communicators. Cross-listed as PSY 201.

Prerequisite: None

COMM 205. Advanced Public Speaking. (3 Credits)

Advanced Public Speaking teaches the use of research, strategy, audience analysis, and technology to attain professionalism in presentations. Students apply speaking skills in a variety of speeches selected by the instructor such as, "after dinner" humor presentation, an informative/persuasive PowerPoint lecture, a team debate judged by students, and an inspirational or devotional presentation.

Prerequisite: Comm 105 Public Speaking

COMM 215. American Cinema. (3 Credits)

American Cinema introduces basic issues related to the phenomenon of American cinema. It looks at American film history from the 1890's through the 1990's, but it does not explore this history in a purely chronological way. It is a cultural history which focuses on topics and issues more than on what happened when. It also explores how Hollywood films work technically, aesthetically, and culturally to reinforce and challenge America's national self-image.

Prerequisite: None

COMM 223. Public Relations. (3 Credits)

Introduction to Mass Communication acquaints the student with the basic forms of mass communication and the media through which messages are conveyed. Current media trends and their origins will also be studied.

Prerequisite: ENG 104.

COMM 225. Intercultural Communication. (3 Credits)

This course provides students with an opportunity to develop communication skills necessary for a diverse workforce. In this course students come to understand intercultural communication by discussing language, stereotypes, behavior and patterns. Students develop the ability to apply cultural concepts to modern business situations and relate across cultures within that setting.

Prerequisite: None

COMM 242. Business Communication. (3 Credits)**COMM 247. Business Writing. (3 Credits)****COMM 250. Intro To Mass Communication. (3 Credits)**

acquaints the student with the basic forms of mass communication and the media through which messages are conveyed. Current media trends and their origins will also be studied. 3 credit hours.

Prerequisite: ENG 104.

COMM 260. Social Media. (3 Credits)

This course introduces students to theories about the ways in which social media influences society and provides students the opportunity to employ those theories via practical application.

Prerequisite: None

COMM 261. Cinematic Represent of Christ. (3 Credits)

examines the ways that Christ, and the narratives surrounding His time on earth, have been represented in cinema through more than one hundred years of cinematic history. Students will see films and discuss how each representation emphasizes different aspects and why, and how the films reflect the times they were made and the world-views of their makers. 3 credit hours.

Prerequisite: None

COMM 265. Journalism. (3 Credits)

Journalism introduces students to the basics of reporting, writing, and editing in a journalistic style, and examines contemporary issues facing journalists and journalism.

Prerequisite: None

COMM 270. Sports Journalism. (3 Credits)

Sports Journalism introduces students to the skills of a sports journalist, primarily the techniques and principles of interviewing, reporting, and writing sports. A hands-on approach is emphasized, with several opportunities for field experience. Pre-requisites: COMM 265 or ENG 104.

Prerequisite: None

COMM 275. Theology and Film. (3 Credits)

examines theological concepts and how they are embodied in motion pictures, through narratives, characters, conflicts, and embedded world-views. Students will learn how to analyze films and see how they function in the conveyance of messages and ideas, and discuss the different aspects from both theological and cinematic frames of reference. 3 credit hours.

Prerequisite: None

COMM 280. Careers in Communication. (3 Credits)

Careers in Communication provides an overview of the many fields and occupations open to Communication majors, with guest speakers from a variety of backgrounds talking about their fields and their own experiences. No prerequisites.

Prerequisite: None

COMM 295. Sports Broadcasting. (3 Credits)

Sports Broadcasting introduces students to the skills of a sports broadcaster, primarily the techniques and principles of interviewing, reporting, and the on-air broadcasting of sports. A hands-on approach is emphasized, with several opportunities for experience.

Prerequisite: None

COMM 299. Independent Study. (1-3 Credits)**COMM 300. Group Dynamics. (3 Credits)****COMM 301. Interpersonal Communication. (3 Credits)**

examines the process of persuasion from both a sender's and a receiver's perspective. Students learn how to be better consumers and creators or persuasive messages that target beliefs, attitudes, values, and behaviors. This highly interactive course places a premium on experiential learning as students engage in several projects, including the creation of a hypothetical entertainment service that they "sell" to another class. Crosslisted: PSY 451. 3 credit hours.

Prerequisite: None

COMM 321. Media Writing. (3 Credits)

Media Writing introduces students to the basic practices and principles for writing for different mass media.

Prerequisite: None

COMM 322. Multimedia Design. (3 Credits)

presents an overview of multimedia design considerations including interface design, interactive narrative structure, preproduction planning of projects, integration of different media into a unified concept and aesthetic, and also examines the history and development of multimedia. 3 credit hours.

Prerequisite: ART 110.

COMM 323. Intermediate Public Relations. (3 Credits)

Intermediate Public Relations presents public relations research and action concepts to students with basic public relations and journalistic training. Students will develop their expertise in the areas of ethics, strategic planning, public relations plan development, proactive news media relations, custom communications for organizational publics, the basics of market research, demographically appropriate uses of social media, and the basics of single project and departmental budgeting.

Prerequisite: None

COMM 325. Political Communication. (3 Credits)

covers communication's role in politics and the dissemination of political ideas, through speeches, written documents, policies, and more. 3 credit hours. COMM 327: STORYTELLING AND ORAL HISTORIES examines the art of storytelling and oral histories as communication. Particular attention is given to storytelling and oral histories as cross-cultural communication. Students define criteria for selecting and evaluating folk and fairy tales for performance. The course also introduces the student to methods of collecting, writing and performing oral histories. 3 credit hours.

Prerequisite: None

COMM 326. Political Communication-Honors. (3 Credits)

Political Communication-Honors is an inter-disciplinary class designed for the Honors Program that reviews the political dynamics of American Government in a context of oral and written communication strategies, rhetoric, political advertising, debates, and speech making. The class focuses on how people in our system form coalitions to impact society at the local, state, and national levels. Honors students only. No prerequisites.

Prerequisite: None

COMM 327. Storytelling & Oral Histories. (3 Credits)**COMM 328. History of Video Games. (3 Credits)****COMM 329. Film History. (3 Credits)**

examines the development of motion pictures from its beginning to the present day. Films will be screened representing various movements, periods, and styles. 3 credit hours.

Prerequisite: None

COMM 330. Theories of Persuasion. (3 Credits)

examines the process of persuasion from both a sender's and a receiver's perspective. Students learn how to be better consumers and creators or persuasive messages that target beliefs, attitudes, values, and behaviors. This highly interactive course places a premium on experiential learning as students engage in several projects, including the creation of a hypothetical entertainment service that they "sell" to another class. Crosslisted: PSY 451. 3 credits.

Prerequisite: None

COMM 333. Servant Leadership. (3 Credits)

engages students in understanding and applying theory and skills grounded in the biblical concept of servant hood. Students are challenged to become effective leaders who value service, individual dignity, growth, and wholeness. A primary component of the course is a small-group service project. 3 credits.

Prerequisite: None

COMM 335. Technical Writing and Speaking. (3 Credits)

focuses on the technical types of writing and speaking needed in professional positions, specifically presenting specialized information in an accessible way to a variety of audiences. Students will learn to write and design effective technical documents and present them orally. 3 credit hours.

Prerequisites: ENG 104 and BCOM 247.

COMM 339. Film & Video Production. (3 Credits)

introduces students to the world of film and video production. Students learn the process involved in preproduction, production, and postproduction throughout the development of digital video productions. 3 credit hours.

Prerequisite: None

COMM 347. Animation. (3 Credits)

introduces students to the theoretical bases of Animation and how it works, the history of animation from optical toys, through the silent film era and the coming of sound, the latter half of the 20th century and into the digital era. The course also includes several practical projects in which students try their hand at animation. 3 credit hours.

Prerequisite: None

COMM 348. Multimedia Production. (3 Credits)

Multimedia Production considers the fundamentals of multimedia production, including making projects individually and as a group, and for clients as well. Students not only learn software, but also aesthetics and practical knowledge regarding multimedia.

Prerequisites: Comm 322, Comm 339, Art 110 or 111.

COMM 351. Radio Production. (3 Credits)

introduces the student to the elements of radio broadcasting, and considers the history, equipment, and techniques of radio production. 3 credit hours.

Prerequisite: None

COMM 354. Gender and Communication. (3 Credits)

Students will study the differences – and similarities – between men and women as they communicate. Verbal and nonverbal elements are studied, along with why any differences might exist. Gender-specific issues in dating, education, family, religion, and the workplace will be discussed. A significant final project analyzing institutional artifacts specific to gender will be required. Cross-listed with PSY 354.

Prerequisite: None

COMM 371. Philosophy & Film. (3 Credits)

Philosophy and Film is a systematic study of the means by which the medium of film communicates philosophical ideas and theories. Students study the major enduring problems of philosophy and how they are portrayed, developed, and evaluated by important films spanning many movie genres from popular and accessible action movies to the challenging works of avant- garde directors.

Prerequisite: None

COMM 372. The Lord of the Rings & Phil. (3 Credits)

The Lord of the Rings and Philosophy delves into the profound philosophical themes both surrounding and suffusing Tolkien's magnum opus. The course includes a study of Tolkien's professed methodology and refers to the background of Middle Earth painted in other works, but mainly focuses on how Tolkien develops and argues for and against specific philosophical theses within the text of The Lord of the Rings. Cross-listed as COMM 372.

Prerequisites: REL 100 and REL 110 or their equivalents.

COMM 380. Organizational Communication. (3 Credits)**COMM 385. Interviewing Principles. (3 Credits)****COMM 390. Conflict Management. (3 Credits)**

Conflict Management addresses causes, types, and functions of conflict in the work environment, and provides a repertoire of response tactics for conflict situations. Prevention of conflict and alternatives to resolving conflict are examined. Methods of negotiation and peacemaking are reviewed.

Prerequisite: COMM 201.

COMM 399. Visual Rhetoric. (3 Credits)

introduces students to communication through the use of visual media, including visual literacy and the methods of persuasion that employ imagery and design. A wide range of visual materials will be examined, including hand-drawn imagery, photographic imagery, computer-generated imagery, moving imagery, and a variety of different visual media. Students will learn to analyze imagery for its rhetoric content, as well as learn strategies of how ideas are embodied with images. 3 credit hours.

Prerequisite: None

COMM 423. Advanced Public Relations. (3 Credits)

Advanced Public Relations is a highly interactive course that requires each student to develop a public relations plan for a real-life business or organization. Functional public relations campaigns developed by students will require them to apply business ethics, do public presentations, and use market research in the design of strategic plans, news releases, social media plans, budgets, fundraising plans, executive summaries and ancillary materials.

Prerequisite: None

COMM 424. Race and Media. (3 Credits)

examines representations of race in the American media, situating them within wider social, cultural, and political contexts. It explores how Asian Americans, Latino/as, African Americans, Arab Americans, and Native Americans have been represented in films, television, and new media. By analyzing racial/ethnic images in the media, students will understand the complex histories that have shaped the formation of each racial group in the United States. The course will address topics such as stereotype, whiteness, multiculturalism, Blaxploitation, Orientalism, white-black racial paradigm, and mixed race. 3 credit hours.

Prerequisite: None

COMM 435. Critical Thinking and Information Dissemination. (3 Credits)

applies logical reasoning, critical thinking, and problem-solving approaches to the reading and writing processes with the intent to disseminate the information to internal and external audiences. Students will weigh, judge, and evaluate information from qualitative and quantitative perspectives. 3 credit hours.

Prerequisites: COMM 3xx Technical Writing and Speaking.

COMM 439. Adv Film & Video Production. (3 Credits)

concentrates on the development of semester-long student film or video projects, and the various stages of its preproduction, production, and post-production. 3 credit hours.

Prerequisites: COMM 339: Film and Video Production.

COMM 448. Advanced Multimedia Production. (3 Credits)

Advanced Multimedia Production takes students further into the world of multimedia production. Students delve deeper into the processes of pre-production, production, and post-production throughout the development of two projects: a single group project done for a client, as well as a personal one-person project of some complexity. Software will also be discussed, learned, and used in the projects. In addition to learning technical information, students will also read about and see examples of the aesthetic principles involved in the making of multimedia.

Prerequisites: COMM 322, COMM 339, COMM 348, and ART 110 or ART 111.

COMM 460. Cross-Cultural Communication. (3 Credits)

In this course, students will examine the cultural diversity that exists locally, nationally, and globally in order to develop a positive appreciation for the contributions of other cultures. Students will gain personal contact with members of other cultures and learn effective intercultural skills for a diverse world.

Prerequisite: None

COMM 470. Internship. (3-12 Credits)

involves supervised work at a commercial communication enterprise. Prerequisites are explained in the internship packet, which may be obtained from any communication professor. 3 credit hours.

Prerequisite: None

COMM 480. Fan Comm Practicum. (3 Credits)

This is an advanced course in sports reporting, writing, blogging, broadcasting, and presenting. Students prepare publishable-quality pieces covering campus sports teams, athletes, and events. Students will hone their research, interviewing, and reporting skills utilizing a variety of technologies during this hands-on practicum course.

Prerequisite: None

COMM 490. Research Seminar. (3 Credits)

allows students to demonstrate their communication competencies by writing a research paper related to their particular major and giving a public presentation. 3 credit hours.

Prerequisite: None

Computer Science (CSC)

CSC 150. Foundations of Computer Science. (3 Credits)

Foundations of Computer Science provides a survey and overview of Computer science via its grand ideas. The concept of a computer system as a combination of hardware, software, and people is explored in detail. The computer system as a tool for personal and professional problem solving is emphasized. Foundational computer science issues along with current technology, terminology, ethical issues, application, and hands-on computer use are explored. Students select a topic of interest as a term project to augment class discussion and laboratory experiences. CSC 150 serves as the foundation for all further CSC courses and is suitable for all students as an introduction to the fascinating world of computer science. CSC satisfies course requirements in mathematics (except for CS/IT majors).

Prerequisite: None

CSC 152. Computer Communication. (3 Credits)**CSC 175. Theory and Fundamentals of Computer Science. (3 Credits)**

This course allows the student to develop expertise in applying computer systems to a wide variety of personal and professional problems. Analysis of problems and synthesis of computerized solutions is emphasized. A unit approach allows the integration of current events, technology, concepts and practice. Selected topics include: web design; robotics; intermediate Word and Excel features; computer security; programming and scripting fundamentals; advanced issues in productivity software (e.g., data conversion, macros, objects, etc.); information management and presentation; PC design and build; and graphics.

Prerequisite: None

CSC 180. Systems Integration. (3 Credits)

This course explores classic and current articles in the fields of computer science, computer information sciences, and information technology. This course provides insights into effective reading and writing techniques in order to understand science and technology. In addition to specific activities focusing on reading and writing, students will select an interesting area of science or technology to investigate as a guided independent study. Useful information sources for science and technology will be explored, and students will be challenged to read widely and well as a foundation for life-long learning. The relationship between a Christian worldview and the development of science and technology is investigated.

Prerequisite: None

CSC 200. Coding I- Fundamentals. (3 Credits)

allows students to explore initial computer programming concepts with an emphasis on mapping current problem solving abilities to techniques that produce efficient computer systems. Topics covered include: history of programming languages, variables, conditionals, iteration, methods, and objects. These topics are covered within the context of good problem solving techniques, algorithm design, and user experience. The use of Python, an industry standard programming language, allows students to focus on the concepts of programming while minimizing the complexity of language details. Computer certifications (such as Mendix) are explored also. 3 credits

Prerequisites: CSC 150 with a grade of C or better.

CSC 210. Animation I. (3 Credits)

This course will introduce students to 3D computer animation including the end-to-end development process from script/story writing, production planning, creating geometric models and surface properties, designing motion, staging and lighting the action, rendered images with 2D and 3D effects, and editing them into a short film. Open Source software will be used for animation exercises. Throughout the course, existing 2D and 3D movies will be used for learning the techniques and methods of professional animators. The course is designed for students with no previous animation skills and will lead students through a series of exercises that build on each other to learn 2D and 3D animation techniques. 3 credits.

Prerequisites: CSC 150 and CSC 200.

CSC 250. Coding II- Algorithms. (3 Credits)

This course provides a survey and overview of Computer science via its grand ideas. The concept of a computer system as a combination of hardware, software, and people is explored in detail. The computer system as a tool for personal and professional problem solving is emphasized. Foundational computer science issues along with current technology, terminology, ethical issues, application, and hands-on computer use are explored. Students select a topic of interest as a term project to augment class discussion and laboratory experiences. CSC 150 serves as the foundation for all further CSC courses and is suitable for all students as an introduction to the fascinating world of computer science. CSC satisfies course requirements in mathematics (except for CS/IT majors).

Prerequisite: None

CSC 300. Coding III- Data Structures. (3 Credits)

allows students to transition from budding professional software developers to the necessary skillset to succeed in a career as a software developer. The same programming language and Android development tools found in CSC 250 are used while shifting the emphasis from programming fundamentals to data structures and algorithm design for more advanced application development. Topics covered include linked lists, stacks, queues, trees, graphs, searching and sorting algorithms, as well as various algorithms that tackle the problems found in more complex software applications. A successful student will have the necessary programming skills to explore advanced topics in computer science as well as begin an internship in the software development industry. 3 credits.

Prerequisites: CSC 250 with a grade of C or better.

CSC 310. Web-Based Software Devel. (3 Credits)

this course the student learns how to employ modern mark-up languages to create usable, well-structured web pages that display a variety of media, develop shared style specifications, write programs to implement client-side functionality, adhere to accessibility guidelines, establish server-side functionality, connect pages to databases, manage structured data, evaluate ethical issues, and ensure a high level of security for users and organizations

Prerequisite: None

CSC 313. The IT Experience. (1 Credit)

allows student to gain experience in Information Technology by carrying out actual projects for the Computer Science department. An IT professional serves others by solving problems when applying and managing technology (both hardware and software). An effective IT practitioner understands both technology and people. The IT professional is able to effectively communicate with users in order to understand the problem and provide a solution. This course allows students to develop a number of problem-solving strategies by administering the technology used in the Computer Science department. Aspects of server certification (such as Server+) are explored also. May be repeated for credit. 3 credits.

Prerequisites: CSC 150 with a grade of C or better.

CSC 315. Animation II. (3 Credits)

will continue work begun in CSC 210 with a deeper exploration of 3D computer animation and introduction of a commercial 3D animation software product, Autodesk Maya. The class is viewed as a logical continuation of CSC 210. This course explores the core technical and artistic aspects of 3D computer animation. Students will learn character modeling, character rigging, skinning, animation, and lighting using Autodesk Maya. 3 credits.

Prerequisites: CSC 210 with a grade of C or better.

CSC 320. History of Animation. (3 Credits)

is an advanced-level course designed to enhance animation knowledge developed in CSC 210 and CSC 315. The emphasis in this course is on developing a deep understanding of the history of early animation, as well as, computer animation. CSC 320 will introduce students to various genres in animation and show the increased complexity in animation over the years 3 credits.

Prerequisites: CSC 315 with a grade of C or better.

CSC 325. Computer Architecture. (3 Credits)

investigates the internal hardware function and structure of a computer in depth. The programmer's relationship to architecture and the computer scientist's relationship to organization are studied. Major topics include: peripherals (I/O and storage), the processor (CPU and memory), ALU (computer arithmetic), and the CU (computer instruction sets). Students will construct computer circuits from component chips and carry out programming assignments in assembly language. 3 credits.

Prerequisites: CSC 150 and CSC 250 with a grade of C or better and upper-division status.

CSC 335. Character & Story Development. (3 Credits)

is designed to challenge technically minded students in the development of realistic characters and believable storylines. Successful animators need to utilize both sides of their brains and cannot be merely technically proficient. The discipline of animation bridges the gap between creativity and technology. In this course, students will use a variety of animation software and hardware to produce a semester-long project that demonstrates the use of all of their God-given talents.

Prerequisites: CSC 315 with a grade of C or better 3 credits.

CSC 350. Operating Systems. (3 Credits)

examines the foundational concepts, functions, and structure of operating systems. The primary operating system jobs of resource management, interfacing, and command interpretation are studied in depth. The roles of computer scientist and systems software are investigated using both a microcomputer operating system and a large computer operating system. Students carry out a systems level programming project. CSC 350 is part of the AI concentration in the CS curriculum. 3 credits.

Prerequisites: CSC 150 and CSC 250 with a grade of C or better and upper-division status.

CSC 355. Game Programming I. (3 Credits)

allows students to explore video game programming through Unity, an industry standard 2D/3D game engine. Design and Story elements are discussed, but an emphasis is placed on mastering the Unity development tool and applying an existing programming skillset to the tasks common in 2D game programming. Topics include system dynamics, scripting fundamentals, game development tools, functions, properties, interfaces, environments, asset management, physics, cameras, lighting, sound, and the game build process. An emphasis is placed on including traditional computer science topics like animation, artificial intelligence, networking, and operating systems within the context of 2D game programming. Students will appreciate that game programming is an application of traditional computer science concepts rather than an alternative to a traditional computer science education. Successful students will have the necessary skills to create 2D games capable of being deployed to PS4, XBOX One, or Android/iPhone mobile devices. 3 credits.

Prerequisites: CSC 300 with a grade of C or better.

CSC 360. Data Structures and Algorithms. (3 Credits)

this course further develops students' abilities to design and implement complex computer programs that employ abstractions such as ordered binary trees, balanced binary trees, N-ary trees, B-trees, directed graphs of arbitrary topology, linked-list implementations of sparse matrices, and hash tables. Students will learn to determine the space and time complexity of algorithms that operate on these structures, including those for searching, sorting, and updating. This course will explore limitations on computation, including the class of non-polynomial complete problems.

Prerequisite: None

CSC 370. Software Engineering. (3 Credits)

is the management of the entire software development process. This course affords the student the opportunity to explore the art and science of professional software development in great detail. The foundational aspects of the creative process, idea, implementation, and interaction are investigated in the context of software development. Principles of requirements, specifications, design, implementation, and maintenance are studied. The software development lifecycle is used as a management tool for the professional creation of effective systems. Support and management issues including design patterns, user and developer documentation, coding tools, and quality assurance are investigated. Actual programming projects are analyzed along with current research in the field. Several major software projects, both individual and team, are synthesized by students using an industry methodology. Knowledge of the programming environment utilized in CSC 250 is required. CSC 370 is part of the AI concentration in the CS curriculum. CSC 370 satisfies university requirements as a Writing Intensive course. 3 credits.

Prerequisites: CSC 150 and CSC 250 with a grade of C or better.

CSC 375. Computational Methods. (3 Credits)

investigates the essential elements of numerical analysis and computational methods, particularly emphasizing recursive and iterative processes, mathematical modeling, and the analysis of algorithms. The mathematical foundations of informatics and analytics are explored. Applications to artificial intelligence and machine learning are investigated. CSC 375 is part of the AI concentration in the CS curriculum. 3 credits.

Prerequisites: MATH 205, MATH 220 and CSC 250.

CSC 390. Special Topics in Computer Science. (3 Credits)

explores new and interesting topics developed in computer science. Course content varies by semester. This course may be repeated with change of topic and consent of department chair for additional credit. 3 credits.

Prerequisites: CSC 150 and CSC 200.

CSC 400. Internship. (3 Credits)

consists of supervised work in a given area of computer science in an industrial or business setting. The topic of the internship is determined in conjunction with the responsible faculty, the on-site supervisor, and the student. May be repeated for credit. 1 credit hour.

Prerequisites: CSC 150, CSC 200, and permission of department chair.

CSC 410. Computational Dilemmas. (3 Credits)

provides the foundation for professional ethics in the fields of Computer Science and Information Technology. Students are familiarized with the doctrine of vocation and its implications for ethical attitudes, policies and behaviors. Students see their work as a means of service with social responsibilities that go far beyond the immediate legal and business-related requirements of their employer. Relevant moral criteria are presented and applied to contemporary case studies. 3 credits.

Prerequisites: CSC 150, CSC 175, CSC 180, CSC 200, and upper-division status.

CSC 415. Artificial Intelligence. (3 Credits)

Applied Artificial intelligence investigates the concepts of intelligence, both human and machine, and the nature of information, its origin, description, and transmission. This course focuses on building a theoretical foundation to support the incorporation of artificial intelligence into useful applications. Included are such topics as the ethics of artificial intelligence, machine learning, language processing, expert systems, and automated planning. The nature of human intelligence and the limits of machine intelligence will be treated from a scientific, philosophical, and computational perspective.

Prerequisite: None

CSC 417. Advanced Artificial Intelligence. (3 Credits)**CSC 419. Machine Learning & Robotics. (3 Credits)****CSC 420. User Experience and Interactive Systems. (3 Credits)**

concerns the fundamental issue of effective and usable human computer interaction. In addition to technical issues, people and process must be understood to create effective and usable tools. As CS and IT practitioners create and manage systems as effective problem-solving tools for others, they must develop a user-centered perspective within the organizational context. To that end this course will study related issues including cognitive principles, human-centered design, ergonomics, accessibility, emerging technologies and usable environments. CSC 420 is part of the AI concentration in the CS curriculum. 3 credits.

Prerequisites: CSC 150, CSC 175, CSC 200, and upper-division status.

CSC 425. Computer Organization and Architecture II. (3 Credits)

is a continuation of CSC 325. Advanced topics in organization and architecture are treated in depth. Concepts include: external interfacing, bus design, CU and ALU function and structure and parallel processing. Students will specify, design, and construct a hardware project. 3 credits.
Prerequisites: CSC 150 and CSC 325 and upper-division status.

CSC 426. Cybersecurity. (3 Credits)

is a survey and overview of methods to safeguard the computer and information technology employed today. Computer and information systems are increasingly under attack and therefore knowledge of attacks, protection, and counter-measures is important. Students will understand and manage assurance and security measures within the enterprise. Topics include operational issues, policies and procedures, attacks and related defense measures, risk analysis, backup and recovery, and the security of information.

Prerequisites: CSC 150, CSC 175, CSC 200, and upper-division status 3 credits.

CSC 428. Penetration Testing. (3 Credits)**CSC 430. Database Fundamentals. (3 Credits)**

provides students with the background to plan, design, implement, maintain, and use database management systems. It addresses database structures, requirements, functions and evaluation of database management systems. The course focuses on the relational database model, standard SQL language, database structure normalization, conceptual data modeling, and the entity-relationship data model. Concepts of data integrity, security, privacy, and concurrence control are included. 3 credits.

Prerequisites: CSC 150, CSC 175, CSC 180, CSC 200, and upper-division status.

CSC 435. Animation III. (3 Credits)

this course is an advanced level course designed to advance animation knowledge developed in CSC 210 and CSC 315. The emphasis in this course is on extending the Maya skills developed in CSC 315 by examining and demonstrating advanced skills such as Fluids, Particles, nParticles, Fur, nHair, Bifrost, and mental rays. CSC 435 will also introduce and utilize Maya extensions and toolsets such as RenderMan, which provides the ability to add photo-realism to your creations.

Prerequisites: CSC 315 with a grade of C or better.

CSC 440. Networks & Security. (3 Credits)

This course is an in-depth view of data communication and networking ranging from the primitive historical approaches to the ever changing modern state of the field. It includes principles of network design, using a top-down approach and focusing on technologies used in the Internet. It will help students learn to design network-aware applications using sockets, threading, and concurrency. This course will help students understand how the Internet works, from the transport layer down to the physical layer. It will help students prepare for future positions in research and development by introducing them to the latest research in Internet technologies. This course will help students become better writers by emphasizing written work where possible. Finally, CSC 440 will also help students apply networking technology in ways that can enrich their lives and assist in spreading the gospel.

Prerequisite: CSC 150

CSC 450. Systems Programming. (3 Credits)

examines system-level software in depth with an emphasis on translation software and database systems. The interaction between systems-level software and the computer hardware is studied. The role of computer scientist in abstracting the hardware from the computer user is explored. 3 credits.

Prerequisites: CSC 150, CSC 325, and CSC 350.

CSC 455. Game Programming II. (3 Credits)

allows students to build upon their Unity 2D skillset by exploring many of the same concepts within a 3D game environment. Additional topics include multiplayer support, relative real-time latency issues and solutions, frame rate, and game servers. An introduction into expanding 3D game design for virtual reality is woven into various concepts in the course. An emphasis is placed on including traditional computer science topics like animation, artificial intelligence, networking, and operating systems within the context of 3D game programming. Students will appreciate that game programming is an application of traditional computer science concepts rather than an alternative to a traditional computer science education. Successful students will have the necessary skills to create 3D games capable of being deployed to PS4, XBOX One, or Android/iPhone mobile devices. 3 credits.

Prerequisites: CSC 355 and CSC 370 with a grade of C or better.

CSC 460. Advanced Database and Web Development. (3 Credits)

are the primary information repositories of 21st century information technology. This course focuses on web technologies, information architecture, digital media, web design and development, vulnerabilities and social software. 3 credits.

Prerequisites: CSC 150, CSC 175, CSC 180 and CSC 200.

CSC 465. Advanced Database and Web Development. (3 Credits)**CSC 470. Programming Language Theory. (3 Credits)**

surveys major topics in the design, analysis, implementation and use of high-level languages. The four major programming paradigms are studied (procedural, functional, object, and declarative). Programming projects in each paradigm are implemented. 3 credits. Course Descriptions

Prerequisites: CSC 150, CSC 300, and CSC 370.

CSC 480. Topics in Computer Science. (3 Credits)

this course focuses on a topic in computer science defined by the department in consultation with students. Students read current professional literature, discuss work being done in the area, carry out related projects, write papers and research reports, and make formal, public presentations of their work. In Spring 2019 this course will focus on human-computer interaction.

Prerequisite: None

CSC 490. Theoretical Computer Science. (3 Credits)

provides the student the opportunity to explore the Grand Ideas of computer science in a systematic way. Senior computer science students will be exposed to a variety of fundamental computer science concepts within a sound philosophical framework. Current events and small scale projects will augment and reinforce computer science concepts. The senior computer science assessment examination will be administered in this course. Topics include, Boolean Algebra and logic, Finite State Machines, grammars, correctness proofs, Turing Machines, analysis and discovery of algorithms, Finite Automata, coding and information theory, and aspects of creation. Students are challenged to explore the relationship between a Christian worldview and the fundamental concepts of computer science and technology. 3 credits.

Prerequisite: Senior Standing in CS (consent of department chair).

CSC 491. Capstone Project. (3 Credits)

provides the student the opportunity to showcase computer science problem solving skills by synthesizing an acceptable project. Students choose an acceptable problem and then fully implement the solution to that problem following professional programming practice. Students present their progress and project in both written reports and oral presentations. CSC 491 is part of the AI concentration in the CS curriculum. 3 credits.

Prerequisites: CSC 370 at CUW and Senior Standing in CS (consent of department chair).

Data Science and Applied Analytics (DSAA)

DSAA 200. Intro to Data Science and Analysis. (3 Credits)

introduces students to the field of data science and analysis and equips them with basic principles and tools. Students will learn key concepts, techniques, and tools to address various facets of the data science practice, including data collection and integration, data analysis, and predictive and descriptive modeling. 3 credits. No pre-requisites.

Prerequisite: None

DSAA 300. Data Mining and Predictive Analysis. (3 Credits)

allows students to study algorithms and computational paradigms to identify patterns in the data and perform predictions. The students will use data mining software. 3 credits. Pre-requisite of DSAA 2xx Introduction to Data Science and Analysis.

Prerequisite: None

DSAA 310. Visual Analytics. (3 Credits)

provides an overview of the foundational concepts and widely-used techniques in visual analytics. Students will learn about methods and tools that foster analytic reasoning by pairing visual capabilities with computational devices and algorithms. 3 credits. Pre-requisite of DSAA 2xx Introduction to Data Science and Analysis.

Prerequisite: None

DSAA 400. Senior Research Seminar. (3 Credits)

provides students with the opportunity to present a capstone research project. Students will survey the research methods of the field and apply tools of the field in order to interpret, analyze, and integrate data. 3 credits. Pre-requisite of senior standing or by consent of instructor.

Prerequisite: None

DSAA 499. Internship. (3 Credits)

offers an opportunity for students to apply theories, ideas, principles, methods, and tools learned in the classroom to an off-site organization. Students will spend a minimum of 120 hours on site, furthering the development of their skills within the context of a workplace environment. Students will also write a paper that draws connections between the coursework and the on-site learning. 3 credits. Recommended pre-requisite of junior standing (60 previous credits).

Prerequisite: None

Diagnostic Medical Sonography (DMS)

DMS 200. Medical Law & Ethics. (3 Credits)

Medical Law and Ethics presents legal guidelines and requirements for health care, personal attributes, job readiness, workplace dynamics, and allied health professions and credentialing. It identifies the roles and functions of personnel within the medical setting. Medical ethics and bioethics are discussed as well as risk management issues as they relate to the practice of allied health professionals. Students will learn to identify and respond to issues of confidentiality, perform within legal and ethical boundaries, establish and maintain the medical record, and document appropriately.

Prerequisite: None

DMS 300. Foundations of Ultrasound. (2 Credits)

This course is intended to be an overview of the sonography program. Course content includes a review of the handbook, healthcare law and ethics, disease, and medical terminology. An orientation of the hospital/clinical environment with select site visits is conducted. The history of ultrasound and the function of imaging in medicine are reviewed.

Prerequisite: None

DMS 301. Superficial Sonography. (2 Credits)

Superficial Sonography emphasizes the role of a diagnostic medical sonographer as it pertains to superficial sonography. This course will investigate embryology, development, and anatomy of the breast, thyroid, scrotum, prostate, and penis. Further evaluation of physiology, pathology and sonographic appearance of normal and abnormal superficial sonographic anatomy will be discussed. Correlation with laboratory values, other modalities, and instructional scan labs (dependent on model availability) will be included.

Prerequisite: None

DMS 311. Sonography Princ & Instrum I. (2 Credits)

This is the first in a series of courses in sonographic principles and instrumentations. The physics of ultrasound and its relation to instrumentation will be covered. Concepts of sound interaction with the human body are explored and the production of images discussed.

Prerequisite: None

DMS 312. Sonography Princ & Instrum II. (2 Credits)

This course continues the discussion of sonographic principles and instrumentation and the relationship between them. It focuses on instrumentation and the production of ultrasound images. The interaction of sound and the human body is discussed.

Prerequisite: None

DMS 321. Vascular Sonography I. (3 Credits)

this class is intended to teach the student the anatomy, physiology and pathology of the cerebrovascular and visceral systems and to perform and analyze cerebrovascular and abdominal vascular exams.

Prerequisite: DMS 300 3 credits.

DMS 322. Vascular Sonography II. (2 Credits)

The purpose of this course is to prepare the student to perform peripheral venous testing and ultrasound. It explores the anatomy, physiology and pathology of the peripheral venous system. Scan labs will be integrated into the curriculum to provide hands-on skills.

Prerequisite: None

DMS 323. Vascular Sonography III. (2 Credits)

The purpose of this course is to prepare the student to perform peripheral arterial vascular ultrasound. It will include concepts of arterial hemodynamics as well as anatomy, physiology and pathology of the peripheral arterial vasculature. Scan labs will be integrated into the curriculum to provide hands-on skills.

Prerequisite: None

DMS 331. Abdominal Sonography I. (4 Credits)

This course focuses on normal gross anatomy, cross-sectional anatomy, and relational anatomy of the abdominal cavities, abdominal vessels, liver, biliary, and pancreatic systems. Physiology, pathology and pathophysiology are emphasized. Related laboratory values and other imaging modalities are discussed. Lectures are correlated with scanning lab demonstrations.

Prerequisite: None

DMS 332. Abdominal Sonography II. (3 Credits)

This course focuses on normal gross anatomy, cross-sectional anatomy, and relational anatomy of the urinary system, spleen and gastrointestinal system. Physiology, pathology and pathophysiology are emphasized. Related laboratory values and other imaging modalities are discussed. Lectures are correlated with scan labs.

Prerequisite: None

DMS 333. Abdominal Sonography III. (2 Credits)

This course focuses on normal gross anatomy, cross-sectional anatomy, and relational anatomy of the GI tract and abdominal wall. The use of contrast and performance of invasive procedures is covered. Physiology and pathology are emphasized. Related laboratory values and other imaging modalities are discussed. Lectures are correlated with scanning lab demonstrations.

Prerequisite: None

DMS 341. Ob & Gyn Sonography I. (3 Credits)

This course focuses on the non-gravid female pelvis and will enable the student to identify the normal organ anatomy of the female pelvis along with supporting structures and vasculature. The student will have a thorough understanding of the physiology of the various stages of the female reproductive system. Physiology, pathology and pathophysiology are emphasized. The student will be able to identify and differential gynecologic pathology. Scanning protocol will be discussed with correlating scan lab demonstrations.

Prerequisite: None

DMS 342. Ob & Gyn Sonography II. (3 Credits)

This course focuses on the gravid uterus, types of imaging in pregnancy and normal fetal development in all three trimesters. Biometrics in all three trimester will be covered. This course is the precursor to Ob/Gyn Sonography 3, which focuses on fetal anomalies. Some course content between Ob/Gyn 2 and Ob/Gyn 3 will overlap. The role of the sonographer along with ethics and performance specifications will be explored. Obstetric models, if available, are used during integrated scan labs to give the student proctored, hands-on scanning experience.

Prerequisite: None

DMS 351. Case Reports 1. (1 Credit)

Case presentation and exam critique classes are held throughout the program. This course requires students to present cases from clinical rotations. Presentations will be judged on clinical history, correlative testing, differential diagnosis, image analysis and participation.

Prerequisite: None

DMS 352. Case Reports 2. (1 Credit)

Case presentation and exam critique classes are held throughout the program. This course required students to present cases from clinical rotations. Presentations will be judged on clinical history, correlative testing, differential diagnosis, image analysis and participation.

Prerequisite: None

DMS 371. Clinical Practicum I. (3 Credits)

Students will receive clinical instruction in sonographic procedures at their assigned clinical sites. Under the direct and indirect supervision of registered clinical staff, students will perform, assist, and observe sonographic examinations. In addition to clinical site rotations, clinical practicum includes scan lab instruction as indicated. Clinical competency will be assessed and documented to record student achievement of sonographic clinical skills.

Prerequisite: None

DMS 372. Clinical Practicum II. (2 Credits)

Students will receive clinical instruction in sonographic procedures at their assigned clinical sites. Under the direct and indirect supervision of registered clinical staff, students will perform, assist, and observe sonographic examinations. In addition to clinical site rotations, clinical practicum includes scan lab instruction as indicated. Clinical competency will be assessed and documented to record student achievement of sonographic clinical skills.

Prerequisite: None

DMS 373. Clinical Practicum III. (4 Credits)

Students will receive clinical instruction in sonographic procedures at their assigned clinical sites. Under the direct and indirect supervision of registered clinical staff, students will perform, assist, and observe sonographic examinations. In addition to clinical site rotations, clinical practicum includes scan lab instruction. Clinical competency will be assessed and documented to record student achievement of sonographic clinical skills.

Prerequisite: None

DMS 374. Clinical Practicum IIII. (3 Credits)

Students will receive clinical instruction in sonographic procedures at their assigned clinical sites. Under the direct and indirect supervision of registered clinical staff, students will perform, assist, and observe sonographic examinations. In addition to clinical site rotations, clinical practicum includes scan lab instruction as indicated. Clinical competency will be assessed and documented to record student achievement of sonographic clinical skills.

Prerequisite: None

DMS 403. Musculoskeletal Sonography. (2 Credits)

Students will be instructed on the anatomy, physiology, and pathology of the musculoskeletal system as it relates to sonography. Students will learn scanning techniques of the shoulder, elbow, knee, and ankle. Scan labs will be integrated in to the curriculum to provide hands on skills.

Prerequisite: None

DMS 414. Sonography Prin & Instr Review. (1 Credit)

This course is intended to prepare the student to take the ARDMS SPI exam. Review and mock boards will be conducted. This course is only scheduled to run for five weeks during the semester.

Prerequisite: None

DMS 424. Pediatric Sonography. (2 Credits)

This course emphasizes the role of a diagnostic medical sonographer as it pertains to pediatric sonography. This course will investigate neonatal echoencephalography, spine and hip. It further explores sonography of the infant and neonatal abdomen, including kidneys, gastrointestinal and the diagnosis of jaundice. Imaging models will be used periodically, when available, for integrated scan lab instruction.

Prerequisite: None

DMS 443. Ob & Gyn Sonography III. (3 Credits)

This course focuses on the 2nd and 3rd trimester patient and sonographic exam with specific attention to abnormal conditions and congenital anomalies of the fetus. This course is designed to follow the Ob/Gyn 2 course and content is designed to overlap. The role of the sonographer along with ethics and performance specifications will be explored. Obstetric models, if available, are used during integrated scan labs to give the student proctored, hands-on scanning experience.

Prerequisite: None

DMS 444. Ob & Gyn Sonography IIII. (3 Credits)

This course emphasizes the role of a diagnostic medical sonographer as it pertains to women's reproductive health in both obstetrics and gynecology. This course will further investigate complex obstetrical and gynecologic anomalies, the balance of maternal and fetal needs, ethics specific to obstetrics, emerging technologies, labor & delivery, post-partum, complementary and alternative medicine as well as registry exam review in Ob-Gyn. Imaging models will be used periodically, when available, for integrated scan lab instruction.

Prerequisite: None

DMS 453. Case Reports 3. (1 Credit)

Case presentation and exam critique classes are held throughout the program. This course requires students to present cases from clinical rotations. Presentations will be judged on clinical history, correlative testing, differential diagnosis, image analysis and participation.

Prerequisite: None

DMS 454. Case Reports 4. (1 Credit)

Case presentation and exam critique classes are held throughout the program. This course requires students to present cases from clinical rotations. Presentations will be judged on clinical history, correlative testing, differential diagnosis, image analysis and participation.

Prerequisite: None

DMS 460. Professional Development in Sonography. (1 Credit)

This course will explore professionalism in general and as it relates to sonography. Topics include job exploration, interview and resume building designed to enhance skills for entry into the workforce.

Prerequisite: None

DMS 475. Clinical Practicum V. (6 Credits)

Students will receive clinical instruction in sonographic procedures at their assigned clinical sites. Under the direct and indirect supervision of registered clinical staff, students will perform, assist, and observe sonographic examinations. In addition to clinical site rotations, clinical practicum includes scan lab instruction as indicated. Clinical competency will be assessed and documented to record student achievement of sonographic clinical skills.

Prerequisite: None

DMS 476. Clinical Practicum VI. (2 Credits)

Students will receive clinical instruction in sonographic procedures at their assigned clinical sites. Under the direct and indirect supervision of registered clinical staff, students will perform, assist, and observe sonographic examinations. In addition to clinical site rotations, clinical practicum includes scan lab instruction as indicated. Clinical competency will be assessed and documented to record student achievement of sonographic clinical skills.

Prerequisite: None

DMS 477. Clinical Practicum VII. (7 Credits)

Students will receive clinical instruction in sonographic procedures at their assigned clinical sites. Under the direct and indirect supervision of registered clinical staff, students will perform, assist, and observe sonographic examinations. In addition to clinical site rotations, clinical practicum includes scan lab instruction as indicated. Clinical competency will be assessed and documented to record student achievement of sonographic clinical skills.

Prerequisite: None

DMS 480. Registry Review. (3 Credits)

Classroom involvement during the last semester of the program is dedicated to reviewing for the ARDMS exam. This course provides students with the opportunity to improve test-taking skills.

Prerequisite: None

Early Childhood (ECE)

ECE 100. Develop Child: Birth to Age 8. (3 Credits)**ECE 200. Play and Human Development. (3 Credits)****ECE 201. Social Found of Early Ch Ed. (3 Credits)****ECE 250. Planning C & I for Young Child. (3 Credits)****ECE 260. Health,Safety,Nutrition in EC. (3 Credits)****ECE 300. Child Guidance & Class Mgmt. (3 Credits)****ECE 310. Assessment of Young Children. (3 Credits)**

Assessment of Young Children describes purposes and techniques of formal and informal assessment, including observation, analysis and reporting of results. The application of assessment data in planning developmentally appropriate activities for children will be discussed.

Prerequisite: None

ECE 315. Learn/Creative Expression EC. (2 Credits)**ECE 325. Teach Exceptl & Diverse Child. (3 Credits)****ECE 330. Math & Science for Young Child. (2 Credits)****ECE 345. Emergent Literacy in ECE. (2 Credits)****ECE 370. Partnerships in ECE. (3 Credits)**

Partnerships in ECE will present research and strategies related to strengthening the school/family/community partnership, including communication, shared decision-making, identification of services, and parenting skills.

Prerequisite: None

ECE 405. Early Childhood Program Admin. (2 Credits)**ECE 425. Infant/Toddler Seminar. (2 Credits)****ECE 450. Early Child Ed Practicum. (2 Credits)****ECE 483. Early Childhood Senior Project. (1-2 Credits)**

Economics (ECON)

ECON 150. PERSONAL FINANCE. (2 Credits)

ECON 200. Principles of Economics. (3 Credits)

This course is a survey of basic economic theory and its applications and is designed to cover principles of both microeconomics and macroeconomics. This one semester survey course is specifically designed to help students acquire an understanding of the basic economic decision making tools required for sound economic decision making and further study in business and related fields. This course is not designed for the student wishing to pursue a major in economics.

Prerequisite: None

ECON 222. Macroeconomics. (3 Credits)

This course presents principles and theories of macro-economics with emphasis on economic policies and their impact on the national welfare. Special attention is giving to the application of economic thinking methods to solving the macro-economic problems.

Prerequisite: None

ECON 231. Microeconomics. (3 Credits)

This course provides a unifying theme of microeconomics, showing how micro-economics is the synthesis of theories, decision sciences, and the various fields of business administration studies. Special emphasis is placed on the interaction between the firm's business strategy and the market structure as the firm attempts to reach optimal performance in the face of economic constraints.

Prerequisite: None

ECON 315. Macroecon Crises in History. (3 Credits)

This course analyzes the causes and consequences of macroeconomic crises in history and provides insight into whether or not these crises can be avoided or ameliorated by wise government economic policies. Particular crises analyzed include the South Sea Bubble, the Great Depression, and the current macroeconomic crisis, which is sometimes referred to as the "Great Recession".

Prerequisite: None

ECON 320. Money and Banking. (3 Credits)

ECON 322. Intermediate Macro Economics. (3 Credits)

explores several theoretical models relating to the determinants of unemployment, inflation, economic growth, and economic stability in a primarily market based economy. Within this framework, the impact of fiscal and monetary policy is explored within the context of the current economic environment. This course is designed to utilize theoretical and mathematical tools that are more advanced than those applied in the introductory macroeconomics course. 3 credits.

Prerequisite: ECON 222.

ECON 325. Ecological Economics. (3 Credits)

addresses the distribution of wealth and the allocation of resources with a goal of efficiency, acknowledgement and rigorous assessment of the scale issue with a goal of optimality. This is what fundamentally distinguishes ecological economics from conventional or neoclassical economics. This business decision and natural science course gives full treatment to the efficiency standard, externalities, sustainability, socio-eco-economic measurement, food, energy, water, poverty, pollution, depletion, population and migration in our economic world. The course ends with a scientific research project that aims to improve both ecological and financial performance, showing clearly that both can be accomplished concurrent. 3 credits.

Prerequisites: ECON 222 and ECON 231.

ECON 331. Intermediate Micro Economics. (3 Credits)

provides a rigorous analysis of consumer preferences as related to the demand for goods and services, as well as the theory of the firm which relates market structure to the supply of goods and services and the efficient allocation of scarce resources. This course is designed to use theoretical and mathematical tools that are more advanced than those applied in the introductory microeconomics course. 3 credits.

Prerequisite: ECON 231.

ECON 332. An Econometric Survey. (3 Credits)

the focus of this course is on the development of analytical tools to support business decision making. Students use multiple regression methods for analyzing data in microeconomics, macroeconomics and related disciplines using the scientific research methodology. Extensions include bivariate linear regression, multivariate regression and nonlinear bivariate and multivariate regression modeling, design of econometric experiments and regression with time series data. The objective of the course is for the student to learn how to conduct – and how to critique – empirical studies in economics and related fields. The mathematical operations of econometrics are introduced only as needed and statistical software input/output is given full treatment.

Prerequisites: BUS 315 or MATH 205, ECON 222 and ECON 231.

ECON 370. International Economics. (3 Credits)

International Economics deals mainly with the theory, policies, and benefits of international trade. Class discussions will address the mechanisms of foreign exchange markets and the balance of payments. Emphasis is placed on policy issues regarding how nations are affected by, and can best respond to, pressures on fluctuating currencies. Some problems raised by the international mobility of humans and physical resources are also under special consideration.

Prerequisites: ECON 222 and ECON 231.

ECON 490. ECONOMICS. (0 Credits)

ECON 498. Special Topics in Economics. (3 Credits)

offers courses designed to address current areas of interest in economics. Topics for the course may change with each offering and the course is scheduled based on student interest. 3 credits. ED 100: ORIENTATION SEMINAR is a seminar for education majors who are new to the CUW Teacher Education Program. Major components include the basic skills test, corresponding preparatory sessions, majors/minors available in the program, and the clinical field experience program. Students should register for ED 100 their first semester in the education program and must pass this course. This course is pass/fail. 0 credits.

Prerequisite: None

Education - CUAA (EDU)

EDU 100. Education Seminar. (0 Credits)

a seminar for EDUcation majors who have not yet obtained upper division status. Pre-uds orients students to the EDUcation. Program and the process of achieving upper division status. Major components include the clinical experiences and the pre-professional skills test. When clinical hours are completed, credit is given through EDU 211, EDU 212, and EDU 213. Students should register for EDU 100 their first semester in the EDUcation program and must pass this course. This course is pass/fail.

Prerequisite: None

EDU 200. Admit to Program Seminar. (0 Credits)

is a seminar for EDUcation majors who have obtained or are working toward obtaining upper division status (uds). This seminar orients students to required content knowledge exam, pre-student teaching, and completing degree requirements. Students should register for EDU 200 during their junior year. 0 credits.

Prerequisites: 60 or more credits, passed EDU 100, and have obtained official admittance into the school of EDUcation.

EDU 203. Education Technology. (1 Credit)

a course that teaches how to develop a spreadsheet, a database, and web pages. Spreadsheet development includes formatting and formulas. Database creation includes working with tables, queries, forms, reports and mail merge. The concept of webquests and developing web pages is also learned, and copyright issues are explored. Although designed for EDUcation students, this course can be taken by anyone. No prerequisite. 1 credit.

Prerequisite: None

EDU 214. Child Development. (3 Credits)

studies the developmental stages of becoming humans from birth to pre-adolescence involving primarily those psychobiological and psychosocial changes which are a concern for psychologists and EDUcators. Special attention is given to the birth process, parenting, individual differences, emotional and intellectual development, as well as ethnic background, religious training and socio-economic affiliation. 3 credits.

Prerequisite: PSY 101.

EDU 220. Foundations of Education. (3 Credits)

by investigating historic and current understandings of learning and schooling within a multicultural society, the future teacher will construct a foundation for reflective teaching and decision making that utilizes best practices in pedagogy, technology, and methodology. Fulfills the philosophical foundations core requirement. 3 credits.

Prerequisite: None

EDU 223. Michigan History. (3 Credits)

EDU 225. Foundations of Music Education. (1 Credit)

students gain an overview of methodologies, history, and practical application of music EDUcation. 1 credit.

Prerequisite: None

EDU 300. Professional Semester Seminar. (0 Credits)

a seminar for EDUcation majors who have obtained upper division status. Uds seminar orients students to the requirements necessary to complete the EDUcation program. Major components include the praxis ii exam, student teaching, the lcms call process, and placement. Students should register for EDU 300 every semester after obtaining upper division status until student teaching. 0 credits.

Prerequisite: None

EDU 301. Adapting for Diversity. (2 Credits)

EDU 302. Adapting for Exceptionalities. (2 Credits)

EDU 303. Differentiating Instruction. (3 Credits)

explores materials and methods in the study of the communication skills: speaking, listening, writing, and reading, and their interrelationships. 3 credits.

Prerequisite: None

EDU 321. Prof Practices in Art Educ. (1 Credit)

candidates are introduced to strategies for advocacy for the arts, professional development requirements and professional practices.

Prerequisite: None

EDU 322. Philosophy of Art Education. (1 Credit)

EDU 325. Choral Methods. (2 Credits)

students will develop knowledge and skills to teach diverse learners of all ages, using appropriate teaching practices for choral music instruction. 2 credits.

Prerequisite: None

EDU 326. Instrumental Music Methods. (2 Credits)

students will develop knowledge and skills to teach diverse learners of all ages, using appropriate teaching practices for instrumental music. 2 credits.

Prerequisite: None

EDU 341. Literacy & Literature for Chil. (4 Credits)

EDU 342. Read & Writ w/Diverse Learners. (2 Credits)

EDU 343. Teach Reading in Elem Class. (3 Credits)

candidates will develop an understanding of the reading and writing processes and be able to apply a wide range of instructional practices that develop the skills needed to use the symbolic, system of written language, including word recognition, phonemic awareness, systematic, explicit phonics, structural analysis and context clues and comprehension strategies. Candidates will utilize formal and informal assessments to monitor students' progression through emergent, developing, and fluent literacy.

Prerequisite: None

EDU 344. Teach Struggling Read/Writ Ele. (3 Credits)

this course will focus on teaching struggling readers and writers in the elementary classroom. Candidates will utilize assessment data to monitor student progress in reading and writing and to develop effective instructional strategies that meet the needs of each learner. 3 credits.

Prerequisite: None

EDU 345. Secondary C&I: Adolescent Lrng. (1 Credit)

EDU 346. Art of Teaching in Elem Ed. (3 Credits)

EDU 347. Secondary Curr & Inst. (3 Credits)

EDU 348. Art of Teaching. (4 Credits)

candidates will explore best practices in instructional planning and assessment, the effective use of technologies to enhance teaching and learning, and classroom management strategies. Student motivation, home- school relationships, and the knowledge, skills, and dispositions of the effective EDUcator will be examined.

Prerequisite: None

EDU 349. Assessment for Educators. (3 Credits)**EDU 350. Collaboration and Legal Issues. (3 Credits)****EDU 362. Teaching the Writer's Craft. (3 Credits)**

focuses on curriculum, methods, and materials used to instruct and assess writing in elementary schools with an emphasis on the writing process.

Prerequisite: None

EDU 364. Teaching English Lang Learners. (3 Credits)

candidates will develop the knowledge, skills, and dispositions necessary in delivering effective instruction to English language learners in the regular classroom setting. Candidates will examine second language acquisition and literacy development, culturally responsive pedagogy, and effective assessment practices. The ESL national and state standards will also be explored. 3 credits.

Prerequisite: None

EDU 390. Guided Practicum. (0 Credits)**EDU 408. Teaching Christian Faith. (2 Credits)**

students prepare and evaluate objectives, strategies, and materials for teaching the Christian faith to Lutheran and non-Lutheran through lessons, the integration of the faith across the curriculum, and through worship experiences. This is a writing intensive course. 2 credits.

Prerequisite: None

EDU 422. C&I: Social Studies Education. (3 Credits)

candidates learn and practice methods useful in teaching social studies to students in elementary grades.

Prerequisite: None

EDU 423. C&I: Science Education. (3 Credits)

candidates will learn methodologies of and develop skills for the planning, instructing, and assessing of science EDUcation. The course advocates the constructivist approach and hands-on learning in the elementary science classroom. It includes clinical experience teaching under the supervision of a cooperating teacher on site. 3 credits.

Prerequisite: None

EDU 424. C&I:Mathematics Education. (3 Credits)

explores content, materials, and strategies for teaching and assessing elementary and middle school students' mathematics. Current research in mathematics EDUcation and curriculum development is emphasized. Preservice teachers will teach mathematics in local schools and develop a philosophy for teaching mathematics. 3 credits.

Prerequisites: math 119 and 120; upper division status; ed301 concurrent.

EDU 425. C&I: Visual & Performing Arts. (2 Credits)

students discover principles, methods, and materials for teaching music in the elementary classroom. 2 credits.

Prerequisite: None

EDU 426. C&I: Art Education. (2 Credits)**EDU 427. C & I: Health and Phys Ed. (2 Credits)**

by investigating historic and current understandings of learning and schooling within a multicultural society, the future teacher will construct a foundation for reflective teaching and decision making that utilizes best practices in pedagogy, technology, and methodology. 2 credits.

Prerequisite: None

EDU 431. Secondary Reading (w). (3 Credits)**EDU 432. Teaching Writing. (3 Credits)**

is designed to acquaint elementary and secondary teachers with the stages of the writing process. Covers various approaches to evaluating writing, overviews historic and recent rhetorical theories, and promotes awareness of the importance of consideration of audience as well as the effects of cultural and EDUcational contexts on writing. 3 credits.

Prerequisite: None

EDU 436. C&I: Community/Class Mgmt. (2 Credits)**EDU 437. Children's Literature. (3 Credits)**

provides a general survey of the wide body of literature that is available to use with children, as well as criteria for evaluation and presentation of a variety of techniques for teaching such literature. 3 credits.

Prerequisites: ENG 104, ENG 103.

EDU 438. Content Area Reading (w). (3 Credits)

candidates will examine and create instructional strategies in which students use reading, writing, talking, listening, and viewing to learn subject matter in a given discipline. Candidates will focus on instructional tools and strategies that effectively develop content knowledge and understanding. 3 credits.

Prerequisite: None

EDU 441. Student Teaching: Elem Ed. (12 Credits)

in this experience, the teacher candidate will design, deliver and use reflective authentic assessments. The teacher candidate will use complex patterns of teaching performances across the curriculum that are well-aligned, well-differentiated, and have a positive effect on student learning. 15 credits.

Prerequisite: None

EDU 442. Stud Teach:K-12 Art/Music Elem. (6 Credits)

provides one of two culminating clinical experiences for students who will receive a teaching license for grades k-12. Students will enroll concurrently in ed 434. 6 credits.

Prerequisites: admittance and completion of al 300 level EDUcation courses.

EDU 443. Elem Methods: Art, Music, & PE. (3 Credits)**EDU 445. Office of Christian Teacher. (2 Credits)**

a study of the role of the professional EDUcator in the Lutheran school system. Special emphasis will be given to the ministry of the Lutheran teacher, the call and placement process, staff relationships, and the role of the teacher in the total parish program. 2 credits.

Prerequisite: None

EDU 446. Student Teaching:Secondary Ed. (12 Credits)

in this experience, the teacher candidate will design, deliver and use reflective authentic assessments. The teacher candidate will use complex patterns of teaching performances across the curriculum that are well-aligned, well-differentiated, and have a positive effect on student learning. 15 credits.

Prerequisite: None

EDU 447. Stud Teach:K-12 Art/Music Sec. (6 Credits)**EDU 448. Elem Methods: Lang Art/Soc Stu. (3 Credits)****EDU 450. Teaching Art at Elementary Lev. (5 Credits)**

addresses the pedagogical and practical considerations of teaching art at the lower and upper elementary levels with a well-aligned and well-differentiated integration of a discipline-based approach to art EDUcation across the curriculum. 5 credits.

Prerequisite: None

EDU 452. Teaching Art at Secondary Leve. (5 Credits)

addresses the pedagogical and practical considerations of teaching art at the lower and upper elementary levels with a well-aligned and well-differentiated integration of a discipline-based approach to art EDUcation across the curriculum. 5 credits.

Prerequisite: None

EDU 460. Secondary Methods. (4 Credits)

students gain an understanding of the content, methods, and materials for teaching in the secondary school setting.

Prerequisite: None

EDU 461. Second Eng/Lang Arts Methods. (1 Credit)

candidates gain an understanding in the content, methods and materials for teaching English in the secondary school. 3 credits.

Prerequisite: None

EDU 462. Secondary Social Sci Methods. (1 Credit)

students explore secondary social science instruction as it relates to goal determination, strategies and materials, implementation of teaching models and evaluation. 3 credits.

Prerequisite: None

EDU 463. Secondary Science Methods. (1 Credit)

teacher candidates will learn methodologies of and develop skills for the planning, instructing, and assessing of science EDUcation. The course advocates the constructivist approach and the use of investigative labs to teach science in the secondary school classroom. It includes clinical experience teaching under the supervision of a cooperating teacher on site. 3 credits.

Prerequisite: None

EDU 464. Secondary Mathematics Methods. (1 Credit)

this course focuses on the methods and materials for secondary mathematics teaching including: the nature of secondary students, secondary mathematics curricula, textual materials, course and lesson planning and professional growth. 3 credits.

Prerequisite: None

EDU 465. Elem Methods: Math & Science. (3 Credits)**EDU 467. Secondary Phys Ed Methods. (1 Credit)**

this course provides a methodological approach to teaching physical EDUcation. Attention is devoted to understanding the growth of the student in curriculum development, program planning, and instructional techniques. 3 credits.

Prerequisite: None

EDU 468. Methods in Teaching World Lang. (1 Credit)**EDU 469. Secondary Speech/Comm Methods. (3 Credits)**

this course focuses on the principles for teaching secondary speech and communication courses including: the nature of student learning, communication curricula, instructional strategies, textual materials, course and lesson planning and professional growth. 3 credits.

Prerequisite: None

EDU 472. Elementary Music Methods. (3 Credits)

students discover principles, methods, and materials for teaching music in the elementary classroom. 3 credits.

Prerequisite: None

EDU 473. Secondary Music Methods. (2 Credits)

students examine methods, materials and principles for organization of music courses and activities in secondary schools. 2 credits.

Prerequisite: None

EDU 491. Intro to Learning Disabilities. (3 Credits)

provides an introduction to the field of learning disabilities. Students will investigate academic, functional, and social characteristics of learners found eligible for special EDUcation services as learning disabled.

Historical perspectives, definitions, service delivery systems, evaluation procedures, and current issues will be examined. This knowledge will prepare students to help others understand the needs of individuals with learning disabilities and to advocate for EDUcational policy, appropriate resources, and evidence-based practices. 3 credits.

Prerequisite: None

EDU 492. Spec Ed Legis & Legal Guidelin. (3 Credits)

will provide candidates with a deep understanding of the history of special EDUcation, current legal and ethical standards, and emerging issues which will provide them with a strong base to advocate for EDUcational policy and appropriate resources to support high quality EDUcation and legal rights of individuals with exceptional learning needs. 3 credits.

Prerequisite: None

EDU 493. Mtg Social, Emot, Behav Needs. (3 Credits)

will provide candidates with proficiency in understanding and managing the diverse social/emotional and behavioral needs of students with learning disabilities. Candidates will apply a thorough understanding of research-based strategies to develop intervention plans using current data-based assessment and practices. Candidates will be able to apply knowledge to create positive learning environments for all students. 3 credits.

Prerequisite: None

EDU 494. Coll w/Parents, Students, Prof. (3 Credits)

will provide candidates advanced understanding of the EDUcational and societal needs of students with learning disabilities as well as skills to advocate for EDUcational policy, services, programs, and resources to support high quality EDUcation. Candidates will apply deep understanding to promote ethical, legal, and evidence-based practices for collaboration and professional development with stakeholders. 3 credits.

Prerequisite: None

EDU 495. Deter Elig & Design Ed Program. (3 Credits)

will provide candidates with expertise in the assessment procedures required to identify a specific learning disability. Candidates will demonstrate skill in using assessment data to develop individualized educational plans which take into account a full continuum of program of program options and services. Candidates will demonstrate the ability to provide extensive information regarding the results of assessments and educational recommendations to all stakeholders. 3 credits.

Prerequisite: None

EDU 496. Language & Literacy. (3 Credits)

will provide candidates with expertise in the teaching of language and literacy skills to students with learning disabilities. Candidates will demonstrate the skills in language and literacy assessments and development of instructional strategies designed to meet the individual needs of each student with learning disabilities. The candidates will also demonstrate the expertise in the area of response to intervention (RTI) and the role of the special education teacher in this process. 3 credits.

Prerequisite: None

EDU 497. Math Strat for Spec Lrng Needs. (3 Credits)

will provide candidates with expertise in the teaching of mathematics to children with learning disabilities. Candidates will develop expertise in the area of NCTM standards for pre-K-12 grade, RTI as it applies to students with learning disabilities, curriculum based measures and progress monitoring tools to develop appropriate programs, and strategies to modify and adapt mathematics curriculum to meet the needs of students with learning disabilities. 3 credits.

Prerequisite: None

EDU 498. Inst Cont Areas Stud Lrng Dis. (3 Credits)

will provide candidates with the knowledge and skill required to assist general educators with understanding the educational and emotional needs of students with disabilities along with the ability to implement accommodations, modifications and best practice instructional strategies in the general education setting. 3 credits.

Prerequisite: None

EDU 499. Dir Stu Teach in Spec Ed. (6 Credits)

candidates will complete 8 weeks for directed student teaching under the direction of a certified special education teacher along with student teaching seminar. During this student teaching experience, candidates will be evaluated by their cooperating teacher in 5 areas: demonstrating understanding of students with learning disabilities, assessing students with learning disabilities and developing individualized programs, teaching and modifying instruction and curricula for students with learning disabilities, working in the professional environment. 3 credits.

Prerequisite: None

EDU 501. Foundations of Literacy. (3 Credits)**EDU 502. C & I in Literacy & Cont Areas. (3 Credits)****EDU 503. Assess & Eval in Literacy. (3 Credits)****EDU 504. Creating Literate Class Enviro. (3 Credits)****EDU 505. Prof Lrng & Leader in Literacy. (3 Credits)****EDU 506. Making Content Comprehensible. (3 Credits)****EDU 507. Practicum. (3 Credits)****EDU 508. Differentiating Instruction. (3 Credits)**

This course presents the knowledge and skills needed to differentiate instruction in an academically diverse classroom in an urban school. Demographic changes suggest that teachers must be deeply engaged with creating classrooms that work well for students whose learning may be affected by culture, language, race and poverty as well as by academic performance. Even though there may be a range of learning capacities in any classroom or school, it is equally the case that teachers become much better judges of the level of possibilities that the individual students possess. This course will provide guidance for teachers seeking to create learning environments that address the variety typical of academically diverse environments. It will help teachers determine what differentiated instruction is, why it is essential for all learners, how to begin to plan for it, and how to become comfortable enough with student differences to make school comfortable for each student.

Prerequisite: None

EDU 520. Educational Leadership: Theory and Practice. (3 Credits)

this course presents definitions and principles of servant leadership within the sociopolitical context of schools; examines processes and functions of various educational leadership roles, both traditional and contemporary; identifies critical leadership roles; examines and develops beliefs and practices which promote high levels of performance. 3 credits

Prerequisite: None

EDU 521. Leadership in Curr & Inst. (3 Credits)**EDU 530. Organizational Theory in Educational Settings. (3 Credits)**

this course presents traditional and contemporary theories, research and practices related to the behavior of human beings in formal organizations, particularly within the context of the school an institution. 3 credits

Prerequisite: None

EDU 531. Instructional Design. (3 Credits)**EDU 540. Strategies for Struggling Readers & Writers in the Elementary Classroom. (3 Credits)**

focuses on the assessment and remediation of reading disabilities and appropriate instructional intervention strategies for elementary in-service teachers. You'll cover a lot of topics throughout the course. At the end, you'll have a deeper understanding of interest inventories, English language learning screening, visual and auditory discrimination tools, language expression and processing screening, phonemics, phonics, vocabulary, fluency, comprehension, spelling and writing assessment tools, and instructional strategies. A case study is required. 3 credits

Prerequisite: None

EDU 545. Teaching for Struggling Readers & Writers in the Secondary Classroom. (3 Credits)

focuses on assessment and instructional strategies for students struggling with reading and writing in secondary classrooms. During the class you'll research best practices in literacy instruction and assess students through multiple perspectives including interest inventories, learning styles, analysis, sight word vocabulary, and fluency. You'll also engage in topics like reading comprehension and the significance of a learner's prior knowledge in the understanding of content-area reading. Because we want to accommodate varying learning needs, we've incorporated differentiated instructional strategies into our lesson and unit plans. A case study is required. 3 credits

Prerequisite: None

EDU 550. Research Methods in Education. (3 Credits)

this course provides a broad introduction to the nature of educational research and its various traditions, including differing epistemological orientations and the fundamental issues within each research paradigm. Attention will be given to the central role of data collection and interpretation in curricular and programmatic decision-making. The ethical and legal considerations of research using human subjects will be examined with particular attention to the university's Human Subjects Research Policy. 3 credits

Prerequisite: None

EDU 551. Cross-Cultur Comm for ESL Teac. (3 Credits)**EDU 552. Linguistics for ESL Teachers. (3 Credits)****EDU 553. ESL Lit: Reading, Writ & Gramm. (3 Credits)****EDU 554. Inte of Lang & Content in ESL. (3 Credits)****EDU 555. Assessment in ESL. (3 Credits)****EDU 556. Methods of Teaching ESL Studen. (3 Credits)****EDU 557. Obs, Analysis, Pract w/ESL Stu. (3 Credits)****EDU 558. Art of Teaching. (3 Credits)**

This course presents a comprehensive framework for effective teaching including effective instructional strategies, effective management strategies, and effective classroom curriculum design strategies. Altogether the framework components present a logical planning sequence for effective instructional design. This course is a required component of the CUAA Experimental Teacher Certification Residency Program in Eastpoint Community Schools.

Prerequisite: None

EDU 560. Cultural Issues in Curriculum. (3 Credits)**EDU 565. Teaching Diverse Learners. (3 Credits)****EDU 566. Elementary Methods: Language Arts and Social Studies. (2 Credits)**

In this course candidates will learn methodologies and develop skills for planning, teaching, and assessing in language arts and social studies in the elementary classroom. The course includes clinical experience under the supervision of a cooperating teacher and the course instructor.

Prerequisite: None

EDU 567. Teaching Math and Science in the Elementary School Residency Program. (2 Credits)

This course is a required component of the CUAA Experimental Teacher Certification Residency Program in Elementary Schools. Teacher candidates will learn methodologies and develop skills for planning, teaching, and assessing in math and science in the elementary classroom. The course includes clinical experience under the supervision of a cooperating teacher and the course instructor.

Prerequisite: None

EDU 570. Professional Learning Communities in a Pluralistic Society. (3 Credits)

this course presents research and practices aimed at developing professional learning communities and nurturing positive school cultures. Emphasis is placed on creating partnerships with parents, the business community, and local/state/federal agencies in order to ensure the community's diversity and resources are represented in decision-making processes. 3 credits

Prerequisite: None

EDU 575. Teaching Secondary Methods for High School/Middle School. (3 Credits)

This course is designed to introduce students to a systematic approach to instructional design as a necessary foundation for developing needs-based curriculum. Current models of instructional design are explored and specific focus is given to learning theories as they apply to the development of instruction. Students apply the systematic process of translating learning needs into teaching solutions through analysis, design, development, implementation, and evaluation of an instructional unit in a curriculum they are assigned to teach. This course is a required component of the CUAA Experimental Teacher Certification Residency Program in Eastpoint Community Schools.

Prerequisite: None

EDU 580. Curriculum Development and Instructional Supervision. (3 Credits)

participants examine the criteria and development of effective instructional programs, including the dynamics involved in planning, implementation and evaluation of programs; the implications of personnel and resource development to the overall instructional model; and the skills necessary to effectively and positively impact instruction to sustain a positive learning environment. Curriculum mapping and the relationship of learning theory to both curriculum design and delivery will be introduced. 3 credits

Prerequisite: None

EDU 591. Intro to Learning Disabilities. (3 Credits)**EDU 592. Spec Ed Legis & Legal Guide. (3 Credits)****EDU 593. Meet Social, Emot & Behav Need. (3 Credits)****EDU 594. Collab Parents Students Others. (3 Credits)****EDU 595. Determine Elig & Design Sp Ed. (3 Credits)****EDU 596. Language and Literacy. (3 Credits)****EDU 597. Math Strat for Spec Lrng Needs. (3 Credits)****EDU 598. Inst Across Cont Area Lrng Dis. (3 Credits)****EDU 599. Dir Student Tchg Spec Ed Sem. (3 Credits)****EDU 610. Legal, Ethical & Policy Issues for School Leaders. (3 Credits)**

participants examine legal and ethical issues related to Educational Administration, including questions of liability and negligence, teacher and student rights, certification and accreditation, and disciplinary policies and practices. Particular attention will be given to the role and impact of local, state and federal stakeholders on the development and implementation of school policies. 3 credits

Prerequisite: None

EDU 611. Assessment and Evaluation. (3 Credits)**EDU 620. Instructional Technology. (3 Credits)****EDU 630. The Principalship: Current Issues & Emerging Trends. (3 Credits)**

participants examine the changing, multi-faceted role of servant leadership within schools and as it extends to the community. Course topics will include research on strategies and innovative programs to improve school operations and enhance achievement for all students. 3 credits

Prerequisite: None

EDU 638. Methods of Content Reading. (3 Credits)**EDU 640. Personnel Management and Professional Development. (3 Credits)**

participants explore and learn to apply leadership skills and dispositions related to the development and supervision of effective learning environments. 3 credits

Prerequisite: None

EDU 641. Directed Student Teaching for Elementary Certification-Residency Program. (3 Credits)

Candidates will complete 8 weeks of directed student teaching under the direction of a university supervisor along with a student teaching seminar to include weekly online journals and lesson plan submissions.

Prerequisite: None

EDU 646. Directed Student Teaching for Secondary Certification. (6 Credits)

Candidates will complete 8 weeks of directed student teaching under the direction of a university supervisor along with a student teaching seminar to include weekly online journals and lesson plan submissions.

Prerequisite: None

EDU 648. Teaching Reading In Elem. (3 Credits)

Candidates will develop an in-depth understanding of the reading and writing processes. Candidates will apply current research of Best Practices to develop the skills needed to teach students the symbolic system of written language, including word recognition, phonemic awareness, phonics/word study, vocabulary, fluency and comprehension strategies. Candidates will utilize formal and informal inventories, assessments, and observational skills to monitor student progress and gain student data to plan future instruction.

Prerequisite: None

EDU 649. Teaching Strug Readers Elem. (3 Credits)

This course focuses on the assessment and remediation of reading disabilities and appropriate instructional intervention strategies for elementary in-service teachers. Topics will include interest inventories, English language learners, visual and auditory discrimination, language expression and processing, phonemic awareness, phonics, vocabulary, fluency, comprehension, spelling, and writing.

Prerequisite: None

EDU 650. Funding and Financing Schools. (3 Credits)

this course traces the history and current realities of school funding within America public and private schools. Participants will examine state aid formulas, tax structures and federal aid, along with the use of tuition, grants and third-source funding. This course will include a practical application of the development of school budgets. 3 credits

Prerequisite: None

EDU 795. Seminar on Guided Research and Practice. (3 Credits)

the student works with their faculty research mentor to write and submit an Action Research Report. 3 credits

Prerequisite: None

EDU 798. Internship. (2 Credits)**EDU 801. Foundations of Literacy. (3 Credits)****EDU 802. C & I in Literacy & Cont Areas. (3 Credits)****EDU 803. Assess & Eval in Literacy. (3 Credits)****EDU 804. Creating Literate Class Enviro. (3 Credits)****EDU 805. Prof Lrng & Leader in Literacy. (3 Credits)****EDU 806. Making Content Comprehensible. (3 Credits)****EDU 807. Practicum. (3 Credits)****EDU 820. Educational Leadership: Theory and Practice. (3 Credits)**

this course presents definitions and principles of servant leadership within the sociopolitical context of schools; examines processes and functions of various educational leadership roles, both traditional and contemporary; identifies critical leadership roles; examines and develops beliefs and practices which promote high levels of performance. 3 credits

Prerequisite: None

EDU 821. Leadership in Curr & Inst. (3 Credits)

this course is designed to introduce students to a systematic approach to instructional design as a necessary foundation for developing needs-based curriculum. Current models of instructional design are explored and specific focus is given to learning theories as they apply to the development of instruction. Students apply the systematic process of translating learning needs into teaching solutions through analysis, design, development, implementation, and evaluation of instructional products. 3 credits

Prerequisite: None

EDU 830. Organizational Theory in Educational Settings. (3 Credits)

this course presents traditional and contemporary theories, research and practices related to the behavior of human beings in formal organizations, particularly within the context of the school an institution. 3 credits

Prerequisite: None

EDU 831. Instructional Design. (3 Credits)

this course is designed to introduce candidates to a systematic approach to instructional design as a necessary foundation for developing needs-based curriculum. Current models of instructional design are explored and specific focus is given to learning theories as they apply to the development of instruction. Candidates apply the systematic process of translating learning needs into teaching solutions through analysis, design, development, implementation, and evaluation of instructional products.

Prerequisite: None

EDU 840. Strategies for Struggling Readers & Writers in the Elementary Classroom. (3 Credits)

focuses on the assessment and remediation of reading disabilities and appropriate instructional intervention strategies for elementary in-service teachers. You'll cover a lot of topics throughout the course. At the end, you'll have a deeper understanding of interest inventories, English language learning screening, visual and auditory discrimination tools, language expression and processing screening, phonemics, phonics, vocabulary, fluency, comprehension, spelling and writing assessment tools, and instructional strategies. A case study is required. 3 credits

Prerequisite: None

EDU 845. Teaching for Struggling Readers & Writers in the Secondary Classroom. (3 Credits)

focuses on assessment and instructional strategies for students struggling with reading and writing in secondary classrooms. During the class you'll research best practices in literacy instruction and assess students through multiple perspectives including interest inventories, learning styles, analysis, sight word vocabulary, and fluency. You'll also engage in topics like reading comprehension and the significance of a learner's prior knowledge in the understanding of content-area reading. Because we want to accommodate varying learning needs, we've incorporated differentiated instructional strategies into our lesson and unit plans. A case study is required. 3 credits

Prerequisite: None

EDU 850. Research Methods in Education. (3 Credits)

this course provides a broad introduction to educational research and the various traditions found within the community of educational researchers. Attention will be given to the central role of data collection and interpretation in curricular, programmatic, and leadership decision-making. The student will examine the moral, legal, and ethical issues that arise when conducting research. The coursework leads to the development of the initial research project design for meeting the degree requirements of the Master of Science in Special Education Learning Disabilities. 3 credits

Prerequisite: None

EDU 851. X-Cultrl Comm ESL Teachers. (3 Credits)

will examine cultural diversity that exists locally and globally in order to develop a positive appreciation for the contributions of other cultures, society and traditions. This course will assist EDUcators in understanding and recognizing the emotional and psychological challenges for the ESL/ELL and bilingual/bicultural students. 3 credits.

Prerequisite: None

EDU 852. Basic Linguistics for ESL Teac. (3 Credits)

is centered on an in-depth analysis of language systems, phonology, syntax, morphology, from the prospective of linguists and teachers. Students will have an opportunity to engage in systematic applications and study the complex phenomenon of language and different aspects of the English language. 3 credits.

Prerequisite: None

EDU 853. ESL Lit: Reading, Writ & Gramm. (3 Credits)

will allow students the opportunity to engage in systematic applications of strategies for teaching reading, writing, listening and grammar. Students will conduct mini lessons targeting speaking, pronunciation, listening, writing and reading for all WIDA proficiency levels. 3 credits.

Prerequisite: None

EDU 854. Inte of Lang & Content in ESL. (3 Credits)

will equip students with the knowledge, strategies and ability to develop, integrate, and implement ESL strategies within the core content areas of science, math and social studies. Students will learn to create lesson plans that accommodate ell learners in the classroom. 3 credits.

Prerequisite: None

EDU 855. Assessment in ESL. (3 Credits)

will aid EDUcators in how to conduct formative and summative assessments for ESL students. The students in this course will learn to administer, evaluate and recognize English proficiency levels for ESL students. Students will become FAMiliar with the wida model for assessments and instruction. 3 credits.

Prerequisite: None

EDU 856. Method Teaching ESL Students. (3 Credits)

will present effective teaching methods for teaching ell students at all levels. The students will be exposed to activities for reading, writing, listening and speaking that are considered best practices for obtaining English language skills that align with the Michigan ESL standards. 3 credits.

Prerequisite: None

EDU 857. ESL Practicum. (3 Credits)

is the capstone course for the ESL certification program. Students will try out skills and techniques with ell students in general EDUcation classrooms or in ESL classrooms. Observational analysis and feedback will be provided by host teachers. Students will create a portfolio to document their experiences and show progress in teaching ell students. 3 credits.

Prerequisite: None

EDU 860. Cultural Issues/Curriculum, Class, Community. (3 Credits)

the students will examine how issues of ethnicity, economic status, gender, geography, history and other considerations play a significant role in the forces which shape and define educational settings. Through exploration of the schools' political/social environments, students will discover the factors that influence educational policy and how educational policy shapes curriculum. 3 credits

Prerequisite: None

EDU 865. Teaching Diverse Learners. (3 Credits)

students will explore issues with special populations; gifted, special needs, and students with disabilities, which effect curriculum development, instructional patterns, and differentiation in the classroom. Strategies for identifying students, developing instructional plans, and implementing curriculum are a focus. 3 credits

Prerequisite: None

EDU 870. Professional Learning Communities in a Pluralistic Society. (3 Credits)

this course presents research and practices aimed at developing professional learning communities and nurturing positive school cultures. Emphasis is placed on creating partnerships with parents, the business community, and local/state/federal agencies in order to ensure the community's diversity and resources are represented in decision-making processes. 3 credits

Prerequisite: None

EDU 871. Standards Based Curriculum and Instruction. (3 Credits)

this course focuses on the development of strategies for linking national and state standards to classroom curriculum. This course will explore the historical foundations for the standards movement as well as current research on standards as a basis for understanding standard-based instruction. The content includes grade-level benchmarks and assessments, development of a pacing chart, scope and sequence, and identifies instructional resources. 3 credits

Prerequisite: None

EDU 880. Curriculum Development and Instructional Supervision. (3 Credits)

participants examine the criteria and development of effective instructional programs, including the dynamics involved in planning, implementation and evaluation of programs; the implications of personnel and resource development to the overall instructional model; and the skills necessary to effectively and positively impact instruction to sustain a positive learning environment. Curriculum mapping and the relationship of learning theory to both curriculum design and delivery will be introduced. 3 credits

Prerequisite: None

EDU 891. Introduction to Learning Disabilities. (3 Credits)

this course provides an introduction to the field of learning disabilities. Students will investigate academic, functional, and social characteristics of learners found eligible for special education services as learning disabled. Historical perspectives, definitions, service delivery systems, evaluation procedures, and current issues will be examined. This knowledge will prepare students to help others understand the needs of individuals with learning disabilities and to advocate for educational policy, appropriate resources, and evidence-based practices. Ten hours of fieldwork are required. 3 credits

Prerequisite: None

EDU 892. Special Education Legislation and Legal Guidelines. (3 Credits)

this course will provide candidates with a deep understanding of the history of special education, current legal and ethical standards, and emerging issues which will provide them with a strong base to advocate for educational policy and appropriate resources to support high quality education and legal rights of individuals with exceptional learning needs. 3 credits

Prerequisite: None

EDU 893. Meeting the Social, Emotional, and Behavioral Needs of the Learner. (3 Credits)

This course will provide candidates with proficiency in understanding and managing the diverse social/emotional and behavioral needs of students with learning disabilities. Candidates will apply a thorough understanding of research-based strategies to develop intervention plans using current data-based assessment and practices. Candidates will be able to apply knowledge to create positive learning environments for all students.

Prerequisite: None

EDU 894. Collaboration with Parents, Students, and Other Professionals. (3 Credits)

this course will provide candidates advanced understanding of the educational and societal needs of students with Learning Disabilities as well as skills to advocate for educational policy, services, programs, and resources to support high quality education. Candidates will apply deep understanding to promote ethical, legal, and evidence-based practices for collaboration and professional development with stakeholders. Ten hours of fieldwork are required. 3 credits

Prerequisite: None

EDU 895. Determining Eligibility and Designing Educational Programs. (3 Credits)

this course will provide candidates with expertise in the assessment procedures required to identify a specific learning disability. Candidates will demonstrate skill in using assessment data to develop individualized educational plans which take into account a full continuum of program of program options and services. Candidates will demonstrate the ability to provide extensive information regarding the results of assessments and educational recommendations to all stakeholders. Ten hours of fieldwork are required. 3 credits

Prerequisite: None

EDU 896. Language and Literacy. (3 Credits)

this course will provide candidates with expertise in the teaching of language and literacy to children with learning disabilities. Candidates will demonstrate the skills in language and literacy assessments and development of instructional strategies designed to meet the individual needs of each student with learning disabilities. The candidates will also demonstrate the expertise in the area of Response to Intervention (RTI) and the role of the special education teacher in this process. Ten hours of fieldwork are required. 3 credits

Prerequisite: None

EDU 897. Math Strategies for Special Learning Needs. (3 Credits)

the purpose of this course is to provide candidates with expertise in the teaching of mathematics to children with learning disabilities. Candidates will develop expertise in the area of NCTM Standards for PreK-12 grade, RTI as it applies to students with learning disabilities, curriculum based measures and progress monitoring tools to develop appropriate programs, and strategies to modify and adapt mathematics curriculum to meet the needs of students with learning disabilities. Ten hours of fieldwork are required. 3 credits

Prerequisite: None

EDU 898. Instruction Across Content Areas for Students with Learning Disabilities. (3 Credits)**EDU 899. Directed Teaching in Special Education. (3 Credits)**

candidates will complete 8 weeks for directed student teaching along with student teaching seminar.

Prerequisite: None

EDU 910. Legal, Ethical & Policy Issues for School Leaders. (3 Credits)

participants examine legal and ethical issues related to Educational Administration, including questions of liability and negligence, teacher and student rights, certification and accreditation, and disciplinary policies and practices. Particular attention will be given to the role and impact of local, state and federal stakeholders on the development and implementation of school policies. 3 credits

Prerequisite: None

EDU 911. Evaluation and Assessment. (3 Credits)

this course focuses on the concept of assessment as linked to the learning process and teaching practice. Participants look at the theory and principals that support assessment practices, especially as they apply to teacher made tests and other evaluation instruments. The course includes alternatives to traditional forms of assessment and explores factors that influence student performance. 3 credits

Prerequisite: None

EDU 920. Instructional Technology and the Reflective Educator. (3 Credits)

the theory/practice of implementing curriculum plans that include methods and strategies for applying technology to maximize student learning. 3 credits

Prerequisite: None

EDU 930. The Principalship: Current Issues & Emerging Trends. (3 Credits)

participants examine the changing, multi-faceted role of servant leadership within schools and as it extends to the community. Course topics will include research on strategies and innovative programs to improve school operations and enhance achievement for all students. 3 credits

Prerequisite: None

EDU 940. Personnel Management and Professional Development. (3 Credits)

participants explore and learn to apply leadership skills and dispositions related to the development and supervision of effective learning environments. 3 credits

Prerequisite: None

EDU 950. Funding and Financing Schools. (3 Credits)

this course traces the history and current realities of school funding within America public and private schools. Participants will examine state aid formulas, tax structures and federal aid, along with the use of tuition, grants and third-source funding. This course will include a practical application of the development of school budgets. 3 credits

Prerequisite: None

EDU 995. Seminar on Guided Research and Practice. (3 Credits)

the student will work with their faculty research mentor to write and submit the final Action Research Report required as the capstone product of the Masters in Special Education Learning Disabilities program. The focus of EDU995 is the completion of this project in a research report format that meets the style and format professional agencies require for publication and the public presentation of the research and findings. 3 credits

Prerequisite: None

EDU 996. Portfolio Development. (1 Credit)

this guides students in the preparation and completion of the professional portfolio through a series of workshops and assignments. The portfolio is a culmination of the student's accomplishments, skills, ability, and aptitude; and presents a visual demonstration and clear understanding of student mastery of necessary skills presented in the MSCI program. 1 credit

Prerequisite: None

EDU 998. Internship in Educational Leadership. (2 Credits)

the course is completed in a school under the supervision of a building administrator and CUAA Internship Coordinator. It is designed to provide practical experiences related to Michigan's Standards for the Preparation of School Principals. Practicum hours are completed before, during, and after the school day and reflects all aspects of the principal's role in education. 2 credits

Prerequisite: None

Education - CUW (ED)

ED 099. Foundations Personal Finance. (0 Credits)**ED 100. Orientation Seminar. (0 Credits)**

This course is a seminar for education majors who have not yet obtained Upper Division Status. This course orients students to the education program and the process of achieving Upper Division Status. Major components include an introduction to clinical experiences and program requirements. Students should register for ED 100 their first semester in the education program and must pass this course. This course is pass/fail.

Prerequisite: None

ED 101. FOUNDATIONS OF ED. (2 Credits)**ED 102. Foundations of Education. (3 Credits)**

Foundations of Education is a critical examination of the forces that have shaped formal and informal education, especially as they affect American urban education. The course will review historical, philosophical, theological, social, scientific, and technological contributions that have influenced the American educational system. From this foundation, students will be encouraged to explore contemporary issues in American education as they consider their future roles in the teaching profession. This course will be taught with computer technology integrated throughout the course. This three-credit course serves as the first required professional course for teaching education students at Concordia University Wisconsin.

Prerequisite: None

ED 103. Human Relations for Teachers. (3 Credits)

This course is an interaction laboratory course designed to help candidates improve their interpersonal relationship skills and acquire competence in facilitating human relations activities in the classroom. Candidates will examine their attitudes and values toward and improve their techniques in working with learners, parents, colleagues, and community and minority groups. This course serves as an introduction of human relations components to education majors.

Prerequisite: None

ED 105. Success in College and Online. (2 Credits)

this course introduces the basic concepts of the use of the computer when taking online university classes. Students will become aware of the main learning management applications available, as well as using Microsoft Word, presentations with PowerPoint/Prezi or Slidrocket and using the Internet to do research, send/receive email and explore other technology interests.

Prerequisite: None

ED 115. MATH FOR ELEM TCHRS 1. (3 Credits)**ED 116. MATH FOR ELEM TCHR 2. (2 Credits)****ED 150. Wis Nativ Amer Hist for Educat. (1 Credit)**

This course will provide an introductory overview of Wisconsin American Indian tribes and bands. This course is designed primarily for educators and other citizens interested in the cultural and historical perspectives of Wisconsin tribes.

Prerequisite: None

ED 151. Conflict Resolution for Educat. (1 Credit)

Conflict Resolution for Educators is a course designed for online learning. The course addresses some common causes of conflict in a school environment and provides communication strategies useful for conflict resolution. The final unit examines a step-by-step plan for how to train students in the use of communication skills and peer mediation to assist other students engaged in conflict.

Prerequisite: None

ED 153. Explor in Physical & Life Sci. (0 Credits)

Explorations in Life and Physical Science provides education majors who have already taken either a life science or physical science laboratory course the opportunity to gain an inquiry-based experience in the other science area (life/physical). This is complemented by an understanding of the nature of science from a Christian worldview perspective, along with national and state science standard support. This course is pass/fail.

Prerequisite: None

ED 176. Health & Well/Young Child Prac. (4 Credits)

"explores current concepts and issues of health, safety, and nutrition related to the development of the young child. The course emphasizes the importance of health promotion, preventive health care, personal attitudes toward health N/A and wellness, and the teacher as a model of healthy living. Students examine and plan ways to provide experiences for young children that develop healthy. Students will also work during the semester in teaching and learning situations: observing, tutoring, clerical work, small group instruction, etc. 4 credits.

Prerequisite: None

ED 180. LangLit&Literature in Erly Yrs. (4 Credits)

this course is a study of the ways children develop oral language, reading and writing skills and how children's literature enhances those skills.

This includes the study and facilitation of children's language acquisition and development, the foundations for developing reading and writing skills, organizing of curriculum and the classroom environment, using observation and assessment, addressing diverse learners and connecting families. The course will examine current research, curriculum practices, and instructional strategies. A Practicum Unit will build classroom experiences by allowing students the opportunity to observe, interact with, and teach short lessons to children in a classroom setting. 4 credits.

Prerequisite: None

ED 200. UDS Seminar. (0 Credits)

This course is a seminar for education majors who have obtained or are working toward obtaining Upper Division Status (UDS). UDS seminar orients students to required content knowledge exams, pre-student teaching, and completing degree requirements. Students should register for ED 200 during the semester in which they plan to complete Portfolio II and apply for UDS.

Prerequisite: None

ED 201. EDUCATIONAL PSYCH. (3 Credits)**ED 204. The Art and Science of Teaching Reading. (3 Credits)**

Developmental Reading examines the research and methodology behind literacy instruction. Effective literacy instruction is a challenging task as it involves an acute understanding of the reading process, which includes decoding and comprehension. Elementary-level teachers assume a responsibility for understanding this complex process and delivering an effective instructional program to all students using varied instructional approaches, curricular materials, and assessment tools. The results of a successfully constructed program are readers who possess not only basic reading skills but also the ability to successfully read for multiple purposes, including other curricular areas as well as for recreation and pleasure. The practicum component of this course enables students to put some of these strategies and skills into teaching practice. This program, conducted at Wilson Elementary, within the Mequon-Thiensville school district, will afford Concordia University Wisconsin students direct contact with students of varying abilities.

Prerequisite: None

ED 205. Education Psych. (3 Credits)

Educational Psychology serves as an introduction to basic principles of learning, and it also enables students to interrelate learning theories with observations and activities within the classroom. The prerequisite is PSY 101; education majors are not required to take PSY 101 but it is highly recommended that they complete PSY 221 prior to enrolling in ED/PSY 205.

Prerequisite: None

ED 206. COOP LEARN. (2 Credits)**ED 207. HYPERCARD:AUTHOR SYST. (2 Credits)****ED 208. Xtracurrct Act Fine Art. (3 Credits)**

Extracurricular activities in the fine arts sustain and ensure the necessary continuum of creative outlets for students. This course will provide skills necessary for use in any educational level up to the end of high school. ED 208 will offer students experience and knowledge that will not only be useful in teaching, but also for work with scouting groups, the community, or volunteer projects. This course fulfills three credits in the speech/communications and language arts minors available in the elementary and secondary education majors.

Prerequisite: None

ED 209. Ed Psych-Adolescent. (3 Credits)

Educational Psychology presents theories of development, learning, and motivation in the context of the early adolescent and adolescent students. This course includes a field experience component.

Prerequisite: None

ED 211. General Clinical I Experience. (0 Credits)

This is an initial field work course which provides the general clinical experience of fifteen hours in a variety of educational settings and sites. In Teacher Education, clinicals refer to off-campus field experiences working with children in educational settings. At Concordia, Pre-UDS clinical hours must be completed before students can apply for Upper Division Status. Students should complete their clinical hours during their first and second years at Concordia. Students register for this course concurrently with ED 209 Educational Psychology or 275 Human Learning.

Prerequisite: None

ED 212. Cultural Clinical II Expr. (0 Credits)

This is a fieldwork course which provides a multicultural clinical experience of fifteen hours in a variety of urban educational settings and sites. In Teacher Education, clinicals refer to off-campus field experiences working with children in educational settings. In the Cultural Clinical Experience, all candidates participate in a number of field experiences which facilitate their exploration of teaching and learning settings that include students from diverse backgrounds. At Concordia, Pre-UDS clinical hours must be completed before students can apply for Upper Division Status. Students should complete their clinical hours at Concordia in correlation with ED103 Human Relations.

Prerequisite: None

ED 213. Special Educ Clinical III Expr. (0 Credits)

This is a fieldwork course which provides a Special Education experience of fifteen hours in a variety of educational settings and sites. In Teacher Education, clinicals refer to off-campus field experiences working with children in educational settings. At Concordia, Pre-UDS clinical hours must be completed before students can apply for Upper Division Status. Students should complete their Special Education hours during ED 230 Nature of the Exceptional Child.

Prerequisite: None

ED 214. PRE-PROFESS. LAB TIME. (0 Credits)**ED 215. CLINICAL EXPER-MULTICUL. (1 Credit)****ED 217. Portfolio II (Capstone). (0 Credits)****ED 218. Music, Movmnt, Arts in Earl Ed. (3 Credits)**

this course is designed to prepare the early childhood teacher to use music and movement in an early childhood setting. Students will be taught strategies and be introduced to resources for teaching and integrating music and movement in the education of young children. This course will require students to: 1) think critically and creatively, 2) work cooperatively, 3) act responsibly, and 4) communicate clearly. Students will learn through teacher lecture, class discussion, student led activities, observations, and research. 3 credits.

Prerequisite: None

ED 219. Num Sense in EC Classroom Prac. (4 Credits)

play is a key way in which young children experience the world through interaction with materials, concepts and people. In this course, students will learn how math can be learned through play experiences, and that young children play an active role in shaping teaching and learning experiences in the classroom through play. Throughout this course, students will examine the critical role of play as it relates to learning about math, establish a developmentally appropriate environment for math, develop a curriculum map that promote child development and learning, and create developmentally appropriate math activities to help students explore and understand the world of math. Students will also work during the semester in teaching and learning situations: observing, tutoring, clerical work, small group instruction, etc. 4 credits.

Prerequisite: None

ED 221. Child Development. (3 Credits)

introduces the theories of child growth and development (e.g. Piaget, Erikson Vygotsky) in the physical, cognitive and socioemotional domains in young children birth to age 8. Students also develop respect and appreciation for differences among children based on ability, race, culture and socioeconomic status. 3 credits.

Prerequisite: None

ED 222. Safety Iss,First Aid & CPR. (3 Credits)

prepares students with knowledge to prevent, recognize and make appropriate decisions regarding first aid care. Students will gain skills to respond to injuries and sudden illnesses which may arise. 3 credits.

Prerequisite: None

ED 229. Assess & Sp Needs in EC Pract. (4 Credits)

introduce and models of variety of assessments strategies and instruments appropriate for use with young children. Students learn to observe children from birth to age 8 and to conduct formal and informal assessments. Students also acquire an awareness and understanding of children with special needs and the Impact of disabilities and giftedness on cognitive, social,emotional, and physical development. Students will also work during the semester in teaching and learning situations: observing, tutoring, clerical work, small group instruction, etc. 4 credits.

Prerequisite: None

ED 230. Nature of Exceptional Child. (3 Credits)

This course is designed to introduce the education student to a study of the major characteristics of all disabilities and of gifted students as defined by state and federal law in order to provide for their needs in the general education classroom. The course provides significant foundational theories and practices for understanding special education as a discipline, legal requirements for special education services including IEPs, and the rights and responsibilities of parents, teachers, other professionals, and schools related to children with exceptional needs. Students learn about characteristics of learners, assessments used to diagnose them, support services, and how to create instructional and behavioral strategies for exceptional learners in the general education classroom. This course includes a field experience component. Students who are education majors must register for ED 213 concurrently with this course.

Prerequisite: None

ED 231. Best Practices in Engaging Children in Literacy. (3 Credits)

This course presents an overview of texts for children – early childhood through the early adolescent years – along with criteria for making appropriate literature selections. Attention is also given to authors and illustrators and to the awards presented by various committees. Practical strategies for stimulating children's interest in books will also be discussed. Additionally, students will also explore social issues as related to literature and develop an understanding of critical literary theories.

Prerequisite: None

ED 237. Basic Eng Ling for Teach Lang. (3 Credits)

This course introduces students to the phenomenon of language and aspects of English linguistics, including phonetics, phonology, morphology, syntax, semantics, dialects, and social contexts. It provides students the opportunity to explore the sounds of English by using the International Phonetic Alphabet, introduces theories of language acquisition.

Prerequisite: None

ED 240. Found for Life:Sci Educators. (3 Credits)

actively integrates a multi-faceted approach to the study of biology and environmental science designed for educators. Special consideration is provided for participants with limited background knowledge or unfavorable past experiences in the sciences. 3 credits.

Prerequisite: None

ED 245. Service Experience Clinicals. (0 Credits)

will be discontinued effective Fall 2019. Service experiences are integrated into core and education courses. Additional service experiences will still be strongly recommended, but will not be tracked separately on the transcript.

Prerequisite: None

ED 247. Learn Exp with Inf & Toddlers. (3 Credits)

scrutinizes the elements of quality infant/toddlers care by designing learning experiences that contribute to the child's total development. The child and family in the context of culture; and issues of attachment, trust, mobility, language development, health and safety are also considered. 3 credits

Prerequisite: None

ED 249. Curr Dev and Play in EC. (3 Credits)

emphasizes the characteristics and importance of play and socialization in the lives and learning of young children. Students identify curricular strategies that incorporate play and planning appropriate for young children. Programs and specific skills that generate social strategies for problem solving, considering consequences of actions and building friendships are examined. 3 credits.

Prerequisite: None

ED 252. Best Practices in Engaging Adolescents in Literacy. (3 Credits)

This course provides an introduction to a variety of strategies for presenting adolescent literature in the classroom. The course includes an overview of genres along with an introduction to important early texts as well as current adolescent/young adult texts considered for classroom use. Students will explore issues such as diversity, censorship, and privacy within relevant family and community situations. Attention is also given to authors in the field and also will identify criteria for selecting award-winning books.

Prerequisite: None

ED 261. EMERGENT LITERACY. (3 Credits)**ED 262. NUTRITION FOR YNG CHILD. (1 Credit)****ED 264. STAR:PRESCHL PRNT PGRM. (2 Credits)****ED 275. Human Learning. (3 Credits)**

Human Learning explores theories of human development, learning, and motivation. The practical applications of these theories in educational psychology are presented. Students will actively engage in the learning process through a variety of assignments and activities including clinicals, presentations, reflections and other experiences relevant for their portfolio development. This course includes a field experience component.

Prerequisite: None

ED 286. LEADERSHIP & MOTIVATION. (2 Credits)**ED 288. STORY TELL & CREAT DRAM. (2 Credits)****ED 293. The Urban Education Landscape. (3 Credits)**

This course offers the student an extensive study of urban issues positively and negatively affecting urban education. Philosophies and specific strategies will be explored using a variety of resources and instructional tools. Crosslisted as SOC 294.

Prerequisite: None

ED 294. Paradigms for Success/Urban Ed. (3 Credits)

explores successful urban leaders in the areas of education and social services. The course surveys the development of beginning urban schools to high-performing models of academic success and strong values. The student will develop knowledge and skills to implement successful plans of action. Crosslisted SOC 294. 3 credits.

Prerequisite: None

ED 300. Student Teaching Seminar. (0 Credits)

Student Teaching Seminar is a seminar for education majors who are preparing for the student teaching experience. Major components include Portfolio III, requirements and information for the student teaching experience, and edTPA. Students should register for ED 300 in the semester prior to their planned student teaching experience.

Prerequisite: None

ED 301. Data-Driven Analysis of Classroom Instruction. (3 Credits)

This course examines the research and methodology behind classroom management practices. It encourages the development of a personal philosophy to plan, implement, and assess the management, instruction, and student achievement occurring within a classroom. The course examines the use of formative assessment as a means for both developing and extending student understanding. Further, the course addresses a comprehensive framework for teaching that includes preparation, classroom environment, instruction, and professional responsibilities.

Prerequisite: None

ED 302. AUDIO-VISUALS IN TEACHG. (1 Credit)**ED 303. Language Arts Methods. (3 Credits)**

This course explores materials and methods in the study of the communication skills: speaking, listening, writing, and reading, and their interrelationships.

Prerequisite: Upper Division Status.

ED 304. Curr/Meth-Math Elem. (3 Credits)

Curriculum and Methods in Mathematics explores content, materials and strategies for teaching and assessing elementary and middle school mathematics. Current research in mathematics education and curriculum development is emphasized. Pre-service teachers will teach mathematics in local schools and develop a philosophy for teaching mathematics.

Prerequisite: None

ED 305. Meth-Science & Envir. (3 Credits)

This course presents an overview of curriculum, materials, and methods of teaching science and environmental concerns.

Prerequisite: None

ED 306. Teaching the Faith. (3 Credits)

Teaching the Faith helps the student develop knowledge of resources and skills necessary to teach religion in the elementary or secondary classroom. This course is required for Lutheran education majors. Students will explore theological, relational, social, and educational issues related to teaching the faith. While focusing upon topics and issues related to a Lutheran school setting, much of what is explored will be useful as one considers present and future vocations in parish, family or other educational settings.

Prerequisite: None

ED 310. Meth/Tch Foreign Language. (3 Credits)

This course introduces students to the methods, curriculum, standards and current practices in the teaching of modern languages including English as a Second Language.

Prerequisite: Upper Division status.

ED 311. Curr & Meth of Theatre. (3 Credits)

works the student through the problems of teaching, planning, and presenting theater programs. Where to find and how to select scripts, involving parents, designing and sequential curriculum, theater games, and school programs are covered. Crosslisted THTR 311. 3 credits.

Prerequisite: None

ED 312. Math in the Middle School. (3 Credits)

This course investigates methods and content appropriate for teaching mathematics to middle school students. National trends and current philosophy of teaching mathematics at this level is discussed.

Prerequisite: None

ED 313. COOP LEARN/CLASSRM. (2 Credits)**ED 314. ELEM WRITERS WRKSH. (2 Credits)****ED 315. Obsrv, Analysis, & Pract-ESL. (3 Credits)**

This capstone course provides students with observation and analysis skills to apply to their own ESL teaching for this practicum experience, as well as with techniques for working with paraprofessionals in ESL/bilingual classrooms in schools.

Prerequisite: None

ED 316. ELL Literacy. (3 Credits)

This course provides students with opportunities to review, evaluate and adapt materials for use in teaching reading, writing and grammar to English Language Learners. Students will gain facility in matching and adapting texts and materials to the needs of different kinds of ELL learners. Undergraduate

Prerequisite: Upper Division Status.

ED 317. Accommod Diff in Lit Learners. (3 Credits)

Teachers learn to prepare students in five broad areas that are instrumental in working with learners who have varying levels of language and literacy delays: relevant criteria used for determining language and literacy delays in children; relationships between cognition, speech, and language; cultural and linguistic differences; instructional arrangements for diverse learning styles; and core components of effective literacy instruction.

Prerequisite: None

ED 318. The Art and Science of Planning. (3 Credits)

will prepare pre-service teachers to implement developmentally, culturally, and linguistically appropriate teaching approaches that enhance young children's learning and development, with an emphasis on the nature and functions of play. Curriculum design, goal development, and assessment strategies will be examined. This course will include a clinical experience in which pre-service teachers will use a play assessment tool to document the types of play and determine next steps to support the development of a young child. Learners will also use a readiness checklist to observe fine and gross motor skills. 3 credits.

Prerequisite: None

ED 320. STUDENT TEACH I-ELEM. (3 Credits)**ED 321. STUDENT TEACH-KDG. (3 Credits)****ED 322. Accom Diff in Literacy Learner. (3 Credits)****ED 323. Methods of Teaching ESL. (3 Credits)**

This course introduces the student to the methods, curriculum, and current practices in the teaching of English as a second language.

Prerequisite: None

ED 324. Hist, Pol, Method of Sec Lang. (3 Credits)

This course provides an introduction to the history and educational policies of bilingual education. This course provides a background in theories and best practices of bilingual education. Students will become familiar with the different types of bilingual education, while integrating effective teaching and learning methods in bilingual classrooms. Students will be provided with the opportunity to become familiar with first and second language acquisition theory and develop philosophical beliefs of bilingual education.

Prerequisite: None

ED 325. Education and Culture. (3 Credits)**ED 326. Obs, Anal, Pract Bilingual Cl. (3 Credits)**

This capstone course provides students with observation and analysis skills to apply to their own bilingual teaching in their practicum experience, as well as with techniques for working in bilingual classrooms in schools. Portfolios will be created in this course to be used as a final assessment for the Bilingual license that highlights a student's understanding of the WI teacher standards and the Wisconsin content guidelines for Bilingual/Bicultural education. Undergraduate

Prerequisite: Upper Division Status.

ED 327. Coll w Fam & Pro Div Soc. (3 Credits)

This course examines the relationships between families of children with disabilities and special education professionals and community service providers. To increase understanding of family perspectives, the impact of exceptionality on the family is studied in the framework of family systems theory, functions, and the life cycle. Strategies for understanding family and cultural perspectives and establishing collaborative partnerships with families resulting in a family centered approach to service delivery is emphasized. Topics include family and professional rights, responsibilities, and advocacy in the special education process. The course requires students to examine their values and beliefs about working with families, to challenge their assumptions, and to critically analyze their professional roles in working with families.

Prerequisite: None

ED 328. Teach Stu w Sig Disabilities. (3 Credits)

This course examines and provides instruction in the teaching of the following areas for students with disabilities, especially those with moderate to severe disabilities: self-management and self-determination skills; social skills and emotional development; self-concept, personal competence, communication skills, and academic skills. This course also provides a study of the philosophical and practical base of effective assessment and intervention for individuals with moderate and severe disabilities, including assistive technology evaluations and applications. In addition, this course will focus on issues relevant to post educational, vocational, independent living, and community transitions, and the development of Individual Transition Plans.

Prerequisite: None

ED 329. TEACH POETRY IN CLASSRM. (1 Credit)**ED 330. CHILDREN'S LITERATURE. (3 Credits)****ED 337. The Art and Science of Assessment. (3 Credits)**

this course covers research-based assessment strategies for determining both learner progress and instructional effectiveness. Both formative and summative assessments strategies will be created. Teacher candidates will learn fundamentals of assessment data analysis that will help inform next steps for instruction. Emphasis on appropriate feedback and means by which learners can implement that feedback to their continued learning will be taught. In addition, strategies for integrating academic language into assessment strategies will be covered. Taken concurrently with ED339. Requires Upper Division Status – 3 credits.

Prerequisite: None

ED 338. Pre-Student Teaching Seminar. (1 Credit)**ED 339. The Art and Science of Instruction. (3 Credits)**

this course covers research-based instructional strategies that engage and deepen the learner's understanding of focused content. This course also looks at general teaching practices that allow for successful implementation of lesson plans. In addition, this course covers classroom management strategies supported by research and theory. Taken concurrently with ED337. Requires Upper Division Status – 3 credits.

Prerequisite: None

ED 340. Upper Division Status Clinical. (0 Credits)

will be discontinued effective Fall 2019. Clinical experiences are integrated into upper division education courses, but will not be tracked separately on the transcript.

Prerequisite: None

ED 343. Portfolio Completion: Early Childhood. (1 Credit)

is a course taken concurrently with the student teaching semester. The course is designed to encourage reflection and discussion on the process of developing as an early childhood professional. During this reflective process, a professional portfolio will be completed and updated to include a resume, an updated philosophy statement, letters of recommendation, and documents from three student teaching placements. Students will also complete the performance-based assessment, edTPA, as required for Wisconsin state licensure. 1 credit.

Prerequisite: Upper Division Status.

ED 344. ORIENT 3-PROF DEV E CH. (0 Credits)**ED 345. ORIENT 4-PROF DEV E CH. (0 Credits)****ED 346. ORIENT 5-PROF DEV E CH. (0 Credits)****ED 347. ORIENT/PROF DEV E CH. (3 Credits)****ED 348. Developmentally Appropriate Practices for Early Childhood. (3 Credits)****ED 350. Teaching Middle School. (3 Credits)**

Early adolescents (10-14 year olds) embody unique emotional, intellectual, physical, social and spiritual needs. The purpose of this course is to prepare effective and reflective teachers who understand and appreciate the special needs of their middle school students. This course exposes beginning/prospective teachers to the theoretical and practical issues of teaching in the middle school and offers opportunities for rehearsal and refinement of instructional strategies and classroom management/discipline styles. It seeks to bridge the chasm between the college classroom and the middle level classroom and to equip new teachers to enter the dynamic and ever-changing world of middle school education.

Prerequisite: None

ED 351. Practicum in ESL. (1 Credit)**ED 354. Teach Read & Emergent Lang Dev. (3 Credits)**

This course introduces the student to literacy development theories and philosophies in the early childhood years. This will be done through exploration of materials and methods in the teaching of language arts. Listening, speaking, reading and writing will be the primary focus with children's literacy integrated throughout. Current trends to traditional methods will be introduced with application for pre-kindergarten through third grade classrooms.

Prerequisite: None

ED 356. STEM: Math in Early Childhood. (3 Credits)

Mathematics in Early Childhood explores content, materials, and strategies for teaching and assessing young children in mathematics. Current research in early childhood mathematics education is emphasized. Pre-service teachers will teach mathematics in local schools and develop a philosophy for teaching mathematics.

Prerequisite: MATH 119 & 120; Upper Division Status.

ED 357. STEM: Science and Environment in Early Childhood. (3 Credits)

Science and Environment in Early Childhood, provides the pre-service educator with the knowledge, skills, and dispositions necessary for engaging curiosity, developing scientific literacy, and embracing a sense of wonder in young children. This course addresses how young children construct and represent scientific knowledge through problem solving, inquiry-based exploration, cooperative learning experiences, and integration with other curricular areas. Students develop concepts about essential components and skills of scientific investigation; and use this information in developing, assessing, and modifying developmentally appropriate instructional strategies for diverse learners.

Prerequisites: SCI 151, SCI 152, or equivalent and Upper Division Status.

ED 358. Teaching the Emergent Writer. (2 Credits)

Teaching the Emergent Writer examines the development of children as writers from ages birth to grade 2. This course includes a study of children's language development, specifically the relationship between language and writing, stages of writing development, supporting the child as a writer, and spelling development. The course will examine current research as well as instructional strategies.

Prerequisite: None

ED 359. Curriculum and Techniques in Early Childhood. (3 Credits)

Curriculum and Methods in Early Childhood is a study of developmentally appropriate practices for the whole child, with emphasis on the nature and functions of play. Students develop an understanding of constructivist theory and utilize strategies of curriculum design that are emergent, integrated, aligned with early learning standards, and meet the needs of diverse learners. To be taken prior to student teaching.

Prerequisite: Upper Division Status.

ED 362. Fth Dev Yng Chd:Strat Chld Sp. (3 Credits)

This course is a study of how faith develops in the young child. Students create workshops, lessons, and activities to support the development of faith in children from birth to age 8. Team ministry, supporting parents and families, and modeling the Christian lifestyle are also areas of focus.

Prerequisite: None

ED 363. CURR TOPIC-BOOKS & PICT. (1 Credit)**ED 364. CUR TPCS:REGGIO EMILIA. (3 Credits)****ED 365. Cross-Cult Comm for Teach Eng. (3 Credits)**

Students will examine the cultural diversity that exists locally, nationally and globally in order to develop a positive appreciation for the contributions of other cultures, and use in classroom instruction. Students will gain skills for working with students from diverse language backgrounds and learn how to foster relationships with parents and the community.

Prerequisite: None

ED 367. PRACTICUM IN ADMIN. (2 Credits)**ED 368. DEV THEMATIC UNITS. (2 Credits)****ED 369. CREATING INTEREST CNTRS. (2 Credits)****ED 370. Analysis of Instruction-Sec. (3 Credits)**

This course emphasizes the writing of course objectives and lesson plans, instructional strategies, along with classroom management and discipline techniques.

Prerequisite: Upper Division Status

ED 372. Curr/Meth in Eng/SS- Secondary. (3 Credits)

This course emphasizes writing of course objectives and lesson plans, instructional strategies, along with classroom management and discipline techniques.

Prerequisite: Upper Division Status

ED 373. Curr/Meth Social Studies-Secon. (3 Credits)

combines principles and specific methods for teaching social studies in the secondary and middle school. National standards and the various philosophies of teaching social studies will be discussed. 3 credits.

Prerequisites: Upper Division Status and ED 370 or ED 370 concurrent.

ED 374. Curr & Meth/Math-Sec. (3 Credits)

This course combines principles and specific methods of teaching mathematics in the secondary school. National trends and current philosophy of teaching mathematics are discussed.

Prerequisites: Upper Division Status and ED370 or ED370 concurrent.

ED 376. Curr & Meth in Science-Seconda. (3 Credits)

This course combines current research on learning theory with principles and specific methods of teaching science in the middle and secondary schools, including the instruction in the use of audio-visuals.

Prerequisite: None

ED 377. Curr/Meth Bus Ed-Sec. (3 Credits)

combines principles and specific methods in teaching business in the middle and secondary schools, including instruction in the use of audio-visuals. 3 credits.

Prerequisites: Upper Division Status or consent of instructor and ED 370 or ED 370 concurrent.

ED 378. BUSINESS ED PRACTICUM. (1 Credit)**ED 379. Curr/Meth Music Ed. (2 Credits)**

This course covers the philosophical foundations of music education, levels of objectives with emphasis at the program and instruction level, characteristics of adolescents relevant to learning music, classroom management, rehearsal techniques, unit/lesson planning, genre-specific pedagogy and school rehearsal visitations.

Prerequisite: None

ED 381. Curr Meth for Teach PE - Elem. (4 Credits)

This course provides the physical education major with an exposure to a variety of teaching methods, organization and management systems, age-appropriate activities, and best practice techniques in elementary physical education. It introduces teaching concepts related to the development of curriculum. Students are given the opportunity to "practice teach." A variety of materials are produced by the student for use in future teaching situations. This course provides a foundation in teaching physical education at the elementary level.

Prerequisite: None

ED 382. Curr Meth for Teach PE - Sec. (3 Credits)

This course provides the physical education major with an exposure to a variety of teaching methods, organization and management systems, age-appropriate activities, and best practice techniques in secondary physical education. It introduces teaching concepts related to the development of curriculum. Students are given the opportunity to "practice teach." A variety of materials are produced by the student for use in future teaching situations. This course provides a foundation in teaching physical education at the secondary level.

Prerequisite: None

ED 383. Commun Arts/Content Area. (3 Credits)

This course provides an in-depth study of the relationship of reading, writing, speaking, and listening to the curriculum of middle and secondary schools. Emphasis is on the practical application of reading theory to content, lesson planning, and instruction. Students in ED 383 must hold Upper Division Status. ED 383 should be taken concurrently with the methods course and ED 370 Analysis of Instruction.

Prerequisite: None

ED 384. READINGS-ART EDUC. (1-3 Credits)**ED 385. Collaborating with Families and Members of the Community. (1 Credit)**

will focus on the broader function of the school within the community. The course highlights successful approaches for developing partnerships with community stakeholders, including the parents of students. Additionally, research and innovative partnership models will be explored. 1 credit.

Prerequisite: None

ED 386. LEADERSHIP & MOTIVATION. (3 Credits)**ED 387. BUS ED PRACTICUM. (3 Credits)****ED 388. Curr/Meth in Eng/SS- Secondary. (3 Credits)**

This course combines principles, methods, and specific instructional strategies for teaching English courses and Social Studies courses at the secondary level and the middle school level. Educational standards and the various philosophies of teaching English and Social Studies courses will be discussed. Includes curriculum planning and the construction of unit and lesson plans using a variety of resources, technology, and instructional tools.

Prerequisite: None

ED 390. COMPUTERS IN CLASSROOM. (3 Credits)**ED 396. CONTEMP ISS-EARLY CHLD. (3 Credits)****ED 400. Creativity in Early Childhood. (3 Credits)**

This course is a study of creativity and the importance of meaningful integration of the creative arts throughout the curriculum for young children; including music, visual arts, movement/fitness, and dramatic play. Students will explore methods to utilize the creative arts to support learning and creativity in young children and throughout early childhood education.

Prerequisite: None

ED 401. Instruction and Assessment of Reading. (3 Credits)

This course provides students with multiple reading and learning strategies to use across the elementary curriculum. Theoretical models of learning and instructional approaches to the teaching of reading are reviewed, including developmentally appropriate methods for teaching phonemic awareness, phonics, vocabulary, fluency and comprehension.

Prerequisite: None

ED 403. Elem General Music Methods. (2 Credits)

Elementary General Music Methods covers historical methods in teaching music for grades PK-5, including but not limited to singing, percussion instruments, recorders, autoharps, rhythmic dancing and note reading.

Prerequisite: Upper Division Status.

ED 406. CLASSRM TESTS & MEASUR. (1 Credit)**ED 407. Curr/Meth Soc Studies Elem. (3 Credits)**

This course examines the research and methodology behind successful social studies instruction at the elementary/middle level. The course introduces students to curriculum planning, methods, and materials in teaching social studies. Further, the course is designed to help students prepare to teach diverse populations of students. This course will develop the student's understanding of the thinking, reading, and writing required in the study of social studies and how to integrate literacy goals within your instruction. Teaching social studies at the elementary and middle school levels allows students to develop their inquiry, critical thinking, problem solving, and literacy skills. Locating and using resources is an integral component of social studies instruction. Included in this course are topics that address instructional philosophies, instructional strategies, assessment techniques, resource materials, and technology. Further, this course is designed to broaden one's content knowledge in history, geography, economics, behavioral science, and political science as these key areas are essential for providing meaningful experiences for elementary/middle level students.

Prerequisite: None

ED 408. CURR/METH SOC STUD-SEC. (2 Credits)**ED 410. PROF DEV-EARLY CHLD. (0.5 Credits)****ED 411. Profession & Ethics Teaching. (3 Credits)**

The Profession and Ethics of Teaching is the capstone course of the education program, ideally taken just prior to student teaching. This course emphasizes key tenets of the profession: school law; ethics and judgment of educators, including conflict mediation and resolution; legal responsibilities of teachers; finding and securing a meaningful job, including the Call process to a Lutheran school; and ongoing professional development.

Prerequisite: None

ED 412. Portfolio Completion-Elem. (1 Credit)

ED 412 is the culminating portfolio presentation that provides verification that the teacher candidate has completed all MCEA program and Wisconsin licensure requirements at that time. The Wisconsin Department of Public Instruction can change licensure requirements in the future, so students should consider applying for the license shortly after receiving endorsement. Recognizing that reflective, concerned, and competent teachers develop from a multitude of unique abilities and experiences, Concordia's teacher education program encourages the cultivation of unique, well-rounded teacher candidates. Since traditional evaluation procedures that focus on tests and grades fail to reveal the whole picture of the teacher education student, Concordia has instituted the portfolio process, which seeks to provide a more personal reflection of the unique abilities and accomplishments of each teacher education student. The final portfolio presentation provides evidence of the teacher candidate's proficiency in and application of the Wisconsin Teaching Standards with artifacts from student teaching. Students will enroll concurrently in ED 421 and/or ED 422.

Prerequisites: Upper Division Status and completion of all upper level education courses and assessments.

ED 413. TEAM MINISTRY CONCEPTS. (2 Credits)**ED 414. Portfolio Completion-Secondary. (1 Credit)**

ED 414 is the culminating portfolio presentation that provides verification that the teacher candidate has completed all EA-A or EC-A program and Wisconsin licensure requirements at that time. Recognizing that reflective, concerned, and competent teachers develop from a multitude of unique abilities and experiences, Concordia's teacher education program encourages the cultivation of unique, well-rounded teacher candidates. Since traditional evaluation procedures that focus on tests and grades fail to reveal the whole picture of the teacher education student, Concordia has instituted the portfolio process, which seeks to provide a more personal reflection of the unique abilities and accomplishments of each teacher education student. The final portfolio presentation provides evidence of the teacher candidate's proficiency in and application of the Wisconsin Teaching Standards with artifacts from student teaching. EA-A students will enroll concurrently in ED 422 and ED 474. EC-A student will enroll concurrently in ED 433 and ED 434. The Wisconsin Department of Instruction can change license requirements in the future so students should consider applying for license shortly after receiving endorsement.

Prerequisite: None

ED 415. ENVIR SCI FOR TEACHERS. (3 Credits)**ED 416. Mrktg Early Child Programs. (1 Credit)**

Marketing in Early Childhood Programs presents the challenges related toward successfully marketing Early Childhood programs. Topics include formal and informal marketing as well as local and corporate sponsorship. Students will explore, critique, and reflect upon marketing strategies at an early childhood center during their Administration Practicum. Candidates must enroll in ED 489, ED 417, and ED 418 concurrently with ED 416.

Prerequisites: ED 461 or EDG 502.

ED 417. Finan Manage ECE Programs. (1 Credit)

Financial Management for Early Childhood Programs presents the issues related to the unique workings of Early Childhood programs and competently managing their financial resources. Topics include bookkeeping, computer resources, and inter-staff communication. Students will explore, critique, and reflect upon financial management strategies at an early childhood center during their Administration Practicum. Candidates must enroll in ED 489, ED 416, and ED 418 concurrently with ED 417.

Prerequisites: ED 461 or EDG 502.

ED 418. Human Resource ECE Programs. (1 Credit)

Human Resources for the Early Childhood program explores the intricate relationships and concerns found in managing staff in an early childhood program. Issues include off-site management, full-time and part-time employment, and inter-staff communication. Students will explore, critique, and reflect upon human resources management at an early childhood center during their Administration Practicum. Candidates must enroll in ED 489, ED 416, and ED 417 concurrently with ED 417.

Prerequisites: ED 461 or EDG 502.

ED 419. Student Teach Intern. (12 Credits)**ED 420. Student Teaching Elem. (12 Credits)****ED 421. Student Teach-Elem/Gr 1-6. (6 Credits)**

Student Teaching Elementary Grades 1-6 provides one of two culminating clinical experiences for students who will receive a teaching license for elementary and middle school. Students will enroll concurrently in ED 422.

Prerequisites: Upper Division Status and completion of all upper level education courses and assessments.

ED 422. Student Teach Middle Sch. (6 Credits)

Student Teaching-Middle School provides one of two culminating clinical experiences for students who will receive a teaching license for elementary or secondary education. Students will enroll concurrently in ED 421 or ED 474. Note – edTPA may be completed during this course.

Prerequisites: Upper Division Status and completion of UDS education courses and assessments.

ED 423. Student Teaching Extended. (3 Credits)**ED 424. Student Teaching Exper. (1-6 Credits)**

is a flexible situation arranged for the student with previous teaching experience who desires additional professional development within the classroom setting. 1-3 credits.

Prerequisite: None

ED 425. Student Teaching EC. (6 Credits)**ED 427. Student Teach-EC/Kdg. (4 Credits)**

ED 427 provides one of two culminating clinical experiences for students who will receive a teaching license for early childhood. The early childhood education student teacher will enroll concurrently in ED 428.

Prerequisites: Upper Division Status, as well as completion of ED 478, Pre-Student Teaching, and all 300 and 400-level education courses.

ED 428. Student Teach-EC/Primary. (4 Credits)

ED 428 provides one of two culminating clinical experiences for students who will receive a teaching license for early childhood. The early childhood education student teacher will enroll concurrently in ED 427.

Prerequisites: Upper Division Status, as well as completion of ED 478, Pre-Student Teaching, and all 300 and 400-level education courses.

ED 429. Urban Ed Field Practicum. (3 Credits)

Urban Education Field Practicum investigates the quality and performance of city classrooms. Students complete at least 20 hours in an urban classroom. Emphasis will be placed on teaching, feedback, and reflection.

Prerequisite: None

ED 430. Urban Education Practicum II. (3 Credits)**ED 431. CHILDREN'S LITERATURE. (3 Credits)****ED 432. Teaching Writing. (3 Credits)**

Teaching Writing is designed to introduce and immerse students both in the theory and practice of writing instruction. Through an in-depth study of best practices for children (grades 4-12) students will: 1) explore how to design an effective writing program; 2) identify characteristics of different writing types as well as purposes for writing; 3) examine strategies for teaching and learning in writing; and 4) examine current research in writing instruction for upper elementary and adolescent writers. This course will offer suggestions on how to create authentic, real-world writing experiences for students coupled with extensive teacher modeling and mentor texts.

Prerequisite: None

ED 433. Student Teaching K-12/Elem. (6 Credits)

Student Teaching–K-12 Elementary provides one of two culminating clinical experiences for students who will receive a teaching license for K-12 education. Students will enroll concurrently in ED 434. Note – edTPA may be completed during this course.

Prerequisites: Upper Division Status and completion of UDS education courses and assessments.

ED 434. Student Teaching K-12/Secondar. (6 Credits)

Student Teaching–K-12 Secondary provides one of two culminating clinical experiences for students who will receive a teaching license for K-12 education. Students will enroll concurrently in ED 433. Note – edTPA may be completed during this course.

Prerequisites: Upper Division Status and completion of UDS education courses and assessments.

ED 438. Transition/coll Adolesc/disabi. (3 Credits)

Transition and Collaboration for Adolescents with Disabilities is designed to provide an overview of the transition and community-based needs faced by adolescents with disabilities as they move from school-based instruction to community-based vocational or post-secondary settings. Emphasis is on legal issues and legislation, service delivery models, transition, and collaboration with community-based organizations and personnel.

Prerequisite: Upper Division Status.

ED 439. Curr Meth & Pract - EBD/ID/SLD. (4 Credits)

This course is a field-based experience where CCSE majors will work directly with children and youth with disabilities ages 6 to 21. This course involves curriculum development and implementation for children and youth with EBD/ID/SLD in field-based experiences. Course and field work will focus on evidence-based practices, designing and adapting learning environments, writing and implementing unit and lesson plans, and writing and implementing IEPs and FBAs/BIPs. Pre-student hours are a part of this course. This field-based experience will occur within one or two terms prior to student teaching.

Prerequisite: None

ED 440. Curr/Meth Computer Science. (2,3 Credits)

(1-8) studies the strategies involved in teaching computer science. Focuses on choosing software that integrates into other areas of the curriculum, and details how to use that software effectively. 3 credits.

Prerequisite: None

ED 442. Student Teaching ECSE. (4 Credits)

Student Teaching–Early Childhood#Special Education provides the culminating special education clinical experience for students who will receive a teaching license in ECSE. The student teacher will enroll concurrently in a second student teaching course in fulfill the needs of their dual license.

Prerequisite: None

ED 444. Student Teaching CCSE - MCEA. (6 Credits)

Student Teaching–Cross Categorical Special Education (CCSE)–Middle Childhood to Early Adolescence provides the culminating special education clinical experience for students who will receive a teaching license in CCSE. The setting will provide students with the experience in their area of concentration (CD, EBD, or LD). The student teacher will enroll concurrently in a second student teaching course in fulfill the needs of their dual license.

Prerequisite: None

ED 446. COOPERATIVE LEARN-ED ST. (3 Credits)**ED 447. Student Teaching CCSE - EAA. (6 Credits)**

Student Teaching –Cross#Categorical Special Education (CCSE)#Early Adolescence to Adolescence provides the culminating special education clinical experience for students who will receive a teaching license in CCSE. The setting will provide students with the experience in their area of concentration (CD, EBD, or LD). The student teacher will enroll concurrently in a second student teaching course in fulfill the needs of their dual license.

Prerequisite: None

ED 448. THE TEACHER AS WRITER. (3 Credits)**ED 449. Portfolio Completion - Spec Ed. (1 Credit)**

ED 449 is the culminating portfolio presentation that provides verification that the teacher candidate has completed all special education program and Wisconsin licensure requirements at this time. Recognizing that reflective, concerned, and competent teachers develop from a multitude of unique abilities and experiences, Concordia's teacher education program encourages the cultivation of unique, well-rounded teacher candidates. Since traditional evaluation procedures that focus on tests and grades fail to reveal the whole picture of the teacher education student, Concordia has instituted the portfolio process, which seeks to provide a more personal reflection of the unique abilities and accomplishments of each teacher education student. The final portfolio presentation provides evidence of the teacher candidate's proficiency in and application of the Wisconsin Teaching Standards with artifacts from student teaching. Students will enroll concurrently in ED 444 and/or ED 447.

Prerequisite: None

ED 452. Strat Teach Exceptional Youth. (3 Credits)

This course will help students understand the characteristics of adolescents with exceptionalities. Students will identify appropriate attitudes and strategies that will help them build positive relationships with exceptional students and create appropriate learning environments. Students will examine legal issues, inclusion, collaboration, and behavioral and academic needs as they pertain to exceptional youth. Students will learn how to modify, accommodate, and adapt instruction for exceptional youth, with an emphasis on adolescents who have disabilities, are gifted and talented, and are identified as at-risk.

Prerequisite: Upper division status.

ED 453. Eval Tech/Erly Child Spec Educ. (3 Credits)

This course includes the study of standardized and informal assessment tools used in the identification of students with developmental disabilities, health disabilities, emotional/behavioral disorders and learning disabilities. Students will observe and then conduct screening and diagnostic assessments of young children while researching appropriate observational assessment techniques to identify certain behaviors or characteristics indicating developmental delays or at-risk status in the youngest of children. From results of the evaluations, students will learn to develop, implement, and monitor Individual Education Plans (IEP) and Individualized Family Service Plans (IFSP). Students will also understand the importance of families in assessing and implementing services for young children.

Prerequisite: None

ED 454. Curriculum, Methods, and Practicum for CCSE/ECSE. (4 Credits)

ED 454 is a field-based experience where ECSE majors will work directly with children with disabilities from birth to age 8. It is designed to provide students with the curricular methods, techniques, and adaptations necessary for programming for children with disabilities. Students will implement developmentally appropriate curriculum and apply evidence-based practices in an ECSE setting. Course and field work will focus on designing and adapting learning environments, writing and implementing unit and lesson plans, and writing and implementing IEPs, IFSPs, and FBAs/BIPs. Pre-student teaching hours are a part of this course. This field-based experience will occur one or two terms prior to student teaching.

Prerequisite: None

ED 455. Legal Issues in SPED. (3 Credits)

This course presents students with an overview of the legal requirements of providing an education for children and youth with disabilities. Students will examine the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA) and how it ensures students with disabilities receive appropriate educational and related services, including parental rights and responsibilities. Other laws affecting the education and treatment of students with disabilities will also be examined.

Prerequisite: Upper Division Status.

ED 457. Curr Adpt Learners with Excep. (3 Credits)

This course offers a framework for adapting the general education curriculum and instructional materials to meet the diverse needs of students, including those with disabilities and mental health challenges. Curriculum adaptations, modifications, and accommodations are defined and scrutinized. Planned supports such as instructional strategies, differentiated instruction, Universal Design for Learning, and assistive technology are explored as ways to accommodate students with diverse needs in the general education environment and curriculum. The course includes an emphasis on unit and lesson planning.

Prerequisite: None

ED 459. Meas/Eval-Health and PE. (3 Credits)

ED 459 focuses on assessment techniques in health and physical education. This course discusses and provides methods for creating appropriate assessments, models for performance-based assessments, authentic assessments, and instruction for administering skill and fitness tests. Test construction will be examined. Students will develop a battery of assessment tools, intended for use at the elementary, middle, and high school levels.

Prerequisite: None

ED 461. Admin of Early Childhood. (1 Credit)

Administration of Early Childhood Programs is a study of planning and administering early childhood programs with emphasis on planning, implementing and evaluating programs. State regulations, establishing policies, leading and managing personnel, developing budgets and contemporary early childhood issues will also be examined. Strategies to facilitate learning in this course will include, but are not limited to, lectures, assigned readings, class discussions, group exercises, and application experiences.

Prerequisite: Upper Division Status.

ED 462. ADMIN PRAC-CHILD CARE. (1 Credit)**ED 464. Family/School Interaction. (3 Credits)**

studies the relationship between young children, parents, and schools. Course focuses on family structures and social factors that influence the family. Emphasis will be placed upon how schools and families can support each other and how community resources can be used. To be taken after or concurrent with student teaching. 2 credits.

Prerequisites: Upper Division Status and ED 359.

ED 465. Social Curriculum & Class Mgmt. (3 Credits)

This course introduces theoretical perspectives as students examine practices beyond those based only on traditional behavioral/learning theory. Students consider and study multiple factors (content, context, and pedagogical issues including planning, assessment, instructional strategies, motivation, management, time and materials) influencing teaching/learning and curriculum development in Early Childhood Education. Emphasis is placed on applying social cognitive theory to promote deeper understanding and student-centered learning. This course provides the necessary background for developing and teaching integrated Social Studies thematic projects. Students also develop a personal theory of building classroom community as a synthesis activity to reflect on personal beliefs and understandings about teaching and learning.

Prerequisite: None

ED 466. Health, Safety, and Fitness for the Young Child. (2 Credits)

This course presents the integration of health, wellness, safety, nutrition, and fitness for children within early childhood settings. Students will explore curriculum, resources, and instructional strategies to teach young children about health, safety, and fitness. Additionally, students will learn to prepare and maintain safe and healthy early childhood environments. Students will complete a service project that promotes wellness for young children.

Prerequisite: Upper Division Status.

ED 468. Sign Language for the Special Educator. (3 Credits)

This course will provide communication and learning methods for exceptional children with an emphasis on multi-sensory learning. Exceptional children may require innovative techniques to help them communicate with others and learn developmental skills. Educators who work with exceptional children are often challenged to communicate with them. American Sign Language will be introduced as a means to develop communication and understanding between children and their families as well as between children and educators.

Prerequisite: None

ED 469. Strategy Integration for Autism Spectrum Disorders. (3 Credits)

Student Teaching–Secondary provides one of two culminating clinical experiences for students who will receive a teaching license for secondary education. Students will enroll concurrently in ED 422. Note – edTPA may be completed during this course.

Prerequisites: Upper Division Status and completion of UDS education courses and assessments.

ED 471. STUDENT TEACH-SECOND. (8 Credits)**ED 472. STUDENT TEACH-SECOND. (6 Credits)****ED 473. STUDENT TEACH-MIDDLE. (4 Credits)****ED 474. Student Teaching Secondary. (6 Credits)**

provides one of two culminating clinical experiences for students who will receive a teaching license for secondary education. Students will enroll concurrently. ED 422. 6 credits.

Prerequisites: Upper Division Status and completion of all 300 level education courses.

ED 475. Adaptive Phys Educ. (3 Credits)

includes the study of those conditions and unique needs of the special needs child in the physical education environment. This course provides the student with knowledge of specific disabilities and impairments as they relate to a physical education and recreational setting. Concepts of inclusion and least restricted environments are presented. Teaching techniques, progressions and program modifications are reviewed for various environmental situations. This course works in conjunction with ED 486. 3 credits.

Prerequisite: ED 230.

ED 476. Curr/Methods-Health Education. (3 Credits)

introduces the student to general principles and methods of teaching health education. Emphasis will be placed upon pedagogy, application of appropriate materials, teaching aids, and evaluating effective health resources. 3 credits.

Prerequisite: Upper Division Status.

ED 477. Practicum in Adaptive Ed. (1 Credit)

The Practicum in Adaptive Education provides the opportunity to relate theory to practice in the field of special education. This clinical field experience fulfills the licensing requirement for the Adaptive Education Minor.

Prerequisite: None

ED 478. Preschool Practicum. (3 Credits)

Preschool Practicum provides the early childhood education candidate with an opportunity to relate theory to practice in a preschool setting. Students will consider and reflect upon a variety of topics related to professionalism, developmentally appropriate practice, communication, instructional planning and strategies, differentiation for diverse learners, and assessment strategies as they complete pre-student teaching requirements. The practicum placement will be made in a childcare center or school-based preschool setting. Must be taken the semester prior to student teaching.

Prerequisite: Upper Division Status.

ED 479. Assessment Strategies for Diverse Learners. (3 Credits)

Assessment and Instruction for Children with Special Needs provides a foundation in effective and efficient assessment and instructional practices, as well as the legal and ethical issues regarding the assessment of students with exceptional needs. The course will expose students to a variety of assessment methods and the administration of assessment tools appropriate for individuals with various exceptionalities and for determining eligibility for special education. This course will explore a range of assessment techniques, based on an ecological model of assessment which recognizes the impact of the assessment context on student performance. Emphasis is placed on those instruments and assessment methods which provide direction for instruction as well as diagnosis, including, but not restricted to: norm-reference assessment, curriculum-based assessment, observation, criterion-referenced assessment, authentic assessment, and alternative assessment techniques.

Prerequisite: None

ED 480. ED: GLOBAL PERSPECT. (3 Credits)**ED 482. TEACHER AS WRITER. (3 Credits)****ED 483. TECHNOLOGY & MATH TEACH. (3 Credits)****ED 484. Ed/Beh Manag in Spec Ed. (3 Credits)**

Topics addressed in this course include individual and group behavior management, behavioral change strategies, and classroom management for students with special needs. Principles of applied behavior analysis are discussed to promote appropriate academic and social behaviors and to decrease challenging behaviors in school settings. Creating positive learning environments that facilitate student learning and effective social interaction is emphasized. Special emphasis is placed on the student's ability to recognize, apply, and evaluate various strategies of management, and to develop Behavior Intervention Plans (BIPs).

Prerequisite: None

ED 485. STRAT LEARN W/SPEC NEED. (4 Credits)**ED 486. Practicum in Adaptive PE. (0 Credits)**

introduces the student to a clinical experience with an adaptive cohort. Must be taken simultaneously with ED 475. 0 credits.

Prerequisite: None

ED 487. Implement Strateg in Spec Educ. (2 Credits)

This course provides an overview of implementation strategies for individuals with disabilities from early intervention to adult transition programs. Problem based learning is utilized to instruct students in writing IEPs/IFSPs and to serve on school-based teams that advocate for students with disabilities and their families. Additional topics include special education eligibility, service delivery models, introduction to cross-categorical concentration areas and Birth to Three services.

Prerequisite: Upper Division Status.

ED 489. Pract in Early Childhood Educa. (1 Credit)

Practicum in Early Childhood Administration provides the opportunity to relate theory to practice in an administrative childcare setting. Placement will be made with a director in a licensed and NAEYC certified childcare. Candidates must enroll in ED 416, ED 417, and ED 418 concurrently with ED 489.

Prerequisites: ED 461 or EDG 502.

ED 496. GROUP DYNAM & LEADRSHP. (3 Credits)

ED 497. COOP LEARN IN CLASSRM. (3 Credits)

ED 498. RESTRUCT AM SCHOOLS. (3 Credits)

ED 1104. Human Relations- Study Abroad. (3 Credits)

ED 2466. Health, Safety, and Fitness for the Young Child. (3 Credits)

ED 2820. How Adults Learn. (1 Credit)

ED 3248. Philosophy, Organization, and Practices of Coaching Athletics. (2 Credits)

This course is intended for education students pursuing the Athletic Coaching for Educators minor. Athlete-focused philosophies of coaching, management and planning of sports organizations, and theories and strategies of coaching are covered within this course. Prerequisites – Upper Division Status within the School of Education.

Prerequisite: None

ED 3356. STEM: Math in Early Childhood. (2 Credits)

ED 3357. STEM: Science and Environment in Early Childhood. (2 Credits)

ED 3359. Curriculum and Techniques in Early Childhood. (4 Credits)

ED 3378. Curriculum and Methods of Teaching Choral Education. (2 Credits)

ED 3400. Creativity in Early Childhood. (2 Credits)

ED 3401. Instruction & Assessment of Reading. (3 Credits)

Instruction and Assessment of Reading provides students with multiple reading and learning strategies to use across the curriculum. Theoretical models of reading and instructional approaches to the teaching of reading are reviewed, including developmentally appropriate instructional methods for teaching phonics and spelling, and assessments for instruction and accountability. Students will learn evidence-based instructional methods for: concepts of print, phonological awareness, phonics, word recognition, fluency, vocabulary and comprehension.

Prerequisite: None

ED 3403. Elementary General Music Methods. (2 Credits)

Elementary General Music Methods covers historical methods in teaching music for grades PK-5, including but not limited to singing, percussion instruments, recorders, autoharps, rhythmic dancing and note reading.

Prerequisite: None

ED 3461. Administration of Early Childhood Programs. (3 Credits)

Education - Project INVEST (EDI)

EDI 102. Foundation of Education. (3 Credits)

EDI 103. Human Relations for Teachers. (3 Credits)

EDI 204. Develop Reading Grades 1-9. (3 Credits)

EDI 221. Child Development. (3 Credits)

EDI 230. Nature of Exceptional Child. (3 Credits)

EDI 231. Childrens Literature. (3 Credits)

EDI 275. Human Learning. (3 Credits)

EDI 305. STEM in Early Edu. (3 Credits)

EDI 312. Child w/Disability. (3 Credits)

EDI 327. Collab w/Families. (3 Credits)

EDI 330. Theory to Practice in Urban Education. (1 Credit)

EDI 343. Synthesis & Prof Dev. (1 Credit)

EDI 354. Teach Read Emerg La. (3 Credits)

EDI 356. Math-Early Childhood. (3 Credits)

EDI 357. Curr/Meth Science. (3 Credits)

EDI 358. Teaching the Emergent Writer. (3 Credits)

EDI 359. Curr/Tech EC. (3 Credits)

EDI 400. Music Movement/Art. (3 Credits)

EDI 411. Profession/Ethics. (3 Credits)

EDI 427. Student Teaching K I. (4-6 Credits)

EDI 428. St Teaching Primary I. (4-6 Credits)

EDI 429. Student Teaching K II. (4-6 Credits)

EDI 430. St Teaching Primary II. (4-6 Credits)

EDI 453. Eval Tech/Erly Child Spec Educ. (3 Credits)

EDI 461. Admin EC Programs. (1 Credit)

EDI 466. Health & Wellness 0-8. (2 Credits)

Eng Sec Lang-Undergrad (ESL)

ESL 020. INTRO WRITING ENGLISH. (0 Credits)

ESL 091. BEGIN ENGLISH READ. (0 Credits)

ESL 092. BEGIN ENGLISH WRITING. (0 Credits)

ESL 093. BEG ENG CONVERS-LIST. (0 Credits)

ESL 094. COLL WRITING INTRNL. (0 Credits)

ESL 095. TOEFL Preparation. (3,4 Credits)

ESL 101. BEGIN ENGLISH READ. (4 Credits)

ESL 102. BEGIN ENGLISH WRITING. (4 Credits)

ESL 103. BEG ENG CONVERS-LISTEN. (4 Credits)

ESL 200. Introductory ESL. (3 Credits)

ESL 201. Introduction to Reading. (3,4 Credits)

ESL 202. Intro to Writing. (3,4 Credits)

ESL 203. Intro to Communications. (3,4 Credits)

ESL 204. AMERICAN CULTURAL EXPER. (3 Credits)

ESL 210. LANGUAGE READINESS. (2 Credits)

ESL 250. Language Readiness. (1-3 Credits)

ESL 251. Academic English I. (3 Credits)

ESL 252. Academic English II. (1 Credit)

ESL 253. Academic English III. (2 Credits)

ESL 301. Intermed Reading & Vocab. (4 Credits)

Students develop the ability to read text on familiar, basic academic topics with an emphasis on vocabulary expansion and application of critical reading skills.

Prerequisite: None

ESL 302. Intermed Academic Writing. (4 Credits)

ESL students develop academic writing and grammar skills with an emphasis on writing academic paragraphs.

Prerequisite: None

ESL 303. Intermed Listen & Speak. (4 Credits)

Students develop speaking and listening skills necessary for participating in classroom discussions with an emphasis on clarification through rewording and asking questions. Students develop presentation skills by preparing and delivering presentations in class.

Prerequisite: None

ESL 305. CURRENT AFFAIRS. (2 Credits)

ESL 321. English Pronunciation. (1 Credit)

This course provides the students an opportunity to understand and practice the rules of pronunciation and work to reduce their accents. Open to all ESL students.

Prerequisite: None

ESL 322. US Culture & Traditions. (1 Credit)

ESL students develop cultural knowledge and understanding of the meaning of traditions associated with the United States, including the Christian traditions.

Prerequisite: None

ESL 350. English Enhancement. (3 Credits)

ESL 399. Toefl Prep & Grammar Topics. (1,2 Credits)

This course provides the student an opportunity to practice the elements of the TOEFL tests: reading, listening, grammar and timed writings. Practicing good test taking techniques and vocabulary building are also important parts of the class. Open to all ESL students.

Prerequisite: None

ESL 401. Advanced Reading & Vocab. (4 Credits)

ESL students develop academic reading and vocabulary skills with an emphasis on preparation for undergraduate or graduate classes in a U.S. University context.

Prerequisite: None

ESL 402. Advanced Academic Writing. (4 Credits)

ESL students develop academic writing and grammar skills with an emphasis on writing academic paragraphs and transitioning to essays and research papers.

Prerequisite: None

ESL 403. Advan Listen & Speak. (4 Credits)

challenges the student to converse in English during role plays, practice drills, interviewing and debating. The students will also listen to weekly lectures given on a variety of topics by professionals in a given area. 4 credits. above Finance should be Entrepreneurship

Prerequisites: entrance examination, consent of the instructor, and/or successful completion of ESL 302.

ESL 450. Advan Integrat Language. (3 Credits)

ESL 499. ESL FULL-TIME CRS.. (1-4 Credits)

English (ENG)

ENG 100. Develop Writing and Reading. (3 Credits)

ENG 100 emphasizes the importance of written and verbal vocabularies and reading comprehension. In addition, it focuses on the application of basic English grammar usage to improve writing. This course is required for provisional students—the purpose of the course is to prepare students to succeed not only in ENG 104 (Introduction to Writing), but also in other courses requiring reading and writing.

Prerequisite: None

ENG 102. Elements of English Grammar. (3 Credits)

ENG 102 is an elementary grammar course that focuses on basic principles of grammar and usage. It is intended for students whose background in grammar is weak, or for students who wish to brush up on their understanding of concepts and terminology. Emphasis is placed on applying principles in written communications and developing proofreading skills.

Prerequisite: None

ENG 103. Civilization & Worldviews: Lit. (3 Credits)

ENG 103 provides practice and experience in reading and analyzing three primary genres of literature: fiction, poetry, and drama. The purpose of this course is to enable the student to enjoy and appreciate a wide spectrum of literature, with an understanding of how best to undertake various types of critical analyses of a work.

Prerequisite: None

ENG 104. Intro to Writing. (3 Credits)

ENG 104 is designed for the student with a good background in writing, focuses on the process of written expression, and gives practice in dealing with the various modes of discourse from free writing through research.

Prerequisite: None

ENG 105. Introduction to Writing Studio. (1 Credit)

ENG 105 is a one-credit "studio" session that augments the work done in ENG 104. The studio session meets 1 hour per week in addition to the ENG 104 meeting times and is designed for students who will benefit from extra support, feedback, and attention. The work completed in ENG 105 will help clarify and reinforce an understanding of the writing process by providing students with active reading and study skills, individualized learning strategies, and a dedicated writing community.

Prerequisite: None

ENG 110. Intro to Writing: Grammar. (3 Credits)

This course prepares students for the reading and writing assignments they will receive as they complete their college program. The class begins with grammar and written diagnostic measures, after which it addresses rhetorical strategies used in developing and organizing ideas, the composition of college-level academic essays, and reading comprehension. It concludes with a brief introduction to the research process.

Prerequisite: None

ENG 130. Literature. (3 Credits)

This course examines genres and forms of writing including short fiction, poetry, drama and non-fiction. The course will familiarize students with selected major works of Western Literature and show how they reflect the historical period in which they were written. Students will work with both written and oral analysis. They will learn about contemporary techniques of criticism and terminology common to each genre and develop an appreciation for great literary works.

Prerequisite: None

ENG 136. Literary Visions. (3 Credits)

This course brings literature to life with dramatizations of individual works and readings of literary passages. As an introduction to literature, it incorporates both contemporary and traditional works in its selection of literary texts. It also places a strong emphasis on writing about literature as a way for students to learn and use advanced compositional techniques.

Prerequisite: None

ENG 190. Intro to English Studies. (3 Credits)

ENG 190 provides an intensive introduction to concepts necessary for the study of literary and language studies, including major literary movements, basic principles of critical theory, literary research, and scholarly writing. English 190 is open to English majors, Secondary-Ed English majors, and others with permission of the department. Combined with either English 245 or 246, it fulfills the English 103/104 requirement in the Core Curriculum.

Prerequisite: None

ENG 205. English Language. (3 Credits)

presents the basic structure of standard written English and elements of style in written composition. Activities will help students gain mastery in the conventions of English usage, explore the relationship between language and thought, and apply rhetorical principles in their own reading and writing. The course also will function as an introduction to linguistics, including attention to semantics, semiotics, and the cultural role of language.

Prerequisite: None

ENG 210. College Writing. (3 Credits)

College Writing is a beginning college-level composition course designed to provide a variety of challenging writing tasks addressing a number of vital ideas and issues. Through critical reading and discussion of essays written by influential thinkers such as Niccolo Machiavelli, Martin Luther King, Jr., and Virginia Woolf, students learn to write thoughtful, logical, creative essays incorporating research when appropriate.

Prerequisite: None

ENG 240. Basic Linguistics. (3 Credits)

ENG 240 is an introduction to the elements of linguistics, including a study of the phonetic alphabet and morphology.

Prerequisite: None

ENG 245. Advanced Writing. (3 Credits)

ENG 245 is designed for those students who have demonstrated competence in the basic techniques of expository writing and the mechanics of language. The object of the course is to steer students away from structured, research composition to drawing creative material from their own minds and experience.

Prerequisites: ENG 104 or 190

ENG 246. Creative Writing. (3 Credits)

ENG 246 involves studying theory, models, and strategies for writing fiction, poetry, and drama, as well as developing skills while creating new works in all three genres.

Prerequisite: ENG 104

Pathway: CRAR

ENG 251. Practicum: Writing Consultant. (3 Credits)

ENG 251 explores composition theory, writing center theory, critique of writing, collaborative learning, and tutoring philosophies. Students participate in writing consultations and management of the CUW Writing Center.

Prerequisite: None

ENG 300. Adolescent Literature. (3 Credits)

ENG 300 is a survey of the seven styles of adolescent literature now appearing in print, accompanied by an historical overview of previous (late 19th/early 20th century) young adult literature. The student is asked to read numerous young adult novels within the types to determine their worth for young readers.

Prerequisite: None

ENG 304. Documentary Writing and Storytelling. (3 Credits)

This course invites students to plan, research, script, shoot, edit, and present a documentary "short" focused on a specific, local problem that they would like to see addressed. Through extensive research, fieldwork, and interviews, students will explore an issue that has significance to a community and create a project that provides awareness and advocacy for populations who have been traditionally underserved or underrepresented. In this course, we will consider a historical perspective of the genre as a singular form of storytelling and persuasion, learn critical strategies for consuming documentaries, grapple with issues of "truth" as it relates to "nonfiction," and deliberate the ethics surrounding this form of film-making.

Prerequisite: None

ENG 305. English Grammar and Usage. (3 Credits)

ENG 305 is intended for students who already have a solid background in grammar and wish to extend their knowledge and appreciation of grammatical principles. It is required of all English majors.

Prerequisites: ENG 104 or ENG 190

ENG 315. Contemporary Mosaic. (3 Credits)

provides students the opportunity to read selections of contemporary American Literature in several genres that demonstrate the interplay among writers of different background and broadens one's understanding of life and literature.

Prerequisite: ENG 104 190

ENG 341. American Literature I. (3 Credits)

ENG 341 surveys the Romantic and Realist traditions of American Literature as they develop and form the basis for what has become the modern entity. Representative writers such as Poe, Hawthorne, Melville, Crane, and selected poets such as Whitman and Dickinson are considered for their influence on the development of American literature.

Prerequisite: None

ENG 342. American Literature II. (3 Credits)

ENG 342 surveys the development of American literature from the latter part of the 19th century to the present. Representative writers will be studied.

Prerequisites: ENG 103, 104 or 190

ENG 344. British Literature I. (3 Credits)

ENG 344 reviews the early years of English literary history. The course begins with Beowulf and surveys four major literary periods: The Middle Ages, The Sixteenth Century, The Seventeenth Century, and the Restoration and the Eighteenth Century. Major authors studied include Chaucer, Milton, Marlowe, Spenser, and Swift.

Prerequisite: None

ENG 345. British Literature II. (3 Credits)

ENG 345 surveys the continuing development of English literature from Blake through the Romantics and Victorians to the moderns. It is required for all English majors.

Prerequisites: ENG 103, 104, or 190

ENG 347. World Literature I. (3 Credits)

ENG 347 is a chronological survey of important and influential literary texts from various Western and non-Western cultures.

Prerequisites: ENG 103, 104, or 190

ENG 348. World Literature II. (3 Credits)

ENG 348 continues the chronological survey begun in ENG 347. The course includes a wide variety of literary styles, including text from various Western and non-Western cultures and civilizations from the 17th Century to the present.

Prerequisite: None

ENG 350. Classical & Modern Rhetoric. (3 Credits)

ENG 350 provides an overview and study of the art of classical rhetoric, beginning with the ancient Greeks and culminating in twenty-first century understandings and applications.

Prerequisite: None

ENG 351. Practicum: Writing Consultant. (3 Credits)

ENG 351 explores composition theory, writing center theory, critique of writing, collaborative learning, and tutoring philosophies. Students participate in writing consultations and management of the CUW Writing Center.

Prerequisites: Writing competence as evidenced by earning an A or a B+ in ENG 104 or ENG 245 or by recommendation of a faculty member.

ENG 355. Modern Fiction & the Tradition. (3 Credits)

ENG 355 examines principle authors and works of this century and studies the historical development of the novel as an aid to understanding the present conventions of the genre.

Prerequisite: None

ENG 356. Modern Poetry & the Tradition. (3 Credits)

ENG 356 studies twentieth century poetic conventions and contemporary poets in historical perspective.

Prerequisite: None

ENG 357. Modern Drama & the Tradition. (3 Credits)

ENG 357 examines the history and literature of Western drama from Aeschylus and Sophocles to Williams and Pirandello.

Prerequisite: None

ENG 358. Modern Non-Fiction & the Tradi. (3 Credits)

ENG 358 examines the history and development of the most popular form of contemporary writing. Various methods of non-fiction discourse will be studied: journalism, biography, the essay, and new non-fiction.

Prerequisite: None

ENG 360. SpecTopic-Lit. (3 Credits)

ENG 360 provides a focused look at the concept of nature in Western culture from ancient Rome through the 20th century by examining its representation in exemplar literary and philosophical texts.

Prerequisite: None

ENG 365. History of the English Language. (3 Credits)

ENG 365 studies the history and structure of the English language and several grammatical systems of English and dialectology. It surveys the development of the English language, from the Old English period to the present, and provides an introduction to linguistics.

Prerequisite: None

ENG 370. Women's Literature. (3 Credits)

ENG 370 enhances the English major's study of literature by examining works of women writers not covered in American and English Literature courses (ENG 341, 342, 344, and 345). Since it is generally acknowledged in academic circles that women's place in the literary canon has been neglected or underemphasized, ENG 370 places the more recognizable women authors beside the less well-known in order to establish a context from which all literature may be more fully understood and appreciated.

Prerequisite: None

ENG 380. Major Authors. (3 Credits)

ENG 380 focuses on a single author, studying his or her work in depth. In some cases, it may focus on a small group of writers.

Prerequisite: None

ENG 386. Special Topics in Lit. (3 Credits)

ENG 386 focuses on repeated themes or specific styles that have proven important in literature.

Prerequisite: None

Pathway: CRAR

ENG 395. Advanced Creative Writing. (3 Credits)**ENG 399. Internship. (3 Credits)****ENG 435. Literature for Young Adults. (3 Credits)****ENG 465. Shakespeare. (3 Credits)**

ENG 465 examines the major works of Shakespeare including examples of the comedies, histories, tragedies, and the sonnets.

Prerequisites: ENG 103, 104, or 190

ENG 475. Literary Criticism. (3 Credits)

ENG 475 considers the premises and methods of criticism. The course will survey the various modern approaches to literature – formalist, genre, archetypical, historical, and others – and will provide exercises in practical criticism.

Prerequisite: None

ENG 495. Senior Seminar. (3 Credits)

ENG 495 provides students the opportunity to conduct a research project in the humanities. The semester's work is designed to integrate the humanities and to develop a Christian perspective on the arts, culminating in the creation and presentation of a research project.

Prerequisite: ENG 475

English Language Institute (ELI)

ELI 001. Beg A Reading & Vocabulary. (0 Credits)

This course is designed to build the reading skills of beginning level non-native speakers of English. The focus is on reading comprehension, vocabulary development, reading rate, and study skills.

Prerequisite: None

ELI 002. Begin A Writing and Grammar. (0 Credits)

This course is designed to build the reading skills of beginning level non-native speakers of English. The focus is on reading comprehension, vocabulary development, reading rate, and study skills.

Prerequisite: None

ELI 003. Begin A: Speaking & Listening. (0 Credits)

This course is designed to build the reading skills of beginning level non-native speakers of English. The focus is on reading comprehension, vocabulary development, reading rate, and study skills.

Prerequisite: None

ELI 004. Begin A: Extensive Listening. (0 Credits)**ELI 006. Beg B: Reading & Vocabulary. (0 Credits)****ELI 007. Beg B: Writing & Grammar. (0 Credits)****ELI 008. Beg B: Speaking & Listening. (0 Credits)****ELI 009. Beg B: Extensive Listening. (0 Credits)****ELI 011. Basic A: Reading & Vocabulary. (0 Credits)****ELI 012. Basic A: Writing & Grammar. (0 Credits)****ELI 013. Basic A: Speaking & Listening. (0 Credits)****ELI 014. Basic A: Extensive Listening. (0 Credits)****ELI 021. Basic B: Reading & Vocab. (0 Credits)****ELI 022. Basic B: Writing & Grammar. (0 Credits)****ELI 023. Basic B: Speaking & Listening. (0 Credits)****ELI 024. Basic B: Extensive Listening. (0 Credits)****ELI 031. Interm A: Reading & Vocabulary. (0 Credits)****ELI 032. Interm A: Writing & Grammar. (0 Credits)****ELI 033. Interm A: Speaking & Listening. (0 Credits)****ELI 034. Interm A: TOEFL Prep. (0 Credits)****ELI 035. Interm A: Concordia Culture. (0 Credits)****ELI 041. Int B: Reading and Vocabulary. (0 Credits)****ELI 042. Int B: Writing and Grammar. (0 Credits)****ELI 043. Int B: Speaking & Listening. (0 Credits)****ELI 044. Int B: TOEFL Preparation. (0 Credits)****ELI 051. Adv A: Reading & Vocabulary. (0 Credits)****ELI 052. Adv A: Writing & Grammar. (0 Credits)****ELI 053. Adv A: Speaking & Listening. (0 Credits)****ELI 054. Adv A: TOEFL Prep. (0 Credits)****ELI 055. Advanced A: Concordia Culture. (0 Credits)****ELI 061. Adv B: Reading and Vocabulary. (0 Credits)****ELI 062. Adv B: Writing and Grammar. (0 Credits)****ELI 063. Adv B: Speaking & Listening. (0 Credits)****ELI 064. Adv B: TOEFL Preparation. (0 Credits)****ELI 065. Beginning B: Reading and Vocab. (0 Credits)****ELI 066. Beginning B: Writing & Grammar. (0 Credits)****ELI 067. Beginning B: Speaking & Listen. (0 Credits)****ELI 068. Beginning B: Extensive Listen. (0 Credits)****ELI 069. Adv B: Reading & Vocab. (0 Credits)****ELI 070. Adv B: Writing & Grammar. (0 Credits)****ELI 071. Adv B: Speaking & Listening. (0 Credits)****ELI 072. Adv b: TOEFL Prep. (0 Credits)**

Entrepreneurship (ENTR)

ENTR 250. Lgl Landscape Entrepreneurship. (3 Credits)

This course provides students the opportunity to learn and understand the legal landscape of protecting and advancing innovation and startup ventures. It covers an array of important issues that every emerging entrepreneur should know. Students will learn which corporate ownership structure best suits their needs, how and when to engage in the patent filing process to protect intellectual property, fiduciary responsibilities for startup formation, funding the initiative, contracts with vendors and clients, understanding the basics of hiring and retaining the best staff, and protecting intellectual property.

Prerequisite: None

ENTR 290. Social Entrepreneurship. (3 Credits)

focuses within a Christian context to identify and address social and global challenges. Students will apply innovation, creativity, critical thinking, and risk-taking to solve various challenges from an entrepreneurial perspective. Business skills such as planning, opportunity analysis, financial management, forecasting, and resourcefulness are critical elements of this course. 3 credits.

Prerequisite: None

ENTR 310. Financing New Companies: Debt, Venture Capital, M&A, IPO. (3 Credits)

ENTR 362. Planning New Ventures. (3 Credits)

presents students interested in starting their own business or non-profit enterprise an opportunity to learn how to write and present a business plan, include market analysis, financial projections, and operating plan. 3 credits.

Prerequisite: None

ENTR 390. Entrepreneurship Practicum. (3 Credits)

This practicum course is an action-based learning module where students of all disciplines collaborate to work on entrepreneurial endeavors. Whether working to launch their own startup ventures or assisting existing startups reach into new and emerging markets, this course seeks to empower students to innovate, problem-solve and adapt as they navigate the startup landscape. Entrepreneurship is both a mindset and a process. This course will cultivate, inspire and draw out creative and innovative student skills. Students take a holistic approach to problem solving, immersing them in their target market, and can work individually or in a team to formulate and advance their ideas. Grades will not be determined by whether or not a student launches a startup, but by the learning, problem solving, and collaboration that takes place.

Prerequisite: None

Environmental Science (ENV)

ENV 160. Introductory GIS. (4 Credits)

This course introduces the principles of Geographic Information Systems (GIS) using ArcGIS software. Topics covered include fundamental cartography, collecting, analyzing, and disseminating geographical data. Laboratory Course.

Prerequisite: None

ENV 180. Remote Sensing from Satellites and Drones. (3 Credits)

Introduces the use of remotely sensed data for the studying environmental conditions. Topics include data acquisition, processing, analysis, and application.

Prerequisite: None

ENV 220. Water Quality and Aquaponics. (4 Credits)

This course explores how natural environmental processes are driven by chemical reactions and how these processes are affected by toxicants. Includes production techniques and methods for aquaponics, the combination of hydroponics and aquaculture. Laboratory Course.

Prerequisite: None

ENV 240. Native Plants of Wisconsin. (4 Credits)

Explores the plants present throughout the different regions and ecosystems of Wisconsin. Emphasis will be place on identifying native plants and their conservation. Laboratory Course.

Prerequisite: None

ENV 320. Environmental Data Analysis. (3 Credits)

Includes the fundamentals of statistics, data exploration, and graphing with practical application to environmental sciences. Computation will use the R software environment for statistical computing and graphics.

Prerequisite: MATH 205.

ENV 499. Advanced Applied Field Research. (1-3 Credits)

Serves as a practical capstone experience in environmental science. The course involves individual engagement in experimental research, including experimental design, data collection, and data analysis. Successful completion of the third credit requires presentation of results in paper, poster, and/or oral presentation formats.

Prerequisites: Junior or senior standing.

Exercise Physiology (EXPH)

EXPH 225. Intro to Exercise Science. (3 Credits)

This course involves understanding the realm of exercise science and the associated careers within exercise science. Students will discover career options ranging from exercise physiology, sport psychology, biomechanics, research, nutrition, graduate studies, medical school, and many more along with the necessary requirements, exams, and certifications to adequately prepare for the next step in a student's future vocation.

Prerequisite: None

EXPH 442. Exercise Testing and Prescription. (4 Credits)

This course will focus on the theoretical and applied knowledge base required to conduct safe and effective exercise tests and fitness evaluations for healthy and at risk populations. Students will be expected to design effective exercise programs based on the evaluative tests. Clinical exercise physiology, basic electrocardiography, cardiovascular medications and client/patient risk stratification is included in the course. Additional lab time required.

Prerequisite: None

EXPH 460. Internship. (3-6 Credits)

EXPH 460 provides an opportunity for an upper level undergraduate student to gain valuable practical experience in an exercise physiology setting. This experience is aligned with the student's individual career or graduate study goals. The student will be able to demonstrate and apply the knowledge and skills they have learned in classroom and lab activities to a professional setting. Additionally, students are given the opportunity to network within their chosen profession. This internship is a dynamic program that will respond to change as warranted.

Prerequisite: None

EXPH 470. Exercise Physiology. (4 Credits)

This course involves the application of beginning and more advanced anatomical and physiological processes to human movement, physical performance and rehabilitation.

Prerequisites: Human Anatomy and Physiology (1 year course).

EXPH 471. Advanced Exercise Physiology. (4 Credits)

This course is an in-depth look at the acute and chronic adaptations of the body to physical stress. Energy metabolism, cardiorespiratory physiology, endocrine physiology, and body composition analysis are some of the areas of emphasis in the course. Laboratory participation involving maximal oxygen consumption testing, body composition analysis, blood lactate analysis, spirometry, and submaximal aerobic capacity tests is expected of all students.

Prerequisite: None

EXPH 475. Seminar in Exercise Physiology. (2 Credits)

This course requires students to select and present research articles from current topics in Exercise Physiology. Students will analyze, evaluate and discuss the methodology of the selected research topics. The importance of the Institutional Review Board in conducting research will be covered as a preparation for the EXPH 495 Senior Seminar research project.

Prerequisite: None

EXPH 480. Program Design and Application of Strength and Conditioning Principles. (3 Credits)

This course will examine the various anatomical and physiological aspects associated with strength and conditioning. The students will have opportunities to analyze and design a strength and conditioning program for athletes from various sports or for individuals with special needs.

Prerequisite: None

EXPH 494. Exercise and Chronic Disease. (3 Credits)

EXPH 494 is an examination of the characteristics, physiological responses and exercise-related adaptations in individuals with select chronic diseases. Emphasis will be on pathophysiology and clinical considerations including exercise limitations, responses, and adaptations for each disease state. This course is designed to assist the student in preparation for the American College of Sports Medicine Health Fitness Instructor, Clinical Exercise Specialist, and/or Registered Clinical Exercise Physiology exams should the student desire to take these exams at a later time. It will also provide necessary knowledge and critical thinking skills for an Exercise Physiology Internship.

Prerequisite: None

EXPH 495. Senior Sem for Exercise Physio. (3 Credits)

EXPH 495 allows for group investigation of a research topic providing students with the opportunity to gain practical research experience in study design as well as "hands-on" experience in conducting a research study from start to finish. Seminar work will include the evaluation of a research question, subject recruitment, data collection and analysis plus completion of an abstract, poster, and potentially a manuscript for presentation/publication.

Prerequisite: None

Finance (FIN)

FIN 100. PERSONAL FINANCE. (3 Credits)**FIN 121. Introduction to Actuarial Science. (3 Credits)**

This course introduces students to the field of actuarial science. Topics include career information and rigorous examples of problems that actuaries work on. Class meetings will include guest presentations from working actuaries and other professionals in the insurance industry.

Prerequisite: None

FIN 145. Financial Planning. (3 Credits)**FIN 150. Personal Finance. (3 Credits)****FIN 200. Personal Finance. (3 Credits)**

is a valuable survey course which explores areas of finance which have a direct impact on the individual's lifestyle. Course topics are treated in a non-technical manner. These topics include personal budgeting, financial planning, cash management, credit and loans, home buying, insurance, consumer information, investing, tax planning, retirement planning, and estate planning. 3 credits.

Prerequisite: None

FIN 300. Principles of Finance. (3 Credits)

This course provides an introduction to the basic functions of financial planning, working capital management, financial markets, financial institutions, investment returns, capital budgeting methods, asset valuation, leverage, time value of money, and capital structure.

Prerequisite: ACCT 201.

FIN 310. Basic Investing. (3 Credits)

examines investors' activities and decision rules in the selection and management of financial assets. The focus of the course is financial instruments such as stocks, bonds, mutual funds, and derivatives, as well as the markets in which they are traded. The course will also emphasize the analytical approach to investment decision making. 3 credits.

Prerequisite: FIN 300.

FIN 315. Principles of Insurance. (3 Credits)

Principles of Insurance surveys methods of dealing with risk including risk retention, prevention, and transfer. Insurance is a major means of risk transfer. Various kinds of insurance, such as liability, property, life, health, and social insurance are examined.

Prerequisites: FIN 300, BUS 315 or MATH 205.

FIN 316. PRINC/INSUR & INVEST. (3 Credits)**FIN 320. Money and Banking. (3 Credits)**

is a functional analysis of financial institutions with emphasis on commercial banking. It includes a review of the nature, history, and functions of money-creating depository institutions. It also includes an examination of the role of central banks and the implications of monetary and fiscal policy for economic growth, inflation, employment, trade and exchange rates. 3 credits.

Prerequisites: ECON 222, ECON 231, and FIN 300.

FIN 321. Financial Math for Actuaries. (3 Credits)

is designed to prepare students for the Society of Actuaries Exam FM (Financial Mathematics). Topics include time value of money, annuities with payments that are not contingent, loans, bonds, general cash flows and portfolios, immunization, interest rate swaps, and the determinants of interest rates. 3 credits.

Prerequisites: FIN 300, FIN 310, and MATH 202.

FIN 322. Probability and Statistics for Actuaries I. (3 Credits)

This is the first course in the Actuarial Science program's probability and statistics sequence. Its purpose is to develop students' knowledge of the fundamental probability tools for quantitatively assessing risk. Topics include general probability theory, univariate probability distributions, and multivariate probability distributions, including conditional and marginal. *Prerequisite: MATH 203.*

FIN 323. Probability and Statistics for Actuaries II. (3 Credits)

This is the second course in the Actuarial Science program's probability and statistics sequence. Topics covered include sampling distributions, estimation and the properties of estimators, confidence intervals, hypothesis testing, and regression analysis. *Prerequisite: FIN 322.*

FIN 330. INTER FINANCIAL MGMT. (3 Credits)**FIN 340. Corporate Finance. (3 Credits)**

The primary goal of this course is to impart the knowledge to allow students to intelligently solve practical business problems. To achieve this goal, it is essential that students have a sound understanding of the financial theory. As such, the course will be theoretical in nature, often requiring rigorous quantitative analysis. Topics that will be covered include complex time value of money problems, security valuation, risk and return, capital budgeting techniques, the term structure of interest rates, the capital asset pricing model, dividend policy, and stock repurchases. *Prerequisite: None*

FIN 341. Investment and Financial Markets for Actuaries. (3 Credits)

This course develops students' knowledge of the theoretical basis of corporate finance, financial models and the application of those models to insurance and other financial risks. Topics include mean-variance portfolio theory, asset pricing models, market efficiency and behavioral finance, investment risk and project analysis, capital structure, and pricing methods of derivative securities. *Prerequisites: FIN 310, FIN 323*

FIN 350. PRINCIPLES OF FINANCE. (3 Credits)**FIN 360. Finance Internship. (3 Credits)****FIN 398. Special Topics in Finance. (3 Credits)****FIN 399. Finance Internship. (12 Credits)****FIN 424. Advanced Excel for Financial Analysis. (3 Credits)**

This course gives students the opportunity to master Microsoft Excel's advanced functionality by using Excel to complete a wide range of tasks and projects that require data organization and analysis. Areas of focus include advanced data analysis, reporting templates, worksheet/workbook linking, importing and manipulating data, using VBA to create/edit macros for task automation, auditing tools, and other features especially useful to financial professionals. *Prerequisite: None*

FIN 425. Securities Analysis. (3 Credits)

is the study of investment choices and the analysis of each for the investment decision. Stocks, bonds, derivatives, and mutual funds are all examined. Understanding the characteristics of securities and how to evaluate them using financial spreadsheets and internet applications toward making a capital decision is emphasized. 3 credits. *Prerequisites: FIN 310 and FIN340.*

FIN 426. Applied Portfolio Management. (3 Credits)**FIN 430. International Finance. (3 Credits)**

This course examines the role of international financial management with emphasis on multinational corporations. It discusses topics such as the foreign exchange market and determination of exchange rates, the exchange risk exposure as it impacts management's decisions, the multinational corporation (MNC) and foreign direct investment (FDI), the rationality of FDI flows, the management of foreign operations, and the determinants of international flows of goods and funds. *Prerequisites: ECON 222, ECON 231, FIN 300.*

FIN 440. CORP FINANCIAL REPORT. (3 Credits)**FIN 490. FINANCE. (0 Credits)****FIN 498. Special Topics in Finance. (3 Credits)**

offers courses designed to address current areas of interest in finance. Topics for the course may change with each offering and the course is scheduled based on student interest. 3 credits. *Prerequisite: None*

French (FRE)

FRE 101. Begin French I. (4 Credits)**FRE 102. Begin French 2. (4 Credits)****FRE 201. Intermediate French I. (3 Credits)****FRE 202. Intermediate French 2. (3 Credits)****FRE 300. French Conversation. (3 Credits)****FRE 301. Composition and Conversation. (3 Credits)****FRE 365. French: Special Topics. (3 Credits)**

Geography (GEOG)

GEOG 220. Cultural Geography. (3 Credits)

Cultural Geography, or human geography, studies the interaction and integration of human achievements, needs, and institutions based upon geographic location. Cultural Geography investigates the development of food ways, popular culture, religion, economy, medicine, technology, crime, and human rights. In recent decades, the phenomenon of globalization has increased interconnectedness across borders transforming traditional, local cultures into global ones. Starbucks in Italy, Indian films winning American Oscars, and the increasing speed by which epidemics become pandemics characterize globalization. This course looks at these and other issues of culture and globalization. *Prerequisite: None*

GEOG 221. WORLD VIA PEOPLE/REGION. (3 Credits)**GEOG 246. The World's Oceans. (4 Credits)**

This course is a study of the chemical, geologic, physical, and biological features of Earth's oceans. Topics covered include the history of oceanography, the chemistry and physical properties of sea water, waves, global currents & seas, and submarine morphology. The laboratory component gives students hands-on experience learning the topics covered by the course. *Prerequisite: None*

GEOG 250. Economic Geography. (3 Credits)

is the spatial study of the world's economic development and distribution of goods and services as measured by economic indicators such as per capita income and GNP; global demographics; and cultural patterns. The class is structured on a lecture, research, and presentation basis. The primary contributors to the class will be the students using information from the text and other sources. 3 credits.

Prerequisites: GEOG 220 or permission of instructor.

GEOG 260. WORLD CULTURES: AFRICA. (3 Credits)**GEOG 262. CHINA: CUL, HIST, ECON. (3 Credits)****GEOG 271. Geography of Israel. (3 Credits)**

is a study of the topography, geology, hydrology, climate, forestation, urbanization, land use, transportation and political divisions of ancient Israel. Each region of ancient Israel will be surveyed for its geography. The class will then measure the impact of that geography on biblical events (historical geography) and the impact of that geography upon the narration of those events (narrative geography). 3 credits.

Prerequisites: Rel 100 or equivalent experience.

GEOG 277. INDIA; CULTURE & SOCIETY. (3 Credits)**GEOG 295. Weather & Climate. (3 Credits)**

This course is an introduction to the atmosphere and forecasting, and will include the basics of climate to storm structure. Students will learn about how the weather works and be able to understand the complexities of a weather forecast.

Prerequisite: None

GEOG 311. Physical Geography. (4 Credits)

This laboratory course introduces students to materials and processes that form the earth and earth's features. Mapping is also emphasized. It is open to all students to complete the core science requirement. There are no prerequisites.

Prerequisite: None

GEOG 320. CULTURAL GEOGRAPHY. (3 Credits)**GEOG 340. World Regional Geography. (3 Credits)****GEOG 356. Global Environ Issues. (4 Credits)**

This course is a study of the effects man has on his surroundings through a basic understanding of ecological, biochemical, and physical systems in nature. Cross-listed (Global Environmental Issues: GEO 356). Laboratory course.

Prerequisite: None

GEOG 367. The Caribbean. (3 Credits)

is a field study of tropical habitats and organisms as well as their interactions with humans. Requires class travel to the Caribbean or Central America. Students will experience the influence of Spanish, French, Dutch, British, African, and US cultures on this diverse region. Cross-listed: (Ecology of the Tropics) BIO 367. 3 credits.

Prerequisite: None

GEOG 368. The Caribbean-Lab. (1 Credit)

is an optional lab course that explores tropical organisms and ecosystems which complements GEOG 367. GEOG 367 plus GEOG 368 satisfy the core requirement for a laboratory science course. Co-requisite: GEOG 367. 1 credit.

Prerequisite: None

Geology (GEOL)

GEOL 135. EARTH SCIENCE. (4 Credits)**GEOL 136. EARTH SCIENCE LAB. (0 Credits)**

German (GER)

GER 101. Beginning German I. (3 Credits)

Beginning German I is for students who have had no previous formal course work in German. Students will begin to develop listening, speaking, reading, and writing skills in the German language. An orientation to the culture of German-speaking countries is an integral part of the course.

Prerequisite: None

GER 102. Beginning German II. (3 Credits)

Beginning German II is for students who have had one semester of formal course work in German or the equivalent. Students will continue to develop basic listening, speaking, reading, and writing skills in the German language. An orientation to the culture of German-speaking countries is an integral part of the course.

Prerequisite: None

GER 201. Intermed German I. (3 Credits)

Intermediate German I reviews German syntax, morphology and vocabulary with modern German readings. German writing, conversation and modern culture is also emphasized.

Prerequisite: None

GER 202. Intermed German II. (3 Credits)

puts continued emphasis on the refinement of German grammatical structures, reading ability, writing and conversational skills in German. Reading short stories and essays develops an appreciation of contemporary German Literature and culture. 3 credits.

Prerequisites: GER 201 or equivalent.

GER 210. Intermediate Theological German I. (3 Credits)**GER 220. Intermediate Theological German II. (3 Credits)****GER 225. CONVERSATIONAL GERMAN. (3 Credits)****GER 300. Modern German Culture. (3 Credits)**

Modern Culture of German-speaking Countries explores issues of modern-day life using readings and articles pertinent to the German-speaking countries. German conversation, writing and research are emphasized.

Prerequisite: None

GER 301. German Con & Comp. (3 Credits)

GER 301 provides extensive practice in conversation and writing. The class is conducted primarily in German.

Prerequisite: None

GER 305. German Immersion Experience. (0 Credits)**GER 306. Ger Lit:1750-Present. (3 Credits)**

traces the development of German literature from the time of Lessing to the present. High reading comprehension ability in German is essential. 3 credits.

Prerequisites: GER 202 or its equivalent.

GER 307. Linguistics. (3 Credits)

introduces the basic terminology and concepts of linguistics as applied to the German language. It also presents the sound system, morphology, and syntax of German as compared to English and investigates topics in language acquisition. 3 credits.

Prerequisite: GER 301.

GER 310. GERMAN FOR READING. (3 Credits)**GER 311. German Conversation and Composition. (3 Credits)****GER 315. Topics in German Conversation. (1 Credit)**

is designed for flexible scheduling and the ability to discuss a wide range of topics to serve the needs of majors, minors, and others who simply want to maintain and improve their language skills. This course will help students review and expand their vocabulary through out-of-class preparation on a variety of topics. Each 1-credit course will have a different topic, and majors and minors must take this course three different times for a total of three credits. 1 credit.

Prerequisite: GER 202.

GER 316. Readings in German Theology. (3 Credits)**GER 331. Advanced German Grammar. (3 Credits)**

GER 331 focuses on the review of the more difficult grammatical structures of the German language and on improving writing and conversation skills at the advanced level.

Prerequisites: GER 301 or equivalent.

GER 361. German Civ & Culture. (3 Credits)

GER 361 provides an overview of German history and culture from the beginnings to the present. .

Prerequisite: None

GER 362. THE CHURCH IN GERMANY. (3 Credits)**GER 363. Topics in German Civ & Cul. (3 Credits)****GER 365. ISSUES/CONTEMP GERMANY. (1-3 Credits)**

provides students with an opportunity to explore the issues that face a reunified German society. 2 - 3 credits.

Prerequisite: GER 202.

GER 380. Die Lutherbibel. (3 Credits)**GER 399. Independent Study. (1-6 Credits)****GER 490. Senior Seminar. (3 Credits)**

Graphic Design (GD)

GD 100. Digital Design Fundamentals. (3 Credits)

Students develop and implement strategies for graphic design through perceptual and conceptual problems. This course is intended to be an introduction to the Mac interface and processing systems and industry software such as Adobe Photoshop, Illustrator, and InDesign. The students will also have exposure to online publishing software, such as Blurb. This is an entry level course.

Prerequisite: None

Pathway: CRAR

GD 110. Graphic Design I. (3 Credits)

Graphic Design I explores the general structure of the Macintosh computing platform. Graphic Design I presents students with an intensive function-based experience using Illustrator Creative Cloud and InDesign Creative Cloud. The student will develop a beginning understanding of the manipulation of this software and its uses for the communication designer. Digital pre-press concepts will also be introduced.

Prerequisite: None

Pathway: CRAR

GD 111. Graphic Design II. (3 Credits)

Graphic Design II revisits the general structure of the Apple computing platform. Graphic Design II presents students with an intensive function-based experience using Photoshop Creative Cloud. The student will develop an understanding of the architecture and the manipulation of this software and its uses for the communication designer. Instruction will include digital pre-press concepts, animation and motion graphics.

Prerequisite: None

Pathway: CRAR

GD 299. Independent Study. (1-6 Credits)**GD 360. Web Design I. (3 Credits)**

introduces students to the practical aspects of web design techniques and technology. Provides basic understanding of the major applications used in commercial website design (including but not limited to Adobe Photoshop/Image Ready, Dreamweaver and Flash) and the integration of these applications into the workflow of site design, from the initial concept to final execution. Studio Fee. 3 credits.

Prerequisite: None

GD 361. Web Design II. (3 Credits)

building on basic skills developed in Web Design 1, students gain increased familiarity with the standard applications of web design (Photoshop/Image Ready, Dreamweaver and Flash), interweaving them to create a more advanced web experience. Overall focus centers on design, but students will also learn more intricate coding. Key topics include Cascading Style Sheets (CSS), JavaScript (JS), Extensible Hypertext Markup Language (XHTML), Application Development (with PHP scripting and MySQL databases) and ActionScripting in Flash.

Prerequisite: Web Design I. Studio Fee. 3 credits.

Prerequisite: None

GD 375. Motion Graphics I. (3 Credits)**GD 380. Motion Graphics II. (3 Credits)****GD 460. Graphic Outlook-Practicum I. (3 Credits)**

Graphic Outlook is an advanced Senior Seminar styled course that concentrates on layout and digital design. Students must have an advanced skill level in the following software - including, but not limited to, advanced Adobe design programs such as, Photoshop, Illustrator, Aftereffects, Video Editing Software and In-Design to solve design problems.

Prerequisite: None

GD 461. Graphic Outlook-Practicum II. (3 Credits)

provides continued instruction in advanced layout and design for electronic and print media. Students utilize advanced software such as, Adobe Creative Suites, Macromedia, iLife, iWork and Microsoft Office work to create a professional portfolio and begin to develop a client base. Studio Fee. 3 credits.

Prerequisite: Graphic Outlook I.

GD 462. Graphic Outlook-Practicum III. (3 Credits)*Prerequisite: None***GD 463. Graphic Outlook-Practicum IV. (3 Credits)****GD 465. Communication Design Internship. (1-6 Credits)**

Greek (GRK)

GRK 201. Greek I. (3 Credits)

Greek I presents elements of vocabulary, morphology, and syntax with a reading of simple Greek prose. Students will learn to recognize Greek vocabulary, to distinguish between the various parts of speech, to analyze Greek morphology, and to apply rules of syntax in order to create translations of elementary Greek texts that represent a synthesis of Greek vocabulary, morphology, and syntax.

*Prerequisite: None***GRK 202. Greek II. (3 Credits)**

Greek II continues the presentation of elements of vocabulary, morphology, and syntax with a reading of simple Greek prose. Students will learn to recognize Greek vocabulary, to distinguish between the various parts of speech, to analyze Greek morphology, and to apply rules of syntax in order to create translations of elementary Greek texts that represent a synthesis of Greek vocabulary, morphology, and syntax.

*Prerequisite: GRK 201.***GRK 203. Elementary Greek I. (4 Credits)****GRK 204. CLASSICAL GRK-PLATO. (3 Credits)****GRK 225. Greek Reading. (2 Credits)****GRK 300. Greek Independent Study. (1-3 Credits)****GRK 303. Greek III. (3 Credits)**

Greek III completes the presentation of elements of vocabulary, morphology, and syntax with a reading of simple Greek prose. Students will learn to recognize Greek vocabulary, to distinguish between the various parts of speech, to analyze Greek morphology, and to apply rules of syntax in order to create translations of elementary Greek texts that represent a synthesis of Greek vocabulary, morphology, and syntax.

*Prerequisite: GRK 202.***GRK 304. Greek IV. (3 Credits)**

Greek IV consists primarily of intermediate narrative readings. These readings may come from any combination of the Gospels, the LXX, or the Church Fathers. Students will increase their knowledge of Greek vocabulary and further develop their understanding of Greek syntax. They will study the culture and genre in which the assigned texts were written while also learning about the transmission of the text of the Greek New Testament.

*Prerequisite: GRK 303.***GRK 310. CLASS GRK PROSE:XENOPHO. (3 Credits)****GRK 312. GREEK HISTORIANS. (3 Credits)****GRK 313. The Septuagint I. (3 Credits)****GRK 314. The Septuagint II. (3 Credits)****GRK 316. Greek Rdg: Koine. (2 Credits)****GRK 350. GREEK. (12 Credits)****GRK 386. Literary Styles of NT. (3 Credits)****GRK 401. Luke & Septuagint. (3 Credits)**

Students will study selected readings of the Greek Old Testament as they relate to the New Testament. Each student will study a variety of Old Testament texts in the Septuagint which are related to the Gospel of Luke in particular. Following the study of the original, further exercises include exegetical research, word studies, and cross-references.

*Prerequisite: GRK 304.***GRK 402. NT & Septuagint. (3 Credits)**

Students will read through large sections of 1 Corinthians and other select texts with a focus on how the Apostle Paul interprets the Old Testament texts. Following the study of the original, further exercises include exegetical research, word studies, and cross-references.

*Prerequisite: GRK 401.***GRK 403. Greek V. (3 Credits)**

Greek V will consist primarily of intermediate epistolary readings from the New Testament or other Greek epistolary literature. Students will increase their knowledge of Greek vocabulary and further develop their understanding of Greek syntax. They will study the culture and genre in which the assigned texts were written while also learning about the textual apparatus used in critical editions of the Greek New Testament. Finally, they will produce an exegetical analysis.

*Prerequisite: GRK 304.***GRK 404. Greek VI. (3 Credits)**

Greek VI consists of advanced readings from the New Testament or other Greek literature. Students will increase their knowledge of Greek vocabulary and further develop their understanding of Greek syntax. They will study the culture and genre in which the assigned texts were written while also researching and writing on aspects of the Greek language. Finally, they will produce a paper on Greek grammar.

*Prerequisite: GRK 403.***GRK 405. Literary Greek New Testament. (3 Credits)****GRK 414. Epic Poetry. (3 Credits)**

Epic Poetry studies selected readings of such Greek poets as Babrius, Hipponax, Homer, Euripides, and Sophocles, with readings progressing from the relatively easy to the more difficult. The study of Greek prose may also be used to prepare students to read Greek poetry.

*Prerequisite: GRK 304.***GRK 420. Greek Readings. (1 Credit)**

Greek Readings is a one credit readings course for students of all levels who wish to continue in the language in order to maintain their knowledge and ability in Greek.

*Prerequisite: GRK 303.***GRK 483. Senior Project. (1 Credit)**

Health & Human Performance (HHP)

HHP 100. Stewardship of the Body. (1 Credit)

This course is an exposure to a variety of lecture and laboratory programs designed to give the student insights into the nutritional, physical activity and physiological values of activity.

Prerequisite: None

HHP 104. Mindful Movement. (1 Credit)

This course provides students the opportunity to improve flexibility, build strength, and relieve stress using yoga-like movement. Core strengthening, weight bearing on hands, and connecting movement with breath will be introduced with the goal of linking mind with body.

Prerequisite: None

HHP 105. Intro to Lifetime Fitness:WCP. (2 Credits)

This course is an exposure to a variety of lecture and laboratory programs designed to give the student insights into the physical, social, mental and health values of activity.

Prerequisite: None

HHP 116. Health Profession Med Term. (1 Credit)

This course is designed for students interested in health professions. This course will focus on medical terms, definitions, and abbreviations commonly associated with anatomy and the health professions. Basic medical terminology, health and disease, and diagnostic procedures will be covered. In addition, the following human body systems will be introduced: skeletal, muscular, cardiovascular, lymphatic, immune, respiratory, digestive, urinary, nervous, special senses, integumentary, endocrine, and reproductive.

Prerequisite: None

HHP 119. Dance. (1 Credit)

This course introduces students to a variety of social, folk and line dances for fun and fitness.

Prerequisite: None

HHP 120. Weight Training. (1 Credit)

This course is designed to introduce the student to the principles and techniques of weight training through the use of weight machines and free weights.

Prerequisite: None

HHP 121. Beginning Tennis. (1 Credit)

This course introduces the student to the game of tennis, teaches the basic ground strokes of tennis, develops an elementary serving skill and familiarizes the student with the basic rules and strategies of the sport.

No Prerequisite.

Prerequisite: None

HHP 122. Badminton. (1 Credit)

This course introduces the student to singles and doubles strategies along with developing serving style and basic strokes.

Prerequisite: none

HHP 124. Aerobics. (1 Credit)

This course is designed to expose the student to a variety of different aerobic activities, help the student understand how to structure these activities to meet personal fitness goals, and assist the student in becoming more aware of the experiential nature of aerobic activity.

Prerequisite: None

HHP 125. Golf. (1 Credit)

This course introduces the grip, stance, and swinging pattern designed for successfully striking the golf ball. The putting stroke along with club selection, rules, and proper etiquette are also explained.

Prerequisite: None

HHP 126. Archery. (1 Credit)

introduces the student to the equipment and shooting procedures used in archery. Safety is stressed as students attempt to become skilled in this unique sport. 1 credit.

Prerequisite: None

HHP 127. Disc Golf. (1 Credit)

HHP 129. Bowling. (1 Credit)

This course introduces the approach, release, and delivery for satisfactory participation in the recreational sport of bowling. Scoring, strike adjustment systems, and spare conversion techniques are also presented.

Prerequisite: None

HHP 130. Advanced Weight Training. (2 Credits)

This course analyzes the techniques and skills of weight training to achieve individual goals. The course will go over various core lifts, Olympic lifts, and repetition strength testing.

Prerequisite: None

HHP 131. Beginning Soccer. (1 Credit)

This course introduces the student to offensive and defensive techniques and tactics needed to play soccer successfully. Dribbling, passing, receiving, shooting, heading, and goal keeping are among the skills covered. Small-sided and large-sided tactics are discussed and applied during training session.

Prerequisite: None

HHP 132. Basketball. (1 Credit)

develops a student's basic offensive and defensive skills. Basic team concepts are developed along with an increased awareness of rules and strategies. 1 credit.

Prerequisite: None

HHP 133. Volleyball. (1 Credit)

is an entry level course, which emphasizes the development of basic volleyball skills and team systems. Attention is also given to the history and rules of volleyball. 1 credit.

Prerequisite: None

HHP 134. Softball. (1 Credit)

This course is designed to develop and refine throwing, catching, fielding, hitting, and baserunning skills. Rules and strategies for slow pitch softball are also covered.

Prerequisite: None

HHP 143. Advanced Volleyball. (1 Credit)

HHP 149. Wellness Boot Camp. (1 Credit)

introduces the student to nutritional, physical, and mental activities for lifetime wellness and fitness. 1 credit.

Prerequisite: None

HHP 150. Intro to Lifetime Fit:WCP. (2 Credits)**HHP 160. Walking For Wellness. (1 Credit)**

This course is designed to utilize walking for fitness development, stress reduction, and personal wellness. Recommended

Prerequisite: HHP 100.

HHP 161. Outdoor Adven:Kayak/Canoe. (1 Credit)

This course is designed to give students the basic skills and information needed to successfully and safely participate in the sport of kayaking or canoeing.

Prerequisite: None

HHP 162. Outdoor Adven:RockClim/Repel. (1 Credit)

This course is designed to give students the basic skills and information needed to successfully and safely participate in the sport of rock-climbing and rappelling. Students will be given hands-on opportunities in the various skills and techniques of rock-climbing and rappelling. Topics to be covered are: types of ropes, knot, webbing, anchors, edge protections, personal equipment, figure 8 descenders, and accompanying hardware necessary for safe sport participation.

Prerequisite: None

HHP 165. Cycling. (1 Credit)

This course introduces the student to recreational cycling. The student will learn about the different types of bicycles, equipment and repair, proper riding and safety techniques, and technological advances for improved technical riding. Beginning through advanced cyclists will be accommodated.

Prerequisite: None

HHP 166. Hiking. (1 Credit)

This course introduces the student to the basic skills, nutritional demands, and safety aspects of hiking.

Prerequisite: Ability to drive to an off campus location.

HHP 168. Pickleball. (1 Credit)

This course introduces students to basic skills and concepts of pickleball. This recreational activity course will include beginning skills, rules, and strategies of play. Singles and doubles play will be utilized.

Prerequisite: None

HHP 171. Intro to Exercise Science. (1 Credit)

This course will introduce students to the field of exercise science, the department of Health and Human Performance, and the Health Science programs at Concordia University Wisconsin.

Prerequisite: None

HHP 192. Basic Taping & Wrapping Techn. (1 Credit)

This course provides the fundamental taping and wrapping techniques used in the prevention and care of athletic injuries.

Prerequisite: None

HHP 199. University Athletics. (1 Credit)**HHP 202. Introduction to Kinesiology. (3 Credits)****HHP 203. First Aid. (1 Credit)****HHP 204. Cardio-Pulmon Resusc. (1 Credit)****HHP 208. Dev Teach Skill PE. (2 Credits)**

This course introduces physical education majors to basic knowledge, concepts and skills of teaching. National, State and local standards and teaching practices are introduced. Concepts related to best practice teaching (e.g., unit and lesson plan development, skill level analysis, appropriate feedback) are explored. This course serves as a pre-requisite to all teaching courses within the Physical Education Major program.

Prerequisite: None

HHP 209. First Aid and CPR. (2 Credits)

This course follows the requirements and methodology of the American Red Cross. The program is designed to give students the knowledge and skills to prevent, recognize, and provide basic care for injuries and sudden illnesses of adults, children or infants until medical professionals arrive and take over. The skills covered are essential for everyone; however, successful completion of the course will not qualify one as a health care professional. AED instruction is included. There are no prerequisites.

Prerequisite: None

HHP 210. Health Care Delivery. (2 Credits)

This course is designed to introduce the student to the basic elements of athletic training patient care. This will be accomplished by exposing the student to the foundational behaviors of professional practice, clinical examination, diagnosis skills, cultural competence, communication skills, and healthcare administration.

Prerequisite: None

HHP 212. First Aid & Emer Proced & Lab. (3 Credits)

This course will prepare students to make appropriate decisions regarding first aid care and to act skillfully on those decisions. Students will be given the opportunity to take the American Heart Association Heartsaver Examination for First Aid, CPR, and AED. Students will also address special concerns in the athletic population such as equipment removal, stabilization, and airway management. First Aid and Emergency Procedures Lab will allow students the opportunity to practice first aid and CPR skills in a controlled environment and to make life-saving decisions on practice manikins. Students will also perform carries and transportation techniques on suspected spine-injured victims.

Prerequisite: None

HHP 215. Fit & Well. (2 Credits)

This course explores the importance that physical activity and nutrition play in maintaining wellness in our lives.

Prerequisite: None

HHP 233. Teaching Volleyball. (1 Credit)**HHP 250. TCA:Recreational Dance. (3 Credits)**

This course includes instruction in methods, skills, knowledge, and procedures for performing and teaching various dance forms and dance related activities such as folk, square, ballroom, and line dancing. Teaching progressions, music selection, and class organization will be emphasized. Rhythms and current trends will be included. Teaching opportunities in a clinical setting will also be required.

Prerequisites: HHP 171, HHP 208.

HHP 254. TCA:Foundations of Fitness. (3 Credits)

This course provides the knowledge and skills necessary to teach elementary and secondary students the cognitive, affective, and behavioral skills associated with a lifelong active healthy lifestyle based upon the five health related components of physical fitness: cardiovascular endurance, muscular strength, muscular endurance, flexibility, and body composition.

Prerequisite: None

HHP 260. School and Community Health. (3 Credits)

This course seeks to provide participants with a greater understanding of the factors that contribute to individual and societal health. Current health status, health behavior trends and health decisions are discussed and correlated as actions that may reduce risk of disease. Participants will also integrate themselves into the community to learn and share more about health care providers.

Prerequisite: None

HHP 265. Healthy Lifestyles. (3 Credits)

This course focuses on the knowledge and skills that are essential to prevent or at least postpone various health problems. Emphasis will be placed on, but not limited to, preventing heart attacks and cancer. The information presented in class and the activities experienced in class will assist the students in making educated decisions regarding healthy behavior patterns.

Prerequisite: None

HHP 272. Intro-Athletic Training. (3 Credits)

This course is designed to give the student an understanding of the field of athletic training and to develop knowledge, skills, and values of the various components related to the athletic training profession.

Prerequisite: None

HHP 274. Care & Prev of Ath Injuries. (3 Credits)

This course is designed to give the student an understanding of the field of athletic training and to develop knowledge, skills and values of the various components related to the athletic training profession.

Prerequisite: None

HHP 275. Administration and Organization of Sport. (3 Credits)

This course introduces the student to administrative and organizational policies, procedures, budget principles, public relations, legal considerations, event management, safety consideration and other issues at all levels of sport. Students are involved in selected hands-on experiences at various levels and types of participation.

Prerequisite: None

HHP 280. Psychology of Sport. (3 Credits)

This course is designed to help those interested in sport and exercise gain insight into the emotional and psychological factors that affect skill performance and activity.

Prerequisite: None

HHP 281. Thry&TechCoachSftball/Basball. (2 Credits)

This course provides the student with the theoretical information necessary for the successful coaching of softball as well as skill analysis, drill development, tactics, strategies and other coaching techniques.

Prerequisite: None

HHP 282. Theory/Tech Coaching BB. (2 Credits)

This course will provide the student with theoretical information necessary for the successful coaching of basketball as well as skill analysis, drill development, tactics, strategies, and other coaching techniques.

Prerequisite: None

HHP 284. Theory/Tech Coaching FB. (2 Credits)

This course provides students with the theoretical and philosophical information necessary for the successful coaching of football as well as skill analysis, drill development, tactics, strategies and other coaching techniques

Prerequisite: None

HHP 286. Theory & Tech Coach Track. (2 Credits)

This course provides students with the theoretical and philosophical information necessary for the successful coaching of track and field. Event analysis, training theory, individual and team strategies and other coaching techniques are covered.

Prerequisite: None

HHP 287. Theory & Tech Coach Soccer. (2 Credits)

This course provides the student with the theoretical information necessary for the successful coaching of soccer as well as skill analysis, drill development, tactics, strategies and other coaching techniques.

Prerequisite: None

HHP 288. Theory Tech Coach Vlybl. (2 Credits)

This course provides the student with the theoretical information necessary for the successful coaching of volleyball as well as skill analysis, drill development, tactics, strategies and other coaching techniques.

Prerequisite: None

HHP 290. Theory/Tech Wrestling. (2 Credits)

This course provides the student with the theoretical information necessary for the successful coaching of wrestling as well as skill analysis, drill development, tactics, strategies and other coaching techniques.

Prerequisite: None

HHP 342. Nutrition Wellness/Perform. (3 Credits)

This course introduces the student to principles of nutrition. It emphasizes the importance of good nutrition to promote a healthy lifestyle, enhance performance, prevent injury and foster wellness throughout life. Real world application is emphasized.

Prerequisite: None

HHP 350. Coaching Methods. (3 Credits)

HHP 355. Teaching Core Activity III. (3 Credits)
This course includes instruction in theories, techniques, and progressions. Students will be afforded the opportunity to practice teach in a variety of physical activities and lifetime sports. Unit plans and lesson plans will be developed and completed. Teaching methodologies, skill progressions and developmentally appropriate Content material will be covered.

Prerequisite: HHP 208.

HHP 356. Teaching Core Activity IV. (3 Credits)

This course focuses on the development of teaching methods and pedagogies of a variety of sports and activities within a physical education environment. Particular attention will be paid to the breaking down of skills and use of cues. Activities included (but not limited to) are: volleyball, kickball, Sepak Takraw, archery, golf, Exerstriding, Kin-Ball, football, speedball, track and field, and self-defense. Common pedagogical knowledge and skills which cut across activities will be emphasized.

Prerequisite: HHP 208; HHP 355.

HHP 361. Tech Hlth/Hum Perform. (3 Credits)

HHP 361 is a required course for students seeking licensure to teach physical education and health in Wisconsin. It is also required for the coaching minor. The course will show students how to incorporate technology into the classroom, gymnasium, recreation and related health facilities. The course will show students how to access, use, interpret, utilize and evaluate various sources of information technology. Concepts related to best practice teaching (unit and lesson plan development, application of technology to assist in fitness assessment, life-long activity engagement, and individual wellness pursuits) are explored.

Prerequisite: None

HHP 371. Exercise Physiology. (3 Credits)

This course involves the application of anatomical and physiological processes to human movement, physical performance, and rehabilitation. Human Anatomy and Physiology I and II are prerequisites for this course.

Prerequisite: None

HHP 373. Motor Development. (3 Credits)

This course focuses on developmental principles as they apply to movement and are influenced by the maturation process. An integrative approach will be used emphasizing the role of movement and physical activity in an individual's total growth and development from birth through adulthood.

Prerequisite: None

HHP 375. Biomechanics. (3 Credits)

HHP 375 deals with mechanical principles regarding such things as force, inertia, momentum, friction, and the application of these principles to various movement, rehabilitation and skill activities. This course provides students with an understanding of the principles of physics which govern effective and efficient movement. This knowledge is essential for teaching skills, analyzing movement, conducting injury rehabilitation programs and other activities involving the development and use of the human body. BIO 191 and BIO 192 are prerequisites.

Prerequisite: None

HHP 408. Pharmacology & Ergogenics. (3 Credits)

This course will provide students in healthcare fields with a basic understanding of how various pharmacological agents and ergogenic aids affect athletes and the physically active. The therapeutic medications used in the treatment of common sport injuries and illnesses will be discussed. Prerequisites include: HHP 272/273, HHP 342, BIO 270/272 or BIO 275/276 or BIO 280/281, EXPH 371.

Prerequisite: None

HHP 410. Meas/Eval-Health and PE. (3 Credits)

focuses on assessment techniques in health and physical education. This course discusses and provides methods for creating appropriate assessments, models for performance-based assessments, authentic assessments, and instruction for administering skill and fitness tests. Test construction will be examined. Students will develop a battery of assessment tools, intended for use at the elementary, middle, and high school levels. 3 credits.

Prerequisite: None

HHP 412. Adaptive Phys Educ. (3 Credits)

HHP 412 includes the study of those conditions and unique needs that prevent students from succeeding in regular physical education classes. This course provides the student a clear comprehension of specific disabilities and impairments as it relates to a physical education setting. Concepts of least restricted environment and inclusion are models used in teaching techniques and program modifications.

Prerequisite: None

HHP 450. Curr/Methods-Health. (3 Credits)

introduces the student to general principles and methods of teaching health education. Emphasis will be placed upon pedagogy, application of appropriate materials, teaching aids, and evaluating effective health resources. 3 credits

Prerequisites: HHP 100 or 105, HHP 260, and HHP 265.

HHP 460. Internship. (1-6 Credits)**HHP 475. Seminar in Exercise Phys. (2 Credits)****HHP 489. Practicum in Adaptive Phys Ed. (3 Credits)**

introduces the student to a clinical experience with an adaptive cohort. Must be taken simultaneously with HHP 412. 0-1 credits.

Prerequisite: None

HHP 490. Coaching Practicum. (1-3 Credits)

This course is designed to give the student-coach an opportunity to gain a hands-on field experience by working with a sports program under the direction and guidance of an experienced head coach. This practicum is taken after all other coaching courses are completed.

Prerequisite: None

HHP 495. Senior Seminar-Ex Phys. (3 Credits)

Health Care Management (HCM)

HCM 300. Health Care Ethics. (3 Credits)

This course explores systems of moral reasoning and their impact upon the legal and ethical decision making process within health care organizations and professionals. Themes to be explored include confidentiality, informed consent, decision making capacity, treatment refusal, end of life decisions and care, and legal issues related to initiating or withdrawing treatment. Exposes students to the breadth of legal aspects of Health Care Management in order to assist health care professionals in identifying when a situation is likely to be subject to a law or regulation.

Prerequisite: None

HCM 304. Health Care Planning and Evaluation. (3 Credits)

This course examines the principles, methods, and basic fundamentals in planning, evaluating and measuring outcomes in the health care delivery system. Students learn the process of planning for the delivery of health care services to the surrounding communities while adapting to the changing environment. Pre-requisites: AL169, AL365, AL331, AL338, AL340, AL341.

Prerequisite: None

HCM 308. Eldercare. (3 Credits)

This course is an in-depth study of the challenges facing elders in American society, the services available to them, and a critical evaluation of public policy. Specifics include a life course perspective on aging that makes this course applicable and meaningful for people to study, provides an examination of the meaning of old age, explains how the body, mind, spirit and soul are affected by the decline of age. Students are expected to spend 16 to 18 hours per Session on academic work for this course.

Prerequisite: None

HCM 310. Current Trends in Health care. (3 Credits)**HCM 320. Mgmt Principles in Health Care. (3 Credits)**

This course focuses on the fundamentals of healthcare management for the health care administrator. Basic management functions of planning, organizing, leading and controlling health care organizations are emphasized. In this module management functions are practically applied to health care organizations by means of an introductory overview of different management principles and techniques.

Prerequisite: None

HCM 330. Financial Issues Health Care. (3 Credits)

This course studies finance, economics, budgeting, pricing, and managed care as they relate to the health care industry. Students gain an understanding of managed care, a basic knowledge of the budgeting process and the economic risks unique to the health care sector and the contribution of the health care industry to the Gross Domestic Product. The national health care policy of the United States is compared and contrasted to that of other developed nations.

Prerequisites: AL169, AL 365.

HCM 335. Health Care Marketing. (3 Credits)

This course studies marketing principles, concepts, and operations and provides the student with the necessary marketing skills to promote health care services or products. The course introduces the student to the complex world of health care marketing and promotion and examines marketing plans and focus groups.

Prerequisite: None

HCM 399. Health Care Practicum. (6 Credits)

This course engages students in a practical on-the-job learning experience in a health care setting. The course requires that students complete a journal of their learning, a reflective plan for personal and professional development, and a research paper on a topic related to the work they have done at the site of the practicum. Minimum of 60 hours over at least 6 weeks required in the health care setting. Students wishing to sit for the State of Wisconsin Nursing Home Administrator exam must do this practicum in a nursing home setting and the research paper must be on a related topic. 6 credits, 12 weeks.

Prerequisite: completion of all other courses in the major.

Hebrew (HEB)

HEB 301. Hebrew I. (3 Credits)

Hebrew I presents elements of vocabulary, morphology, and syntax with a reading of simple Hebrew prose. Students will learn to recognize Hebrew vocabulary, to distinguish between the various parts of speech, to analyze Hebrew morphology, and to apply rules of syntax in order to create translations of elementary Hebrew texts that represent a synthesis of Hebrew vocabulary, morphology, and syntax.

Prerequisite: None

HEB 302. Hebrew II. (3 Credits)

Hebrew II presents elements of vocabulary, morphology, and syntax with a reading of simple Hebrew prose. Students will learn to recognize Hebrew vocabulary, to distinguish between the various parts of speech, to analyze Hebrew morphology, and to apply rules of syntax in order to create translations of elementary Hebrew texts that represent a synthesis of Hebrew vocabulary, morphology, and syntax.

Prerequisite: None

HEB 312. EXEGESIS OF JONAH. (3 Credits)**HEB 316. Hebrew Rdg - Ruth. (2 Credits)****HEB 401. Hebrew III. (3 Credits)**

Hebrew III completes the presentation of elements of vocabulary, morphology, and syntax with a reading of simple Hebrew prose. Students will learn to recognize Hebrew vocabulary, to distinguish between the various parts of speech, to analyze Hebrew morphology, and to apply rules of syntax in order to create translations of elementary Hebrew texts that represent a synthesis of Hebrew vocabulary, morphology, and syntax.

Prerequisite: HEB 302.

HEB 402. Hebrew IV. (3 Credits)

Hebrew IV consists primarily of simple to intermediate narrative readings. Students will increase their knowledge of Hebrew vocabulary and further develop their understanding of Hebrew syntax. They will also study the culture and genre in which the assigned texts were written while learning about the transmission of the text of the Hebrew Old Testament.

Prerequisite: HEB 401.

HEB 403. OLD TEST READ IN HEB. (2 Credits)**HEB 411. Hebrew Independ Study. (3 Credits)**

Independent Study in Hebrew will consist primarily of intermediate readings from the Hebrew Old Testament. Students will increase their knowledge of Hebrew vocabulary and further develop their understanding of Hebrew syntax. This course will fit the specific needs or interests of the students involved.

Prerequisite: HEB 402.

HEB 412. Hebrew Readings. (1 Credit)

Hebrew Readings is a one credit readings course for students of all levels who wish to continue in the language in order to maintain their knowledge and ability in Hebrew.

Prerequisite: HEB 401.

HEB 413. Hebrew V. (3 Credits)

Hebrew V will consist primarily of intermediate poetic readings from the Old Testament. Students will increase their knowledge of Hebrew vocabulary and further develop their understanding of Hebrew syntax, especially as that syntax and vocabulary are affected by the genre of poetry. They will also study the culture and genre in which the assigned texts were written while learning about the textual apparatus used in critical editions of the Hebrew Old Testament.

Prerequisite: HEB 402.

HEB 414. Hebrew VI. (3 Credits)

Hebrew VI will consist of advanced readings from the Hebrew Old Testament. Students will increase their knowledge of Hebrew vocabulary and further develop their understanding of Hebrew syntax. They will also study the culture and genre in which the assigned texts were written.

Prerequisite: HEB 413.

HEB 483. Senior Project. (1 Credit)

History (HIST)

HIST 103. World Views:History. (3 Credits)

HIST 103 presents an overview of the history of Western Civilization—its basic chronology, major events and main themes. Students will explore various eras by reading assorted historical documents.

Prerequisite: None

HIST 151. Amer Civilization I. (3 Credits)**HIST 152. American Civilization II. (3 Credits)****HIST 153. American Civ Survey. (3 Credits)**

HIST 153 is a survey of the history of the United States from pre-Columbian America to the present. It will explore the political, economic, religious, social, ideological, and artistic influences in the American story. American Civilization is designed to help students develop knowledge of broad areas of history and philosophy of history; an appreciation of the major events and themes in U.S. history and historiography; and skills necessary to read, write, and speak about U.S. history and historical writing.

Prerequisite: None

HIST 161. Hist & World Views West World. (3 Credits)

This course provides the student with an examination of the chronology and major themes of Western Civilization through the study of primary and secondary sources. Fulfills core history requirement.

Prerequisite: None

HIST 163. Non-Western World:A History. (3 Credits)

HIST 163 is a survey of the peoples and cultures of Africa, Asia, the Middle-East, the Pacific Rim, and pre-Columbian America, providing the students background to make sense of these increasingly important regions in the world.

Prerequisite: None

HIST 190. Western Historical Perspective. (3 Credits)

presents the narrative of Western Civilization—its basic chronology, major events and main themes. Students will explore various eras by evaluating a range of artifacts (the objects people make and use). Artifacts belong to history and when approached properly constitute valuable sources for developing a better understanding of history. Students will also be introduced to aspects of historical methodology through reading and analyzing selected historical documents. (3 credits)

Prerequisite: None

HIST 203. Historical Methods. (3 Credits)

This course examines the nature of history, philosophies, and methodologies of major historians. Readings include selections from Thucydides to contemporary historians. Student activities, presentations, and essays will include research techniques, examining primary sources, problems in knowledge and explanation, historical criticism, and questions arising from various historical viewpoints.

Prerequisite: None

HIST 205. Faces of Culture. (3 Credits)

Faces of Culture is a foundations social science course in introductory cultural anthropology. Anthropology is presented from a holistic perspective using an integrated approach to race, class, gender, and ethnicity.

Prerequisite: None

HIST 208. History of Christianity. (3 Credits)

HIST 208 offers a broad introduction to the history of Christianity, from its beginnings, through the Reformation, to the denominations of the modern era. Major events, doctrinal developments and distinctions, key figures and problems will be emphasized.

Prerequisite: None

HIST 210. History of Food. (3 Credits)

HIST 210 will examine the history of food, beginning with the Neolithic revolution that gave rise to the agriculture and animal domestication and ending with the quandaries over diet that plague modern society. The course will highlight food economically, socially and culturally, looking at how different societies have procured sustenance, and how they have attached different meanings to what they consume.

Prerequisite: None

HIST 212. Monsters. (3 Credits)

examines monsters and the historical, social, cultural and scientific contexts in which they arose and in which they continue to exist. Monsters have been pivotal to world folk tales, myths, literary texts, and films. These hybrids of living creatures and otherness have endured since the beginnings of time and inhabit both the ancient and modern imagination. Through study of monsters throughout time and around the globe students will develop an understanding of different cultures and the way in which people engage the world around them. 3 credits.

Prerequisite: None

HIST 215. The Civil War. (3 Credits)

explores the period 1861-1865 when the country was rent apart by the most divisive war in American history, the war which has to a large degree shaped current American political, economic, and social realities. Though the course will examine the historical context in which the war unfolded, the military aspects of the Civil War will receive significant attention. 3 credits.

Prerequisites: HIST 103 or consent of the instructor.

HIST 220. Sports of the World. (3 Credits)

explores global sport and its importance for and impact upon modern international society. The purpose of the course is to help students to frame sport, professional and amateur, in an appropriate historical and cultural context. This permits the student to better understand how sport transcends time and borders, unifies and divides, and creates heroes and goats that are remembered for generations. 3 credits

Prerequisites: HIST 103 or consent of the instructor.

HIST 221. The Ancient World. (3 Credits)

examines the major cultures of the ancient Near East (Egyptian, Assyrian, Babylonian, etc.) from the earliest times to development of Archaic Greece, and in so doing offers a backdrop to the ancient world of the Old Testament and the classical era of the Greeks and Romans. Fulfills core cross-cultural requirement. 3 credits.

Prerequisites: HIST 103 or consent of the instructor.

HIST 223. Michigan History. (3 Credits)**HIST 235. Rats, Lice & Mice: Hist of Dis. (3 Credits)**

examines the global history of medicine and disease from antiquity until the 20th century. The overall theme is the biological and cultural impact of disease (especially epidemics) on society. The course focuses upon major historical infectious disease outbreaks e.g. plague, smallpox, AIDS, Ebola and examines the course of the disease, medical/health responses to the disease and the political/economic/cultural/social impacts upon the affected societies.

Prerequisite: None

HIST 240. Ancient Civilizations. (3 Credits)

surveys ancient civilizations across the globe, with particular emphasis upon religion, geography and culture. The course examines civilizations located in Asia, India, South America, and North America. Fulfills core cross-cultural requirement. 3 credits.

Prerequisites: HIST 103 or consent of the instructor.

HIST 241. History & Culture of Latin America. (3 Credits)

explores the history and culture of North, Central and South America and the Caribbean from the Aztecs, Incas, and Mayas to the present. Fulfills core cross-cultural requirement. 3 credits.

Prerequisite: None

HIST 243. Modern Africa. (3 Credits)

examines the political, economic, social and ethnic issues confronting contemporary Africa. Various historical issues are explored in the course, including the Atlantic slave trade, 19th-century imperialism, colonialism, post-war decolonization, ethnic conflicts, AIDS and globalization. Fulfills core cross-cultural requirement. 3 credits.

Prerequisites: HIST 103 or consent of the instructor.

HIST 246. History of Modern Japan. (3 Credits)

History 246 is an introduction to the history of Japan, emphasizing Japan's distinctive cultural, spiritual, political, educational, artistic, and social life. The antecedents of modern Japan are traced from ancient and feudal times. A comparison and contrast is made between the cultures of Japan and the United States. Fulfills core cross-cultural requirement.

Prerequisite: HIST 103.

HIST 250. Modern Middle East. (3 Credits)

surveys the rise and disintegration of the Ottoman Empire as well as later 20th-century developments in the Middle East, with particular emphasis on the Arab-Israeli conflict. Fulfills core cross-cultural requirement. 3 credits.

Prerequisites: HIST 103 or consent of the instructor.

HIST 255. Empires: East & West. (3 Credits)

offers an introduction to the political construct of "empire" by studying various empires, from the Romans to the Soviets, using a comparative approach. Students will re-examine imperial imperatives of the past will reconsider contemporary opinions about the respective benefits of empire and nation states. Fulfills core cross-cultural requirement. Fulfills core cross-cultural requirement. 3 credits.

Prerequisites: HIST 103 or consent of the instructor.

HIST 265. World of Superheroes. (3 Credits)

will examine the history and culture of superheroes. The world of superheroes includes figures whose histories are drawn from folklore, myths and legends of numerous civilizations. The superhero today should thus be re-conceptualized as part of a local, national and even global culture and should be examined in light of what superheroes reflect about the cultures that created them, particularly in terms of law, politics, religion, philosophy, science, gender and race. The course will highlight not only the hero in history but the roles of superheroes across cultures, e.g., Japan, India, the Middle East, Africa, South America and Mexico. Fulfills core cross-cultural requirement. 3 credits.

Prerequisites: HIST 103 or consent of the instructor.

HIST 270. Asia on Fire. (3 Credits)

surveys the various conflicts (including World War II, the Chinese Civil War, Korean War, etc.) occurring on the Asian continent and Pacific Rim during the 20th century with particular emphasis upon how these conflicts impacted the Asian peoples and their struggles for independence. Fulfills core cross-cultural requirement. 3 credits.

Prerequisites: HIST 103 or consent of the instructor.

HIST 277. Byzantium. (3 Credits)

HIST 277 offers an overview of the history of the Byzantine Empire, starting with the division of the Roman Empire into Eastern and Western halves by the Emperor Diocletian, to the fall of Constantinople, the capital of the Byzantine Empire, to the Ottoman Turks in 1453. Political, cultural, religious and social aspects of the Empire will be surveyed and Byzantium's relations with various regions, particularly Western Europe, the emerging Russia, and the Islamic world will be emphasized.

Prerequisite: None

HIST 282. The Orient: History & Culture. (3 Credits)

This course examines the people of Pacific Asia on a topical basis—geographical and historical background, literature, music and fine arts, ideology, culture, social life, political systems, and religion. An emphasis will be placed on the contrast between Eastern and Western thought, comparing Japan, China, and India with the United States.

Prerequisite: None

HIST 284. Imperial China. (3 Credits)

explores China's ancient history and introduces students to ancient Chinese culture through a number of cultural activities. Fulfills core cross-cultural requirement. 3 credits.

Prerequisites: HIST 103 or consent of the instructor.

HIST 285. History of Modern China. (3 Credits)

examines China's modern history from the Qing dynasty to the present. It also introduces students to Chinese culture through a number of cultural activities. Fulfills core cross-culture requirement. 3 credits.

Prerequisites: HIST 103 or consent of the instructor.

HIST 295. America and Vietnam. (3 Credits)

examines the history of two quite different countries from the period of colonization to the fall of Saigon in 1975. Both countries will be studied in terms of political, economic, religious, social, and diplomatic trends. Particular consideration will be given to the impact the Vietnam conflict had upon the course of history in both the United States and Vietnam.

Fulfills core cross-culture requirement. 3 credits.

Prerequisites: HIST 103 or consent of the instructor.

HIST 309. Early America:1492-1800. (3 Credits)

examines the early heritage of the United States from the Native Americans to the Constitution of 1787. The course explores such topics as the beginnings of our multi-cultural society, the growth of representative government, and the diverse economic and social values in early America. 3 credits.

Prerequisites: HIST 103 or consent of the instructor.

HIST 322. The Classical World. (3 Credits)

HIST 322 surveys the history of Greece and Rome during the Classical era, with special attention to political, social, cultural, economic, and religious aspects. The course will also emphasize the history of Christianity in its initial centuries.

Prerequisite: None

HIST 325. The City & American Culture. (3 Credits)**HIST 330. History of Modern Europe. (3 Credits)**

HIST 330 studies developments in European social, political, economic, religious, and cultural history from the French Revolution to the present.

Prerequisite: None

HIST 351. Indus America:1865-1920. (3 Credits)

explores the development of the United States from an agrarian to an industrial nation and from a hemispheric to a world power. 3 credits.

Prerequisites: HIST 103 or consent of the instructor.

HIST 352. U.S.-World Power:1920-Pres. (3 Credits)

studies the political, economic, social, and intellectual development of the United States since World War I. Several important events and representative figures of the period will be studied in depth. 3 credits.

Prerequisites: HIST 103 or consent of the instructor.

HIST 356. The Middle Ages. (3 Credits)

surveys the political, economic, religious, cultural and social development of Europe from the fall of the Roman Empire through the 14th century. 3 credits.

Prerequisites: HIST 103 or consent of the instructor.

HIST 358. Renaiss/Reform Europe. (3 Credits)

presents an overview of European history from the 13th to the 17th centuries, with especial emphasis upon the Renaissance and Reformation. Students will explore how these movements impacted the development of Western Civilization in general and Europe in particular. 3 credits.

Prerequisites: HIST 103 or consent of the instructor.

HIST 360. Revolutionary Europe. (3 Credits)

surveys the history of Europe in the 17th and 18th centuries, a period during which Europe experienced revolutions of all kinds—political, religious, scientific, technological, military, economic—and witnessed some of the greatest political, cultural and intellectual changes in European history. 3 credits.

Prerequisites: HIST 103 or consent of the instructor.

HIST 363. Women in America. (3 Credits)

introduces students to significant worldviews and major events that affected women's history in the United States. The students will examine women's involvement within the major social institutions of America, and what role women have played in economics, education, family, politics, and religion from early settlement to current times. 3 credits.

Prerequisites: HIST 103 or consent of the instructor.

HIST 364. Americas. (3 Credits)

explores the twentieth-century history of Central and South America and the Caribbean in a multidisciplinary fashion. Fulfills core cross-cultural requirement. 3 credits.

Prerequisites: HIST 103 or consent of the instructor.

HIST 376. Classical Greece and Rome. (3 Credits)

Classical Greece and Rome is an interdisciplinary study of the civilization of the Ancient Greeks and Romans - their culture, philosophy, and arts - and the continuing heritage of classical thought.

Prerequisite: None

HIST 377. World of Islam. (3 Credits)

This course examines the Islamic religion, Islamic history and the Middle East, where Islam's impact has been the most pronounced. Specific topics that will be covered will include Islamic art and literature (via websites), Arabia before Muhammad, Muhammad and the beginnings of Islam, peoples of the region and their cultures, Sharia law and its consequences, women and Islam, two forms of jihad, Islamic institutions, competing approaches to Islamic history, and the religious and political significance of Islam in the Middle East.

Prerequisite: None

HIST 378. Africa: History & Culture. (3 Credits)

This course uses methods of geography, history, anthropology, and ethnography to examine political, cultural, and physical evidence to study Africa.

Prerequisite: None

HIST 380. Amer Republic/1800-1860. (3 Credits)

studies the history of the United States from Washington's administration to the Civil War, exploring the political, economic, social, and intellectual growth of the nation. 3 credits.

Prerequisites: HIST 103 or consent of the instructor.

HIST 381. Renaissance and Reformation. (3 Credits)

This course presents the history of 16th and 17th century Europe, focusing on the religious, cultural, political, and social developments that contributed to the evolution of Western thought.

Prerequisite: None

HIST 383. Age of Enlightenment. (3 Credits)

This course examines the greater 18th century in the Atlantic World. The course focuses on the importance of the Scientific Revolution and its effect on the Age of Reason and the Enlightenment. It also explores the development of capitalism, the expansion of slavery, cultural trends, including art and music, and the American and French Revolutions, which ended the era.

Prerequisite: None

HIST 385. Historical Methods. (3 Credits)

HIST 385 presents an introduction to the nature and theory of history through the study of past developments in historical research and writing. The course examines methods of reading, teaching, applying, and writing history.

Prerequisite: None

HIST 386. Mediev Wrld: Knights, Dams, Dem. (3 Credits)

approaches the subject of the Middle Ages in a way different from the traditional approach of either English or History in that it will focus on exploring the medieval worldview through an examination of documents, literary works and artifacts utilizing the disciplinary methodologies of English and History. As an interdisciplinary course, students will use and synthesize methodologies from both academic disciplines to engage the complexities of the medieval period. Cross-listed with ENG 386. 3 credits
Prerequisites: HIST 103 or consent of the instructor.

HIST 387. Field Ed in History. (3 Credits)

offers various opportunities for students to gain practical experience through service in the field of History particularly as a student mentor for HIST 103. Student interns will work under the supervision of a faculty supervisor. 3-6 credits.

Prerequisite: Consent of the instructor.

HIST 388. The Romantic Age. (3 Credits)

This course will cover the highlights of the Romantic Era – from 1770 through the 1850s. Its purpose is to recreate the texture of the era and to introduce its key figures and concepts. Most of the concepts you will learn will fit into one of the following headings: Revolution (idealism, reform, civil disobedience), Individualism (heroes, heroines, villains, monsters, victims), Nature (adventure, quest, wilderness, journey), and Emotion (passion, love, introspection, hope).

Prerequisite: None

HIST 389. America's Game:Football & Soci. (3 Credits)

offers perspectives on American society by examining a sport that from small town high school fields, through historic college stadiums to the majesty of the Super Bowl has captured the American spirit. The growth in the popularity of the sport coincided with the rise of the U. S. as a global power. Students will examine the rise of the NCAA, development of professional football, standardized rules, urbanization, race relations, and team relocations. 3 credits.

Prerequisites: HIST 103 or consent of the instructor.

HIST 390. Baseball in America. (3 Credits)

surveys the history of the United States through a very distinctive lens, that of baseball. Besides examining the game itself, the course will explore baseball's experience with race and gender issues, urbanization and industrialization, immigration and labor issues, professionalization, community loyalty and the role of the individual in American society. 3 credits.

Prerequisites: HIST 103 or consent of the instructor.

HIST 392. Travel: Civ Renaissance Italy. (3 Credits)

offers the student a chance to explore civilization, culture and history through an academic course combined with a travel experience. The topics of the travel-study will rotate each year, but can include study of the Renaissance or Roman civilization with a trip to Italy; the history of modern and classical Greece with a trip to Greece; or the history and psychology of war, with a trip to England and France. 3 credits.

Prerequisites: HIST 103 or consent of the instructor.

HIST 394. Contemporary Studies. (3 Credits)

This course is a review and exploration of the cultural condition within the Western tradition through the present day. It approaches the contemporary scene as a discourse: by examining samples of critical and scientific theory as well as samples of visual art and literature, it attempts to trace the mutual influence each has felt from and exerted upon the other.

Prerequisite: None

HIST 401. Hist Ed in West Tradit. (3 Credits)

surveys the history of education in the West, beginning with classical Greece and Rome and proceeding through various periods of history to 20th-century American education. Students will read selections from landmark figures in the history of education, such as Aristotle, Cicero, Quintilian, Vergerius, Luther, Melancthon, Rousseau, and Dewey, and will examine the objectives, ideals, theories and historical contexts of education over time and place. This study will provide the context for an evaluation of education in the contemporary Western world. 3 credits.

Prerequisites: HIST 103 or consent of the instructor.

HIST 420. European National History. (3 Credits)

HIST 420 examines the history of a specific European country (England, France, Germany or Russia), exploring political, social, economic, religious, and other factors. The course will examine one nation; the nation under study will rotate from year to year.

Prerequisites: HIST 103 or consent of the instructor.

HIST 463. Spec Topics Western Hist. (3 Credits)

provides the student with the opportunity to explore a theme, question or topic in Western history in an in-depth fashion in a seminar-style course. 3 credits.

Prerequisites: HIST 103 or consent of the instructor.

HIST 464. Topics in American History. (3 Credits)

This course provides the student with the opportunity to explore a theme or question in American history in an in-depth fashion in a seminar-style course.

Prerequisites: HIST 103 or consent of the instructor.

HIST 465. Special Topics:Global History. (1-3 Credits)

HIST 465 Rats, Lice & Mice: History of Diseases & Epidemics examines the global history of medicine and disease from antiquity until the 20th century. The overall theme is the biological and cultural impact of disease (especially epidemics) on society.

Prerequisite: None

HIST 466. The American Idea. (3 Credits)

surveys the intellectual history of the United States as it intersected with American society, and will feature particular groups in the country's history, from the Puritans to the conservative movement of the late 20th century. 3 credits.

Prerequisites: HIST 103 or consent of the instructor.

HIST 475. The Reformations. (3 Credits)

consists of an in-depth study of the Reformations of 16th-century Europe, including the Lutheran, Calvinist and Catholic. The student will be given the opportunity to explore in depth the ideas (theological, political, educational, etc.) and the major themes (salvation, individualism, fracturing of the Catholic Church into different denominations, education, religious war, religious toleration, etc.) through directed readings of selected texts, individual research and group projects. 3 credits.

Prerequisites: HIST 103 or consent of the instructor.

HIST 480. History Internship. (1-6 Credits)

provides the student with the opportunity to gain practical experience in the field of History through such activities as working with a local historical society, or engaging in an advanced research project. The student will work under the supervision of a faculty advisor. 3-6 credits.

Prerequisites: HIST 103 and HIST 385 and consent of the instructor.

HIST 490. History Seminar. (3 Credits)

HIST 490 is a culminating undergraduate experience in which the student will study history by researching, writing, and presenting a piece of original historical work.

Prerequisite: None

Justice & Public Policy (JPP)

JPP 101. American Government. (3 Credits)

This course studies the basic foundations and underlying principles of American national, state, and local government. Crosslisted POLS 201.

Prerequisite: None

JPP 102. Intro Law Enforcement. (3 Credits)

Introduction to Law Enforcement studies the history, philosophy and functions of local police departments, country sheriff departments, state law enforcement agencies and federal investigatory and intelligence gathering agencies.

Prerequisite: None

JPP 103. Criminology. (3 Credits)

Justice and Public Policy studies causations of crime, including sociological, psychological, biophysiological and free will theories. (Crosslisted SOC 151)

Prerequisite: None

JPP 104. Intro to Courts. (3 Credits)

Intro to Courts studies the history, philosophy and functions of American courts.

Prerequisite: None

JPP 105. Foundations of Justice. (3 Credits)

Foundations of Criminal Justice studies the historical formations and philosophies of our justice system and its public policies.

Prerequisite: None

JPP 110. Juvenile Justice Theory. (3 Credits)

Juvenile Justice Theory studies the organizations, functions, and jurisdiction of juvenile justice agencies along with the theories and causations of juvenile crime and antisocial behavior.

Prerequisite: None

JPP 150. Intro to Probation & Parole. (3 Credits)

This course provides an introduction to probation and parole in the America Criminal Justice System. As the problem of prison overcrowding continues, probation and parole will expand, and so will the focus on the application of services provided to offenders who are allowed to be supervised in the community. Students will gain an understanding not only of probation and parole history, administration, policy, and procedures, but also areas of best practices in the field. The course also provides insight into the challenging, but interesting work performed by probation and parole officers and the techniques utilized to effectively manage caseloads.

Prerequisite: None

JPP 203. Traffic Theory. (3 Credits)**JPP 206. Corrections in America. (3 Credits)**

This course studies the history, philosophy and functions of the American correctional system.

Prerequisite: None

JPP 207. Substantive Criminal Law. (3 Credits)

Substantive Criminal Law studies definitions of law, definitions of crime, general principles of criminal responsibility, elements of the major crimes, punishments, conditions or circumstances that may excuse criminal responsibility or mitigate punishment

Prerequisite: None

JPP 214. Criminal Investigation. (3 Credits)

Criminal Investigation studies the criminal investigation process including interviewing, crime scene analysis, collection of evidence, and analysis of issues critical to investigations.

Prerequisite: None

JPP 230. Environmental Law. (3 Credits)**JPP 245. Crim Just Research Methods. (3 Credits)**

This course will acquaint the student with the various research skills and methods used in this discipline of Criminal Justice. Both quantitative and qualitative research strategies will be discussed, as well as issues in measurement, research design, and hypothesis formation.

Prerequisite: None

JPP 255. Stress Management for Crim Jus. (3 Credits)

Stress Management introduces techniques and strategies developed for coping with or lessening the psychological, physical, and emotional effects of everyday life pressure when working in the criminal justice system, thereby improving job performance.

Prerequisite: None

JPP 288. Terrorism. (3 Credits)

Terrorism will introduce students to the phenomena of contemporary terrorism and extremism. Emphasis will be placed on extremism as a foundation for terrorist behavior, types of terrorism, and how governments and law enforcement agencies respond to terrorism.

Prerequisite: None

JPP 300. Mock Trial. (3 Credits)**JPP 308. Procedural Criminal Law. (3 Credits)**

Procedural Criminal Law studies the history of laws and the constitution, and the procedures in place in criminal law from when police stop a citizen through the trial process.

Prerequisite: None

JPP 309. Legal Evidence. (3 Credits)**JPP 310. Administrative Law. (3 Credits)**

Administrative Law provides the student with an understanding of the interaction of public administrative agencies with the more "established" sectors of government, specifically, the legislature and judiciary. This is acquired in part through analysis of the U.S. Constitution, enabling legislation, and the Administrative Procedure Act. The student develops an appreciation of the breadth of influence of these agencies, and the role of law in legitimizing and limiting the role of bureaucracies.

Prerequisite: None

JPP 311. Criminal Psychology. (3 Credits)

studies the psychological theories of crime causation and the impact of the use of psychology on the Legal System. Crosslisted PSY 331. 3 credits.

Prerequisite: None

JPP 312. Forensic Investigation. (3 Credits)

Forensic Investigation provides the student with a general understanding of physical scientific methods utilized in criminal investigative operations. Using the laboratory method of instruction, the course will expose the student to current advances in criminalistics such as DNA identification.

Prerequisite: None

JPP 313. Organized Crime. (3 Credits)

JPP 313 studies the history, structure, and operations of organized crime.

Prerequisite: None

JPP 314. Criminal Justice Liability Law. (3 Credits)**JPP 315. DANGER GROUPS AM SOC. (3 Credits)****JPP 320. Management of Law Enforcement Agencies. (3 Credits)**

This course introduces the student to the study of administration and management techniques, with a public administration emphasis, as they are applied to law enforcement organizations.

Prerequisite: None

JPP 325. Criminal Justice Liability Law. (3 Credits)

This course explores the various areas of liability law as it relates to the criminal justice function within the entire justice system. Issues of liability covered are related to use of force, civil rights violations, pursuit and arrest situations, failure to train and supervise, failure to respond, and vicarious responsibility.

Prerequisite: None

JPP 330. Public Finance & Budgeting. (3 Credits)

This course exposes the student to principles of budgeting and finance of a public agency. The student will gain a general understanding of fiscal principles and how to adapt those principles to the operations of a public agency.

Prerequisite: None

JPP 350. Special Topics in Crim Justice. (3 Credits)**JPP 375. Internship. (1-12 Credits)****JPP 376. Independent Study. (1-6 Credits)****JPP 399. Internships and Careers in Criminal Justice. (3-4 Credits)**

This course combines an internship component along with exploration of the numerous career opportunities in the field of criminal justice. The internship provides an opportunity to exercise, in a practical manner, the skills, knowledge and responsibilities of a criminal justice practitioner.

Prerequisite: None

JPP 400. Law Enforce Certification Prac. (1-12 Credits)

offers the JPP junior or senior the opportunity to attend any state certified law enforcement training certification academy. 40 clock hours of training equals one college credit. Limit 21 credits.

Prerequisite: None

JPP 410. The Christian & Political. (3 Credits)**JPP 414. White Collar Crime. (3 Credits)**

The course will explore the underlying criminological principles, concepts and alternative theories relevant to what is defined as "occupational related crimes." The fraud schemes commonly used in the commission of an occupational related crime involve asset misappropriation, financial statement irregularities, and corruption. The causation for committing an occupational related crime will focus on the circumstances and opportunities that motivated an individual in a lawful occupation to act dishonestly. Practical problems and real-life case studies will be used to provide students with an opportunity to observe, to analyze and to examine the complex and realistic social-economic factors that motivated the criminal behavior. In addition, students will be introduced to the four key areas relating to fraud examinations: fraud prevention and deterrence, legal elements of fraud, fraudulent financial transactions and fraud investigation.

Prerequisite: None

JPP 415. Ethics in Criminal Justice. (3 Credits)

Ethics in Criminal Justice explores the many dilemmas faced by criminal justice professionals. A case# study approach will focus on issues regarding the decision to arrest, the use of force and deadly force, conflicts of interest, the levels of sanctions in a correctional setting, the decision to grant probation and parole, and other ethical issues of concern.

Prerequisite: None

JPP 416. Career In Criminal Justice. (3 Credits)**JPP 440. Contemp Issues in Crim Just. (3 Credits)****JPP 470. FBI & Amer Society 1924-1980. (3 Credits)**

Latin (LAT)

LAT 101. Beginning Latin I. (3 Credits)**LAT 102. Beginning Latin II. (3 Credits)****LAT 103. Latin Words & Phrases. (3 Credits)****LAT 104. Latin Words & Phrases II. (3 Credits)****LAT 105. Latin I:Basic Grammar & Vocabu. (3 Credits)**

LAT 105 provides a foundation in elementary Latin grammar and vocabulary. The class provides a framework for a deeper understanding of English through the study of Latin models. In addition to grammar and vocabulary studies in Wheelock's Latin, the class also reads Livy's Early History of Rome (in English translation) to explore the beginnings of the Roman culture. No previous study or knowledge is assumed for this class.

Prerequisite: None

LAT 106. Latin II:Basic Grammar & Vocab. (3 Credits)

LAT 106 is a continuation of LAT 105, concluding the Wheelock grammar text, and reading further into Livy's cultural history of Rome. The students will have an increased awareness of the reason for many of the rules governing standard English, as well as a firm foundation in the noble Latin language.

Prerequisite: None

LAT 200. Independent Study in Latin. (1-12 Credits)**LAT 201. SURVEY OF LATIN LIT. (3 Credits)****LAT 202. SURVEY LATIN LIT. (3 Credits)****LAT 204. Latin Words & Phrases I. (3 Credits)****LAT 205. Intermediate Latin I. (3 Credits)**

reviews and builds upon the vocabulary and grammar introduced in LAT 105 and LAT 106. The emphasis shifts to the translation of specific passages from Roman authors. The course introduces a more intensive study of language itself, discrete from a continuing comparative study of Latin's relationship to English. 3 credits.

Prerequisites: LAT 106 or approval of instructor.

LAT 206. Intermediate Latin II. (3 Credits)

is a continuation of LAT 205. The student translates more complex passages, and is introduced to various difficult idioms of the Latin language usually associated with poetic structure. The course compares and contrasts the syntactic and linguistic Latin styles of various Roman authors. 3 credits.

Prerequisites: LAT 205 or approval of instructor.

LAT 209. Latin Words & Phrases II. (3 Credits)**LAT 211. LATIN LITERATURE II. (3 Credits)****LAT 300. IND STUDY IN LATIN. (3 Credits)****LAT 301. THE VULGATE. (3 Credits)****LAT 305. Readings in Latin I. (3 Credits)**

is designed for the student who is comfortable with translating Latin poetry and prose into English. Representative authors for this class include Caesar, Catullus, Livy, Sallust, and Tacitus. The student also sees how these authors have influenced the culture of not only their own world, but of the present age. 3 credits.

Prerequisites: LAT 206 or approval of instructor.

LAT 306. Readings in Latin II. (3 Credits)

is a continuation of LAT 305, and is designed for the student who is comfortable with translating Latin poetry and prose into English. Representative authors for this class include Caesar, Catullus, Livy, Sallust, and Tacitus. The student also sees how these authors have influenced the culture of not only their own world, but of the present age. 3 credits.

Prerequisites: LAT 305 or approval of instructor.

LAT 345. Latin Church Fathers. (3 Credits)

focuses on a single author, whose Latin writings will be explored in depth. Grammar and syntactical styles associated with this writer will be examined, as will the content of the texts, and how they relate to the culture of today. The student and the teacher will together decide on the Roman authors include Jerome, Augustine, Virgil, Petronius, Cicero, Caesar, Horace, Pliny, and Seneca. 3 credits.

Prerequisites: LAT 306 or approval of instructor.

LAT 346. Medieval Authors. (3 Credits)

also focuses on a single author, whose Latin writings will be explored in depth. The Latin writer for LAT 406 will be different than the one chosen by the student and professor for LAT 405, but will focus on a similar in depth study of this author's use of language and importance to culture. 3 credits.

Prerequisites: LAT 306 or approval of instructor.

LAT 385. Special Topics Roman Culture I. (3 Credits)

explores a various aspects of the Roman world's impact on the world's culture in the 21st Century. The student will read and explicate various Latin texts in a thematic study. Topics could include Rome's impact on theater, government, literature, or architecture. The topics will be determined by the student and the teacher. 3 credits.

Prerequisites: LAT 306 or approval of instructor.

LAT 386. SpecTopics in Roman Cult II. (3 Credits)

also explores various aspects of the Roman world's impact on the world's culture in the 21st Century, but one different from the topic studied in LAT 305. The student will read and explicate various Latin texts in a thematic study. Topics could include Rome's impact on theater, government, literature, or architecture. The topics will be determined by the student and the teacher. 3 credits.

Prerequisites: LAT 306 or approval of instructor.

LAT 404. EPIC POETRY. (2 Credits)**LAT 405. Advanced Latin Grammar Prose. (3 Credits)**

is a course of brief passages by different authors designed to challenge the student's acuity with Latin grammar and syntax. Through these readings, the student will learn more about the language's idiosyncratic nature, and the manner with which different Roman authors would use Latin in unique stylistic ways to great effect. 3 credits.

Prerequisites: LAT 306 or approval of instructor.

LAT 406. Advanced Latin Grammar Poetry. (3 Credits)

is also a course made up of poems by different authors designed to challenge the student's acuity with Latin grammar and syntax. However, Roman poetry provides even greater challenges than Latin prose. Through a close examination of various poems, the student will learn more about the language's idiosyncratic nature, and the manner with which different Roman poets would use Latin in unique stylistic ways to great effect. 3 credits.

Prerequisites: LAT 306 or approval of instructor.

LAT 407. Advan Latin Grammar & Composit. (3 Credits)**LAT 445. Ind Study in Lat I:Grammar. (3 Credits)**

invites the excelling student of Latin to create a course of study which will focus on an advanced exploration of grammar, syntax, and vocabulary. Potential subjects to be approached could be the Roman's use of the locative case or the changing function of the subjunctive mood. The topic will be determined by the student and the teacher. 3 credits.

Prerequisites: LAT 306 or approval of instructor.

LAT 446. Ind Study in Latin II:Culture. (3 Credits)

invites the excelling student of Latin to create a course of study which will focus on an advanced exploration of the Roman culture, based upon the writings of Latin authors. Potential subjects to be approached could be the Roman government's treatment of its people, the role of "bread and circuses" in Rome, and the importance of the aquifer to Rome's world, and today's. The topic will be determined by the student and the teacher. 3 credits.

Prerequisites: LAT 306 or approval of instructor.

Legal Studies (LEGL)

LEGL 150. Jurisprudence. (3 Credits)

LEGL 221. Corporate Law. (3 Credits)

This course offers an in-depth survey of the various types of business organizations: sole proprietorships, partnerships, corporations, and limited liability companies.

Prerequisite: None

LEGL 230. Environmental Law & Politics. (3 Credits)

This course provides an historical analysis of environmentalism and the origins of environmental law, and also analyzes environmental law, policies, and procedures in the United States.

Prerequisite: None

LEGL 320. Internat Law & Human Rights. (3 Credits)

LEGL 325. Lgl Landscape American School. (3 Credits)

LEGL 331. Administrative Law. (3 Credits)

This course examines the role of administrative agencies in both the federal and state governments, including their rulemaking, investigative, and judicial powers.

Prerequisite: None

LEGL 359. Constitutional Law. (3 Credits)

This course analyzes individual rights and responsibilities as developed by the United States Supreme Court in its interpretation of the United States Constitution. (Cross listed POLS 359)

Prerequisite: None

Liberal Arts Prep (LA)

LA 101. Discovering Vocation: Major, Career and You. (1 Credit)

LA 101/101EL is a course specifically designed to help students recognize their God-given talents, passions and interests; research relevant majors; and discover possible careers. The course will assist students to select a major that is suitable based on their identity and potential career path.

Prerequisite: None

LA 103. Career, and Calling. (3 Credits)

LA 104. HIGH ED:NON-TRAD EXPER. (3 Credits)

LA 105. Freshman Seminar. (3 Credits)

LA 105 orients the student to Christian higher education through an engaging, student-centered approach that promotes reaching for academic excellence, exploring God-given gifts, and serving God and others.

Prerequisite: None

LA 106. HIGH ED:HONORS EXPER. (3 Credits)

LA 107. Lib Arts Health Care Workers. (3 Credits)

LA 108. Academic Skill Development. (3 Credits)

LA 110. Learning Strategies. (1 Credit)

LA 115. Student Success Strategies. (3 Credits)

This course engages students in cultivating the abilities necessary for academic and professional success, including study and research skills, learning styles, use of technology, and critical thinking skills.

Prerequisite: None

LA 120. Orientation Team Service. (1 Credit)

LA 171. Student Success Strategies. (2 Credits)

LA 201. Understand Servant Leadership. (1 Credit)

LA 201 examines the basic principles of servant leadership, creating a Biblical and practical case for exercising leadership with a servant's heart.

Prerequisite: None

LA 202. Applying Servant Leadership. (1 Credit)

LA 205. Res Life Sem: Stdnt Ldrsp Prep. (1 Credit)

LA 305. Teach Meth Classical Edu. (3 Credits)

LA 401. Found of Career & Intern Manag. (3 Credits)

LA 470. Freshman Seminar Practicum. (3 Credits)

LA 490. Practicum. (1-6 Credits)

LA 499. Classical Education Student Teaching. (1-6 Credits)

Management (MGMT)

MGMT 130. Principles of Management. (3 Credits)

This course introduces the student to the fundamental principles and practices of management. After a brief historical review, the concepts of organizational culture, globalization, and social responsibility are examined. The basic functions of management – planning, organizing, leading, and controlling – are studied in depth.

Prerequisite: None

MGMT 250. Nonprofit Mgmt Principles. (3 Credits)

MGMT 325. Fin Issues in Nonprofit Mgmt. (3 Credits)

This course examines the basic elements of nonprofit financial management, highlighting the differences in not-for-profit accounting standards, including program designation of operating expenses, sources of revenue, budgeting, and governmental reporting requirements. Other topics include financial analysis, cost accounting, auditing, cash flow management, and management controls.

Prerequisite: None

MGMT 336. Human Resource Management. (3 Credits)

studies the functions and contributions that the Human Resources Department makes in the operation of a business. Emphasis is placed on historical and present day activities of the discipline including staffing, nurturing, performance appraisal, compensation and problem resolution regarding employees. The overall business environment is recognized as a problem source. 3 credits.

Prerequisite: None

MGMT 340. Organization Behavior. (3 Credits)

considers the behavior of individuals and groups within an organizational context. Students consider individual-level factors such as motivation and attitudes, group-level factors such as communication, leadership, work teams and conflict, and organizational-level factors such as organizational structure, culture, learning and change process. Prerequisite: MGMT 130, sophomore standing or consent of instructor. 3 credits.

Prerequisite: None

MGMT 345. Diversity, Inclusion, and Human Relations. (3 Credits)

A Christian perspective of diversity will be explored with implications for problem-solving, leadership and organization development, conflict resolution, and advancement of human resources to unleash expertise and productivity. Topics covered will include, but are not limited to, constructs of race, ethnicity, nationality, social class, religion, sexual orientation, disability, physical appearance, and age.

Prerequisite: None

MGMT 349. Legal Issues in Nonprofit Mgmt. (3 Credits)**MGMT 360. Small Business Admin. (3 Credits)**

studies the problems and opportunities of managing a small company. Specific concerns of retail, service, and small manufacturing firms are addressed. Location selection, financing, and operations are investigated. 3 credits.

Prerequisite: MGMT 130.

MGMT 429. Production Operation Mgmt. (3 Credits)

This course studies the structure and functioning of production systems within a manufacturing context. The complexity of international business operations is also studied. Topics include: plant location and operation, inventory control, transportation, technology acquisition (CAD/CAM), work flow planning, JIT concepts, and statistical quality control. Also covered is how each of the above topics generally relates to the global service environment.

Prerequisite: None

MGMT 450. International Business. (3 Credits)

is a systematic course concerned with the challenges, problems and opportunities that face corporations operating outside their domestic environment. The emphasis will be placed upon the basic principles, concepts, and techniques relevant to international business management. Other than business issues generally discussed in the fields of economics, politics, finance, marketing and law, this course stresses the integration within a global business context. 3 credits.

Prerequisite: MGMT 130.

MGMT 472. Managing Change. (3 Credits)

This course engages students in the analysis of an organization's needs and the development of a plan to influence major organizational change from the human resources perspective or the managerial perspective.

Prerequisites: AL359 or MGMT 336 Human Resource Management and AL272 or BUS 272 Organizational Management Principles or AL358 or MGMT 130 Principles of Management

Marketing (MKTG)

MKTG 121. Principles of Marketing. (3 Credits)**MKTG 131. Principles of Marketing. (3 Credits)**

Principles of Marketing studies the basics of the role of marketing in society and within the firm. This course covers marketing history, the present day practices, and future projections.

Prerequisite: None

MKTG 221. Principles of Marketing. (3 Credits)**MKTG 223. Public Relations. (3 Credits)**

Public Relations surveys the techniques and procedures used to secure publicity in business and politics, as well as manage responses to public issues affecting the publicity-seeking business, person, or organization. Topics covered include: identifying publics, media use, message preparation and dissemination, strategy, and ethical and legal concerns.

Prerequisite: None

MKTG 251. Nonprofit Marketing. (3 Credits)**MKTG 304. Retail Management. (3 Credits)**

Retail Marketing examines the interrelationships of the various facets of retailing as a set of marketing activities. Retailing is the marketing and sale of goods and services to the ultimate consumer for personal, family or household use. Consequently, the course presents the strategic processes of determining location, product selection, merchandising, promotion, customer service, and pricing as they contribute to successful retail marketing. MKTG 131 recommended.

Prerequisite: None

MKTG 314. DISTRIBUTION CHANNELS. (3 Credits)**MKTG 316. PRIN OF INSUR & INVEST. (3 Credits)****MKTG 325. Promotion & Advertising. (3 Credits)**

This course analyzes current advertising procedures and practices. Topics include: methods of approach and appeal; basic campaign strategy, copy, visualization, and layout; mechanical production; relationship of behavioral sciences to advertising, their use and selection; packaging, brand identification and promotion; market research, ethics, and consumer protection. MKTG 131 recommended.

Prerequisite: None

MKTG 326. ADVERTISING COPYWRITING. (3 Credits)**MKTG 335. PROFESSIONAL SELLING. (3 Credits)****MKTG 345. E-Commerce. (3 Credits)**

E-Commerce examines, from a marketing perspective, the impact, challenges, opportunities, and costs of using the internet and intranets as integral tools in business, including business-to-business and business-to-consumer operations. Topics covered in the course include: benefits and limitations of EC, e-tailing, B2B EC, effect of EC on customer relations, EC and procurement, EC and inventory management, EC payment systems, and legal and ethical concerns. The focus of the course is on EC within the discipline of marketing; however, the course will also briefly review web page design and maintenance, web programming principles, and web software agents. There are no prerequisites for this course.

Prerequisite: None

MKTG 360. BUSINESS INTERN-PRACT. (1-6 Credits)

MKTG 365. CONSUMER BEHAVIOR. (3 Credits)

MKTG 370. DISTRIBUTION CHANNELS. (3 Credits)

MKTG 399. Marketing Internship. (6 Credits)

MKTG 422. Marketing Management. (3 Credits)

MARKETING MANAGEMENT studies the integrated management of all aspects and components of the marketing function. It also studies how the marketing function interrelates with the other major functions of a business. Topics covered include: the marketing mix and how adjustments of the mix can provide solutions to marketing problems, how leadership (marketing management) affects marketing practices, marketing planning, marketing resource allocation, marketing information systems, analyzing consumer and business markets, market segmentation and forecasting, marketing strategies, managing product lines and brands, pricing, channel selection and management, marketing communications.

Prerequisites: MKTG 131, ECON 231 and ECON 222

MKTG 426. Marketing Research. (3 Credits)

Marketing Research presents the methods and measurements appropriate for deriving meaning for problems concerned with decisional research. Cases demonstrate the concepts and techniques of decisional research constrained by time and economic considerations.

Prerequisite: None

MKTG 434. MARKETING SERVICES. (3 Credits)

MKTG 436. PURCHASING MANAGEMENT. (3 Credits)

MKTG 438. NON-PROFIT MARKETING. (3 Credits)

MKTG 440. International Marketing. (3 Credits)

International Marketing studies marketing principles from an international perspective, and examines the problems, opportunities, considerations and public policies peculiar to marketing across national boundaries. The course focuses on applying sound marketing principles to international situations. Hence, emphasis will be placed on case analysis and acquiring detailed information about the country or region where a firm might engage in international marketing.

Prerequisite: None

MKTG 445. Advanced Marketing Management. (3 Credits)

This course studies the integrated management of all aspects and components of the marketing function. It also studies how the marketing function interrelates with the other major functions of a business. Topics covered include: the marketing mix and how adjustments of the mix can provide solutions to marketing problems, how leadership (marketing management) affects marketing practices, marketing planning, marketing resource allocation, marketing information systems, analyzing consumer and business markets, market segmentation and forecasting, marketing strategies, managing product lines and brands, pricing, channel selection and management, marketing communications.

Prerequisites: for traditional students completion of all MKTG courses, for adult students AL366 and two other marketing courses.

MKTG 450. MARKETING RESEARCH. (3 Credits)

MKTG 460. MARKETING ELECTIVE. (3 Credits)

Mathematics (MATH)

MATH 094. Math Concepts for Elem Tchrs 1. (1 Credit)

Mathematics Concepts for Elementary Teachers 1, 2, and 3 is a series of individualized courses designed to enable pre-service Early Childhood and Middle Childhood through Early Adolescence teachers build their mathematics content knowledge. Students will gain a stronger understanding of foundational mathematics concepts and gain procedural proficiency. In addition, students will enhance their written and verbal mathematics communication skills.

Prerequisite: None

MATH 095. Math Concepts for Elem Tchrs 2. (1 Credit)

Mathematics Concepts for Elementary Teachers 1, 2, and 3 is a series of individualized courses designed to enable pre-service Early Childhood and Middle Childhood through Early Adolescence teachers build their mathematics content knowledge. Students will gain a stronger understanding of foundational mathematics concepts and gain procedural proficiency. In addition, students will enhance their written and verbal mathematics communication skills.

Prerequisite: None

MATH 096. Math Concepts for Elem Tchrs 3. (1 Credit)

Mathematics Concepts for Elementary Teachers 1, 2, and 3 is a series of individualized courses designed to enable pre-service Early Childhood and Middle Childhood through Early Adolescence teachers build their mathematics content knowledge. Students will gain a stronger understanding of foundational mathematics concepts and gain procedural proficiency. In addition, students will enhance their written and verbal mathematics communication skills.

Prerequisite: None

MATH 101. Beginning Algebra. (3 Credits)

remedial course. Students learn fundamental concepts involving sets, whole numbers, integers, rational numbers, and irrational numbers. Students learn to use basic operations to solve problems. 3 credits.

Prerequisite: None

MATH 109. Basics for Mathematics. (3 Credits)

Basic College Mathematics presents the basics of mathematics including fractions, decimals, ratio and proportion, percents, basics of descriptive statistics and probability, graphing calculator use, introductory algebra concepts, the use of mathematics in solving real life problems, and geometry. This course is appropriate for students who need to review foundational math skills prior to taking the required core math course.

Prerequisite: None

MATH 119. Number Sense: Teaching Pre K-9. (3 Credits)

Number Sense is the first course in a two-course sequence that presents an integrated approach to mathematics content and methods appropriate for early childhood, elementary, and middle school pre-service teachers. Emphasis is on constructing knowledge through problem solving, communication, reasoning, connecting mathematical ideas, representation, and generalization. Pre-service teachers will develop their conceptual understanding of "number". Specific number sense topics include numeration systems, number theory, concepts of numbers and operations (whole numbers, integers, fractions, decimals, percents, and ratios), estimation, and proportional reasoning. Preservice teachers will invent strategies to solve computations.

Prerequisite: None

MATH 120. Data & Space: Teaching Pre K-9. (3 Credits)

Data and Space is the second course in a two-course sequence that presents an integrated approach to mathematics content and methods appropriate for early childhood, elementary, and middle school pre-service teachers. Emphasis is on constructing knowledge through problem solving, communication, reasoning, connecting mathematical ideas, representation, and generalization. Pre-service teachers will develop their conceptual understanding of “uncertainty” and “geometry”. Topics include collecting, representing and analyzing data; concepts of chance; strategies for determining probability of events; functions; properties of 2-D and 3-D figures; transformations, similarity and symmetries; measurement systems; perimeter, area, volume, and surface area; and topology.

Prerequisite: None

MATH 121. Intermediate Algebra. (3 Credits)

Intermediate Algebra continues the study of algebra combining previously acquired algebraic knowledge with new topics. Content includes: real numbers, exponents, polynomials, linear equations, quadratic equations, systems of equations, functions, graphing, rational expressions, and determinants.

Prerequisite: None

MATH 125. Contemporary Math. (3 Credits)

Contemporary Mathematics presents problem solving, structure and properties of the real number systems, number theory, principles of descriptive and inferential statistics, probability and geometry topics. Emphasis is on application to real life situations.

Prerequisites: MATH 121, AL 122, AL 109, or acceptable test score.

MATH 128. College Algebra. (3 Credits)

College Algebra presents linear, quadratic, polynomial, exponential and logarithmic functions and their graphs, asymptotes and end-behavior of functions, inverse functions, systems of equations, and applications of these.

Prerequisite: None

MATH 130. Basics of Statistics. (3 Credits)

studies the basic methods of sampling and interpreting data probability, the normal distribution, correlation, hypothesis testing and confidence intervals. For B.S.N. Completion students only. 3 credits.

Prerequisites: Three years of high school college preparatory mathematics or MATH 121.

MATH 150. Trigonometry. (3 Credits)

This course provides the essential elements of trigonometry, particularly emphasizing the trigonometric functions.

Prerequisites: two years of high school college preparatory algebra and one year of geometry or MATH 121.

MATH 176. Finite Math. (3 Credits)

Finite Mathematics presents systems of equations, matrices, systems of inequalities, linear programming, mathematics of finance, combinatorics, and elementary probability theory. Applications are chosen from business, life sciences, and social sciences.

Prerequisite: MATH 122.

MATH 197. Applied Calculus. (3 Credits)

Applied Calculus presents the basic concepts of differential and integral calculus including limits, continuity, differentiation, and integration of real-valued functions. Applications are chosen from business, life sciences, and social sciences.

Prerequisites: 4 years of high school college preparatory mathematics or MATH 128.

MATH 201. Calculus I. (4 Credits)

Calculus I presents limits, continuity, and differentiation of real valued functions as well as their applications. Integration of functions and their applications are also discussed.

Prerequisites: four years of high school mathematics or MATH 128 and MATH 150.

MATH 202. Calculus II. (4 Credits)

Calculus II presents analytic geometry, integration and differentiation of trigonometric, exponential, and logarithmic functions. Techniques of integration, improper integrals, parametric equations, and differential equations are also discussed. Sequences and series are also introduced.

Prerequisite: MATH 201.

MATH 203. Calculus III. (4 Credits)

Calculus III presents vectors, vector-valued functions, partial derivatives, and multiple integration with applications. An introduction to vector calculus is also presented including vector fields, line integrals, and surface integrals.

Prerequisite: MATH 202.

MATH 205. Statistics I. (3 Credits)

Statistics I presents the basic methods of sampling and interpreting data, probability, the normal distribution, correlation, hypothesis testing and confidence intervals.

Prerequisite: None

MATH 220. Discrete Math. (3 Credits)

Discrete Mathematics presents the topics of sets, proof, boolean algebra, logic, induction, combinatorics, graph theory, functions, and algorithms.

Prerequisites MATH 201 or MATH 197 or equivalent.

Prerequisite: None

MATH 305. Statistics II. (3 Credits)

Statistics II is a course designed to continue the student's background in probability and statistics. Students examine ANOVA, two sample tests, regression and multiple regression, non-parametric statistics, and the Chi-square distribution.

Prerequisite: None

MATH 313. Math in the Middle School. (3 Credits)**MATH 321. Abstract Algebra. (3 Credits)**

Abstract Algebra is a study of sets, mappings, operations, relations, partitions, and the basic algebraic structures; groups, rings, integral domains, fields, and vector spaces. Strongly recommended for those in secondary mathematics.

Prerequisites: Math 202 and approval of the Mathematics Department.

MATH 322. Probability for Actuaries. (3 Credits)

Probability for Actuaries presents general probability theory, univariate probability distributions, and multivariate probability distributions including conditional and marginal.

Prerequisites: MATH 205 and MATH 203.

MATH 325. Linear Algebra and Differential Equations. (4 Credits)

Linear algebra and Differential Equations presents elementary linear algebra, including matrices and determinants, vector spaces, linear transformations, solutions of linear systems, and differential equations including series of equations.

Prerequisite: MATH 203.

MATH 331. Geometry. (3 Credits)

Geometry is a study of postulational development of Euclidean and non-Euclidean geometries.

Prerequisites: MATH 202 or departmental approval.

MATH 341. Differential Equations. (3 Credits)**MATH 400. Math Internship. (1-6 Credits)****MATH 441. Real Analysis. (3 Credits)**

Real Analysis presents differentiation and convergence in a real n -space; topology of the real line and metric spaces; theory of the integral; and uniform convergence.

Prerequisite: MATH 203.

MATH 461. Probability & Statistics. (3 Credits)**MATH 490. Math Senior Seminar. (3 Credits)**

Senior Seminar is the culminating undergraduate experience in mathematics. It provides an opportunity for the student to work with a specific topic from the spectrum of mathematical knowledge. An individual research project will be required.

Prerequisites: Senior standing and at least 24 credits in mathematics courses.

Medical Assistant (MA)

MA 100. Interpersonal Communication. (3 Credits)

Interpersonal Communication presents an overview of interpersonal communication and analyzes personal communication interactions. Exercises are designed to improve the student's ability to initiate, recognize, and respond to verbal, nonverbal, and written communication. This course will help students to recognize communication barriers and identify techniques for overcoming them.

Prerequisite: None

MA 106. Medical Terminology. (1 Credit)

Medical Terminology is a creative and interactive introduction to medical terminology. Students will learn medical terminology basics, anatomic structures and terms of reference, health care record terminology, symptomatic and diagnostic terminology, diagnostic tests and procedural terminology, operative and therapeutic terminology. 1 credit.

Prerequisite: None

MA 107. Student Success Strategies. (3 Credits)

Student Success Strategies will engage students in cultivating the abilities necessary for academic and professional success, including study and research skills, learning styles, use of technology, and critical thinking skills.

Prerequisite: None

MA 110. Psychology. (3 Credits)

Psychology is an introductory survey course acquainting the student with the procedures, principles, theories, and vocabulary of psychology as a science. It includes basic principles, developmental stages of the life cycle, mental health, and applied psychology. Also covered are the effects of heredity, environment, and culture on development.

Prerequisite: None

MA 115. Math for HC Professionals. (1 Credit)

Math for Health Care Professionals will review basic math skills and teach health care students about ratio/proportion, dosage calculations, and other health care related math skills necessary for success in the health care setting.

Prerequisite: None

MA 125. Computing for HC Professionals. (1 Credit)

Computing for Health Care Professionals teaches students how to comfortably navigate an electronic medical record by reading/examining patient charts and entering information into charts.

Prerequisite: None

MA 130. Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation. (1 Credit)

Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation provides instruction in the American Heart Association training for Healthcare Providers. This course covers rescue breathing, cardiopulmonary resuscitation, use of an AED, and how to care for choking victims. Techniques for caring for infants, children and adults are also covered.

Prerequisite: None

MA 140. Medical Law and Ethics. (3 Credits)

Medical Law & Ethics presents legal guidelines and requirements for health care, personal attributes, job readiness, workplace dynamics, and allied health professions and credentialing. It identifies the roles and functions of personnel within the medical office practice setting. Medical ethics and bioethics are discussed as well as risk management issues as they relate to the practice of medical assisting. Students will learn to identify and respond to issues of confidentiality, perform within legal and ethical boundaries, establish and maintain the medical record, and document appropriately.

Prerequisite: None

MA 215. Endocrine/Urinary/Reproductive. (4 Credits)

MA 215 is an introductory course in the human body systems, diseases, procedures and medications related to those systems, as well as vital signs, medical asepsis and OSHA regulations as they apply to the healthcare environment.

Prerequisite: None

MA 225. Respiratory/Cardiovascular Sys. (4 Credits)

MA 225EL is an introductory course in the human body systems, diseases, procedures and medications related to those systems, as well as vital signs, medical asepsis and OSHA regulations as they apply to the healthcare environment.

Prerequisite: None

MA 235. Administrative Procedures. (4 Credits)

Administrative Procedures introduces basic medical office functions. The student will learn how to utilize computer software for scheduling, maintaining records, and preparing professional communications. This course includes setting up a medical record, telephone techniques, medical records management, and written communication. This course covers ICD, HCPCS and CPT coding, insurance plan information, and managing practice finances. It also includes job interviewing techniques and resume preparation.

Prerequisite: None

MA 245. Lymphatic/Digestive/Blood Sys. (4 Credits)

MA 245 is an introductory course in the human body systems, diseases, procedures and medications related to those systems, as well as vital signs, surgical asepsis and OSHA regulations as they apply to the healthcare environment.

Prerequisite: None

MA 255. Musculoskel/Skin/Nervous/Sense. (4 Credits)

MA 255 presents information relating to anatomy and physiology, clinical procedures, laboratory procedures, and the pharmacology of the musculoskeletal, skin, nervous and sense systems. There is a hands-on component to this class that allows students to learn and practice skills necessary for professional competency in the clinic.

Prerequisite: None

MA 300. Medical Assistant Externship. (3 Credits)

This practicum provides the student with an opportunity to demonstrate the application of learned concepts, principles, and procedures required to assist the physician in daily office activities within a supervised ambulatory health care setting. Each student must complete a minimum of 200 hours.

Prerequisite: None

Music (MUS)

MUS 080. Concert/Recital Attendance. (0 Credits)

MUSIC 080 Concert/Recital Attendance is the primary instrument faculty use to assure music majors attend departmental concerts and peer student recitals. Each semester in order to receive a passing credit, music students must attend a minimum of 4 campus events.

Prerequisite: None

MUS 100. Piano Class for Beginners. (3 Credits)

Piano Class for Beginners provides group instruction, emphasizing the development of basic keyboard skills and instruction in reading both G and F clef notation.

Prerequisite: None

Pathway: CRAR

MUS 102. PIANO CLASS II. (2 Credits)**MUS 105. Music Theory Fundamentals. (3 Credits)****MUS 110. CLASS VOICE. (2 Credits)****MUS 115. Gospel Choir. (1 Credit)****MUS 117. Winterguard. (1 Credit)****MUS 130. Guitar Class. (1 Credit)**

Guitar Class is the pedagogical and performance study of guitar, designed for the beginning level student. This is a group class in which the student will learn the basics of note reading and the rudiments of pick-style and classical/finger style guitar technique.

Prerequisite: None

Pathway: CRAR

MUS 133. APPLIED PERCUSSION. (1 Credit)**MUS 134. APPLIED STRINGS. (1 Credit)****MUS 136. APPLIED TRUMPET. (1 Credit)****MUS 140. Music Theory I. (3 Credits)****MUS 145. INTRO COMP MUS NOTAT. (1 Credit)****MUS 150. Drumline Techniques. (1 Credit)****MUS 151. Handbell Ensemble. (1,2 Credits)****MUS 171. Creative Arts:Music. (3 Credits)**

Creative Arts: Music provides students with an opportunity to experience music in its many forms by learning the elements of music and studying how these elements are used in various styles.

Prerequisite: None

Pathway: CRAR

MUS 172. Music Appreciation. (3 Credits)

This course is designed to help students grow in their musical comprehension. Rooted in Western Art music, students will be exposed to music from each of the principal musical eras.

Prerequisite: None

MUS 175. Musical Theater Workshop. (1 Credit)**MUS 176. Opera Workshop. (1 Credit)****MUS 180. Chapel Ringers. (1 Credit)**

Chapel Ringers consists of 11-13 handbell ringers and performs primarily for on-campus chapel services and concerts. Membership is by audition only – preferably for the entire academic year.

Prerequisite: None

Pathway: CRAR

MUS 181. The Symphonic Wind Ensemble. (1 Credit)

Symphonic Wind Ensemble is the premiere university instrumental ensemble which performs concerts throughout the academic year. The ensemble maintains a repertoire of both secular and sacred music, and performs in both worship and concert settings. Participation in annual winter tour is required. Membership is by audition only.

Prerequisite: None

Pathway: CRAR

MUS 182. Chapel Choir. (1 Credit)

Chapel Choir is a mixed-voice ensemble of up to 90 voices which sings in several major on-campus settings and for weekly chapel services. Open to all students, faculty and staff. Membership is by audition only.

Prerequisite: None

Pathway: CRAR

MUS 183. Wind Ensemble. (1 Credit)**MUS 184. Kammerchor. (1 Credit)**

Kammerchor is a highly select mixed voice ensemble which performs at a variety of campus and off-campus activities and takes an annual tour. Preference is given to sophomores through seniors, or to those who demonstrate solid choral background. Participation is expected for the entire academic year. Membership is by audition only.

Prerequisite: None

Pathway: CRAR

MUS 185. Alleluia Ringers. (1 Credit)

The Alleluia Ringers is a select handbell choir of 13-14 ringers which performs in worship and concert settings both on- and off-campus. Selection is by audition only, and for the entire academic year.

Prerequisite: None

Pathway: CRAR

MUS 186. Instrumental Ensembles. (1 Credit)

Instrumental Ensembles is designed to assemble small instrumental ensembles (8 or less) within a specific family of woodwind, brass, percussion or string instruments. These ensembles do not tour but perform both on and off campus.

Prerequisite: None

Pathway: CRAR

MUS 187. Pep Band. (1 Credit)

Falcon Pep Band is an ensemble playing a repertoire of high-energy, high-volume popular music performed at designated home football and basketball games.

Prerequisite: None

Pathway: CRAR

MUS 188. Jazz Ensemble. (1 Credit)

Jazz Ensemble students study and perform the repertoire of the various jazz idioms including swing, be-bop, big band and contemporary fusion. The ensemble seeks to provide a comprehensive study of the performance repertoire for both players and appreciation by the audiences. Membership is by audition only.

Prerequisite: None

Pathway: CRAR

MUS 189. Resounding Joy. (1 Credit)**MUS 190. String Ens./Chamber Orch.. (1 Credit)**

String Ensemble is the performing university string ensemble which performs concerts throughout the academic year. The ensemble maintains a repertoire of historical music significance from the standard orchestral repertoire from 1600 to the present. The dual format provides a string ensemble in the Fall semester then adding requisite winds, brass and percussion personnel for larger symphonic works during the Spring semester.

Prerequisite: None

Pathway: CRAR

MUS 191. Selah. (1 Credit)

Selah is a select ensemble for women's voices that performs at a variety of campus and off-campus activities. Preference is given to those who demonstrate solid choral background. Ordinarily participation is expected for the entire academic year. Membership is by audition only.

Prerequisite: None

Pathway: CRAR

MUS 192. University Band. (1 Credit)

University Band is an instrumental ensemble that gives students the opportunity to continue to use instrumental musical skills on campus in a concert band setting. University Band performs a repertoire of sacred and secular music at concerts throughout the academic year. Membership is by audition only.

Prerequisite: None

Pathway: CRAR

MUS 193. Women's Chorale. (1 Credit)**MUS 194. Men's Chorus. (1 Credit)****MUS 195. Brass Ensemble. (1 Credit)****MUS 196. Percussion Ensemble. (1 Credit)****MUS 197. Concordia Civic Chorale. (1 Credit)**

is a large mixed ensemble that sings for on-campus performances. Open to all students, faculty and staff, alumni, and community members. Membership is by audition only. 1 credit hour.

Prerequisite: None

Pathway: CRAR

MUS 201. Applied Piano. (1-2 Credits)

Course Description: Students, both music majors and non-majors, may register for private piano lessons for either 1 credit (one 30 minute weekly lesson) or for 2 credits (1 hour weekly lesson). Piano majors are required to take applied piano for 2 credits each semester. The weekly lesson time is arranged with the instructor at the beginning of the semester.

Prerequisite: None

Pathway: CRAR

MUS 203. Beginning Piano I. (1 Credit)**MUS 204. Keyboard Skills. (2 Credits)**

Keyboard Skills intends to improve musicianship through application of the keyboard as a learning tool. Keyboard technique, sightreading at the piano, harmonization of melodies, performance of scales and harmonic progressions, simple accompanying, and improvisation will be elements of this class. This course is offered in the fall semester, and is open to music majors and minors. Completion of this class with a grade of "C" or above satisfies the music department's keyboard proficiency requirement.

Prerequisite: None

Pathway: CRAR

MUS 205. Intro in Multi-media Product. (2 Credits)**MUS 206. Beginning Piano II. (1 Credit)****MUS 207. Intro to Worship Arts Leadersh. (0 Credits)****MUS 208. Worship Arts Ensemble. (0 Credits)****MUS 209. Vocal Diction. (1 Credit)****MUS 210. Arborsong. (1 Credit)****MUS 211. Applied Voice. (1,2 Credits)**

Applied Voice is the pedagogical and performance study of the voice. The student works toward the recital track throughout the undergraduate residency. The capstone for this course is MUSIC 499 Recital.

Prerequisite: None

Pathway: CRAR

MUS 212. Traditional Chapel Ensemble. (0 Credits)**MUS 215. Vocal Techniques. (1,2 Credits)****MUS 216. Vocal Arts Lab. (1 Credit)****MUS 217. Chamber Music. (1 Credit)****MUS 218. Vocal Pedagogy. (1 Credit)****MUS 221. Applied Organ. (1,2 Credits)**

One private half-hour organ lesson weekly, or one hour lesson every two weeks.

Prerequisite: None

Pathway: CRAR

MUS 225. Applied Lessons in Composition. (1,2 Credits)**MUS 230. GUITAR CLASS II. (2 Credits)****MUS 231. Applied Instrumental. (1,2 Credits)****MUS 232. Applied Brass. (1,2 Credits)**

Applied Brass is the pedagogical and performance study of trumpet, French horn trombone, euphonium or tuba. The student selects the major instrument for the recital track throughout the undergraduate residency. The capstone for this course is MUSIC 499 Recital.

Prerequisite: None

Pathway: CRAR

MUS 233. Applied Percussion. (1,2 Credits)

Applied Percussion is the pedagogical and performance study of the snare drum, bass drum, tympani, cymbals and mallet instruments. The student selects the major instrument for the recital track throughout the undergraduate residency. The capstone for this course is MUSIC 499 Recital.

Prerequisite: None

Pathway: CRAR

MUS 234. Applied Strings. (1,2 Credits)

Applied Strings is the pedagogical and performance study of violin, viola, cello and bass. The student selects the major instrument for the recital track throughout the undergraduate residency. The capstone for this course is MUSIC 499 Recital.

Prerequisite: None

Pathway: CRAR

MUS 235. Applied Guitar. (1,2 Credits)

Applied Guitar is the pedagogical and performance study of guitar. The student selects the major instrument for the recital track throughout the undergraduate residency. The capstone for this course is MUSIC 499 Recital.

Prerequisite: None

Pathway: CRAR

MUS 236. Applied Woodwinds. (1,2 Credits)

Applied Woodwinds is the pedagogical and performance study of flute, oboe, clarinet or saxophone. The student selects the major instrument for the recital track throughout the undergraduate residency. The capstone for this course is MUSIC 499 Recital.

Prerequisite: None

Pathway: CRAR

MUS 237. Applied Jazz Improvisation. (1,2 Credits)**MUS 240. Music Theory I. (3 Credits)**

Music Theory I enables students to explore musical concepts through analysis, sightsinging, aural training, and composition. Harmonic studies include primary chords in root position and cadential preparations. A grade of "C" or better is required to advance to MUS 241.

Prerequisite: None

MUS 241. Music Theory II. (3 Credits)

Music Theory II is a continuation of Music Theory I with special emphasis on primary chords in inversion, seventh chords, secondary dominants and chromatic materials. A grade of "C" or better is required to advance to MUS 242.

Prerequisite: None

MUS 242. Music Theory III. (3 Credits)

Music Theory III is a continuation of Music Theory II with special emphasis on secondary functions, modulation, altered chords, and chromatic harmony. A grade of "C" or better is required to advance to MUS 243.

Prerequisite: None

MUS 243. Music Theory IV. (3 Credits)

Music Theory IV continuation of Music Theory III with special emphasis on extended harmonies, formal analysis, and twentieth century techniques. A grade of "C" or better is required to continue in the music department class sequence.

Prerequisite: None

MUS 245. BEGIN COMP & ARRANG. (3 Credits)**MUS 246. Aural Theory I. (1 Credit)****MUS 247. Aural Theory II. (1 Credit)****MUS 248. Aural Theory III. (1 Credit)****MUS 249. BEGIN COMP & ARRANGING. (1-3 Credits)****MUS 250. Beginning Conducting. (3 Credits)**

Beginning Conducting presents the fundamental and working knowledge of rudimentary conducting principles including baton techniques, beat patterns, analytical skills, non-verbal expression and fundamental gesture. This course will also introduce some of the essential administrative duties germane to the ensemble director.

Prerequisite: None

Pathway: CRAR

MUS 251. Aural Theory IV. (1 Credit)**MUS 252. Intro to Contemporary WAL. (2 Credits)****MUS 255. HANDBELL METH/MATERIALS. (2 Credits)****MUS 261. Music Contemporary Worship. (3 Credits)****MUS 265. Hymn as Literature. (3 Credits)****MUS 271. Music History I. (3 Credits)**

Music History I surveys the history of music from the Medieval through the Baroque periods; introduces and develops the musical forms pertinent to the respective periods, as well as their parallel correlation to the artistic, literary, architectural, and socio-economic aspects of general historical development; encourages, develops, and reinforces analytical and research skills.

Prerequisite: None

MUS 272. Music History II. (3 Credits)

Music History II surveys the history of Western Civilization's concert music from the Pre-Classical Period through the end of the Romantic Period (ca. 1900). Additionally, it introduces and explores the musical forms pertinent to the respective style periods, as well as their parallel correlations to the artistic, literary, architectural, and socio-economic aspects of general historical development.

Prerequisite: None

MUS 273. Music History III. (3 Credits)

Music History III blends the study of traditional Twentieth-Century concert music with an introduction to the wide variety of music traditions from around the globe. It discusses the manner in which music symbolizes a people's way of life and represents a distillation of cultural style. Further, it explores how changing technologies shape the sounds, settings, and significance of music experience. The course is designed to create a dialogue between traditional Western concert music and global music in an interactive context.

Prerequisite: None

MUS 277. LIFE, MUS & CULT GERMANY. (3 Credits)**MUS 278. Life/Culture Taiwan. (3 Credits)****MUS 279. LIFE/CULTURE NORWAY. (3 Credits)****MUS 280. APPLIED HANDBELLS. (1 Credit)****MUS 285. HANDBELL METHODS. (1 Credit)****MUS 286. Music Technology. (2 Credits)****MUS 292. MUSIC AND YOUR MIND. (2 Credits)****MUS 293. LIFE, MUS, CULT BRAZIL. (3 Credits)****MUS 295. Intermediate Conducting. (1 Credit)****MUS 301. Applied Piano. (1,2 Credits)**

Students, both music majors and non-majors, may register for private piano lessons for either 1 credit (one 30 minute weekly lesson) or for 2 credits (1 hour weekly lesson). Piano majors are required to take applied piano for 2 credits each semester. The weekly lesson time is arranged with the instructor at the beginning of the semester.

Prerequisite: None

Pathway: CRAR

MUS 311. Applied Voice. (1,2 Credits)

Course Description: MUS 211/311 – Applied Voice is the pedagogical and performance study of the voice. The student works toward the recital track throughout the undergraduate residency. The capstone for this course is MUSIC 499 Recital.

Prerequisite: None

Pathway: CRAR

MUS 315. Tech of Teaching Voice. (1 Credit)

Techniques of Teaching Voice presents the tripartite nature of the singing instrument; focusing on the physiology of the laryngeal structure and its function, the mechanics of the breath apparatus as applied to the singing voice and most importantly, the relationship of mind and body. This course allows the student to gain practical experience in applying the concepts acquired in this course.

Prerequisite: None

MUS 320. MUSIC. (3 Credits)**MUS 321. Applied Organ. (1,2 Credits)**

One hour private organ lesson weekly.

Prerequisite: None

Pathway: CRAR

MUS 322. ORGAN LITERATURE. (1-3 Credits)**MUS 325. Applied Lessons in Composition. (1,2 Credits)****MUS 331. Applied Instrumental. (1,2 Credits)****MUS 332. Applied Brass. (1,2 Credits)**

Applied Brass is the pedagogical and performance study of trumpet, French horn trombone, euphonium or tuba. The student selects the major instrument for the recital track throughout the undergraduate residency. The capstone for this course is MUSIC 499 Recital.

Prerequisite: None

Pathway: CRAR

MUS 333. Applied Percussion. (1,2 Credits)

Applied Percussion is the pedagogical and performance study snare drum, bass drum, tympani, cymbals and mallet instruments. The student selects the major instrument for the recital track throughout the undergraduate residency. The capstone for this course is MUSIC 499 Recital.

Prerequisite: None

Pathway: CRAR

MUS 334. Applied Strings. (1,2 Credits)

Applied Strings is the pedagogical and performance study of violin, viola, cello and bass. The student selects the major instrument for the recital track throughout the undergraduate residency. The capstone for this course is MUSIC 499 Recital.

Prerequisite: None

Pathway: CRAR

MUS 335. Applied Guitar. (1,2 Credits)

Applied Guitar is the pedagogical and performance study of guitar. The student selects the major instrument for the recital track throughout the undergraduate residency. The capstone for this course is MUSIC 499 Recital.

Prerequisite: None

Pathway: CRAR

MUS 336. Applied Woodwinds. (1,2 Credits)

Applied Woodwinds is the pedagogical and performance study of flute, oboe, clarinet or saxophone. The student selects the major instrument for the recital track throughout the undergraduate residency. The capstone for this course is MUSIC 499 Recital.

Prerequisite: None

Pathway: CRAR

MUS 340. World Music. (2 Credits)**MUS 341. MUSIC THEORY IV. (3 Credits)****MUS 344. Song Writing & Arranging. (3 Credits)****MUS 345. COMPOSING/ARRANGING. (3 Credits)****MUS 349. Parish Music Practicum. (1 Credit)****MUS 351. Advanced Conducting. (3 Credits)**

Advanced Conduction further develops beginning conducting skills with special emphasis on effective rehearsal techniques. The student has the opportunity to gain some practical experience in both instrumental and choral conducting.

Prerequisite: None

MUS 352. ADV CHORAL CONDUCT. (3 Credits)**MUS 353. INSTRUMENT CONDUCTING. (3 Credits)****MUS 355. Leading Worship/Contemp Song. (3 Credits)****MUS 356. Tech of Brass. (1 Credit)**

Techniques of Teaching Brass includes instruction in the pedagogy of brass playing and teaching. This course will survey the art and practice of brass playing relative to trumpet, French horn, trombone and tuba. This course is designed to prepare future music educators by emphasizing basic techniques in brass pedagogy for these instruments from elementary to high school. This course is part of the K-12 instrumental music education curriculum.

Prerequisite: None

MUS 357. Tech of Teaching Woodwind. (1 Credit)

Techniques of Teaching Woodwinds includes instruction in the pedagogy of woodwind playing and teaching. This course will survey the art and practice of woodwind playing relative to flute, oboe, clarinet, and saxophone. This course is designed to prepare future music educators by emphasizing basic techniques in woodwind pedagogy for these instruments ranging from elementary to high school. This course is part of the K-12 instrumental core music education curriculum.

Prerequisite: None

MUS 358. Teach Tech:Percussion. (1 Credit)

Techniques of Teaching Percussion includes instruction in the pedagogy of percussion playing and teaching. This course will survey the art and practice of percussion playing relative to snare drum, bass drum, cymbals, timpani and keyboard mallet percussion. This course is designed to prepare future music educators by emphasizing basic techniques in percussion pedagogy for these instruments from elementary to high school. This course is part of the K-12 instrumental music education curriculum.

Prerequisite: None

MUS 359. Strings: Tech Teaching. (1 Credit)

Techniques of Teaching Strings includes instruction in the pedagogy of string playing and teaching. This course will survey the art and practice of string playing relative to violin, viola, cello and bass. This course is designed to prepare future music educators by emphasizing basic techniques in string pedagogy for these instruments from elementary to high school. This course is part of the K-12 instrumental music education curriculum.

Prerequisite: None

MUS 361. MUSIC CONTEMP WORSHIP. (3 Credits)**MUS 365. HYMN AS LITERATURE. (3 Credits)****MUS 371. Music of the Baroque. (3 Credits)****MUS 372. Music of the Classical Period. (3 Credits)****MUS 373. 20th Century Music. (3 Credits)****MUS 374. Jazz History. (3 Credits)****MUS 375. BACH: MAN & HIS MUSIC. (1-3 Credits)****MUS 376. Music of the Romantic Period. (3 Credits)****MUS 379. GREAT COMPOSERS:MOZART. (3 Credits)****MUS 385. Special Topics. (1-3 Credits)****MUS 389. Music and Culture. (3 Credits)**

Music and Culture is the primary travel studies course taught in advance of overseas music ensemble tours. This course must be taken for credit in order for students to receive the International Travel Office stipend.

Prerequisite: None

MUS 390. Music of the British Isles. (3 Credits)**MUS 399. Junior Recital. (1,2 Credits)**

Junior Recital is a non-required public solo performance by music students on a major instrument. This public solo performance requires 50 minutes of solo performance on a culmination of repertoire studied in the Concordia University undergraduate studio.

Prerequisite: None

MUS 401. Applied Piano. (1 Credit)**MUS 402. Applied Piano. (1 Credit)****MUS 422. Organ Literature. (3 Credits)**

surveys the vast and varied gamut of organ literature, especially music appropriate for worship, including discussion of registration and performance practice. 3 credits.

Prerequisite: None

Pathway: CRAR

MUS 430. Applying Worship Arts Leadersh. (3 Credits)**MUS 431. APPLIED WOODWINDS. (1 Credit)****MUS 432. APPLIED BRASS. (1 Credit)****MUS 433. APPLIED PERCUSSION. (1 Credit)****MUS 440. Worship Theology & Practice. (3 Credits)****MUS 441. COMPOSING/COMPUTER APPL. (1 Credit)**

Form and Analysis is a study of standard musical forms and structures and their organizing principles. It will familiarize students with the musical events that indicate important points in the design of a composition.

Prerequisites: MUS 243 or MUS 541 or consent of instructor.

Pathway: CRAR

MUS 442. Form and Analysis. (3 Credits)

Form and Analysis is a study of traditional musical forms and structures and their organizing principles. It will familiarize students with the musical parameters and events that indicate important considerations in the design of a composition.

Prerequisite: None

MUS 445. Composing and Arranging. (3 Credits)

Composing and Arranging explores the role of the musician as composer and arranger. Assignments related to the specific needs of the parish and school: orchestration, harmonization, arrangement and composition of original material.

Prerequisite: None

MUS 450. Worship Arts Practicum. (3 Credits)**MUS 451. Advanced Choral Conducting. (3 Credits)****MUS 461. Music in Worship. (3 Credits)**

Music in Worship presents the principles and practice of liturgical music, especially as it finds current expression in Lutheran worship. The study includes historical background but stresses practical contemporary issues.

Prerequisites: MUS 240 and MUS 241.

MUS 465. Survey of Christian Hymnody. (3 Credits)

Survey of Christian Hymnody presents the development of hymnody from Bible times to the present and helps develop knowledge of the large scope of hymnic literature and its ever-changing usage in worship.

Prerequisite: None

MUS 469. Issues in Church Music. (3 Credits)

Issues in Church Music identifies current significant worship issues facing church musicians, provides opportunities for comparing and contrasting approaches to dealing with these issues, and acquaints the student with important resources for making effective decisions in the current American worship milieu.

Prerequisite: None

MUS 471. Musical Heritage of the Church. (3 Credits)**MUS 485. Handbell Methods & Mater. (3 Credits)**

Handbell Methods and Materials prepares the student to be a handbell choir director. The course provides techniques of handbell ringing, strategies for planning and organizing a handbell choir, and experience in performing and conducting handbell music.

Prerequisite: None

MUS 486. Handbell Performance. (3 Credits)

Individual coaching with a conducting class 'handbell choir,' with a specific regard to physical rationale, hand posture, field of beating, and musical considerations unique to handbells. Each student will be videotaped frequently.

Prerequisite: None

MUS 489. IMPROVISATION. (3 Credits)**MUS 491. Parish Music Pract/Internship. (3 Credits)**

allows the student to gain first-hand experience in parish musical work. This course is a requirement for the Director of Parish Music major. 1 or more credit hours.

Prerequisite: successful passing of keyboard proficiency exam.

MUS 498. Applied Voice Recital. (3 Credits)**MUS 499. Recital. (1,2 Credits)**

Senior Recital is a required public solo performance by music students on a major instrument. This public solo performance requires 50 minutes of solo performance on a culmination of repertoire studied in the Concordia University undergraduate studio.

Prerequisite: None

Nursing-Undergrad (NURS)

NURS 202. Gerontological Nursing. (3 Credits)

Explores the health needs of the older client. Primary, secondary, and tertiary preventions are discussed as they relate to retaining, attaining, and maintaining the older client's line of defense.

Prerequisite: None

NURS 203. Prof Core Foundation. (3 Credits)

In this course, students learn the basic principles of professional nursing including the philosophical basis, conceptual framework and the roles, responsibilities and standards of care for the professional nurse.

Prerequisite: None

NURS 212. Gerontologic Nursing Practicum. (2 Credits)

Provides guided clinical experience correlated with theoretical content of NURS 203, NURS 213, NURS 222, NURS 232, and NURS 250/255.

Prerequisite: None

NURS 213. Foundational Nursing Skills 1. (1 Credit)

In this undergraduate Nursing course, the student will focus on professional psychomotor nursing skills and therapeutic communication that complements didactic content of NURS 202. This course provides reinforcement of psychomotor experiences in the clinical setting.

Prerequisite: None

NURS 222. Nursing Pathophysiology. (3 Credits)

Pathophysiology for Nursing presents various altered health states and their variances from wellness in the human body. Course discussion includes essential concepts of disease processes by body systems, core body functions, general mechanisms, and systemic manifestations of altered health across the lifespan. This course will enable students to apply this knowledge to clinical practice and complements other course offerings at this level of study.

Prerequisite: None

NURS 232. Wellness Assessment. (3 Credits)

Wellness Assessment identifies nursing's role in assessing deviations from wellness and the way in which individuals maintain lines of defense. Nursing laboratory work required.

Prerequisite: None

NURS 250. Nursing Pharmacology 1. (2 Credits)

Nursing Pharmacology I is an introductory course designed to assist nursing students in developing an understanding of the basic concepts of pharmacology. This course includes drug safety across the lifespan and drug therapies for patients with neurologic, urinary, cardiac and vascular systems disorders as they relate to attaining, retaining, or maintaining patient health.

Prerequisite: None

NURS 255. Nursing Pharmacology 2. (2 Credits)

Nursing Pharmacology II builds on Nursing Pharmacology I to help students apply the basic concepts of pharmacology. The course introduces students to drug therapies related to endocrine, reproductive, respiratory, and gastrointestinal systems, and the chemotherapy of infectious diseases as related to attaining, retaining, or maintaining patient health.

Prerequisite: None

NURS 270. Pathophysiology Across Lifespan. (4 Credits)

In this course, students will explore variances in health states, disease processes and fundamental pathophysiologic concepts essential to caring for patients across the lifespan.

Prerequisite: None

NURS 271. Hlth Assessment Across Lifespan. (4 Credits)

This course is designed to provide students with the beginning knowledge and skills needed to assess the health status and the experience of health and illness of individuals across the lifespan. Focus will be placed on professional communication skills and how to distinguish normal from abnormal findings during a physical examination.

Prerequisite: None

NURS 272. Pharmacology. (3 Credits)

this course is designed to provide students with concepts related to basic pharmacology and drug therapies for various disease states, with specific consideration to using the nursing process and patient safety. 3 credits.

Prerequisite: None

NURS 273. Fundamentals of Pro Nursing. (5 Credits)

This course introduces students to the role of critical thinking in applying the nursing process and basic nursing skills to promote, maintain, and restore the health of patients. Emphasis will be placed on integrating the key aspects of therapeutic communication, use of assessment skills, decision making, and professional nursing behaviors in the provision of nursing care to individuals. This course contains didactic, laboratory, and simulation experiences.

Prerequisite: None

NURS 301. Dimensions of Professional Nursing. (3 Credits)

Dimensions of Professional Nursing incorporates the Neuman Systems Model within the nursing process. The student will be introduced to the history, mission, and philosophy of CUW and the School of Nursing, legal aspects of nursing, and the profession of nursing. The student will develop skills for oral and written professional presentation through use of informatics, multimedia, and learning current APA writing style.

Prerequisite: None

NURS 303. Psychological Wellness. (3 Credits)

The focus of this course is on nursing practice related to mental health in diverse settings. Mental health topics related to special populations and people with both chronic and acute psychiatric needs are explored.

Prerequisite: None

NURS 305. Trends Pro Nursing. (3 Credits)

In this course, students examine trends in healthcare which include advancements in genetics, genomics, nursing and health care informatics, and related legal and ethical issues in nursing practice.

Prerequisite: None

NURS 313. Foundational Nursing Skills 2. (1 Credit)

Foundational Nursing Skills II focuses on professional psychomotor nursing skills and therapeutic communication that complements the didactic content of NURS 310. N313 also provides reinforcement of psychomotor experiences in the clinical setting.

Prerequisite: None

NURS 315. Psychological Wellness Practicum. (1 Credit)

In this practicum course, students are provided with guided clinical experiences in a variety of settings in working with patients needing mental health care. A major focus of the practicum includes application of communication skills to establish therapeutic relationships with patients.

Prerequisite: None

NURS 316. Alterations in Adult Health 1. (3 Credits)

In this practicum course, students are provided with guided clinical experiences in a variety of settings in working with patients needing mental health care. A major focus of the practicum includes application of communication skills to establish therapeutic relationships with patients.

Prerequisite: None

NURS 317. Alterat in Adult Health 1 Prac. (2 Credits)

gives students opportunities to provide guided nursing care in diverse settings to patients experiencing chronic illness and their families. Students apply the concepts learned in NURS 316 and prerequisite courses. Concurrent enrollment in NURS 316. 2 credits.

Prerequisite: None

NURS 335. Nursing Research. (3 Credits)

Nursing Research for RNs introduces students to the research process, synthesis of research findings and application of evidence in practice.

Prerequisite: None

NURS 336. Nursing Research for RNs. (3 Credits)

Nursing Research for RNs introduces students to the research process, synthesis of research findings and application of evidence in practice.

Prerequisite: None

NURS 340. Community Wellness. (3 Credits)

Community Wellness presents nursing responsibilities in assisting individuals, families, and groups to meet stressors and retain, attain, and maintain system stability within the community setting.

Prerequisite: None

NURS 341. Comm Wellness Practicum. (1 Credit)

Provides guided clinical experience with individuals and aggregates in a variety of settings and agencies. Course must be taken concurrently with NURS 340.

Prerequisite: None

NURS 342. Population Health. (3 Credits)

Population Health provides an overview of the concepts and theories related to public health/community nursing. It explores the role of the nurse in developing and implementing strategies for sustaining and promoting health among diverse populations in the community. Principles of epidemiology, public health, population-focused practice, and community assessment are included. Students will be immersed in the role expectations of the community-based nurse via clinical experience.

Prerequisite: None

NURS 344. Alterations in Adult Health 2. (3 Credits)

Based on the concepts of NURS 316, this course focuses on evidence-based knowledge and critical thinking experiences that address the needs of adults experiencing acute illness. Concepts of promotion, maintenance, and restoration of health are emphasized. Students acquire knowledge and skills vital to identifying physiological, psychological, sociocultural, nutritional, developmental and spiritual variables affecting health. Attributes of professionalism, including interpersonal skills to promote interprofessional patient and family-centered care are integrated throughout the course.

Prerequisite: None

NURS 347. Alt in Adult Health 2 Pract. (2 Credits)

Alterations in Adult Health 2 Practicum gives students opportunities to provide guided nursing care in diverse settings to patient experiencing acute illness and their families. Students apply the concepts learned in NURS 344 and prerequisite courses.

Prerequisite: None

NURS 371. Evid Based Nurs & Change Mgmt. (2 Credits)

students are introduced to the research process, synthesizing research findings, and applying evidence to nursing practice. Using evidence as a foundation for change management is addressed. 2 credits.

Prerequisite: None

NURS 372. PCC: Chronic Conditions Theory. (4 Credits)

In this course, students will focus on planning evidence-based nursing care of patients with chronic conditions. Students will apply acquired knowledge and skills affecting health promotion, maintenance, and restoration of health in the collaborative care of chronically ill patients and their families.

Prerequisite: None

NURS 373. PCC: Chronic Cond Clinical. (3 Credits)

In this course, students have guided clinical experiences with patients experiencing chronic conditions, and their families, in chronic healthcare settings.

Prerequisite: None

NURS 374. HS:Plcy Reg & Qlty Iss Pro Nur. (2 Credits)

political structures and social forces that shape nursing practice and healthcare delivery will be examined. Students will investigate the history of healthcare delivery and the influence of emerging technologies on healthcare financing, access, quality and patient safety. Students will become involved in policy advocacy at the systems level. 3 credits.

Prerequisite: None

NURS 376. PCC: Acute Conditions Theory. (4 Credits)

students will focus on planning evidence-based nursing care of individuals with acute conditions. Students will apply acquired knowledge and skills affecting health promotion, maintenance, and restoration of health in the collaborative care of acutely ill individuals and their families. 4 credits.

Prerequisite: None

NURS 377. PCC: Acute Conditions Clinical. (3 Credits)

students have guided clinical experiences with individuals experiencing complex conditions, and their families, in acute care settings. Taken concurrently with NURS 376. 3 credits.

Prerequisite: None

NURS 378. Population Focused Care Theory. (3 Credits)

students focus on health promotion and health education across the lifespan. Students apply knowledge of primary, secondary, and tertiary prevention and evidence-based practice that promote healthy behaviors to reduce co-morbidities and mortality among the population. 3 credits.

Prerequisite: None

NURS 379. Population Focused Care Clinical. (2 Credits)

students have guided clinical experiences with individuals, families, and groups, across the lifespan, in a community setting. Taken concurrently with NURS 378. 3 credits.

Prerequisite: None

NURS 403. Alterations in Adult Health 3. (4 Credits)

Built on the concepts discussed in NURS 316 and NURS 344, this course focuses on evidence-based knowledge and critical thinking experiences that address the nursing care needs of ill adults. Healthcare interventions that support safety, risk reduction, health promotion, and transitional care needs will be emphasized. Concepts of professional and leadership skills will be enhanced through a focus on the continuum of care.

Prerequisite: None

NURS 404. Alt in Adult Health 3 Pract. (2.5 Credits)

gives students opportunities to provide guided nursing care in diverse settings to ill adults and their families. Students apply the concepts learned in NURS 403 and prerequisite courses. Concurrent enrollment in NURS 403. 2.5 credits.

Prerequisites: NURS 344, NURS 347.

NURS 408. Advanced Concepts in Perfusion. (4 Credits)

This course will expose students to pathologies that affect perfusion as well as nursing assessments and interventions to support perfusion. This includes mechanical and pharmacological therapies and other critical care nursing skills to help support patients through life-threatening perfusion dysfunction. At the completion of this course students will have the ability to earn the American Heart Association certifications for both Advanced Cardiac Life Support (ACLS) and Pediatric Advanced Life Support (PALS).

Prerequisite: None

NURS 422. Fam Cen Nursing: Pediatrics. (3 Credits)

In this course the student will be introduced to the stressors encountered and nursing preventions required to retain, attain, and maintain system stability with pediatric clients and their families.

Prerequisite: None

NURS 423. Fam Cen Nurs: Peds Practicum. (1 Credit)

This course provides guided clinical experience with childrearing families in a variety of settings and agencies.

Prerequisite: None

NURS 425. Fam Cen Nurs:OB&Women's Health. (3 Credits)

This course focuses on stressors encountered and nursing interventions required to retain, attain and maintain system stability throughout a woman's life from menarche through post menopause. Content includes gynecologic health concerns, obstetrics and neonatal care.

Prerequisite: None

NURS 426. Fam Cen Nurs: OB & Wom H Pract. (1 Credit)

This course provides guided clinical experience with childbearing families and women's health in a variety of settings.

Prerequisite: None

NURS 440. Ldr & Mgmt Evolving HC System. (3 Credits)

Explores the principles of effective leadership/management skills in managing the health needs of individuals and groups.

Prerequisite: None

NURS 441. Pract in Evolv Healthcare Syst. (2.5 Credits)

This course affords students the opportunity to apply the principles of effective leadership/management skills in the clinical setting.

Prerequisite: None

NURS 442. Leadership: the Future of Nurs. (3 Credits)

This course presents the principles of leadership and management as they relate to the role of the nurse leader/manager and professional in any health care setting. The focus is on critical analysis of management, and leadership concepts.

Prerequisite: None

NURS 451. Global Education-Costa Rica. (3 Credits)

This course allows students to study the history, culture, and health beliefs of Costa Rica through a short-term immersion experience.

Prerequisite: None

NURS 452. Global Education Mexico. (3 Credits)

This course allows students to study and experience the history, culture, and health beliefs of various countries.

Prerequisite: None

NURS 453. Global Ed Costa Rica Immersion. (3 Credits)**NURS 460. Cultural Diversity in Nursing. (3 Credits)**

This course focuses on developing an appreciation for diversity and strategies for providing culturally congruent competent nursing care with a multi-cultural society.

Prerequisite: None

NURS 472. Family Centered Care Theory. (3 Credits)

students focus on planning evidence-based nursing care of children and childbearing women with varied health, wellness, and illness needs. Students apply acquired knowledge and skills affecting health promotion, maintenance, and restoration in the collaborative care of pediatric patients and childbearing women. 3 credits.

Prerequisite: None

NURS 473. Family Centered Care Clinical. (3 Credits)

students have guided clinical experiences with children and childbearing women in diverse healthcare settings. Taken concurrently with NURS 472. 2 credits.

Prerequisite: None

NURS 474. PCC: Cmplx Cnd & Trns Care Thry. (4 Credits)

In this course, students focus on planning evidence-based nursing care of patients with complex conditions. Students will apply acquired knowledge and skills affecting health promotion, maintenance, and restoration of health in the collaborative care of patients and their families.

Prerequisite: None

NURS 475. PCC: Cmplx Cnd & Trns Care Clnc. (3 Credits)

In this course, students have guided clinical experiences with patients experiencing complex conditions in diverse settings. Taken concurrently with NURS 474.

Prerequisite: None

NURS 476. Trans to Pro Nurs Prtce Theory. (2 Credits)

students explore principles of effective leadership and management related to the professional nursing role. The focus is on critical analysis of management and leadership concepts, theories, and skills, applied to intraprofessional and interprofessional teams caring for the health needs of individuals and groups. 1 credit.

Prerequisite: None

NURS 477. Intro to Integr & Complim Med. (1,2 Credits)

This course provides an overview of a variety of complementary therapies outside the realm of conventional medical options used in the United States. Content includes alternative, manipulative, biologically based, energy therapy & mind/body interventions.

Prerequisite: None

NURS 478. Trans to Pro Nurs Prtce ClncI. (3 Credits)

students have guided clinical experiences with a registered nurse preceptor, exploring roles and responsibilities associated with professional nursing practice. Students apply best practices in leadership and management when caring for patients in diverse settings as part of the interprofessional team. Taken concurrently with NURS 476. 3 credits.

Prerequisite: None

NURS 479. Transition to Professional Nursing Practice. (6 Credits)**NURS 492. Contemp Nurs/Seminar. (3 Credits)**

In this final BSN Completion capstone course, students complete a study of a patient/family with a chronic health threatening illness from diagnosis to end of life. Issues affecting contemporary inter-professional care and health care delivery are examined. Students gain clinical experience in evaluation of patient centered transitions, including discharge planning, to ensure continuity of care.

Prerequisite: None

NURS 494. Intro to EKG. (1 Credit)

introduces the nursing student to basic rhythms of the heart.

Prerequisites: Junior or senior level nursing status.

Occupational Therapy-Grad (OT)

OT 201. Online Learning Lab. (3 Credits)

This course provides an orientation to online learning and the Transitional Program for Occupational Therapy Assistants (TOTA). As a lab course, the focus is on experiencing the skills needed for active participation in online courses. This lab is designed to orient the student pragmatically to Concordia University and the Occupational Therapy program while developing the skills needed to be successful with WebCT and other technology tools. Within the course students will establish initial contact with their advisors.

Prerequisite: None

Paralegal Studies (PLGL)

PLGL 100. Intro Paralegal Studies/Ethics. (3 Credits)

this course introduces the function and sources of American law, the American legal system, and legal practice, focusing on the role of the paralegal. This course also examines ethical considerations in the practice of law that paralegals are likely to encounter. Attorney and paralegal ethical codes are examined. 3 credits

Prerequisite: None

PLGL 101. Legal Research & Writing I. (3 Credits)

This course teaches students the principles of legal research and focuses on locating and analyzing case law, statutes, regulations, and other legal authorities and secondary sources to solve legal problems. Students will apply research to writing legal memoranda and other practical writing exercises. Students are trained in the use of WESTLAW computerized legal research and alternative electronic research methods. Both federal and Wisconsin materials are used extensively in this course.

Prerequisite: None

PLGL 102. Legal Research & Writing II. (3 Credits)

This course teaches students the principles of legal research and focuses on locating and analyzing case law, statutes, regulations, and other legal authorities and secondary sources to solve legal problems. Students will apply research to writing legal memoranda and other practical writing exercises. Students are trained in the use of WESTLAW computerized legal research and alternative electronic research methods. Both federal and Wisconsin materials are used extensively in this course.

Prerequisite: None

PLGL 201. Civil Litigation I. (3 Credits)

this course studies civil litigation principles and practices prior trial, including an introduction to procedures in the courts and administrative agencies. The course focus on preparation of initial pleadings, documents related to discovery, and motion practice. The course also examines pre-litigation investigation and fact-gathering strategies used in the practice of law. 3 credits.

Prerequisite: None

PLGL 202. Civil Litigation II. (3 Credits)

this course continues the study of civil litigation with emphasis on preparing documents used in the trial and post-trial stages of litigation. 3 credits.

Prerequisites: PLGL 101, PLGL 201.

PLGL 203. E-Discovery. (3 Credits)

this course introduces students to the legal, technical, and practical elements of modern e-discovery. Subjects include data collection, preservation review and production, relevant case law and rules, the language of e-discovery and the Electronic Discovery Reference Model. Students will learn technical skills related to document production and project cost analysis. 3 credits.

Prerequisite: None

PLGL 207. Substantive Criminal Law. (3 Credits)

this course studies definitions of law, definitions of crime, general principles of criminal responsibility, elements of the major crimes, punishments, conditions, or circumstances that may excuse criminal responsibility or mitigate punishment. 3 credits.

Prerequisite: None

PLGL 210. Tort Law. (3 Credits)

This course examines areas of legal liability commonly encountered by individuals and business as well as the methods of liability avoidance. Topics covered include intentional torts, negligence, strict liability, product liability, malpractice, premises liability, consumer protection, and other areas of tort liability.

Prerequisite: None

PLGL 220. Contract Law. (3 Credits)

this course examination the formation of effective legal contracts, how contracts are performed, and how to remedy for nonperformance or breach of contract. Contract drafting, analysis and litigation skills learned in this course apply to a wide variety of legal situations. 3 credits.

Prerequisite: None

PLGL 230. Legal Aspects of Business Org. (3 Credits)

This course provides an overview of the formation and operation of business enterprises, focusing on the sole proprietorship, forms of partnerships, limited liability companies, and incorporated entities. Students are introduced to the advantages and disadvantages of each form of business organization, explore ethical considerations, and draft various documents as they pertain to the formation, maintenance, and dissolution.

Prerequisite: None

PLGL 240. Debtor and Creditor Relations. (3 Credits)

the course introduces the student to debtor-creditor relationships, including how debt is created, secured, and satisfied. Students will explore pre-judgment and post-judgment remedies, liens, and debt prioritization. Students will also be introduced to the major types of bankruptcy proceedings: Chapter 7 (liquidation), Chapter 11 (personal reorganization), and Chapter 13 (business reorganization). 3 credits.

Prerequisite: None

PLGL 250. Employment Law. (3 Credits)

this course focuses on a wide array of laws and legal issues that impact the workplace. Students will survey the various sources of employment law including federal and state law. Additionally, students will gain an understanding of the employer and employee relationship in the workplace and the legal significance of this dynamic. Topics covered will include, but are limited to, the hiring process, various types of discrimination, wage and hour, discharge, and contracts. 3 credits.

Prerequisite: None

PLGL 260. Real Estate Law. (3 Credits)

this course focuses on the substantive law of real property and real estate transactions. Topics include general principles of real estate law, conveyancing, loan-closing procedure, sale of real estate and sales contracts, title examination, deed preparation, foreclosures, leasing of real estate, option contracts and recordation of various instruments. 3 credits.

Prerequisite: None

PLGL 270. Wills, Trusts, and Estates. (3 Credits)

this course studies property and probate law through the examination of key concepts, case law, statutory law, and documents. Fact-gathering techniques and drafting considerations will be highlighted. Topics include real estate, personal property, wills, and probate. 3 credits.

Prerequisite: None

PLGL 308. Procedural Criminal Law. (3 Credits)

this course examines the law relating to arrests, searches, and seizures by law enforcement officers as well as rules of evidence and courtroom procedures followed in court by prosecutors and defense attorneys. 3 credits.

Prerequisite: None

PLGL 310. Administrative Law. (3 Credits)

this course examines the substantive and procedural aspects of various administrative (governmental) agencies with an emphasis on practicing in administrative law. 3 credits.

Prerequisite: None

PLGL 311. Environmental Regulation. (3 Credits)

this course studies local, state, and federal laws, as well as rules and regulations that are designed to preserve and protect different aspects of the environment, including a general introduction to the American legal system and an overview of administrative agencies. 3 credits.

Prerequisite: None

PLGL 320. Family Law. (3 Credits)

this course provides an understanding of the legal definition of the family and examines the laws that affect the status of the family. Historical development of laws relating to marriage, divorce, family support, child custody, child protection and rights, and family planning will be examined. 3 credits.

Prerequisite: None

PLGL 330. Insurance Law. (3 Credits)

this course examines the various types of insurance, insurable interests, policy provisions, coverage amounts, claim adjustment and settlement, risk management, representations, warranties, subrogation, no-fault, and liabilities of brokers and agents. 3 credits.

Prerequisite: None

PLGL 399. Paralegal Internship. (1-12 Credits)

Pharmacy (PHAR)

PHAR 105. Introduction to Pharmacy. (1 Credit)

Intro to pharmacy is an online introductory course intended for undergraduate students who are interested in the profession of pharmacy, regardless of previous experience in the profession. This course is designed to help students understand the progressive world of pharmacy and the profound impact pharmacists have on patient care. Whether you are considering pharmacy as a potential career path or are just interested in the subject, this course will open your eyes to the exciting profession of pharmacy. This course will introduce the student to the history of pharmacy, the pharmacist's and technician's role in patient care, drug discovery, pharmacy law, and many other important pharmacy topics.

Prerequisite: None

PHAR 310. Pharmacy Biochemistry. (4 Credits)

Pharmacy Biochemistry is a one-semester course covering how atoms and molecules interact to produce life processes. Topics include, but are not limited to, biological synthesis of macromolecules, the chemistry of biological molecules, protein structure and function, enzyme mechanisms and kinetics, carbohydrate and lipid metabolic processes, nucleic acid chemistry and protein synthesis, cell communication, and biochemical regulation. Pharmacy Biochemistry is limited to CUW School of Pharmacy students.

Prerequisite: None

PHAR 312. Pharmacy Anat and Phys. (5 Credits)

This course will be divided into separate units, each consisting of an in-depth description and analysis of the human body. Anatomic structures will be presented from the molecular level (molecular biology) and the microscopic level (histology) to the gross anatomic level. Diagrams, illustrations, and photographs showing the anatomic relationships will be complemented with radiographic modalities including X-ray, CT, MRI, and Ultrasound images. When pertinent, photographs and video of surgical specimens and procedures will be presented. Each student must participate in one small-group interactive session in the CUW Human Cadaver lab later in the semester. Understanding the physiologic regulation of each organ system and the interaction between organ systems will be an expectation for the students.

Demonstration of physiologic responses will be complemented via special in-class exercises including basic physical examination skills and other diagnostics modalities such as ECG, Echocardiogram, Pulmonary Function Testing, and basic hematologic and blood chemistry analysis. Students will not participate in any invasive procedure or examination skill such as phlebotomy, but will be expected to understand those invasive procedures which were demonstrated on medical videos during class time. Included in the topics will be an introduction to Pregnancy and Fetal Development.

Prerequisite: None

PHAR 314. Pharmacy Microbiology. (4 Credits)

This course introduces the pharmacy student to the fundamentals of microbiology and immunology, especially as it relates to clinical applications. Organisms of interest include bacteria, viruses, fungi, and parasites, as well as the immunological responses of the host, and the molecular mechanisms of transfer of genetic information and drug resistance within pathogenic microbes. The primary goal is to assist each student to (i) acquire and integrate the knowledge necessary to make scientifically based judgments concerning immune and microbial diseases, and (ii) apply new findings gained by personal observation or by informed reading of the current literature.

Prerequisite: None

PHAR 320. Pharmaceutics I. (2 Credits)

This course covers the theory of physicochemical and kinetics principles applicable to pharmaceutical systems, states of matter, with emphasis on aqueous solution chemistry, including solubility, acid-base systems, buffer systems, partition coefficient/distribution, along with diffusion, drug release, dissolution processes, and pharmaceutical kinetics/stability.

Prerequisite: None

PHAR 322. Pharmaceutics II. (4 Credits)

Building upon the content of Pharmaceutics I, this course expands the knowledge base within the domain of drug delivery. Pharmaceutical dosage forms are introduced, along with their rationale for delivering optimal therapeutic benefit. A survey of the various sites available for drug administration, anatomic, physiologic and pathophysiologic considerations of those sites, and drug product requirements are covered. Oral, pulmonary, ocular, otic, buccal, sublingual, inserted, dermal, specialty, innovative dosage forms and device/drug product combinations, ETC., are included. Students taking this course will develop competency in the principles upon which dosage forms act on or within the human body, thus fulfilling the University's core curriculum goal of scientific literacy. (Includes patient care skills teaching laboratory.)

Prerequisite: None

PHAR 330. Pharmacology and Medicinal Chemistry I. (3 Credits)

This course introduces the pharmacy student to the fundamentals of pharmacology, toxicology, and medicinal chemistry. Included are more comprehensive overviews of Autonomic and Central nervous system pharmacology. The theme of xenobiotics is used to keep an initial focus on the broad spectrum of pharmacologic and toxicologic properties of external compounds (drugs and toxins) that affect the nervous system. This first course of three Pharmacology / Medicinal Chemistry courses will emphasize target organ effects, dose/response, and the molecular basis of drug action so that students can fully understand basic pharmacologic principles of drug and xenobiotic handling. Neuropharmacology and analgesic drugs that act on the Central nervous System are the organ system of focus. Neurotoxicology-related topics that are discussed in this course include substance abuse and treatment, poison control support of emergency medicine, and public health / preventive medicine frameworks. Topics in medicinal chemistry provide the basis for understanding how drug structure affects function, and how pharmaceutical products are designed and developed.

Prerequisite: None

PHAR 340. Pharmacy&Healthcare System. (3 Credits)

This course will cover the major concepts related to the structure and functioning of the U.S. health care system. Emphasis will be placed on analyzing issues associated with health care systems and personnel and the way health care is organized, financed, and regulated. The course will also examine the provision of drugs and pharmacy services in the context of the health care enterprise.

Prerequisite: None

PHAR 350. Pharmacotherapy I:Self Care. (2 Credits)

Pharmacotherapy I: Self-Care is the first of five courses in which you will learn about pharmacotherapy, which is the treatment of disease through the use of drugs. This course will discuss the pathophysiology, epidemiology, and treatment of common, self-limiting conditions.

Prerequisite: None

PHAR 352. Pharmacy Calculations. (1 Credit)

Accurately performing pharmaceutical calculations is a critical component in providing patient care in every pharmacy practice environment. Consequently, pharmaceutical calculations are a vital part of any pharmacy curriculum. Although most pharmaceutical calculations are not 'rocket science', it is a topic that deserves attention because it requires virtually flawless accuracy. Before students are able to become optimally proficient at performing pharmaceutical calculations, they must understand approaches to pharmaceutical calculations that help minimize error and maximize accuracy. Their pre#course perceptions of pharmaceutical calculations must also be openly addressed so that these perceptions do not hinder the students' focus on pharmaceutical calculations.

Prerequisite: None

PHAR 370. Applied Patient Care I. (2 Credits)

APC I is the first of six integrated patient care skill development courses in the School of Pharmacy curriculum. It is a patient#centered course that uses simulated patient scenarios and case studies to build students' foundational skills in drug information retrieval, patient interviewing, patient education, communication with patients and health care professionals, and critical thinking in the context of pharmacy's multiple disciplines. This course series integrates knowledge from multiple disciplines in the curriculum and provides a chance for students to apply this knowledge while developing their patient care skills and professional attitudes for utilization during subsequent coursework in Applied Patient Care, experiential education (IPPEs) and pharmacy practice.

Prerequisite: None

PHAR 372. Applied Patient Care II. (2 Credits)

APC II is the second of six integrated patient care skill development courses in the School of Pharmacy curriculum. It is a patient-centered course that uses simulated patient scenarios and case studies to build students' foundational skills in drug information retrieval, patient interviewing, patient education, communication with patients and health care professionals, and critical thinking in the context of pharmacy's multiple disciplines. This course series integrates knowledge from multiple disciplines in the curriculum and provides a chance for students to apply this knowledge while developing their patient care skills and professional attitudes for utilization during experiential education and pharmacy practice. This is accomplished through both case studies and patient care simulations that focus on basic science, pharmaceutical science, clinical science, and patient care concepts in one course.

Prerequisite: None

PHAR 380. Intro Pharmacy Prac Exp I. (3 Credits)

During the first semester of Introductory Pharmacy Practice Experience (IPPE#1), students are exposed to the roles and responsibilities of the professionally oriented pharmacist and the importance of effective communication between pharmacists, patients, and other healthcare providers. An emphasis will also be placed on beginning to understand the role that cultural differences play in health care. Experiential rotations at off campus pharmacies will include a minimum of 40 hours each in a community and hospital setting. Legal, ethical, and practice issues in pharmacy are discussed during classroom and experiential activities.

Prerequisite: None

PHAR 382. Intro Pharmacy Prac Exp II. (3 Credits)

During the second semester of Introductory Pharmacy Practice Experience (IPPE#2), students are exposed to the roles and responsibilities of the professionally oriented pharmacist and the importance of effective communication between pharmacists, patients, and other healthcare providers. Off campus experiences will include a minimum of 40 hours each in a community and hospital setting. Communication and practice issues in pharmacy are discussed during classroom and experiential activities.

Prerequisite: None

PHAR 424. Apl Pharmacokin/Therap Drg Monit. (3 Credits)

This course expands on the previous teaching regarding absorption, distribution, metabolism, and elimination/excretion (ADME/ADE). Students will need to draw on their previous coursework to understand fundamental concepts in ADME/ADE and readily apply this knowledge. Further examination of pharmacokinetic (PK) models will assist students' conceptual understanding of ADME/ADE. Using this conceptual framework, students will simultaneously develop and hone skills in PK dosing and therapeutic drug monitoring. Students should be prepared to not only acquire new knowledge but also readily apply their new and existing PK knowledge to optimize doses and solve complex PK dosing problems. To accomplish these tasks the course will move rapidly and students must contact instructors immediately with problems in keeping pace.

Prerequisite: None

PHAR 426. Advan Pharmaceutical Prep. (2 Credits)

This course is a continuation of the non-sterile and sterile product preparation skill development from the Pharmaceutics II course and laboratory. Topics emphasized will include aseptic technique, incompatibilities, cytotoxic preparations, parenteral nutrition and continued proficiency in common sterile preparations.

Prerequisite: None

PHAR 432. Pharmacology/Medicinal Chem II. (4 Credits)

This course continues to expand the pharmacy student's knowledge of the fundamentals of pharmacology and toxicology, re-emphasizing critical objectives with regard to drug Mechanism of Action, Absorption, Distribution, Metabolism, and Elimination. Extensive review of drug structure, receptor binding, and Medicinal Chemistry will be a focal point for the course plus new drug discovery and development. The Medicinal Chemistry sections of this course will emphasize drug structure as a determinant of receptor binding, receptor activation, and receptor antagonism. The logic of drug design will be presented, with a focus on how variations to chemical structure can lead to changes in drug efficacy, as well as altered toxicity and bioavailability.

Prerequisite: None

PHAR 434. Pharm & Medicinal ChemistryIII. (4 Credits)

This course continues to expand the pharmacy student's knowledge of the fundamentals of pharmacology and toxicology, re-emphasizing critical objectives with regard to drug Mechanism of Action, Absorption, Distribution, Metabolism, and Elimination. Extensive review of drug structure, receptor binding, and Medicinal Chemistry will be a focal point for the course. The Medicinal Chemistry sections of this course will emphasize drug structure as a determinant of receptor binding, receptor activation, and receptor antagonism. The students will have to be able to draw basic structures. The students will also continue their drug#drug interaction project from the previous semester.

Prerequisite: None

PHAR 442. Social and Behavioral Pharmacy. (2 Credits)

This course is a survey of topics in the social and behavioral sciences as applied to pharmacy. The goal of the course is to give students a better understanding of how social, psychological, and socio-cultural factors explain and relate to disease processes, patients and pharmacist's orientation to the health care system, and patient-pharmacist encounters. Topics covered include (but are not limited to) the relationship between the mind and the body, the nature and experience of chronic illness, mental illness, substance use, patient counseling and communication, pharmacist-physician interaction, medication adherence, and medication errors.

Prerequisite: None

PHAR 450. Pharmacotherapy II. (3 Credits)

This required course is the second of five courses in pharmacotherapy. Pharmacotherapy II is designed to teach students the epidemiology, etiology, pathophysiology, clinical presentation, treatment options and evaluation of therapeutic outcomes of many renal, fluid and electrolyte, acid#base, and cardiovascular disorders. The course aims to develop pharmacists with the clinical knowledge, skills, and judgment to make clinical decisions based on sound therapeutic principles of drug and disease state management, treatment guidelines, and relevant individual patient factors. Ultimately the goal of this course is to empower students to be able to provide evidence#based, safe, and appropriate medication use for patients with renal, fluid and electrolyte, acid#base, and cardiovascular disorders.

Prerequisite: None

PHAR 452. Pharmacotherapy III. (4 Credits)

Pharmacotherapy III is the third of five courses in which students will learn about the treatment of diseases through the use of medications. The course focuses on the core content areas of infectious diseases, endocrine disorders, and inflammatory disorders. Students will develop the skills needed to make evidence-based, patient-specific medication use recommendations relative to the core content areas.

Prerequisite: None

PHAR 460. Medical Literature Eval I. (2 Credits)

Medical Literature Evaluation I is the first in a 2-course series focusing on the use of medical literature for patient care. This course will focus on the critical evaluation of primary literature, including principles of biomedical statistics, research design, literature evaluation, and application to patient care.

Prerequisite: None

PHAR 462. Med Literature Evaluation II. (2 Credits)

Medical Literature Evaluation II is the second in a 2-course series focusing on the use of medical literature for patient care. This course will build upon primary literature evaluation skills gained in Medication Literature Evaluation I and further develop the critical evaluation of primary literature, including principles of biomedical statistics, research design, literature evaluation, and application to patient care.

Prerequisite: None

PHAR 470. Applied Patient Care III. (2 Credits)

Applied Patient Care III is the third of six integrated patient care skill development courses in the School of Pharmacy curriculum. It is a patient-centered course that uses simulated patient scenarios and case studies to build students' foundational skills in drug information retrieval, patient interviewing, patient education, and critical thinking in the context of pharmacy's multiple disciplines. The first two courses in this series focused on the specific direct patient care skills of gathering a medication list, providing patient education, conducting a comprehensive interview of a new patient, and providing a verbal care plan to a patient with much of the therapeutic content coming from self-care topics. Applied Patient Care III continues to build on these skills while introducing the direct patient care skills of patient follow-up, clinical documentation, and patient-appropriate documentation, as well as introducing working with simulated interprofessional charts and multiple providers. It will also continue to develop students' skills in drug information and health literacy while integrating with the didactic curriculum and the IPPE series.

Prerequisite: None

PHAR 472. Applied Patient Care IV. (2 Credits)

Applied Patient Care IV is the fourth of six integrated patient care skill development courses in the School of Pharmacy curriculum. It is a patient-centered course that uses simulated patient scenarios and case studies to build students' foundational skills in drug information retrieval, patient interviewing, patient education, and critical thinking in the context of pharmacy's multiple disciplines. The first three courses in this series focused on the specific direct patient care skills of gathering a medication list, providing patient education, conducting a comprehensive interview of a new patient, providing a verbal care plan to a patient, completing a follow-up assessment, and documentation of patient encounters. These skills were taught and developed using material learned in the Pharmacotherapy series and self-care. Applied Patient Care IV continues to develop these skills by providing more opportunities to practice what has been learned using simulated patient and provider interactions. This course will also build upon these with more complicated patient cases and pharmacotherapy concepts. Students will learn new skills in provider communication and will have an opportunity to further develop documentation skills learned in Applied Patient Care III. The course will also continue to develop students' skills in drug information and health literacy while integrating with the didactic curriculum and the IPPE series. Course prerequisites include P2 standing and completion of PHAR 470 or consent of instructor.

Prerequisite: None

PHAR 474. Servant Leadership. (2 Credits)

Though servant leadership outcomes are covered longitudinally through our curriculum, this course will provide a central point of focus for introducing, advancing and evaluating concepts related to the servant leadership outcomes. The course will focus on leadership development and its relation to meeting the needs of others and advancing the profession of pharmacy. It is believed that the preceding learning goals cannot be accomplished via passive learning through an experience that is primarily restricted to a classroom. As a result, the course has been designed to engage students in self-discovery and reflection through a combination of structured and unstructured experiences taking place in the lecture hall, "lab setting" and our community.

Prerequisite: None

PHAR 480. IPPE - 3. (2 Credits)

During the third semester of Introductory Pharmacy Practice Experience (IPPE#3), students continue to explore and experience the roles and responsibilities of the professionally oriented pharmacist and the importance of effective communication between pharmacists, patients, and other healthcare providers. Off campus experiences will include 40 hours each in a community and hospital setting. Legal, ethical and practice issues in pharmacy are discussed during classroom and experiential activities.

Prerequisite: None

PHAR 482. Intro Pharm Pract Exp:IPPE-4. (2 Credits)

During the fourth semester of Introductory Pharmacy Practice Experience (IPPE-4), students continue to explore and experience the roles and responsibilities of the professionally oriented pharmacist and the importance of effective communication between pharmacists, patients, and other healthcare providers. Off campus experiences will include 40 hours each in a community and hospital setting. Legal, ethical and practice issues in pharmacy are discussed during classroom and experiential activities.

Prerequisite: None

Philosophy (PHIL)

PHIL 101. Philosophy: Theory & Practice. (3 Credits)

Philosophy: Theory and Practice is an entry level philosophy course for freshmen and sophomores. It offers an accessible introduction to the basic questions of philosophy in epistemology, metaphysics and ethics, and trains students in the use of the tools of philosophical analysis. Students also learn to explore the implications of philosophy for their academic discipline and vocation.

Prerequisite: None

PHIL 201. Central Texts of Philosophy. (3 Credits)

Central Texts of Philosophy familiarizes the student with many of the basic, historical and contemporary texts of philosophy. It teaches students how to read philosophical texts effectively, by analyzing their claims, and evaluating their arguments.

Prerequisite: None

PHIL 211. Elementary Logic. (3 Credits)

Elementary Logic is a grounding in both informal and formal logic. The course studies the nature and types of argument and methods for distinguishing good and bad reasoning. Formal methods include the use of truth-tables and natural deduction.

Prerequisite: None

PHIL 221. Human Dignity. (3 Credits)

Human Dignity is a philosophical consideration of issues bioethical, legal, ethical, ontological, and political that affect our understanding of human dignity. For students preparing for vocations in these areas, it will enable them to think with logical acumen and to serve with a motivating knowledge of the dignity inherent in being human.

Prerequisite: None

PHIL 240. Environmental Ethics. (3 Credits)

Environmental Ethics is a grounding in the theory and practice of environmental ethics. The course studies both secular and religious principles that impact environmental care, and examines the foundations and consequence of anthropocentric, biocentric, and ecocentric approaches and “deep ecology,” in dialogue with a developed biblical concept of stewardship. The course has no prerequisites and assumes no prior exposure to philosophy.

Prerequisite: None

PHIL 250. Moral Phil:Right & Wrong. (3 Credits)

Moral Philosophy is a course of study which examines the central ethical systems of philosophy in dialogue with Christian presuppositions and with a Lutheran understanding of Law and Gospel. Participants will study classical and contemporary sources of ethical foundations in the Western tradition. Analytical methods of philosophical inquiry are explained and applied. Case studies provide occasions for fostering in-depth class discussions and application of ethical theories, principles, and tools.

Prerequisite: None

PHIL 256. Critical Thinking & Creativity. (3 Credits)

This course applies logical reasoning and critical thinking to reading and writing processes. The course includes divergent thinking and ways of developing creative ability and considers both “left brain” and “right brain” processes. Doing is as important as understanding. Therefore, exercises and practical applications involving analysis of arguments and supporting ideas, as well as opening to creativity are included. Students complete the activities by weighing, judging, and evaluating qualitatively.

Prerequisite: None

PHIL 275. Athens and the Cross. (3 Credits)

Athens and the Cross is a focused study of the interaction between Pauline theology and Greek culture, mythology, and philosophy. Students learn key dimensions for comparing worldviews, study the major Greek myths, and become acquainted with the main ideas of ancient Greek philosophy, with a special emphasis on the stoic and epicurean philosophy which Paul directly engaged. Thus equipped, students travel to Greece to follow “in the footsteps of St. Paul” and integrate the experience and knowledge gained on the tour with their classroom instruction.

Prerequisites: Bible content REL 100 [or 201 & 203] and Christian Doctrine REL 110 [or 204].

PHIL 309. Phil & Hist of Science. (3 Credits)

History and Philosophy of Science presents the development of science and scientific methodology from classical antiquity to the contemporary scene. There is a special emphasis on the changing fortunes of design as a scientific category. Students learn how theological categories provide the metaphysical, epistemological and ethical foundation for the rise of modern science, and critically evaluate the contrasting, contemporary attitude of methodological naturalism.

Prerequisite: None

PHIL 325. Christian Apologetic I. (3 Credits)

Christian Apologetics is an introduction to the art of defending the truth claims of the Christian faith. Students learn the biblical warrant for apologetics, the merits of rival methodologies, and study philosophical, scientific, and historical evidences. They are equipped to respond to the skeptical challenges of atheism and the contrary claims of rival religions.

Prerequisite: None

PHIL 333. Special Topics. (3 Credits)

PHIL 333 is a focused study of the life and works of C. S. Lewis. This course gleans philosophically important lessons about faith, reason, worldviews, and the imagination by a close examination of the trials and triumphs faced by C. S. Lewis both in his personal life and his public career as a major Christian apologist. It then considers a representative selection of his works, drawn from the many genres to which he contributed, including formal apologetics, science fiction, fantasy, and literary criticism.

Prerequisite: None

PHIL 334. Christ and Culture. (3 Credits)

Christ and Culture examines the interaction between the Christian and the surrounding culture in both Western and non-Western settings. The classic typology of H. Richard Niebuhr is presented and critically evaluated. The implications of the doctrines of vocation and of the two kingdoms are explored. Public theology is defined, and students learn to appreciate the distinctive approaches to public theology within different denominations. A wide range of contemporary issues facing the Christian is studied. Throughout the course, there is particular emphasis of the merits of the Lutheran “paradox” model for interaction with culture, along with due consideration of the strengths and weaknesses of other models.

Prerequisite: None

PHIL 343. Chronicles of Narnia & Philosophy. (3 Credits)

PHIL 343 focuses on how Lewis incarnated philosophical ideas in the imaginary worlds of the Chronicles of Narnia. From the creation to the end of Narnia, students will trace Lewis’s defense of the supernatural, objective moral values and the value of faith against materialist skepticism.

Prerequisite: None

PHIL 350. Bioethical Dilemmas. (3 Credits)

Bioethical Dilemmas will present basic concepts concerning in vitro fertilization, genetic testing and therapy, stem cell research, cloning, organ transplantation, end-of-life care, human subject research, and access to health care. Students will examine how contemporary philosophers address bioethical issues. They will be enabled to articulate their perspectives and make informed decisions compatible with the Christian faith. This course is particularly suited for those in medical, biology, pre-seminary, lay ministry, teaching, and philosophy programs.

Prerequisite: None

PHIL 370. Philosophy of Mind. (3 Credits)

Philosophy of Mind is an in-depth exploration of the character of mind and of the relationship between the mind and the physical world. Students learn to evaluate the strengths and weaknesses of a variety of materialist, dualist, and neutral theories, and to see how they arise from and influence foundational worldviews. Pre-requisite: at least one other philosophy class or enrollment in the minor or major in psychology, or permission of instructor.

Prerequisite: None

PHIL 371. Philosophy & Film. (3 Credits)

Philosophy and Film is a systematic study of the means by which the medium of film communicates philosophical ideas and theories. Students study the major enduring problems of philosophy and how they are portrayed, developed, and evaluated by important films spanning many movie genres from popular and accessible action movies to the challenging works of avant-garde directors. This course may be taken as the core class in Philosophical Foundations, and is cross-listed as COMM 371.

Prerequisite: None

PHIL 372. The Lord of the Rings & Phil. (3 Credits)

The Lord of the Rings and Philosophy delves into the profound philosophical themes both surrounding and suffusing Tolkien's magnum opus. The course includes a study of Tolkien's professed methodology and refers to the background of Middle Earth painted in other works, but mainly focuses on how Tolkien develops and argues for and against specific philosophical theses within the text of The Lord of the Rings. Cross-listed as COMM 372.

Prerequisites: REL 100 and REL 110 or their equivalents.

PHIL 379. Religion and the Law. (3 Credits)

Religion and the Law examines the nature of law as understood biblically, philosophically, and in relation to contemporary social issues. Legal reasoning and ethics will be treated, together with controversial subjects such as the Christian's responsibility to civil government, civil disobedience, abortion, euthanasia, homosexuality, the death penalty, and freedom of religion. The course deals with these issues from the perspective both of Anglo-American common law and of other legal systems (such as Muslim law), as well as that of international law.

Prerequisite: None

PHIL 380. Philosophy of Language. (3 Credits)

PHIL 380 Philosophy of Language is your invitation to consider with philosophical care the essential aspect of our human being that language is. Are we tool users who employ language as a tool, or is it rather the case that language has us? Beginning and ending with a contemplation of John 1:1, "In the beginning was the Word," central texts for this course include contemporary classics such as Ludwig Wittgenstein's Philosophical Investigations and Hans-Georg Gadamer's Truth and Method. This is a philosophy course with rich application to students' academic work now, to their lifelong creative writing, and to those who wrestle with Derrida's postmodern dismissal of language as mere logocentrism.

Prerequisite: PHIL 101.

PHIL 381. Aesthetics. (3 Credits)

Aesthetics invites students to discuss ideas about art and to consider the thoughts of philosophers related to painting, sculpture, and architecture as well as to film, video, and contemporary media. Students will gain skills in description, analysis, interpretation, and judgment related to the arts and will apply those skills in formal and informal conversation.

Prerequisites: PHIL 201, ART 285 and ART 286 are recommended.

PHIL 399. Independent Study. (3 Credits)**PHIL 400. Ancient Philosophy. (3 Credits)**

presents concepts and historical themes developed in ancient philosophical literature. The course will examine philosophers who lived during a thousand-year period, from approximately 600 BC to AD 400. Particular attention will be paid to the writings of Plato and Aristotle. Students will examine how ancient philosophers addressed issues still important today. Of interest will be the philosophers' perspectives on logic, physics, soul and mind, ethics, and God. Students will be enabled to articulate ancient philosophical perspectives in dialogue with the Christian faith.

Prerequisites: PHIL 201 or PHIL 250.

PHIL 410. Medieval Philosophy. (3 Credits)

explores the central conviction, "I believe so that I may understand." This is a philosophy course with rich application to students' academic work and the living out of their vocations. Beginning with a prologue of Aristotle's logic and metaphysics, students go on to study a selection of formative texts extending from the early Christian apologist Justin Martyr up until the dawn of the Reformation. The philosophies of Augustine and Aquinas are central concerns for work in the spirit of the mediaeval synthesis or marriage of faith and reason. 3 credits.

Prerequisites: PHIL 101 or CCE 120.

PHIL 411. Advanced Logic. (3 Credits)

Advanced Logic explores the important results of mathematical logic for computability, first order predicate logic, and arithmetic. Students will learn to distinguish computable and non-computable functions, learn why there is no algorithm for evaluating arguments of first order logic, and explore the construction and implications of Gödel's famous theorems. Along the way, we consider the apparent philosophical and theological implications of these results for the nature of human reason. Pre-requisite: PHIL 211.

Prerequisite: None

PHIL 425. Advanced Christian Apologetics. (3-6 Credits)

Advanced Christian Apologetics provides a thorough immersion in a wide range of advanced topics in apologetics, including the epistemological need for apologetics, the defense of biblical authority, training in understanding and responding to the claims of rival cults, sects, and world religions, and specialized study in cultural, historical, legal, literary, medical and scientific apologetics and in the foundations of human rights. The 45 hours of instruction are supplemented by a substantial reading list. Classes are held at the International Academy of Apologetics, Evangelism and Human Rights in Strasbourg France. Students who wish to take this class for credit must register both for the International Academy (full details here: <http://www.apologeticsacademy.eu/>) and for PHIL 425. Pre-requisites: junior standing or above; Bible Content REL 100 [or 201 & 203]; Christian Doctrine REL 110 [or 204].

Prerequisite: None

PHIL 450. Modern Philosophy. (3 Credits)

Modern Philosophy surveys philosophy in the modern period (from the 16th to the 19th century) and then discusses foundational primary sources. Philosophers studied include Francis Bacon, René Descartes, Thomas Hobbes, Baruch Spinoza, John Locke, Gottfried Leibniz, George Berkeley, David Hume, Thomas Reid, Jean-Jacques Rousseau and Immanuel Kant. The course emphasizes how each of these philosophers responded to his predecessors and how each provoked controversies in subsequent thought. Pre-requisite: PHIL 101.

Prerequisite: None

PHIL 460. Research Ethics. (3 Credits)

Research Ethics provides a foundation for the responsible conduct of research. Students will identify key issues relating to ethical standards of research, and they will develop an understanding of their own personal responsibility for scientific integrity based on non-religious and Christian norms. This course will cover ethical issues involving human subject biomedical research, social science and behavioral research, animal research, plagiarism, scholarship misconduct, data fabrication, ownership and authorship issues, conflicts of interest, peer review, mentor/mentee relationships, whistle-blowing, biosecurity, and others. An introductory course in philosophy, bioethics, or ethics is required.

Prerequisite: None

PHIL 490. Senior Sem in Christ Thought. (3 Credits)**PHIL 491. Senior Seminar I. (1 Credit)**

Senior Seminar I provides the methods and tools required to develop a significant original undergraduate research project. Students learn how to: identify an issue worthy of further research; formulate an initial thesis; gather and evaluate relevant resources; and make a clear and coherent plan of their project. In addition, they are thoroughly trained in proper writing mechanics, following The Chicago Manual of Style.

Prerequisites: PHIL 101, PHIL 201 and senior standing.

PHIL 492. Senior Seminar II. (3 Credits)

Senior Seminar II is a continuation of Senior Seminar I. Working with both the course instructor and a faculty advisor who specializes in the subject area of their research, students draft and redraft their project. Finally, students give a public presentation and defense of their thesis and produce a final version of their written project.

Prerequisite: PHIL 491.

Physics (PHYS)

PHYS 107. Astronomy. (3 Credits)

Astronomy is an introductory course that includes the scientific and historical foundations of astronomy, solar system mechanics, Earth's seasons and sky motions, the life-cycles of stars, galaxies, and solar systems, cosmology, and space exploration.

Prerequisite: MATH 121.

PHYS 108. Introductory Astronomy. (4 Credits)**PHYS 121. Principles of Physics. (4 Credits)**

is a one-semester survey of physics including classical mechanics, heat and thermodynamics, wave motion and sound, electricity and magnetism, and relativity. Involves the use of algebra and includes mathematical problem solving. 3 hours lecture, 2 hours lab. 4 credits.

Prerequisite: MATH 121.

PHYS 151. General Physics I. (4 Credits)

General Physics I is an introductory course in physics that includes classical mechanics, mechanical waves, sound, and fluids. Involves the use of algebra and trigonometry, and emphasizes both numerical problem solving and building logical arguments based on physics concepts. One laboratory per week.

Prerequisite: MATH 128.

PHYS 152. General Physics II. (4 Credits)

General Physics II is a continuation of General Physics I and includes classical electricity and magnetism, electric current and circuits, light waves, geometric optics, and the atom. One laboratory per week.

Prerequisites: "C-" or better in PHYS 151.

PHYS 153. GENERAL PHYSICS III. (4 Credits)**PHYS 163. GENERAL PHYSICS III LAB. (0 Credits)****PHYS 171. University Physics I. (4 Credits)**

University Physics I is a calculus-based introductory course in physics that includes classical mechanics, mechanical waves, and sound.

Involves the use of algebra, trigonometry, derivatives, and integrals. Both numerical problem solving and building logical arguments based on physics concepts are emphasized. One laboratory per week.

Prerequisite: MATH 201.

PHYS 172. University Physics II. (4 Credits)

University Physics II is a calculus-based introductory course in physics that includes classical mechanics, mechanical waves, and sound.

Involves the use of algebra, trigonometry, derivatives, and integrals. Both numerical problem solving and building logical arguments based on physics concepts are emphasized. One laboratory per week.

Prerequisite: MATH 201.

PHYS 201. ENGINEERING PHYSICS I. (4 Credits)**PHYS 202. ENGINEERING PHYSICS II. (4 Credits)****PHYS 210. PHYSICS/SCI & ENGR I. (4 Credits)****PHYS 223. Mechanics, Sound, and Heat. (5 Credits)**

is a calculus-based course for physics, science, and engineering students. Topics include kinematics, Newton's laws of motion, work and energy, momentum, rotation, oscillations, waves, and sound. 3 hours lecture, 3 hours lab. 5 credits.

Prerequisite: None

PHYS 224. Electricity, Magnetism, Light. (5 Credits)

is a continuation of PHYS 223 for physical science and engineering students. Topics include static and current electricity, magnetism, induction, and geometric and physical optics. 3 hours lecture, 3 hours lab. 5 credits.

Prerequisite: None

PHYS 240. MODERN PHYSICS. (4 Credits)**PHYS 275. Modern Physics. (3 Credits)**

In this course we will examine the discoveries and historic experiments of the early twentieth century that led to the development of two of the pillars of modern physics - the theory of special relativity and quantum mechanics. This course emphasizes an evidence-based view of modern physics, as well as a basic overview of the theoretical tools of special relativity and quantum mechanics. It is a part of the Great Texts Pathway. Texts for this course will include Relativity - The Special and General Theory by Albert Einstein and excerpts from the Bohr-Einstein debates. Additional texts may be covered as well.

Prerequisites: either PHYS 172 or PHYS 152, or consent of the instructor.

PHYS 281. TOPICS-NUCLEAR SCI&ENGR. (3 Credits)**PHYS 283. TOPIC IN MODERN PHYSICS. (3 Credits)****PHYS 307. Astrophysics. (3 Credits)**

PHYS 307 is a study of the physics of modern astronomy including electromagnetic radiation, telescopic observations, gravitation, and the properties of atoms, planets, stars, black holes, and galaxies.

Prerequisites: "C-" or better in PHYS 152 or PHYS 172.

PHYS 499. Undergraduate Research. (1-3 Credits)

provides the student the opportunity to work on a research topic under the direction of a member of the physics faculty. The experience must be approved in advance by the Department Chair. Students may enroll for credit more than once. 3-12 hours lab. 1-4 credits.

Prerequisite: Consent of instructor.

Political Science (POLS)

POLS 101. Intro-Political Science. (3 Credits)

Introduction to Political Science is an analysis of the structure and operation of American political system, along with a comparison of the characteristics of liberal democracy with those of such competing ideologies as nationalism, communism, socialism, anarchism, and fascism.

Prerequisite: None

POLS 135. Voices in Democracy. (3 Credits)

This course introduces the student to the study of American government, its structure, processes and actors. Students will examine the operations of the federal government as well as the roles of state and local governments. Also, the course will examine the role of the media and of public interest groups in American politics, as well as the nature of the electoral process.

Prerequisite: None

POLS 201. American Government. (3 Credits)

This course studies the basic foundations and underlying principles of American national, state and local government.

Prerequisite: None

POLS 221. Environmental Law & Policy. (3 Credits)

This course provides an introduction to the study of environmental politics and policy in the United States. The course addresses how environmental policy is made at the local, state, and national level in policy issues such as air and water pollution, waste management, and energy. Through case studies, students learn to appreciate the scientific, political, and human dimensions of environmental policies. 3 credits.

Prerequisite: None

POLS 255. Presidency. (3 Credits)

This course introduces students to the history, theory, and practice of the office of the U.S. presidency. Activities will help students appreciate how the presidency has evolved, explore the powers and limitations of the contemporary presidency, and recommend improvements and modifications to the office. The course is suggested as an advanced level course for students who have taken POLS 201 (American Government), though it is not a prerequisite.

Prerequisite: None

POLS 285. Amer Politics & Hlth Care Pol. (3 Credits)

In this course students will learn the fundamentals of the American political system as well as its origins. They will compare a federal political system to unitary and confederal systems in terms of policy outcomes and variation. Students will engage in research, both individually and in small groups, with the purpose of assessing the current state of health in the United States and formulating practical policy ideas to improve it. Students will contribute their individual data to a data pool for common use. The group projects include researching and leading a panel discussion as well as a debate in class. The final exam will require students to do further individual research on specific health policy problems and to formulate their own practical policy suggestions.

Prerequisite: None

POLS 300. Comparative Politics. (3 Credits)

This course introduces students to central concepts of comparative politics, including power, state formation, political economy, political culture, nationalism and identity, democratization, and globalization. Prerequisites for Political Science majors and minors: POLS 101 and POLS 201.

Prerequisite: None

POLS 310. International Relations. (3 Credits)

introduces students to the fundamentals of international politics and international organization, particularly the United Nations and its specialized agencies. 3 credits.

Prerequisite: POLS 101 (professor may consider an exception if requested).

POLS 330. Politics Developing Countries. (3 Credits)**POLS 359. Constitutional Law. (3 Credits)**

This course analyzes individual rights and responsibilities as developed by the United States Supreme Court in its interpretation of the United States Constitution.

Prerequisite: None

POLS 361. Civil Rights & Civ Liberties w. (3 Credits)**POLS 410. Faith and Politics. (3 Credits)**

this course examines the relationship between religion and politics in the United States and how Christians may respond to and be a part of the public square. Prerequisites for Political Science minors: POLS 101 and POLS 201.

Prerequisite: None

POLS 480. Internship/Fieldwork. (1-6 Credits)

provides opportunities for students to work and gain experience in a variety of political contexts. Students may intern at the local, state, national, or international level, including a Washington, D.C., semester. 3-6 credits.

Prerequisites: POLS 101 and POLS 201.

POLS 485. Independent Study. (1-4 Credits)**POLS 490. Senior Seminar. (3 Credits)**

This course provides opportunity for students to work with special schools or topics in the fields of sociology, psychology, economics, political science and education. Individual research or group projects will be required. Enrollment for this course is during the spring of the senior year.

Prerequisite: None

POLS 491. Special Topics-Poli Sci. (3 Credits)

Special Topics in Politics allows in-depth study of an area of politics and government of mutual interest to staff and students. This course may be taken more than once as long as there is substantially different content in each course.

Prerequisites: POLS 101 and POLS 201 for Political Science majors and minors; or permission of the instructor.

POLS 492. Research Proposal. (1 Credit)

This course focuses on preparing the senior seminar research project. Students are required to submit a formal research proposal; university approval of the proposal will be required. Enrollment for this course is during fall of the senior year.

Prerequisite: None

Psychology (PSY)

PSY 101. General Psychology. (3 Credits)

General Psychology is an introductory survey course acquainting the student with the procedures, principles, theories, and vocabulary of psychology as a science.

Prerequisite: None

PSY 201. Interpersonal Communication. (3 Credits)

This course explores why communication breaks down in interpersonal relationships, focusing on such topics as perception, self-concept, nonverbals, listening, gender, self-disclosure, power, and conflict. Assignments lead students to greater awareness of their strengths and weaknesses as communicators.

Prerequisite: None

PSY 205. Theories of Learning. (3 Credits)

Theories of Learning is a focus on how people learn. Inseparable from a discussion of the history of Psychology, PSY 205 presents information of basic learning theory along a timeline in the science of psychology. Classical conditioning, instrumental conditioning, and cognitive mapping, to name a few learning strategies, are described. The words of Thorndike, Tolman, and Skinner are highlighted along with the research of other learning theorists.

Prerequisite: None

PSY 221. Child Development. (3 Credits)

Child Development discusses changes throughout childhood from conception until the onset of puberty; emphasis is on development from conception through six years of age—early childhood. Of primary importance are the changes that occur within the three domains of development—the physical, the cognitive, and the socio-emotional. Students are given the opportunity to conduct basic research in the field.

Prerequisite: None

PSY 222. Adolescent Develop. (3 Credits)

This course will focus on adolescent development within the context of contemporary society. Students will learn to understand how the world in which adolescents live impacts their behaviors and social relationships. Students will also learn about current debates in the field of adolescent development. Students will develop critical and insightful thinking skills through reading, writing and discussing course materials. The impact of multicultural issues (e.g., ethnic culture, class and religion) will also be addressed.

Prerequisite: None

PSY 230. Life Span Development. (3 Credits)

Life-Span Development covers changes throughout the life-span from conception until death. Of primary importance are the changes that occur within the three domains of development—the physical, the cognitive, and the socio-emotional. Students are given the opportunity to interview an elder (in his/her 80s) in order to apply psychological theory to an individual's life review.

Prerequisite: None

PSY 235. Chld & Fam Serv:Focus Chld Wel. (3 Credits)**PSY 271. Social Psychology in Workplace. (3 Credits)****PSY 303. Purpose Recognition and Intrapersonal Development. (3 Credits)****PSY 305. Psy of Teaching and Learning. (3 Credits)****PSY 309. Educational Psychology. (3 Credits)**

This elective course will offer an overview of psychological principles, theories, methodologies and practices applied to issues of teaching and learning in the undergraduate classroom. The course is intended for students who are serving as Peer Leaders. It provides Peer Leaders with an opportunity for practice, application, reflection and revision of skills and knowledge in the undergraduate classroom setting.

Prerequisite: None

PSY 310. Theories of Personality. (3 Credits)

This course is a seminar focusing on various concepts of personality as addressed by theorists within the disciplines of psychology and sociology,

Prerequisite: None

PSY 312. Marriage and Family Relations. (3 Credits)

Marriage and Family Relations considers the major facets of marriage and family life American culture. It emphasizes such aspects of marriage and the family as personality development, role and status sets, communication patterns, adjustment and conflict.

Prerequisite: None

PSY 315. Social Psychology. (3 Credits)

This course introduces basic concepts of social psychology and leadership as an aspect of social power, small group behavior, communication, development of attitudes and interactional dynamics.

Prerequisite: None

PSY 316. Special Topics in Psychology. (3 Credits)

is a course that varies in topic and focuses on special areas of psychology, often from an interdisciplinary perspective. 3 credits.

Prerequisite: None

PSY 324. Abnormal Psychology. (3 Credits)

Abnormal Psychology examines the complex factors that cause behavioral disorders, presents biological, psychological, and environmental influences, and demonstrates psychological, biological, and social approaches to the treatment of abnormal behaviors.

Prerequisite: None

PSY 331. Criminal Psych. (3 Credits)

studies the psychological theories of crime causation. Crosslisted JPP 311. 3 credits.

Prerequisites: PSY 101, PSY 315 and PSY 425.

PSY 341. Cognitive Psychology. (3 Credits)**PSY 343. Physiological Psychology. (3 Credits)****PSY 345. Adulthood and Aging. (3 Credits)****PSY 350. Experimental Psych. (3 Credits)**

provides practice in a variety of research methods and includes design of experiments, techniques for data collection, control of experimental events, and data analysis. Individual laboratory projects and preparation of scientific reports are required. 3 credits.

Prerequisites: MATH 205 and PSY 101, computer literacy.

PSY 354. Gender & Communication. (3 Credits)

Gender and Communication studies the differences women and men exhibit when communicating. Verbal and nonverbal differences are studied, including why such differences occur. Gender-specific issues in dating, education, the family, religion, and the work place will be discussed. A student project focusing on how the media stereotypes male and female roles is required.

Prerequisite: None

PSY 392. Travel. (3 Credits)**PSY 412. History & Systems of Psychology. (3 Credits)****PSY 421. Human Sexuality. (3 Credits)****PSY 425. Abnormal Psych. (3 Credits)**

Abnormal Psychology studies behavioral disorders in adults and children with special emphasis on the effects of social conditions and social change on the nature and incidence of maladaptive behaviors in American society and an emphasis on the major contemporary approaches to therapy used in the treatment of these disorders.

Prerequisite: None

PSY 445. Principles of Counseling. (3 Credits)

introduces the student to the theory and practice of clinical psychology centering on major approaches to counseling and psychotherapy. Theory and practice are integrated and applied to practical settings and interpersonal relationships. Attention will be given to role playing, interviewing techniques, and the dynamics, purpose and goals of a helping relationship. 3 credits.

Prerequisites: PSY 101, PSY 310 or consent of instructor.

PSY 450. Psychology Practicum. (3 Credits)

This course will offer students supervised field experience at local agencies and institutions providing psychological services. Students will learn the basics of ethical practice, record keeping, helping skills, and professional options in the field of psychology. Students will also gain insight into their own personal development as a helper.

Prerequisite: None

PSY 485. Research Proposal. (1 Credit)

this course focuses on preparing the senior seminar research project. Students are required to submit a formal research proposal; university approval of the proposal will be required. Enrollment for this course is during fall of the senior year. 1 credit.

Prerequisite: PSY 350.

PSY 490. Psych Senior Seminar. (3 Credits)

provides opportunity for students to work with special schools or topics in the fields of sociology, psychology, economics, political science and education. Individual research or group projects will be required. Enrollment for this course is during spring of the senior year. 3 credits.

Prerequisite: PSY 245.

PSY 491. Readings in Psychology. (3 Credits)

provides independent study and research under the direction of faculty member. 3 credits.

Prerequisite: None

Rehabilitation Science (RSC)

RSC 106. Medical Terminology. (1 Credit)

Medical Terminology introduces a word-building system for medical terms through the use of a programmed text and facilitates appropriate pronunciation and use of the words derived from Greek and Latin components. No prerequisites.

Prerequisite: None

RSC 201. Medical Ethics in Occupational Therapy. (3 Credits)

This course is taken as part of the Bachelor of Science in Rehabilitative Science degree and organized to give occupational therapists the knowledge and tools they need to address ethical dilemmas. It assists the student to recognize and apply ethical and legal principles in occupational therapy practice. Students will acquire information and tools from several fields and apply them to contemporary medical ethical issues.

Prerequisite: None

RSC 202. Medical Ethics in Physical Therapy. (3 Credits)

This course is taken as part of the Bachelor of Science in Rehabilitative Science degree and organized to give physical therapists the knowledge and tools they need to address ethical dilemmas. It assists the student to recognize and apply ethical and legal principles in physical therapy practice. Students will acquire information and tools from several fields and apply them to contemporary medical ethical issues.

Prerequisite: None

RSC 205. Evid Bsd Prct Rsrch Sts Hlth Pr. (3 Credits)

This course is designed to help rehabilitation professionals acquire skills related to consuming rehabilitation research. Fundamental scientific inquiry skills related to searching electronic data bases, reading, understanding, and appraising the rehabilitation research literature for the purpose of evidence-based practice is emphasized. Students are exposed to basic concepts of research methodology and a review of conceptually-based statistics that further enhances skills with consuming the scientific literature. Students will practice reading and critiquing professional literature.

Prerequisite: None

RSC 302. Advanced Anatomy. (4 Credits)

Advanced Anatomy is an integrated approach to the anatomy of the human body, with particular emphasis on the musculoskeletal, cardiovascular and nervous systems and their application to movement and clinical conditions. Additionally the course will include the study of living subject anatomy, guiding the student in the identification and palpation of structures in the living subject. Pre-requisites: BIO 180 and BIO 181. Credit Hours: Four

Prerequisite: None

RSC 304. Teaching and Learning in Rehab. (3 Credits)

This course will introduce students to various learning theories and teaching strategies as it relates to rehabilitation. This exploration will pay particular attention to the needs of an adult learner. Activities will help students to appreciate how teaching is a part of working in a rehabilitation setting. Concepts of motivation in learning will be explored along with the impact of physical, cognitive and psychosocial deficits on learning.

Prerequisite: None

RSC 305. Basic Neuroscience Health Pro. (3 Credits)

This course is designed to help rehabilitation professionals acquire knowledge related to basic neuroscience important to their practice. Basic Neuroscience for health professionals covers basic principles of human nervous system structure and function. The cellular anatomy and physiology of neurons and synapses are described. The course covers somatosensory, motor, limbic, cognitive and special sensory systems.

Prerequisite: None

RSC 310. Cult in Rehabilitation. (3 Credits)

This course reviews the concept of interacting with other cultures in professional contextual environments (i.e. medicine, education, community). It includes an investigation of the scope of the language surrounding cultural diversity, how to develop a framework for cultural competency, how to negotiate cultural differences in working with individuals, evaluating and designing interventions in a diverse world, and assessing intercultural interactions and interventions.

Prerequisite: None

RSC 316. Physical Therapy Treatment. (3 Credits)

This course is an integrated approach to the different physical therapy treatment techniques, with particular emphasis on functional movement across the life span. Additionally, the course will provide definitions of functional movement, discuss the different body systems contributing to functional movement, and different functional movement outcomes.

Prerequisite: None

Religion (REL)

REL 100. The Bible. (3 Credits)

REL 100 is an overview of the Bible intended to acquaint the student with its background, content, and messages. This introductory course satisfies the core curriculum requirement for Bible content for students who are not in a program that requires the enhanced church-work core.

Prerequisite: None

REL 100C. Worldviews. (3 Credits)**REL 105. Church Leadership Seminar. (1 Credit)**

Church Leadership Seminar introduces the students to the lay ministry program by seeking avenues for theological and spiritual formation to serve in the church.

Prerequisite: None

REL 110. Christian Faith. (3 Credits)

Christian Faith is an overview of Christian theology intended to acquaint the student with key theological concepts as they relate to everyday life. This introductory course satisfies the core curriculum requirement for Christian doctrine for students who are not in a program that requires the enhanced church-work core.

Prerequisite: None

REL 110C. Systematics. (3 Credits)**REL 159. Heritage of Faith. (3 Credits)**

This course examines the faith stance of various biblical personalities as well as various literary forms used by biblical authors to enable the student to read the Bible with a more profound grasp of its message as well as a deeper appreciation for its role in the literature of the Western world.

Prerequisite: None

REL 201. Old Testament. (3 Credits)

REL 201 is an overview of the Old Testament intended to acquaint the student with its background, content, and messages. This introductory course satisfies the core curriculum requirement for Bible content, but students who take it must also take REL 203 New Testament elsewhere in their programs. It is required for students in a church-work program.

Prerequisites: enrollment in church-work program or permission of instructor.

REL 203. New Testament. (3 Credits)

REL 203 presents an overview of the New Testament intended to acquaint the student with its background, content, and messages. The New Testament is read with a focus on the life of Jesus, his teaching and miracles, death and resurrection. The other major people of New Testament are also studied through their writings, especially the apostles Paul, Peter, and John.

Prerequisite: None

REL 204. Biblical Theology. (3 Credits)

Biblical Theology is a systematic study of major areas of Christian doctrine with an emphasis on what Scripture says, as well as how Lutheran doctrine reflects what Scripture teaches. This introductory course satisfies the core curriculum requirement for Christian doctrine, and is required for students in a church-work program.

Prerequisite: None

REL 210. The Great Commission. (3 Credits)

Great Commission Evangelism presents an overview of the biblical basis for evangelism and an in-depth study of the basic components of the message and technique of Christian witness. Outreach elective (evangelism).

Prerequisite: Bible Content (REL 100 [or 201 & 203]); Christian Doctrine (REL 110 [or 204]).

REL 215. Friendship Evangelism. (3 Credits)

This course develops the ability of the student to share the Gospel with a non-Christian in the context of a growing friendship. Prior enrollment in REL 210 is recommended. Outreach elective (evangelism).

Prerequisite: Bible content (REL 100 [or 201 & 203]); Christian Doctrine (REL 110 [or 204]).

REL 227. Youth Ministry I. (3 Credits)

This course equips the student with the understandings, attitudes and skills needed to begin youth ministry in a congregation. Along with the scriptural and theoretical principles of youth ministry, this course prepares students for practical experiences encountered in REL 245 Ministry Practicum.

Prerequisite: Bible Content (REL 100 [or 201 & 203]); Christian Doctrine (REL 110 [or 204]).

REL 229. Rel Educ-Youth & Adults. (3 Credits)

This course equips the student with practical methods, skills, and resources to teach religion to youth and adults in a parish setting. Provides students with opportunities to strengthen their ability to communicate the Gospel effectively. Religious education elective. Religion elective.

Prerequisite: Bible Content (REL 100 [or 201 & 203]); Christian Doctrine (REL 110 [or 204]).

REL 233. Communicating Bible Messages. (3 Credits)

This course examines the preparation and delivery of devotional messages based on a careful study of the biblical text. Classroom discussions center on the proper distinction between Law and Gospel, the correct interpretation of biblical texts, the structure of effective devotional messages, and the techniques of delivering these messages. Religious education elective.

Prerequisite: Bible Content (REL 100 [or 201 & 203]); Christian Doctrine (REL 110 [or 204]).

REL 245. Ministry Practicum. (3 Credits)

Ministry Practicum is intended for students interested in practical experience in a specified area of church work. Forty hours for each credit hour earned will be spent in a parish or institution with involvement in hands on, supervised training with a skilled supervisor. Time will also be devoted to readings and discussion sessions. REL 245 may be repeated in subsequent semesters with different ministry specializations.

Prerequisites: Bible Content (REL 100 [or 201 & 203]); Christian Doctrine (REL 110 [or 204]) and a foundational course in an area of ministry specialization (evangelism, mission, parish teaching, social ministry/pre-deaconess, and youth ministry).

REL 275. Theology and Film. (3 Credits)

Theology and Film explores the medium of film and how film may communicate biblical theology for a visual age. Motion pictures contain many theological ideas, and because films can be persuasive without arguing their case, it is important to be able to critique their content impartially, and to distinguish between an appreciation of artistic integrity and truth as revealed in Scripture. Special attention will be given to Christianity in the interrelationship of faith and culture. Pre-requisites: Bible Content (REL 100 [or 201 & 203]); Christian Doctrine (REL 110 [or 204]).

Prerequisite: None

REL 287. Christian Care Giving. (3 Credits)

Christian Care Giving offers the student preparing for full-time church work opportunity to understand and apply the theology of the cross and the practice of the church in Christian care giving.

Prerequisite: Bible Content (REL 100 [or 201 & 203]); Christian Doctrine (REL 110 [or 204]).

REL 294. Genesis. (3 Credits)

REL 294 covers the teachings of Genesis with special reference to the origins of the human race, the creation-evolution debate, the flood, and the patriarchs. Bible elective (OT).

Prerequisite: Bible Content (REL 100 [or 201 & 203]); Christian Doctrine (REL 110 [or 204]).

REL 298. Faith and Culture. (3 Credits)

Faith and Culture explores the role of religion in defining our way of life and self-understanding and how culture, in turn, may shape spirituality. Major world views and their influence on the faith experience will be analyzed. Special attention will be given to Christianity in the interrelationship of faith and culture.

Prerequisite: Bible Content (REL 100 [or 201 & 203]); Christian Doctrine (REL 110 [or 204]).

REL 307. Wisdom of Israel. (3 Credits)

REL 307 is an examination of the wisdom literature of the Old Testament: Job, Psalms, Proverbs, Ecclesiastes, and the Song of Songs. The course studies biblical poetry, devotional literature, and the major questions of life. Bible elective (OT).

Prerequisite: Bible Content (REL 100 [or 201 & 203]); Christian Doctrine (REL 110 [or 204]).

REL 310. Religion in America Today. (3 Credits)

Religion in America provides the student an overview of the religious life of people in America today. Such topics as the role of religion in society, culture and politics, the relation of church and state to one another, mainline Christian denominations, other major religions prevalent in America today, the ecumenical movement, Protestant traditions, the rise of sects and cults in America are all discussed. Comparative religions elective.

Prerequisite: Bible Content (REL 100 [or 201 & 203]); Christian Doctrine (REL 110 [or 204]).

REL 311. Church in Mission. (3 Credits)

This course presents the mission of the church with a vision toward contemporary ministry and outreach. Emphasis will be given to cross-generational and cross-cultural outreach methods. Outreach elective (evangelism).

Prerequisite: Bible Content (REL 100 [or 201 & 203]); Christian Doctrine (REL 110 [or 204]).

REL 312. Office Professional Chrch Work. (3 Credits)

Office of the Professional Church Worker studies the role of auxiliary ministries in light of the New Testament and the Lutheran Confessions. It pays particular attention to church administration and conflict resolution in congregations.

Prerequisite: Bible Content (REL 100 [or 201 & 203]); Christian Doctrine (REL 110 [or 204]).

REL 316. World Missions I. (3 Credits)

World Missions I explores the biblical foundations, the theology, and practice of Christian missionary work and provides students with some initial background in preparation for missionary service. Outreach elective (missions).

Prerequisite: Bible Content (REL 100 [or 201 & 203]); Christian Doctrine (REL 110 [or 204]).

REL 326. World Missions II. (3 Credits)

World Missions II provides additional background information for students considering missionary service, continuing the exploration of missions begun in REL 316 World Missions I. This course looks into the history of missions, contemporary issues of missions, and the practice of missions. Outreach elective (missions).

Prerequisite: REL 316.

REL 327. Youth Ministry II. (3 Credits)

Youth Ministry II develops skills in youth ministry acquired in REL 227. Special attention is given to organizational competence at the beginning of service as a youth director, with emphasis on budgeting, staff relationships, and risk management. Students will explore obstacles teens encounter, and will develop short-term, Gospel-centered, ministry skills.

Prerequisite: Bible Content (REL 100 [or 201 & 203]); Christian Doctrine (REL 110 [or 204]); REL 227; REL 245 (may be taken concurrently).

REL 328. Family and Youth Ministry. (3 Credits)

Family and Youth Ministry explores congregation ministry with and for families by providing students with an understanding of parent and child relationships, teen development, and the place of faith and the church in family life. Special attention is paid to family life education, intergenerational ministry, and strategic planning, with the goal of building ministries that strengthen family relationships.

Prerequisites: Bible Content (REL 100 [or 201 & 203]; or AL 159); Christian Doctrine (REL 110 [or 204]).

REL 333. A Survey of Christian Thought. (3 Credits)

This course reviews how Christians have expressed the mystery and majesty of God's truth, from early Christian writers to the intellectual searchers of the twentieth century, from Augustine and Anselm to Bonhoeffer and Barth. This course familiarizes students with some of the most influential thinkers of Christianity. Students explore the themes that have fascinated generations of Christians through the centuries: What drives someone to martyrdom? Why did Christ have to be a man? Can we prove God's existence? Who can be saved through a cross? Why does the Church have sacraments? Must Christians be ignorant and stupid? Where do we go from here?

Prerequisite: None

REL 334. Spirituality in the Middle Ages. (3 Credits)

Explores the flourishing of spirituality and thought about God from the Fall of the Roman Empire to the Reformation. Rejecting the false caricature that the Middle Ages were a time of uniformity and ignorance, this course surveys the development of Christian thought from antiquity to the Reformation. Special attention is given to how medieval theology and institutions continue to shape today's world. 3 Credits. Course Prerequisites: Bible Content (REL 100 [or REL 201 and REL 203]); Christian Doctrine (REL 110 [or REL 204])

Prerequisite: None

REL 335. The Person and Work of Christ. (3 Credits)**REL 336. God, Man, and Creation. (3 Credits)****REL 340. Life of Christ. (3 Credits)**

Life of Christ covers the religious and social conditions of the world into which Christ came, His life and teachings as found in the four Gospels, with an overview of the opinions expressed in the apocryphal Gospels, the ancient Church, and modern historical criticism. Bible elective (NT).

Prerequisite: Bible Content (REL 100 [or 201 & 203]); Christian Doctrine (REL 110 [or 204]).

REL 342. Dead Sea Scrolls. (3 Credits)

The Dead Sea Scrolls investigates how these two-thousand-year-old documents have changed the way people think and write about the Bible and provide a valuable window into the early history of Jews and Christians. Students will be challenged to discover answers to the continuing questions of modern biblical and historical scholarship as it relates to the Christian faith. Bible elective (OT/NT).

Prerequisite: Bible Content (REL 100 [or 201 & 203]); Christian Doctrine (REL 110 [or 204]).

REL 343. The Gospel of Mark. (3 Credits)

REL 343 covers the Gospel of Mark as a distinct presentation of the ministry of Jesus. The course will focus on Mark's choices of Jesus's miracles, parables, and travels. The deliberate structure of the Gospel will be highlighted. Bible elective (NT).

Prerequisite: Bible Content (REL 100 [or 201 & 203]); Christian Doctrine (REL 110 [or 204]).

REL 344. Luke/Acts. (3 Credits)

REL 344 will study the main themes of Luke and Acts through a structural, Christ-centered, and historical approach. Selected passages will be given special attention as the portrait of Christ and the founding of his Church are unveiled. Issues that will merit special attention are: Jesus' kingship, His prophetic office, Christian worship in the Early Church, the mission of the Church, end times and Jesus' passion.

Prerequisite: Bible Content (REL 100 [or 201 & 203]); Christian Doctrine (REL 110 [or 204]).

REL 345. Johannine Lit - Gospel of John. (3 Credits)

Johannine Literature presents the writings of St. John in the New Testament, namely his Epistles, Gospel, and Revelation. Students examine the Johannine message concerning the person and work of Jesus Christ. Characteristic terms, themes, and doctrines are made the subject of special study. Bible elective (NT).

Prerequisite: Bible Content (REL 100 [or 201 & 203]); Christian Doctrine (REL 110 [or 204]).

REL 346. Pauline Literature. (3 Credits)

Pauline Literature presents selected writings of the Apostle Paul to familiarize the student with the historical background, content, purpose, message, and distinctive characteristics of five of Paul's epistles. Bible elective (NT).

Prerequisite: Bible Content (REL 100 [or 201 & 203]); Christian Doctrine (REL 110 [or 204]).

REL 347. Law/Gosp Life in Church. (3 Credits)

Law and Gospel in the Life of the Church leads the student to see more clearly the significance of two major Christian doctrines and the correct relationship between them for a Christian's life. Sections of Scripture, of the Lutheran Confessions, and of current theological literature are analyzed in the light of these fundamental teachings.

Prerequisite: Bible Content (REL 100 [or REL 201 & REL 203]); Christian Doctrine (REL 110 [or REL 204]).

REL 349. Acts. (3 Credits)

EL 349 covers the book of Acts with special focus on the Apostle Paul. The course provides some background on key cities visited by Paul, places his teachings in context of the Greco-Roman world and that of first century Judaism, examines his use of the Old Testament, and compares Luke's presentation of Paul with the evidence from the letters of Paul.

Prerequisite: Bible Content (REL 100 [or 201 & 203]); Christian Doctrine (REL 110 [or 204]).

REL 351. Prophets of Israel. (3 Credits)

The Prophets of Israel covers Old Testament prophecy and the prophetic movement, including its origin, development, purpose, methodology, message, and impact. Bible elective (OT).

Prerequisite: Bible Content (REL 100 [or 201 & 203]); Christian Doctrine (REL 110 [or 204]).

REL 352. Revelation and End Times. (3 Credits)

Revelation and End Times explores the doctrine of eschatology as it is revealed in the Scriptures. Special emphasis is placed on understanding apocalyptic literature as a key to interpreting the Book of Revelation. Texts from Daniel, Ezekiel, Matthew, and the writing of Paul are also examined as they relate to the full range of eschatological topics: the millennium, the rapture, Armageddon, the anti-Christ, death, Christ's second coming, resurrection, and the eternal state.

Prerequisite: Bible Content (REL 100 [or 201 & 203]); Christian Doctrine (REL 110 [or 204]).

REL 356. Life of Paul. (3 Credits)

Life of Paul gives an overview of the life and teachings of the Apostle Paul in terms of his place in the New Testament as an apostle of Jesus Christ against the background of his birth and development. Studies are based on selected texts from Acts and the Pauline Epistles. Bible elective (NT).

Prerequisite: Bible Content (REL 100 [or 201 & 203]); Christian Doctrine (REL 110 [or 204]).

REL 357. Women and the Church. (3 Credits)

Women in the Church explores the multiple dimensions of women's gifts and activities as recorded in the Christian Scriptures and experienced throughout the history of Christianity, with particular interest in applying biblical principles to contemporary feminist perspectives as well as that of women in the church.

Prerequisite: Bible Content (REL 100 [or 201 & 203]); Christian Doctrine (REL 110 [or 204]).

REL 365. Explorations in Historical Theology I: The Early Church. (3 Credits)

this course traces the roots of Christian thinking from late first to the fifth century. In a vibrant period of growth, change, institution, and regulation, Christianity moves from being a persecuted sect to a dominant religion, as theologians clarify Christian doctrine and the church's proclamation in view of Judaism, Hellenistic philosophy, Paganism, a host of heresies, and a crumbling empire. With special focus on primary sources, this class will give attention the works of the Apostolic Fathers and of apologists, martyrs, monks, bishops, and other influential theologians, especially as they interact with the councils of the period. Credits: 3

Prerequisite: Bible Content (REL 100 [or REL 201 & REL 203]); Christian Doctrine (REL 110 [or REL 204]).

REL 376. Christian Ethics. (3 Credits)

REL 376 explores the distinct nature of Christian ethics in dialogue with other forms of ethical inquiries. Contemporary Christian responses to timely ethical issues (including medical topics) will also be explored.

Prerequisites: Bible Content (REL 100 [or 201 & 203]; or AL 159); Christian Doctrine (REL 110 [or 204]; or AL 210).

REL 380. Church and Ministry. (3 Credits)

what is it like being married to Jesus? Scripture describes the church as the bride of Christ. This course explores the nature and essence of the church to ask what kind of life Christ intends for his bride. The question is explored by reading Scripture and theologians from throughout the history of the church as they wrestle with what the church is, how it is structured, and what blessings the Lord gives to us through His church.

Credits:3

Prerequisite: Bible Content (REL 100 [or REL 201 & REL 203]); Christian Doctrine (REL 110 [or REL 204]).

REL 383. Gospel of Luke. (3 Credits)

REL 383 surveys foundational principles and techniques in biblical interpretation using the Gospel of Luke. Bible elective (NT).

Prerequisite: Bible Content (REL 100 [or 201 & 203]); Christian Doctrine (REL 110 [or 204]).

REL 387. Christ's People Thru the Ages. (3 Credits)

Christ's People through the Ages surveys Christian history from Pentecost to the present. Distinctive eras in Christian history will be discussed, with attention given to their main contours and the principal dynamic forces at work within them. Special attention is given to the development of world Christianity within the history of the church.

Prerequisites: Bible Content (REL 100 [or REL 201 & REL 203] or AL 159); Christian Doctrine (REL 110 [or REL 204]).

REL 388. Varieties of Belief. (3 Credits)

Varieties of Belief provides a framework for knowing about the teachings, practices, organization and historical development of world religions and various Christian communities. Emphasis is also placed upon the Christian living in relation to the peoples of other faiths especially in the North American context with compassion, biblical confession and a missional intention.

Prerequisite: Bible Content (REL 100 [or 201 & 203]); Christian Doctrine (REL 110 [or 204]).

REL 389. Monastic Roots. (3 Credits)

Monastic Roots investigates the history, theology, and practice of monasticism in the light of the Reformation. Readings from Augustine, Benedict, and other monastic writers will be supplemented with materials from the pen of Martin Luther.

Prerequisite: Bible Content (REL 100 [or 201 & 203]); Christian Doctrine (REL 110 [or 204]).

REL 390. Spirituality of Jamaica. (3 Credits)

Spirituality of Jamaica introduces students to a diversity of expressions of human spirituality in a distinctively different culture. On-site experiences of at least three spiritual movements will be investigated on the island of Jamaica.

Prerequisite: Bible Content (REL 100 [or 201 & 203]); Christian Doctrine (REL 110 [or 204]).

REL 393. Christian Care for Health Pro. (3 Credits)

Christian Care Giving for Health Professionals offers the student preparing for a vocation in Health Care to understand and apply the theology of the cross and the practice of the church in Christian care giving.

Prerequisite: Bible Content (REL 100 [or 201 & 203]); Christian Doctrine (REL 110 [or 204]).

REL 404. Lutheran Confessions. (3 Credits)

The Lutheran Confessions is an overview of the historical background and major teachings of the documents of The Book of Concord, the confessions of the Evangelical Lutheran Church. Students will explore the confessional heritage of the Lutheran tradition as expressed in the ancient creeds and in confessions of the Lutheran Reformation, which serve as norm for contemporary teaching and practice among Lutherans and as a model for confessing the faith today.

Prerequisite: Bible Content (REL 100 [or REL 201 & REL 203]); Christian Doctrine (REL 110 [or REL 204]).

REL 410. World Religions. (3 Credits)

World Religions surveys living, non-Christian religions in terms of worship, beliefs, values, history, and their relationship to Christianity. Comparative religions elective.

Prerequisites: Bible Content (REL 100 [or 201 & 203] or AL 159); Christian Doctrine (REL 110 [or 204]).

REL 416. The Practice of Missions. (3 Credits)

The Practice of Missions facilitates a supervised mission experience for students interested in local or international missions. Outreach elective (missions).

Prerequisites: REL 316, completed Missions Internship Contract (available from the theology department).

REL 420. Church Ministries Internship. (3 Credits)

Church Ministries Internship is a course which puts theory into practice in a specialized setting unique to the individual student's need. The student intern is introduced to the congregational or institutional arena of professional church work. This presents the student intern the opportunity to experience the vocational option of service as a professional church worker. Prerequisites for all students: Bible Content (REL 100 [or 201 & 203]); Christian Doctrine (REL 110 [or 204]). Additional prerequisites for online certificate students: completion of Level I and Level II of the online lay ministry certificate program.

Prerequisite: None

REL 430. Christ in the Old Testament. (3 Credits)

Christ in the Old Testament surveys the messianic teachings found in the OT, traces their thematic development, identifies their fulfillment in the New Testament, and explores scholarly controversies about their interpretation. Bible elective (OT).

Prerequisite: Bible Content (REL 100 [or 201 & 203]); Christian Doctrine (REL 110 [or 204]).

REL 432. The Psalms. (3 Credits)

The Psalms is a study of the hymnal of ancient Israel, with its interpreters, historical context, and enduring liturgical and theological value. Bible elective (OT).

Prerequisite: Bible Content (REL 100 [or 201 & 203]); Christian Doctrine (REL 110 [or 204]).

REL 440. Lutheran Worship Theol & Pract. (3 Credits)

Lutheran Worship Theology & Practice introduces the terms, history and theology of worship in the Lutheran Church. The student is exposed to a variety of art forms and ways in which they can be incorporated into the worship experience. Along with learning the principles involved in developing and leading a worship service, the student practices these skills in class.

Prerequisite: Bible Content (REL 100 [or 201 & 203]); Christian Doctrine (REL 110 [or 204]).

REL 445. Life & Thought-Luther. (3 Credits)

Life and Thought of Luther is a study of Luther the man and the theologian in relation to the world in which he lived. The student will be asked to read and analyze some of Luther's major works.

Prerequisite: None

REL 450. Topics in Theology. (3 Credits)

Topics in Theology is an elective in which students travel to the annual Lutheran theological symposium in Fort Wayne. Students attend the five-day conference and participate in all conference activities related to both exegesis and theology. This course will include both pre-conference readings and a post-conference paper. Winterim.

Prerequisite: Bible Content (REL 100 [or 201 & 203]); Christian Doctrine (REL 110 [or 204]).

REL 456. Pastoral Epistl-St Paul. (3 Credits)

REL 456 surveys the letters of 1–2 Timothy and Titus, relating Paul's concerns for the burgeoning church of the day to such contemporary issues as women in the church, the office of the ministry, and twenty-first century theological formulations. Bible elective (NT).

Prerequisite: Bible Content (REL 100 [or 201 & 203]); Christian Doctrine (REL 110 [or 204]).

REL 458. Hebrews and Two Letters of Peter. (3 Credits)

Hebrews and Two Letters of Peter studies the background and the content of these epistles from the New Testament. Students will be led to discover for themselves what these letters are teaching and to apply their messages to their own lives and to the Christian Church today. Bible elective (NT).

Prerequisite: Bible Content (REL 100 [or 201 & 203]); Christian Doctrine (REL 110 [or 204]).

REL 476. Holy Land. (3 Credits)

The Holy Land offers students the opportunity to experience the land of Israel in person. Students will walk the streets of Jerusalem and Bethlehem, sail on the Sea of Galilee, and taste the brackish waters of the Dead Sea. Guided sightseeing will be supplemented with on-site lectures by scholars, museum visitations in Jerusalem, and background readings. Winterim. Bible elective (OT/NT).

Prerequisite: Bible Content (REL 100 [or 201 & 203]); Christian Doctrine (REL 110 [or 204]).

REL 490. Senior Seminar I. (3 Credits)

Senior Seminar I will lead students to demonstrate the ability to synthesize knowledge, skills, and attitudes from two or more areas in order to create and support a new point of view in a senior seminar project that contributes to the discipline, in a culminating undergraduate experience.

Prerequisite: Bible Content (REL 100 [or 201 & 203]); Christian Doctrine (REL 110 [or 204]); senior standing.

REL 491. Senior Seminar II. (3 Credits)

Senior Seminar II will lead students to demonstrate the ability to synthesize knowledge, skills, and attitudes from two or more areas in order to create and support a new point of view in a senior seminar project that contributes to the discipline, in a culminating undergraduate experience.

Prerequisite: REL 490.

REL 495. Director of Church Ministries Seminar. (1 Credit)

Lay Ministry Seminar brings into focus the students' vocation and the utilization of their spiritual gifts in the service of the church. The participants will present, in light of Lutheran confessional theology, their personal vocational goals to serve in the church.

Prerequisites: Completion of Level 1 and 2 of the Lay Ministry Program, and completion of Level 3 admission process.

Science (SCI)

SCI 100. Integrated Science. (4 Credits)

studies selected topics from the natural sciences with emphasis on practical implications of an understanding of those topics. Laboratory course. 4 credits.

Prerequisite: None

SCI 110. Intro Life & Phys Sci. (4 Credits)**SCI 154. Science. (3 Credits)****SCI 175. Intro to Environmental Science. (3 Credits)**

This course introduces students to vocabulary, major concepts, and contemporary issues related to the natural world and human interaction with it.

Prerequisite: None

SCI 195. Meteorology. (3 Credits)

provides a physical description of the weather variables (temperature, wind, moisture, pressure, solar radiation, vorticity, etc.) and the relationships that exist among them. This knowledge will be used to explain weather events such as frontal passages, cloud formation, thunderstorms, and tornadoes. This course will also investigate techniques of forecasting future weather events. Cross-listed (Weather & Climate) GEOG 295. 3 credits.

Prerequisite: None

SCI 215. Atmospheric and Space Science. (4 Credits)

the first half of the course will include a study of the dynamics of the atmosphere including the processes atmospheric motion, global circulation, weather patterns, severe weather and the techniques used in weather forecasting. the second half of the course will include a study of the dynamics of earth's motions relative to the sun, moon and stars as well as an exploration of planets, comets, asteroids and cosmogony. Laboratory Course. 4 credits.

Prerequisite: None

SCI 235. Earth Science. (4 Credits)

is an integrated study of the materials & physical features of Earth and the processes that form and shape them. Map skills are also developed. Cross-listed (Physical Geography) GEOG 311. Laboratory course. 4 credits.

Prerequisite: None

SCI 246. Oceanography. (4 Credits)

is a study of the chemical, geologic, physical, and biological features of Earth's oceans. Topics covered include the history of oceanography, chemistry and physical properties of sea water, waves, global currents & seas, and submarine morphology. Cross-listed (The World's Oceans) GEOG 246. Laboratory course. 4 credits.

Prerequisite: None

SCI 250. Nature of Science. (3 Credits)

explores the history of and key developments in the major fields of science. the history of the development of the scientific method itself and how it has been applied to answer questions about the natural world will be reviewed as well. current scientific issues will be explored through readings and discussion with emphasis on their impact on society and the limitations of scientific investigation. 3 credits.

Prerequisite: None

SCI 275. Cosmogony. (3 Credits)

is the study of origins. Questions regarding the origin of the physical universe and life (including human beings) will be explored and possible answers will be offered. The two possible cosmogonic models, Evolution and Creation, will be treated in-depth from a scientific perspective. The nature of science and the differences between operational science and origin science will also be investigated. The primary emphasis of this course concerns scientific evidences for origins; however, philosophical and theological evidences will also be discussed. 3 credits.

Prerequisites: Any college-level physical or biological science course.

Sign Language (SIGN)

SIGN 101. Sign Language I. (3 Credits)

is designed for students who have had no formal learning of ALS. Students will develop skills in producing and understanding signs and will be introduced to deaf culture. 3 credits.

Prerequisite: None

Social Work (SW)

SW 215. Diverse Populations. (3 Credits)**SW 225. Social Work & Social Welfare. (3 Credits)**

This course is the first in the social work curriculum to begin the process of establishing a knowledge base for practice. As a foundational level course, it is of significant importance in the curriculum. Students will study the history of social work through the eyes of those who set out to change the world through the establishment of the profession of social work and their advocacy in the field of social welfare. They will be introduced to the roles and responsibilities of professional social workers, the mission of the profession as it relates to social and economic justice, and the importance of advocating for the poor and the disadvantaged. Students will learn skills of self-reflection and self-regulation in the management of personal values and professionalism. Students will learn the importance of ethical behavior. They will learn about advocacy and the importance of research and life-long learning. This course addresses the multitude of current and dynamic issues facing social workers today. It addresses the importance of professional social work in critical practice settings and how the profession is making a difference in changing the world through advocacy for social and economic justice.

Prerequisite: None

SW 235. Introduction to Child Welfare. (3 Credits)

This course provides the student with foundational level knowledge on the historical and statutory basis for child welfare practice. The students will examine all components of the current child welfare system and its federal mandate. Students will learn about and discuss issues of child maltreatment/abuse, the rights of children and parents, and the significance of family in a system with the authority of the government to intervene and/or remove children who are at risk of harm. Students will gain a working knowledge of the definitions of child abuse and neglect. They will learn about and discuss theories of practice, family systems, and the policies that effect practice in child welfare.

Prerequisite: None

SW 245. Agency-Centered Volunteer Social Work Experience. (3 Credits)

This course provides students with an experience in a social service agency through 120 hours of volunteer service. Students will volunteer in a social service agency 8 hours a week for 15 weeks. Additionally, students will meet as a group four times in person and four times online throughout the semester to share information about their respective placements. This course provides an introduction to agency-based social work practice. The placements are determined the semester prior to taking the course.

Prerequisite: None

SW 306. Social Welfare Pol & Prog. (3 Credits)

This course further develops an understanding of contemporary social welfare policies and programs, including private, public, and combined programs. It examines the various historical, political, economic, and societal influences on the development of social welfare policy and service delivery and/or the policy-making process. It also provides a framework to analyze and evaluate social welfare policies and programs. Context for policy analysis includes human diversity, human rights, and social and economic justice. Policies related to child welfare, physical and mental health, assistance to the poor, social insurance, hunger, shelter, and civil rights based on gender, race and ethnicity, sexual orientation, disability, and immigration will be discussed.

Prerequisites: SW 100, SW 205 and a social work major with upper division status or consent of instructor.

SW 310. Research Methods I. (3 Credits)

This course introduces research methodology pertinent to the evaluation of human service programs, and discusses the rationale for conducting evaluations. Among the topics discussed are the relationship of evaluative efforts to program design and implementation, threats to validity of program evaluation, constructing a measurement plan and designs for program and evaluation. Program evaluation knowledge, skills and techniques, such as needs assessment, operationalization of variables, levels of measurement, statistical significance, efficiency and outcome evaluation are introduced. This course emphasizes this methodology when conducting formative evaluations, i.e., needs assessment, program development, and market research.

Prerequisite: None

SW 326. Skills & Meth-SW I. (3 Credits)

This course is the first in a sequence of three required social work practice courses. Practice I focuses on the development of skills and strategies for helping individuals within a variety of social work and host settings. Key concepts of generalist practice are applied to the development of relationship building and interviewing skills. Generalist Practice is examined as a problem solving process which includes engagement, assessment, intervention, and evaluation. Students learn to view clients and client systems from a strengths perspective.

Prerequisite: None

SW 327. Field Ed I. (3 Credits)

This course engages the student in the practice of beginning social work skills and tasks within an agency setting over a period of one semester (15 weeks). It is designed for the senior level student and requires an average of 16 hours per week in the agency for a minimum of 216 hours. SW 327 Field Education I is taken concurrently with SW 328 and SW 436.

Prerequisite: None

SW 328. Field Ed Seminar I. (3 Credits)

Field Seminar I is taken concurrently with SW 327, Field Education I. A seminar format will provide for the sharing of practice experiences and practice issues that occur during field practicum. Discussion topics will focus on agency orientation, self-awareness issues, engagement skills, critical thinking skills, ethical dilemma awareness and the development of the professional self. The seminar will provide for the integration of field experience with classroom learning through discussion and assignments.

Prerequisite: SW Major with senior standing.

SW 346. Hum Behav/Soc Envr I. (3 Credits)

This course develops the person-in-environment concept used in social work practice. Using the theoretical lens of systems theory, the course focuses on the formation of identity and how diversity in the human experience impacts identity. Students will learn about the multiple factors that comprise diverse experiences throughout life, and how those factors influence the formation of identity. Factors that will be examined include age, class, color, culture, disability and ability, ethnicity, gender, gender identity and expression, immigration status, marital status, political ideology, race, religion/spirituality, sexual orientation, and tribal sovereign status. Prerequisites. Social work major with upper division status, or consent of instructor.

Prerequisite: None

SW 347. Human Behavior/Social Env 2. (3 Credits)

This course further develops the person-in-environment concept in social work, with a specific focus on macro systems and their impact on society and on human diversity. The course provides a framework for understanding and analyzing the forms and mechanisms of oppression and discrimination. The course includes theories used in macro practice and the development of a knowledge base with a macro perspective on families, groups, organizations, institutions, and communities. Students learn how diversity shapes the human condition and how culture affects the perception and interaction in the social environment. The course provides students with a knowledge base on the interactions among and between systems at all levels of practice, and how human behavior and the environment are impacted by the interactions.

Prerequisites: SW 100 and SW 205 (or SW 225 and SW 235) and BIO 146.

SW 365. Drugs, Society, and Human Behav. (3 Credits)

This course investigates the physiological, psychological and social implications of drug use and abuse. Common drugs such as nicotine, caffeine and alcohol as well as the less common and illegal drugs such as marijuana, LSD and cocaine are studied. Cross-listed as SOC 365. 3 credits hours.

Prerequisites: SOC 101 or PSY 101.

SW 375. Understanding Death & Dying. (3 Credits)

This course examines the role of family, church and other social institutions in our experiences with death and dying. The student will study current theories and practices related to death and dying from the standpoint of developmental and learning theory, and social and cultural attitudes and practices. Theories regarding grief and loss are included. The student will learn social work intervention skills and methods for working with the dying and survivors. Cross listed as SOC 375.

Prerequisite: None

SW 392. Aging and the Social Environment. (3 Credits)

Aging and the social environment investigates the processes of human aging within the social environment. Social gerontology is concerned with the nonphysical aspects of aging. Particular emphasis is placed on its social, psychological, and spiritual aspects, although attention is given to the impact of aging on biological functioning. Group processes, ageism, and social forces that affect the aging process are examined.

Prerequisite: None

SW 410. Research Methods II. (3 Credits)

This is the second in a series of two research courses designed to teach students research methodology pertinent to the evaluation of human service programs and individual practice. Students will learn about and discuss the rationale for conducting such evaluations. The written research report is emphasized with student participation in a class designed research project and written paper. Each section of the written research design and report is discussed in depth with continued knowledge building of research methodology. Among the topics discussed and practiced through assignments and written paper are: writing a title, an abstract, the literature review, hypothesis formation, and methodology including the operationalization of variables, sampling, data collection and tools, procedures, and ethics, analysis of and writing results, and the ethical dissemination of findings. Prerequisites SW310, Math 205, social work major with upper division status or consent of instructor.

Prerequisite: None

SW 425. Social Work Practice in Health Care. (3 Credits)

This course offers a comprehensive examination of social work practice in a healthcare setting. The course examines current practice settings and issues impacting health care. It examines the impact of the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act of 2010 (PPACA). The contents of the course examine the integration of physical and behavioral health care, evidence-based practice, transdisciplinary care, and the increased focus on primary health services associated with prioritized prevention, wellness, and chronic illness intervention. It examines issues associated with managed care and the escalating costs of health care. This course identifies skills, ethical perspectives, techniques, and stresses associated with contemporary health and patient care. The course utilizes a systems perspective to service delivery. It places a significant emphasis on the importance on the need for social workers to be attentive to individual, patient, and institutional provider needs.

Prerequisite: None

SW 426. Skills & Methods-SW II. (3 Credits)

This course is designed to help students further develop social work practice skills for helping groups and families. Students learn how group work is utilized as a method in social work practice. Various types of groups are examined including task groups, interdisciplinary team meetings, and treatment groups. Students learn skills for forming and conducting groups with different client groups. Generalist practice often requires viewing client situations from a family perspective. Students learn to apply concepts from systems theory to understanding the interpersonal dynamics of family functioning. Working with families and groups utilizes a professional problem solving process to engage, assess, intervene, and evaluate practice with groups.

Prerequisite: None

SW 427. Field Education II. (3 Credits)

This course is designed for the senior level student and engages the student in supervised direct service activities within an agency setting. This course provides practical experiences in the application of theory and skills acquired in the social work curriculum. The placement requires an average of 16 hours per week in an agency for a minimum of 216 hours.

Prerequisite: None

SW 428. Field Education Seminar II. (3 Credits)

Field Seminar II is taken concurrently with SW 427 and SW 490. A seminar format will provide a continuing forum for the integration of field experience with classroom learning through discussion and assignments. Discussion topics will focus on the professional use of self, the use of supervision in practice, an agency-specific policy analysis, and agency provision of service.

Prerequisites: SW 100, SW 205, SW 306, SW 310, SW 326, SW 327, SW 328, SW 346, SW 347, SW 410, SW 426, SW 436, and Social Work major with upper division status.

SW 430. Dual Disorders: Integrated Treatment. (3 Credits)

This course teaches a collaborative approach integrating professional systems that treat patients with co-occurring mental illness and substance abuse disorders. Students will learn to assess mental health disorders and substance use disorders, develop integrated approaches to treating dual disorders and integrate treatment approaches with other professions. 3 Credit Hours.

Prerequisites: SW/SOC 365 or a minimum of 30 academic hours in addiction.

SW 436. Skills & Methods-SW III. (3 Credits)

This course focuses on developing an understanding of larger systems, and skills for practice within that context. The material includes a macro level perspective of social justice, oppression and advocacy, and a review of various theoretical perspectives, including systems theory and the strengths perspective, as they apply to macro level practice. Discussion will center around an examination of traditional and nontraditional social action strategies, including community organization, development and advocacy. Students learn agency and legislative advocacy skills with a specific focus on human rights and social and economic justice. Social work values and ethical perspectives related to social change are analyzed.

Prerequisite: None

SW 490. Senior Integrative Seminar. (3 Credits)

Senior Integrative Seminar provides the student with the opportunity to integrate classroom and practicum experience for application in their entry level professional practice. This course is the culminating integrative process for the baccalaureate generalist practice social work student to further develop and refine communication and problem solving skills, to exercise peer support and evaluation skills; and to increase self-awareness through group interaction, values clarification, and discussion and analysis of policy and practice issues in the context of social work values and ethics. This course is a self-directed readings, critical inquiry, and discussion seminar.

Prerequisites: Upper Division Status and SW 327 and SW 328; taken concurrently with SW 427 and SW 428.

Sociology (SOC)

SOC 101. Intro to Sociology. (3 Credits)

This course is an introduction to the study of social groups and social relationships. The course analyzes basic sociological concepts to acquaint the student with the fundamental laws governing human relationships. Problems of social structure, social processes and social motivations will be considered.

Prerequisite: None

SOC 151. Criminology. (3 Credits)

studies why people commit crimes. Crosslisted JPP 103. 3 credits.

Prerequisite: None

SOC 175. African Amer Reality & Culture. (3 Credits)**SOC 203. Contemp Social Problems. (3 Credits)**

This course provides the student with a perspective for viewing major problems confronting American society. An eclectic approach is utilized in the analysis of these problems, selected research studies are evaluated and field research trips are conducted as time allows. Special attention is given to mental health crime delinquency, poverty, mass media communication, prejudice, discrimination and urbanization.

Prerequisite: None

SOC 255. Urban Society. (3 Credits)

introduces the student to the complex nature of the urban area; sensitizes the student to the complexities of urban life; helps the student appreciate what it means to become meaningfully involved in their community and in today's urban society. The course examines racial and ethnic diversity, concepts of the city, historical urbanization in diverse cultures, transportation, housing, population shifts, urban economics, employment, education, industrialization, international population and urbanization, community organization and planning, the church and urban society. 3 credits.

Prerequisite: None

SOC 278. DYNAMICS OF PARENTHO. (3 Credits)**SOC 292. SOCIOLOGY OF AGING. (3 Credits)****SOC 293. The Urban Education Landscape. (3 Credits)****SOC 294. Pardigms for Success/Urban Ed. (3 Credits)****SOC 296. SPORTS AS A HUMAN EXPER. (3 Credits)****SOC 300. Group Dynamics. (3 Credits)**

is an introduction to group processes and interpersonal relationships with an emphasis on community, identity, and leadership problem-solving activities. Crosslisted COMM 300. 3 credits.

Prerequisite: None

SOC 312. Marriage & Family Rel. (3 Credits)

Marriage and Family Relations considers the major facets of marriage and family life in American culture. It emphasizes such aspects of marriage and the family as personality development, role and status sets, communication patterns, adjustment and conflict.

Prerequisite: None

SOC 320. SOCIAL SCIENCES. (3 Credits)**SOC 333. Families in Society. (3 Credits)****SOC 335. SOVIET SOCIETY. (3 Credits)****SOC 340. SEX ROLE DEVELOPMENT. (3 Credits)****SOC 343. Women's Health. (3 Credits)**

Women's Health is a comprehensive and practical course that offers students the tools to understand the health of women of all cultures, races, ethnicities, and socioeconomic backgrounds. Participants are given critical information needed to optimize well-being, avoid illness and injury, and support their health and the health of women entrusted to their care. Each unit presents in-depth coverage of an important aspect of women's health and examines the contributing epidemiological, historical, psycho-social, cultural, ethical, legal, political, and economic influences. Discussion encourages students to consider their opinions on a topic and to explore the philosophical dimensions surrounding issues of women's health. The course also addresses issues regarding sexual health and sexuality, as well as sexual violence as a public health problem. The course presents a practical approach to understanding the health of all women inclusive of race, ethnicity, socioeconomic status, culture, and orientation. This course can be used as an elective or to fulfill a requirement for the Secondary Education Broad Field Social Science major. Meets Cross Cultural Requirement, Social Science or elective, *Prerequisite: None*

SOC 345. Adulthood & Aging. (3 Credits)**SOC 365. Drugs,Society, and Human Behav. (3 Credits)**

investigates the physiological, psychological and social implications of drug use and abuse. Common drugs such as nicotine, caffeine and alcohol as well as the less common and illegal drugs such as marijuana, LSD and cocaine are studied. 3 credits.

Prerequisites: SOC 101 or PSY 101 Cross-listed with SW 365.

SOC 375. Understnd Death & Dying. (3 Credits)

examines the role of family, church, and other social institutions in our experiences with death and dying. The student will study current theories and practices related to death and dying from the standpoint of developmental and learning theory, social and cultural attitudes and practices. The student will learn social work intervention and postvention skills and methods for working with the dying and survivors. Cross listed as SW 375. 3 credits.

Prerequisites: SOC 101 and PSY 101, or consent of instructor.

SOC 385. CHANGNG ROLE-WOMEN:AMER. (3 Credits)**SOC 392. Aging and The Social Environme. (3 Credits)**

Aging and the social environment investigates the processes of human aging within the social environment. Social gerontology is concerned with the nonphysical aspects of aging. Particular emphasis is placed on its social, psychological, and spiritual aspects, although attention is given to the impact of aging on biological functioning. Group processes, ageism, and social forces that affect the aging process are examined.

Prerequisite: None

SOC 396. THE BLACK EXPERIENCE. (3 Credits)

SPAN 451. Issues in Social Science. (3 Credits)

SOC 483. Senior Project. (1-4 Credits)

SOC 490. Senior Seminar. (1-3 Credits)

Spanish (SPAN)

SPAN 100. Beg Spanish I for Professional. (3 Credits)

Beginning Spanish I for Health Care Professionals introduces basic terminology, cultural information, and grammatical concepts of the Spanish language related to certain aspects of human care in the nursing profession. SPAN 100 will provide nursing students basic grammar, cultural knowledge, and vocabulary to help students communicate with accuracy and clarity and in culturally appropriate ways at a beginning level.

Prerequisite: None

SPAN 101. Begin Spanish I. (4 Credits)

Students are introduced to Spanish grammar, vocabulary, and readings which seek to improve their skills thus gaining knowledge and a greater understanding of the Spanish-speaking world.

Prerequisite: None

SPAN 102. Begin Spanish II. (4 Credits)

Students review and build upon grammar, increase vocabulary, and include using readings which continue to improve their skills gaining knowledge and a greater understanding of the Spanish-speaking world.

Prerequisite: None

SPAN 201. Interm Spanish I. (3 Credits)

Intermediate Spanish I is a continuation of SPAN 102.

Prerequisite: None

SPAN 202. Interm Spanish II. (3 Credits)

Intermediate Spanish II is a continuation of SPAN 201.

Prerequisite: None

SPAN 241. History & Culture of Latin America. (3 Credits)

This course presents the history and culture of North, Central and South America and the Caribbean from the Aztecs, Incas, and Mayas to the present. Fulfills core cross-cultural requirement.

Prerequisite: None

SPAN 251. PROF VOCAB-SPAN. (1 Credit)

SPAN 300. Spanish-Ind Study. (3 Credits)

SPAN 301. Spanish Convers/Composition. (3 Credits)

Spanish Conversation & Composition focuses intensively on enhancing conversational skills by increasing oral and auditory proficiencies as well as on improving the writing skills through related activities.

Prerequisite: None

SPAN 305. Spanish Immersion Experience. (0 Credits)

is the designation on the transcript for the Spanish Majors that students have successfully completed an immersion experience and written a paper about their time abroad. 0 credits.

Prerequisite: None

SPAN 307. Linguistics. (3 Credits)

Applied Spanish Linguistics introduces the basic terminology and concepts of linguistics as applied to the Spanish language. It also presents the sound system, morphology, and syntax of Spanish as compared to English and investigates topics in language acquisition. Required for Spanish Education majors and minors.

Prerequisite: None

SPAN 308. Master Literary Works of Spain. (3 Credits)

This course focuses on the major literary work that is on the list of nearly all great books lists, Don Quijote de la Mancha, and its literary and cultural importance in the Iberian Peninsula and the world. This canonical text is read in this course from a Christian perspective and is discussed in relation to the Church and the World, and this foundational modern novel is studied in dialogue with Lutheran doctrine, which ultimately prepares students to conduct literary studies from a Christian perspective.

Prerequisites: SPAN 301 or consent of instructor.

SPAN 309. Master Lit Works Latin America. (3 Credits)

This course focuses on the major literary works in Latin America, some of the foundational fictions which put Latin American literature out into the world. Canonical texts from this Spanish-speaking region will be read from a Christian perspective and discussed in relation to the Church and the World, and in particular, how these novels dialogue with Lutheran doctrine, which will prepare students to conduct literary studies from a Christian perspective. Prerequisites include SPAN 301 or consent of instructor.

Prerequisite: None

SPAN 315. Topics. (1 Credit)

is designed for flexible scheduling and the ability to discuss a wide range of topics to serve the needs of majors, minors, and others who simply want to maintain and improve their language skills. This course will help students review and expand their vocabulary through out-of-class preparation on a variety of topics. Each 1-credit course will have a different topic, and majors and minors must take this course three different times for a total of three credits. 1 credit.

Prerequisite: None

SPAN 321. Spanish Literature I. (3 Credits)

surveys major literary developments in peninsular Spanish literature from its origin through the 18th century. 3 credits.

Prerequisites: SPAN 301 or consent of instructor.

SPAN 322. Spanish Literature II. (3 Credits)

surveys major literary developments in peninsular Spanish literature during the 19th and 20th centuries. 3 credits.

Prerequisites: SPAN 301 or consent of instructor.

SPAN 323. Latin America Literature. (3 Credits)

studies selected literary works by Latin American authors. 3 credits.

Prerequisites: SPAN 301 or consent of instructor.

SPAN 331. Advanced Spanish Grammar. (3 Credits)

This course focuses on the review and syntax of more difficult grammatical structures of the Spanish language and on writing and conversational skills at the advanced level.

Prerequisite: None

SPAN 332. Adv Topics in Spanish Grammar. (3 Credits)

works on perfecting usage of structures which typically are the most difficult to master. Students work toward achieving fluency in the language and on polishing their speaking and writing skills. 3 credits.

Prerequisites: SPAN 301 or consent of instructor.

SPAN 341. Civ & Cul of Latin America. (3 Credits)

studies the history and cultures of Latin America from Pre-Columbian civilizations to the present. Taught in Spanish. 3 credits.

Prerequisites: SPAN 301 or consent of instructor.

SPAN 351. Span&SpanAmCiv&Cul I (up 1800). (3 Credits)

studies the history, the cultures and the political, economic and social changes on the Iberian peninsula and in the Americas from antiquity through the colonial period. 3 credits.

Prerequisites: successful completion of SPAN 202 or equivalent, 4 years of Spanish in high school, or consent of instructor.

SPAN 352. Span&SpanAmCiv&Cul (after 1800). (3 Credits)

studies the history, the cultures and the political, economic and social changes on the Iberian peninsula and in the Americas from the late colonial period through the present. 3 credits.

Prerequisites: successful completion of SPAN 202 or equivalent, 4 years of Spanish in high school, or consent of instructor.

SPAN 355. Span&SpanAm Lit (up to 1800). (3 Credits)

surveys major literary developments and works in Spain and the Americas from the earliest days through about 1700. This course is required for majors. Minors must take either SPAN 355 or SPAN 356. 4 years of Spanish in high school, or consent of instructor. 3 credits.

Prerequisites: successful completion of SPAN 202 or equivalent.

SPAN 356. Span&SpanAm Lit II (after 1800). (3 Credits)

surveys major literary developments and works in Spain and the Americas from about 1700 to the present. This course is required for majors. Minors must take either SPAN 355 or SPAN 356. 4 years of Spanish in high school, or consent of instructor. 3 credits.

Prerequisites: successful completion of SPAN 202 or equivalent.

SPAN 360. Spanish for Professionals. (3 Credits)

provides the student with practice of professional terminology necessary in fields such as the Medical Professions, Business, Accounting, Marketing, Finance, International Relations, Social Work, Education, Law, and Criminology. Some areas require background in the Spanish language, while for others the course can be tailored to the student's language level so that beginning and intermediate students also learn or review basic grammar. Content and times are arranged with the instructor. 3 credits.

Prerequisites: SPAN 301 or consent of instructor.

SPAN 361. Civ & Culture of Spain. (3 Credits)

examines Spain through its art, history, architecture, religion, music, literature, geography, culture, language, and people. It also looks at the influence of Roman, Muslim, Jewish, and Christian civilizations in Spain. Taught in Spanish. 3 credits.

Prerequisites: SPAN 301 or consent of instructor.

SPAN 364. Health Issues in the Hispanic World. (3 Credits)

This course presents students with disparities in health care among minority and Hispanic communities. In the course students will study how disproportionate care affects Hispanics, why there exists such a gap in care, and what might be done to level the playing field in care received from health care professionals. Hispanic beliefs towards care, cultural approximations to seeking care, and varying customs about what works in medicine will be examined. Also, a study of which issues in health care are dominant in the Hispanic community will be studied.

Prerequisite: None

SPAN 365. Spanish for Human Service Prof. (3 Credits)

Spanish for Human Service Professionals focuses on the vocabulary, grammatical structures, and cultural nuances necessary for human service professionals to communicate in a work setting.

Prerequisite: None

SPAN 373. Hispanics in the United States. (3 Credits)

The population of the United States is comprised of an increasingly diverse group of cultures. We cannot identify one distinctive American culture. Instead we have a constantly changing, inclusive multicultural society that encompasses a diverse population related to all people and nations on the planet. This course is designed to present students with an understanding of the identity dynamics of the major Hispanic groups in U.S. history. Special attention is given to key geographical areas, immigration and demographics, process of acculturation and assimilation to mainstream society, the diversity within Latino ethnic and national communities in the U.S., Hispanic literary history and consciousness, bi-culturalism, the ramifications of the intersection of the different Hispanic cultures and the realities of the past and current presence of Hispanics in the U.S. as the first colonizers and special immigrants.

Prerequisite: None

SPAN 393. MEXICO:CROSS-CULTRL EXP. (3 Credits)**SPAN 399. Indep Study. (1-3 Credits)****SPAN 400. Spanish Internship. (1-6 Credits)****SPAN 490. Senior Seminar. (1-3 Credits)**

for Spanish majors. Under the guidance of a faculty member, the student develops a research project in a specific area of interest related to Spanish language, literature, or culture. At the discretion of the department, the student may be directed to study an area or areas needing additional exposure or reinforcement. 3 credits. SPORT AND ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESS

Prerequisites: Senior standing or consent of instructor.

Sport and Hospitality Business (SHB)

Course Descriptions (Per Subject)

SHB 110. Introduction to Sport & Entertainment Business. (3 Credits)

this course exposes students to the expanding roles of sport and entertainment in society. Strong emphasis is placed on framing sport and entertainment management as a leading business sector in today's marketplace; thus the content includes a broad-based examination of the foundations of theory, techniques, culture and practices of management, and as applied to all segments of sport and entertainment business within the local, regional, national and international communities.

Prerequisite: None

Offered at: CUW

SHB 120. Introduction to Hospitality & Event Business. (3 Credits)

this course examines the principles of the entertainment and hospitality industries. This course focuses on the applications of industry knowledge and exposes students to the fundamentals and best practices of hospitality, event and entertainment management.

Prerequisite: None

SHB 130. Social Aspects of Sport & Entertainment. (3 Credits)

this course investigates sport as a microcosm of society and explores how the sports we play are influenced by cultural traditions, social values, and economic forces. The focus of this course will be on the examination of sport as a social institution and its integration within the greater societal structure. Students will examine social theories and compare and contrast the existence and application of them in sport and society.

Prerequisite: None

Offered at: CUW

SHB 140. Exposition & Special Event Management. (3 Credits)

This course challenges students to understand the breadth and depth of industry standards relative to planning, implementing, evaluating and managing trade shows, exhibitions, conventions, conferences, or other hallmark-caliber events. Students will test and analyze hypothetical events and review case studies in order to prepare in-depth analysis of the proposed events, and offer detailed support or critique based on their review.

Prerequisite: None

Offered at: CUW

SHB 200. Contemporary Leadership Behavior. (3 Credits)

students will examine the concepts of "effective leadership" through evaluation of the roles and responsibilities of leaders as communicators and agents of change. This course will focus on various issues such as moral and ethical dimensions of leadership, interrelationships among individuals and organizations, problem finding and problem solving, and participatory decision-making. Additionally, this course will have a strong focus on self-awareness and relatable conceptual frameworks for individual and personal constructs.

Prerequisite: None

Offered at: CUW

SHB 210. Facility Design & Management. (3 Credits)

this course examines the concepts of design and management of sports and recreation facilities. This course will focus on various issues such as site selection, layout, plan and design, maintenance, staffing, fiscal management, and risk management.

Prerequisite: None

Offered at: CUW

SHB 220. Concessions, Catering, & Vendor Strategies. (3 Credits)

this course introduces students to the food, beverage, merchandise, and vendor relations side of hospitality and event management. This course provides the student with a diverse foundation of current industry knowledge through a variety of simulated professional environments allowing students to explore conventions, private event space(s), athletic facilities and more.

Prerequisite: None

Offered at: CUW

SHB 230. Ceremonial Management. (3 Credits)

this course offers an introduction to the planning and management of weddings. The social, political, economic, cultural, religious and historical influences on wedding planning decision-making and business strategies will be explored. Practices relevant to successful wedding planning and consultancy for diverse clients and settings will be reviewed.

Prerequisite: None

Offered at: CUW

SHB 240. Administration & Organization of Sport & Entertainment. (3 Credits)

this course introduces the student to administrative and organizational policies, procedures, budget principles, public relations, legal considerations, event management, safety consideration and other issues at all levels of sport.

Prerequisite: None

Offered at: CUW

SHB 250. Legal & Ethical Issues of Sport. (3 Credits)

this course creates awareness and understanding of the legal issues prevalent in the sport business industry today from a legal and ethical perspective. Students examine and integrate possible solutions from both a personal and professional perspective of morals and values. The course will examine policies and procedures from the United States legal system and the application of pertinent laws and concepts for the basis of sound and ethical decision making.

Prerequisite: None

Offered at: CUW

SHB 300. Professional Development - SHB Internship. (3 Credits)

this course will provide the student with an intensive, supervised sport and entertainment business OR hospitality and event business experience with a professional, corporate, intercollegiate, interscholastic, not-for-profit, or other related organizations.

Prerequisites: Junior standing or higher in major.

Offered at: CUW

SHB 310. Integrated PR & Social Media. (3 Credits)

this course provides a practical and conceptual foundation for students interested in sport, entertainment, hospitality, and event management. Students will explore the formalized working relationships between the mass media and professional organizations. The course focuses on the interactions among the people and organizations involved in the

flow of information to the public, including the connection between the informational and commercial sides of communication and information management. Students will understand the professional and industry standards of using social media as an effective business tool for public relations, community relations, media relations and marketing efforts. Students will be challenged to develop effective content for various public relations and social media platforms; and will understand the importance of analytics, engagement of end markets and measurability of public relations and social media efforts.

Prerequisite: None

Offered at: CUW

SHB 320. Sport Economics & Finance. (3 Credits)

this course provides an in-depth examination of the economic impact that interscholastic, intercollegiate, and professional sports make in society. It is a comprehensive investigation of fiscal policy and practice with focus on inputs and values from the sports and recreation industries and their impact on local and national economies.

Prerequisite: None

Offered at: CUW

SHB 330. Financial Aspects of Hospitality. (3 Credits)

this course provides an in-depth analysis of the financial aspects of the hospitality and event management industries. Integrated with industry-specific content, it emphasizes the importance of financial responsibility related to successful planning, implementation and management of hospitality and event management. Topics include understanding budgets, profit margins, return on investment, budget design, cost of goods sold, inventory costs and purveyor relations.

Prerequisite: None

Offered at: CUW

SHB 340. Marketing of Sport & Entertainment. (3 Credits)

this course provides a study of fundamental marketing concepts related to the sport and entertainment industry, sport as a unique product, sport consumer markets, marketing planning process, marketing mix, and determining the target market.

Prerequisite: None

Offered at: CUW

SHB 400. Sales, Sponsorship, & Fundraising Strategies. (3 Credits)

this course is designed to give students and inside look into the world of sponsorship, it's advantages and why it's used. At the same time, they will gain insight into the use of sales development and techniques. They will also learn about the importance of fundraising and how all three areas feed into one other in the worlds of sport & hospitality.

Prerequisite: None

Offered at: CUW

SHB 410. Event & Production Management. (3 Credits)

this course is designed to acquire an in-depth knowledge about the specialized field of event management; emphasis will be placed on

the following broad based sectors including but not limited to sport, entertainment, and hospitality industries. Students will be provided with a complete understanding of management techniques and strategies required for successful planning, promotion, implementation, and evaluations. Students will study objectives, strategies, and tactics of event management; identify costs for events and potential revenue streams; select host cities and venues; understand the event planning process; and understand the accommodation and management of guests at events. Emphasis will be placed on the production and management of an actual event.

Prerequisite: None

Offered at: CUW

SHB 450. Professional Development - Program Capstone. (3 Credits)

this course is designed to look at the total environment of sport and entertainment business, or hospitality and event business, as viewed by top managers in the field. Concepts developed in other business and sport and entertainment business courses will be implemented in research of topics. Actual sport and entertainment business issues currently being addressed at an organization or institution will be studied.

Prerequisite: Senior standing in major.

Offered at: CUW

Theatre (THTR)

THTR 100. Cultural Experience Through Directed Travel Study. (3 Credits)

gives students the opportunity to travel to distant theatre centers in the United States and abroad, developing an interest and understanding of the nature of Theatre and its cultural influences. Students will see a variety of plays, interact with theatre artists, and view other cltural centers while traveling. 3 credits.

Prerequisite: None

THTR 101. Theatre Practicum. (1 Credit)

allows students to earn credit for significant participation in an acting role, technical position, or dramaturg position on a Concordia Theatre production. Roles/positions are designated and approved by Theatre faculty. 1 credit hour.

Prerequisite: None

Pathway: CRAR

THTR 103. Basic Dance. (3 Credits)

This course will introduce students to the fundamentals of dance: rhythm, coordination, body alignment, and physical stamina. Students will learn contemporary dance styles used in theatrical performance- Jazz, Hip Hop, Tap, Ballroom, and Ballet at a beginner level. 3 credits.

Prerequisite: None

Pathway: CRAR

THTR 120. Orientation to Theatre. (3 Credits)

Orientation to Theatre explores the history, theory, nature and practice of the theatre arts in the United States and the World.

Prerequisite: None

Pathway: CRAR

THTR 203. Choreography for the Stage. (3 Credits)

this course is a continuation of THTR 103, with a specific emphasis on the study of choreography used in musical theatre, and the history of the choreographers who popularized their styles in the 20th century. Students will have an opportunity to choreograph dance numbers and to enhance their basic dance knowledge. 3 credits.

Prerequisite: None

Pathway: CRAR

THTR 215. Voice & Speech for the Actor. (3 Credits)

designed to enhance voice, speech, and dialects for use on stage by the student actor. Vocal projection, variance, breathing, diction, and dialects would be taught to strengthen the vocal performance of the actors. 3 credits. No prerequisite.

Prerequisite: None

Pathway: CRAR

THTR 225. Acting for the Camera. (3 Credits)

students will learn the methods and business of acting in film, television, commercials, industrials, and voice-over work. In addition, students will learn how to market themselves in the on-camera performance industry, including resume preparation, how to work with agents and casting directors, and utilizing the right marketing tools to secure work. 3 credit hours.

Prerequisite: None

Pathway: CRAR

THTR 231. Stagecraft I: Intro Stagecraft. (3 Credits)

gives the student hands-on experience in the various areas of stagecraft including such topics as set design, construction, painting, and decorating; stage lighting; and the making and finding of stage properties. 3 credit hours.

Prerequisite: None

Pathway: CRAR

THTR 254. Producing Children's Theatre. (3 Credits)

Producing Children's Theatre presents the history, theory, and practice of Children's Theatre in the United States and abroad.

Prerequisite: None

Pathway: CRAR

THTR 261. Acting I: Intro to Acting. (3 Credits)

Acting I: Introduction to Acting explores the history, theory, and practice of voice, movement, improvisation and character development for the stage. The course will help students to improve their critical thinking, communication, problem solving, and teamwork/teambuilding skills in the area of musical theatre and will suggest means of growth and application both professionally and personally.

Prerequisite: None

Pathway: CRAR

THTR 269. Musical Theatre and Dancing. (3 Credits)

Musical Theatre and Dance presents the history, theory, and practice of musical theatre performing and auditioning for the stage. The course will help students to improve their critical thinking, communication, problem solving, and teamwork/teambuilding skills in the area of musical theatre and will suggest means of growth and application both professionally and personally.

Prerequisite: None

Pathway: CRAR

THTR 310. Theatre Mgmt and Stage Mgmt. (3 Credits)

looks at the business side of theatre. Students will study box office procedures, budgeting, producing, and house management. 3 credit hours.

Prerequisite: None

THTR 311. Drama Ministry. (3 Credits)

examines how drama is used in churches and Christian theatre, film, and television programs. Students will have the opportunity to create ministry sketches to be performed at churches and various outreaches to disadvantaged youths in the Milwaukee area. 3 credit hours.

Prerequisite: None

Pathway: CRAR

THTR 331. Stage Design I. (3 Credits)

takes the student into more advanced concepts of stage design, the preparation of models and related techniques. 3 credit hours.

Prerequisite: THTR 231.

Pathway: CRAR

THTR 340. Theatre in Education. (3 Credits)

this course would examine the use of drama in the elementary and secondary education classroom to enhance reading, writing, and comprehension skills, as well as enliven a history or social studies class. It would be designed for students pursuing teaching theatre to youth in a classroom, extracurricular, or production setting, as well as for Education majors seeking to use Theatre in the classroom. 3 Credits. No prerequisite.

Prerequisite: None

Pathway: CRAR

THTR 350. 20th Century American Drama. (3 Credits)

studies the contributions of key American playwrights of the period. Writers to be studied may include Eugene O'Neill, Tennessee Williams, Arthur Miller, and Edward Albee. 3 credit hours.

Prerequisite: None

Pathway: CRAR

THTR 363. Acting II: Intermediate Acting. (3 Credits)

Acting II: Intermediate Acting continues with the history, theory, and practice of voice, movement, improvisation and character development for the stage. This course takes a deep look at 19th and 20th Century American and Western classics while delving into deeper characterization and the fusion of the fundamentals of acting.

Prerequisite: None

Pathway: CRAR

THTR 371. Stage Directing. (3 Credits)

Stage Directing explores the creative process by which a director transforms a literary script into a live performance for the stage. The course covers such topics as selecting and preparing the script, planning rehearsals, developing stage pictures, creating tension, blocking, and types of rehearsals.

Prerequisites: THTR 261, or permission of the instructor.

Pathway: CRAR

THTR 381. Stage Movement & Combat. (3 Credits)

this course would explore stage movement as it applies to varying genres, styles, and time periods, with an added emphasis on stage combat and physical comedy to strengthen movement on stage for the actor. 3 Credits. No Prerequisite.

Prerequisite: None

Pathway: CRAR

THTR 393. London Tour. (3 Credits)**THTR 400. Special Topics in Theatre. (3 Credits)**

is a course with variable content offered as a high-level elective for theatre students. 3 credit hours.

Prerequisite: None

Pathway: CRAR

THTR 431. Playwriting & Script Analysis. (3 Credits)**THTR 433. Stagecraft II Spec Top Design. (3 Credits)**

takes the student into more advanced concepts of stage design, the preparation of models and related techniques. 3 credit hours.

Prerequisite: THTR 331.

THTR 440. Playwriting. (3 Credits)

surveys the history of play writing, considers the differences between writing plays and other types of creative writing, studies the necessary aspects of theatre, and gives students experience in writing for the stage. 3 credit hours.

Prerequisites: ENG 104 and ENG 245.

Pathway: CRAR

THTR 463. Acting III: Advanced Acting. (3 Credits)

provides student actors with opportunities to expand their talents in a rehearsal environment and to display them in performance situations. Students will rehearse and publicly perform scenes from plays. 3 credit hours. THTR 481: THEATER INTERNSHIP Students will have the opportunity to intern with a professional Milwaukee area theatre company in an acting or technical position, arranged by Theatre faculty. Students are expected to complete a number of hours on a single production or half of the assigned company's production season.

An evaluation of the student's completed work by the company staff and Theatre faculty will complete the semester. 3 credits. THTR 490: SENIOR CAPSTONE In this course, students with Senior standing who are minoring in Theatre will demonstrate their competence in three culminating components: 1) a major research project (approved by the faculty) which exhibits an appropriate synthesis of their course and production experiences as well as their vocational expectations; 2) a drama ministry centered presentation that represents their readiness to enter a vocation in theatre (or related field) as a Christian leader; 3) a comprehensive oral exam or live performance based on the theatre core curriculum and supplemental reading list. Faculty and guest respondents will attend the exam and evaluate the work presented. 3 credits and Senior standing.

Prerequisites: Audition or permission of the instructor.

Pathway: CRAR

THTR 481. Theatre Internship. (1-4 Credits)

students will have the opportunity to intern with a professional Milwaukee area theatre company in an acting or technical position, arranged by Theatre faculty. Students are expected to complete a number of hours on a single production or half of the assigned company's production season. An evaluation of the student's completed work by the company staff and Theatre faculty will complete the semester. 3 credits.

Prerequisite: None

Pathway: CRAR

THTR 490. Senior Capstone in Theatre. (3 Credits)

in this course, students with Senior standing who are minoring in Theatre will demonstrate their competence in three culminating components: 1) a major research project (approved by the faculty) which exhibits an appropriate synthesis of their course and production experiences as well as their vocational expectations; 2) a drama ministry centered presentation that represents their readiness to enter a vocation in theatre (or related field) as a Christian leader; 3) a comprehensive oral exam or live performance based on the theatre core curriculum and supplemental reading list. Faculty and guest respondents will attend the exam and evaluate the work presented. 3 credits

Prerequisite: Senior standing.

Women's Studies (WST)

WST 101. Intro to Women's Studies. (3 Credits)

introduces students to concepts, issues, research, and theories developed within the Women's Studies discipline. It will examine how gender interacts with race, class, culture, ethnicity and other socio-cultural factors; how institutions like the media, educational systems, business organizations, the law, and the church influence society's perception of women; how feminist theory and the feminist movement has matured over time; and how a Christian worldview informs feminist theory and Women's Studies research. 3 credits

Prerequisite: None

WST 465. Special Topics. (3 Credits)

focuses on emerging issues in the realm of Women's Studies (education, health care, politics, etc.). The course may be repeated as the subject varies. 3 credits.

Prerequisite: WST 101.

Legal Notices

The Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act

Consistent with the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) or 1974, as amended by S. J. Res 40 (12-30-74), the following statement represents the position of Concordia University Wisconsin with respect to the confidentiality of student records.

The Act assures students "the right to inspect any and all official records, files, and data directly related..." to themselves, and assures the student an opportunity for debate or correction of inaccurate, misleading, or otherwise inappropriate data in the student's file.

The Act provides that no party may review a student's record with the exception of the following, who do not need written consent of the student to view a record: other school officials, officials of other schools or systems in which the student intends to enroll, authorized representatives of:

1. the Comptroller General of the U.S.
2. the Secretary of H.E.W.
3. administrative head of an education agency
4. state educational authorities. Persons working in connection with a student's application for, or receipt of, financial aid.

Any other than those listed above can obtain access to a student's file only upon written release from the student. This record will be available for inspection only by the student. The following procedure has been established for CUW students.

A written request, signed by the student shall be presented to the Registrar or appropriate office. The Registrar, or other appropriate office will arrange a time and date, within 45 days after receipt of the request, for the student to review the record.

The following types of information are considered directory information and may be included in publications or disclosed upon request without consent of the student, but only after public notice of these categories of information has been given in order to allow sufficient time for the student to inform the institution that any and all of this information should not be released without prior consent, such requests can be made in writing to the Registrar's Office:

- student's name
- address including e-mail
- telephone number
- dates of attendance
- photo
- class standing and class schedules
- previous institution(s) attended
- major field of study
- awards
- honors (including Dean's List)
- degree(s) conferred (including date)
- past and present participation in official recorded sports activities
- physical factors (height, weight of athletes)
- date and place of birth

The Act provides the student the right to file with the U.S. Department of Education a complaint concerning alleged failures by the education institution to comply with the requirements of FERPA. The name and address of the Office that administers FERPA is:

Family Policy Compliance Office - U.S. Department of Education
600 Independence Avenue, SW - Washington, DC 20202-4605

Public Notice Designating Directory Information

Concordia University Wisconsin hereby designates the following categories of student information as public or "Directory Information." Such information may be disclosed by the institution for any purpose, at its discretion.

Category I

Name, address, telephone number, dates of attendance, class, photos and class schedules.

Category II

Previous institution(s) attended, major field of study, awards, honors (includes Dean's List), degree(s) conferred (including dates).

Category III

Past and present participation in officially recorded sports and activities, physical factors (height, weight of athletes), date and place of birth.

Currently enrolled students may withhold disclosure of any category of information under the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974. To withhold disclosure, written notification must be received in the Office of the Registrar prior to the fifth class day of each academic year. Forms requesting the withholding of Directory Information are available in the Office of the Registrar.

Concordia University Wisconsin assumes that failure on the part of any student to specifically request the withholding of categories of Directory Information indicates individual approval for disclosure.

Jeanne Clery Campus Safety and Campus Crime Report

The safety of all members of our campus community is a high priority at Concordia University Wisconsin. Become an informed member of our campus community to protect yourself and welcome visitors.

A copy of Concordia University's annual campus security report includes statistics for the previous three years concerning reported crimes that occurred on campus; in certain off-campus buildings or property owned or controlled by the University; and on public property within, or immediately adjacent to and accessible from the campus. This report also includes institutional policies concerning campus security/safety, such as alcohol and drug use, crime prevention, the reporting of crimes, sexual assault, and other matters.

You may obtain a copy of this report through any one of the means listed below by contacting the Student Life Office of Concordia University requesting either a written copy or an electronic copy (sent via e-mail).

US Mail:

Concordia University Wisconsin - Student Life Office
12800 North Lake Shore Drive - Mequon, WI 53097
E-mail: student.life@cuw.edu

Location: Luther Hall, Room 127 (above address)

Grievance Procedure

Students with grievances may wish to consult with their academic advisor or the appropriate division chairperson. Procedure for the process involved in working through a grievance is spelled out in the Student Handbook.

Non-Discrimination Policies

Concordia University Wisconsin admits qualified students of any age, sex, race, color, national or ethnic origin, physical or mental conditions, or developmental disability, to all the rights, privileges, programs, and activities generally accorded or made available to students at the school. Concordia University Wisconsin does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national or ethnic origin, age, sex, physical or mental condition, or developmental disability in the administration of its admission policies, education policies, scholarship and loan programs, athletic and extra-curricular programs or other school-administered programs. Concordia University does not discriminate on the basis of handicap. (c.f. Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973).

Title IV

Concordia University fully subscribes to all Federal and State civil rights laws banning discrimination for private, church-affiliated institutions of higher education. CU will not discriminate against any employee, applicant for employment, student or applicant on the basis of race, color, sex, pregnancy, national origin (including ancestry), citizenship status, physical or mental disability, age, marital status, gender, veteran or military status, predisposing genetic characteristics, domestic violence victim status, or any other protected category under applicable local, State or Federal law.

A pamphlet summarizing CU's policy and procedures relating to sexual harassment and gender discrimination, and a full explanation of the policy, which includes a list of University staff members who can help, can be found at: www.cuw.edu/consumerinformation (<http://www.cuw.edu/consumerinformation/>)

Weapons Prohibited

All persons are prohibited from possessing or carrying a firearm, ammunition or weapons of any kind, as determined in CU's sole discretion, regardless of whether the person has a permit to carry a firearm. Any employee, faculty, student or other representative of the University who violates this policy shall be notified of the violation and subject to disciplinary action, up to and including termination or expulsion.

INDEX

A

Academic Definitions	10
Academic Policies	10
Academic Programs	20
Accelerated Learning Center Locations	129
Accelerated Master of Applied Exercise Science	172
Accelerated Second Degree BSN (EC)	148
Accounting (ACCT)	318
Accounting (EC)	135
Accounting Major (A)	58
Accounting Major (M)	152
Accounting Minor (A)	68
Accounting Minor (EC)	140
Accounting Minor (M)	165
Actuarial Science Major (M)	153
Actuarial Science Minor (M)	165
Adaptive Education Minor (M)	235
Adaptive Education Minor (M)	254
Admission Procedures	34
Admission Procedures (EC)	37
Adolescent Studies Minor (A)	94
Ann Arbor Main Campus (A)	57
Anthropology (ANTH)	319
Applied Theology Major (A)	73
Applied Theology Major (M)	173
Art (ART)	319
Art Education Major (M)	235
Art Major (A)	74
Art Major (M)	175
Art Minor (A)	94
Art Minor (Non-Licensable) (M)	209
Article 1 - Overview	278
Article 2 - Policies General	280
Article 3 - Policies Student Welfare	289
Article 4 - Procedures & Hearings	291
Arts and Sciences Programs	129
Associate Degrees	130
Associate Degrees	133
Athletic Coaching for Educators Minor (M)	237
Athletic Coaching Minor (M)	210

Athletic Training (A)	75
Athletic Training (MSAT)	324

B

Bachelor Degrees	130
Bachelor Degrees	135
Bachelor Degrees	144
Bachelor Degrees	148
Bachelor of Science-Nursing Completion Program for Registered Nurses (EC)	149
Batterman School of Business (M)	151
Batterman School of Business Programs	133
Biblical Languages for Translation and Missions Major (M)	175
Biblical Studies Major (A)	78
Biblical Studies Major (M)	176
Biblical Studies Minor (A)	94
Biblical Studies Minor (M)	210
Biochemistry Major (M)	177
Bioethics Minor (M)	210
Biology (BIO)	326
Biology Education Minor (A)	114
Biology Major (A)	79
Biology Major (M)	178
Biology Minor (A)	94
Biology Minor (M)	211
Biomedical Sciences Major (A)	80
Biomedical Sciences Major (M)	179
Broad Field Science Major (M)	237
Broad Field Social Studies Education Major (M)	240
Business Analytics and Change Management (EC)	136
Business Analytics and Organizational Performance (M)	154
Business Analytics (BUAN)	331
Business (BUS)	328
Business Communication (BCOM)	331
Business Communication Major (M)	155
Business Communication Minor (M)	166
Business Communications Major (A)	59
Business Communications Minor (A)	68
Business Education Major (M)	241
Business (ES)	142
Business Management Certificate or Minor (EC)	140
Business Management (EC)	133
Business Management (EC)	136

Business Minor (A)	68
Business Minor (M)	166
Business Special (BUSP)	331
C	
Certificates	72
Certificates	132
Certificates	169
Certificates	222
Chemistry (CHEM)	332
Chemistry Education Minor (A)	114
Chemistry Major (M)	180
Chemistry Minor (A)	95
Chemistry Minor (M)	212
Chinese (CHIN)	333
Christian Service Learning & Leadership Minor (M)	212
Christian Thought Major (A)	80
Christian Thought Major (M)	181
Christian Thought Minor (A)	95
Christian Thought Minor (M)	212
Classical Pedagogy Minor (M)	212
Classical Studies Major (A)	81
Classical Studies Major (M)	182
Code of Student Conduct	277
Comm Sciences & Disorders (CSD)	333
Common Core Experience (CCE)	335
Communication (COMM)	335
Communication Sciences and Disorders Major (M)	260
Communication Sciences Minor (M)	273
Comprehensive Social Studies (A)	111
Computer Animation Minor (M)	213
Computer Science (CSC)	338
Computer Science Major (A)	82
Computer Science Major (M)	182
Computer Science Minor (A)	95
Computer Science Minor (M)	213
Computer Science Minor (M)	255
Concordia International Center (CIC)	40
Construction and Trades Management Certificate or Minor (EC)	140
Construction and Trades Management (EC)	137
Contemporary Christian Music Minor (A)	95
Course Descriptions	317
Cross Categorical Special Education Program (M)	225

D

Data Science and Applied Analytics (DSAA)	342
Data Science Applied Analytics Major (M)	184
Data Science Applied Analytics Minor (M)	214
Diagnostic Medical Sonographer Completion (EC)	144
Diagnostic Medical Sonography (A)	117
Diagnostic Medical Sonography (DMS)	342
Diagnostic Medical Sonography (M)	263
Digital Media Design (A)	82
Digital Media Design Minor (A)	96
Director of Church Ministries - Bachelor of Arts (M)	184
Director of Church Ministries - Online Certificate (M)	222
Director of Church Ministries (EC)	132
Director of Church Ministries Minor for Parish Music Major (M)	214
Director of Church Ministries Minor for Social Work Majors (M)	274
Director of Church Ministries Minor with Related Majors (M)	214

E

Early Childhood and Elementary Education Dual Major (M)	227
Early Childhood (ECE)	344
Early Childhood Education - Non-Certification (A)	105
Early Childhood Regular and Special Education Dual Certification Program (M)	229
Economics (ECON)	345
Economics Major (A)	59
Economics Major (M)	155
Economics Minor (A)	68
Economics Minor (M)	166
Education - CUAA (EDU)	346
Education - CUW (ED)	354
Education - Project INVEST (EDI)	366
Education Programs	141
Educational Minor (Non-Licensable) (M)	243
Elementary Education - Option 1 (A)	106
Elementary Education - Option 2 (A)	107
Elementary Education (A)	105
Elementary/Middle (M)	230
Elementary/Middle Regular and Cross-Categorical Special Education Dual Certificate Program (M)	232
Emerging Scholars Program (ES)	142
Eng Sec Lang-Undergrad (ESL)	367
English (A)	112
English and Language Arts Education Major (M)	243
English as a Second Language Education Minor (A)	115

English Education Minor (A)	115
English (ENG)	367
English Language Institute (ELI)	370
English Major (A)	83
English Major (M)	185
English Minor (A)	96
English Minor (M)	215
English/Language Arts Minor (M)	255
Entrepreneurship (ENTR)	371
Entrepreneurship Major (A)	60
Entrepreneurship Major (M)	156
Entrepreneurship Minor (A)	69
Entrepreneurship Minor (M)	166
Environmental Health and Water Quality Major (M)	185
Environmental Science (ENV)	371
Environmental Science Major (M)	186
Environmental Science Minor (M)	255
Environmental Studies Major (M)	187
Environmental Studies Minor (M)	215
ESL: English as a Second Language Minor (M)	245
ESL: English as a Second Language Minor (M)	256
Exercise Physiology (EXPH)	371
Exercise Physiology Major (M)	188
Exercise Science (A)	84
Extended Campuses (EC)	129

F

Family Business Minor (A)	69
Family Business Studies Minor (M)	166
Family Life Education (A)	108
Fashion Merchandising Major (M)	157
Finance (FIN)	372
Finance Major (A)	61
Finance Major (M)	158
Finance Minor (A)	69
Finance Minor (M)	166
Financial Aid Overview	40
Financial Aid Types of Assistance	42
Flowcharts	302
Forensic Accounting Minor (A)	69
Forensic Accounting Minor (M)	167
French (FRE)	373
Full Time Faculty	304

G

Game Programming Minor (M)	215
General Business Major (A)	61
General Business Major (M)	158
Geography (GEOG)	373
Geology (GEOL)	374
German (GER)	374
Graphic Design (GD)	375
Graphic Design Major (M)	189
Graphic Design Minor (M)	215
Greek (GRK)	376

H

Health & Human Performance (HHP)	377
Health Care Administration (A)	62
Health Care Administration (M)	159
Health Care Management Certificate or Minor (EC)	140
Health Care Management (EC)	133
Health Care Management (EC)	138
Health Care Management (HCM)	380
Health Education Minor (M)	245
Health Education Minor (M)	256
Health Profession Programs	144
Hebrew (HEB)	381
History Education Minor (A)	115
History (HIST)	382
History Major (A)	84
History Major (M)	189
History Minor (A)	96
History Minor (M)	216
History Minor (M)	256
Horticulture Major (M)	190
Hospitality and Event Business Major (A)	63
Hospitality and Event Business Major (M)	160
Hospitality and Event Business Minor (A)	69
Hospitality and Event Business Minor (M)	167
Human Biology Minor (A)	97
Human Biology Minor (M)	216
Human Resource and Strategic Leadership Major (A)	64
Human Resource and Strategic Leadership Major (M)	160
Human Resource Management Certificate or Minor (EC)	140
Human Resource Management (EC)	134
Human Resource Management (EC)	138

Human Resource Management Minor (A) 70

Human Resources Minor (M) 167

I

Illustration Major (M) 191

Important Student Information 278

Individualized Business Minor (A) 70

Individualized Business Minor (M) 167

Information Technology Major (M) 192

Information Technology Minor (M) 216

Integrated Science (A) 112

Interior Architecture and Design Major (M) 192

International Business Major (M) 161

J

Justice & Public Policy (ES) 143

Justice & Public Policy (JPP) 386

Justice & Public Policy Major (A) 64

Justice & Public Policy Major (M) 162

Justice & Public Policy Minor (A) 70

Justice & Public Policy Minor (M) 168

K

K-12 Education (A) 110

K-12 Music Education Major (A) 110

L

Latin (LAT) 387

Law and Politics Minor (M) 216

Legal Notices 430

Legal Studies (LEGL) 389

Liberal Arts (A) 85

Liberal Arts Major (M) 193

Liberal Arts Prep (LA) 389

M

Majors 58

Majors 73

Majors 105

Majors 117

Majors 127

Majors 152

Majors 172

Majors 225

Majors 260

Majors 275

Management Major (A) 65

Management Major (M) 162

Management (MGMT) 389

Management Minor (A) 70

Management Minor (M) 168

Management of Criminal Justice Certificate or Minor (EC) 140

Management of Criminal Justice (EC) 134

Management of Criminal Justice (EC) 139

Managerial Accounting Minor (A) 71

Managerial Accounting Minor (M) 168

Marketing Certificate or Minor (EC) 141

Marketing Major (A) 66

Marketing Major (M) 163

Marketing Minor (A) 71

Marketing Minor (M) 168

Marketing (MKTG) 390

Mass Communication Major (A) 86

Mass Communication Major (M) 194

Mass Communication Minor (A) 97

Mass Communication Minor (M) 217

Master of Science in Athletic Training (M) 195

Mathematics (A) 113

Mathematics Education Major (M) 246

Mathematics Education Minor (A) 115

Mathematics Education Minor (M) 247

Mathematics Major (A) 87

Mathematics Major (M) 196

Mathematics (MATH) 391

Mathematics Minor (A) 97

Mathematics Minor (M) 217

Mathematics Minor (M) 256

Medical Assistant (EC) 147

Medical Assistant (MA) 393

Mequon Main Campus (M) 151

Minors 68

Minors 93

Minors 114

Minors 125

Minors 132

Minors 165

Minors 209

Minors 254

Minors	273	Physical Education Minor (A)	116
Minors and Certificates	140	Physical Science Minor (A)	98
Minors and Certificates	147	Physics (PHYS)	410
Missions Major (M)	197	Political Science Major (M)	204
Missions Minor (M)	217	Political Science (POLS)	411
Music Education Major (M)	248	Post-Traditional - Core	22
Music Major - Liberal Arts (M)	198	Post-Traditional - Transfer Core	24
Music Major (A)	87	Post-Traditional Students	21
Music Minor (A)	97	Pre-Deaconess Program (A)	90
Music Minor (M)	217	Pre-Seminary Program (A)	91
Music (MUS)	394	Project Invest (EC)	141
Music Therapy Equivalency (M)	199	Psychology - Education Minor (M)	257
Musical Theater Minor (A)	98	Psychology Major (A)	91
N		Psychology Major (M)	205
Natural Sciences Major (M)	199	Psychology Minor (A)	98
Non-Traditional Approaches to Earning Credit	45	Psychology Minor (M)	218
Nonprofit Management Certificate or Minor (EC)	141	Psychology (PSY)	412
Nonprofit Management Minor (M)	168	Public Relations Major (A)	66
Nursing Programs	147	Public Relations Major (M)	164
Nursing-Undergrad (NURS)	399	Public Relations Minor (A)	71
Nursing: Traditional Bachelor of Science in Nursing (A)	128	Public Relations Minor (M)	169
Nursing: Traditional Bachelor of Science in Nursing (M)	275	R	
O		Radiologic Technology Completion (EC)	145
Occupational Therapy-Grad (OT)	402	Radiologic Technology Major (A)	120
P		Radiologic Technology Major (M)	266
Paralegal Studies Certificate (A)	72	Rehabilitation Science (A)	121
Paralegal Studies Certificate (M)	169	Rehabilitation Science (M)	268
Paralegal Studies (PLGL)	402	Rehabilitation Science (RSC)	413
Parish Music Major (A)	88	Religion (REL)	414
Parish Music Program - LCMS Rosterable (M)	201	Resource Lists	302
Pathways	46	S	
Pharmaceutical Science (A)	89	School of Arts and Sciences (M)	171
Pharmaceutical Sciences Major (M)	202	School of Education (M)	224
Pharmacy (PHAR)	404	School of Health Professions (M)	260
Philosophy Major (M)	203	School of Nursing (M)	275
Philosophy Minor (A)	98	Science Education Minor (M)	257
Philosophy Minor (M)	218	Science (SCI)	419
Philosophy (PHIL)	407	Secondary Education (A)	111
Photography Major (M)	203	Secondary Education (Grades 4 - 12) and K-12 Education Subject Area Majors & Minors (M)	234
Photography Minor (M)	218	Secondary Education Minors (A)	114
Physical Education (A)	113	Sign Language (SIGN)	419
Physical Education Major (M)	250		

Social Science Minor for Social Work Majors (A)	125	The School of Health Professions (A)	117
Social Science Minor for Social Work Majors (M)	274	The School of Nursing (A)	126
Social Science Minor (M)	219	The University	7
Social Studies Major (A)	92	Theatre Minor (M)	220
Social Studies Minor (A)	99	Theatre (THTR)	426
Social Studies Minor (M)	258	Theatrical Communication Minor (A)	100
Social Welfare Minor (M)	219	Theological German Minor (M)	220
Social Work (EC)	145	Theological Languages Major (A)	93
Social Work Major (A)	123	Theological Languages Major (M)	207
Social Work Major (M)	270	Theological Languages Minor (A)	100
Social Work (SW)	419	Theological Languages Minor (M)	221
Social Work/Psychology Double Major (M)	272	Theological Studies (EC)	130
Sociology Minor (A)	99	Theological Studies (EC)	131
Sociology (SOC)	422	Theological Studies Minor (EC)	132
Spanish Education Major (M)	252	Theology Major (M)	208
Spanish Education Minor (A)	116	Theology Minor (M)	221
Spanish Education Minor (M)	253	Theology Minor (M)	259
Spanish for Health Care Professionals Certificate (M)	223	Traditional Students	26
Spanish Major (M)	206	Traditional Students - Core	27
Spanish Minor (A)	99	Traditional Students - Transfer Core	31
Spanish Minor (M)	219	Tuition and Fees	53
Spanish Minor (M)	258	U	
Spanish (SPAN)	423	Urban Education Minor (M)	254
Special Education Learning Disabilities (A)	114	W	
Speech Communication Minor (M)	258	Women's Studies Minor (M)	221
Sport and Entertainment Business Major (A)	67	Women's Studies (WST)	428
Sport and Entertainment Business Major (M)	164	Worship Arts Leadership Minor (A)	100
Sport and Entertainment Business Minor (A)	71	Writing Emphasis Minor(M)	222
Sport and Entertainment Business Minor (M)	169	Y	
Sport and Entertainment Management Certificate or Minor (EC)	141	Youth Ministry Minor (M)	222
Sport and Hospitality Business (SHB)	424		
Sports Media Minor (A)	99		
Sports Media Minor (M)	219		
Student Services	47		
T			
Teacher Colloquy Program - LCMS (M)	254		
Technical and Professional Communication Major (M)	207		
Technical and Professional Communication Minor (M)	220		
Technology Requirements	52		
The Haab School of Business (A)	57		
The School of Arts and Sciences (A)	73		
The School of Education (A)	102		